



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES



3 3433 06829920 9









NEW YORK CITY
SADLIER'S.

11/50

CATHOLIC ALMANAC

839⁶⁰ AND ORDO,

For the Year of our Lord, 1864,

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE

UNITED STATES AND BRITISH NORTH AMERICA,

AND A

LIST OF THE CLERGY IN IRELAND.



NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY ST.

1864.

THE UNIVERSITY OF
PUBLIC LIBRARY
406663A
ANN ARBOR, MICH AND
THOMSON PUBLICATIONS
A 1949 L

100

OF WOOD
GLASS
PAVILION

R. CRAIGHEAD,
Printer, Stereotyper, and Electrotypist,
Carton Building,
81, 83, and 85 Centre Street.

PREFACE.

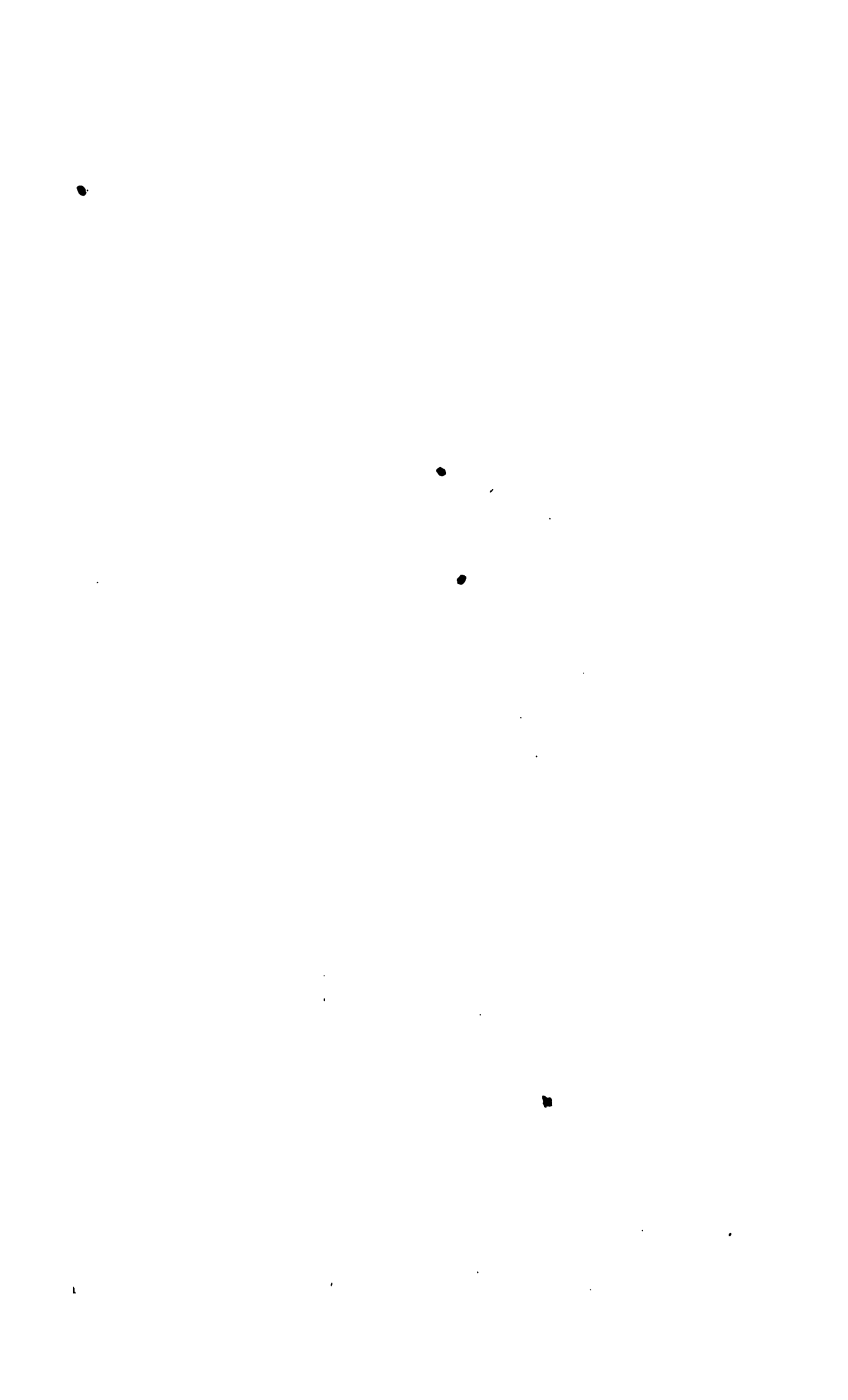
THE publication of the Catholic Almanac originally began in New York, where it was carried on for two years, and afterwards taken up in Baltimore by Mr. Myers, and after one year's competition, was continued exclusively till 1857 by Fielding Lucas, Jr., and his sons and successors Lucas Bros. New York, then, as Baltimore abandoned it, resumed the publication of the Almanac, and it was printed again in New York for 1859-60, by the house of Dunigan & Bro.; but as Messrs. John Murphy & Co., of Baltimore, had also resumed the publication in 1859, the New York issue stopped, but unfortunately the Baltimore Almanac also stopped with 1861, and the Catholic public have been without their usual annual visitor during the last two years.

The present publishers intend to make it permanent, and trust that the Catholic hierarchy will sustain them. It is a matter of little pecuniary benefit to a publisher, and competition will merely produce the result of again depriving Catholics of the information of which the Almanac has been the medium.

The preparation this year is difficult beyond precedent. From some States beyond the lines of the United States forces we can get no returns, and in some Border States they are of course less full and accurate. The interruption of a few has broken the routine, and some reports did not reach till after the first week in December.

No effort has, however, been spared to make the Almanac as ample as possible, and it includes not only the dioceses of British America, but a full list of the priests in Ireland

D. & J. SADLER & CO., NEW YORK.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Astronomical Phenomena, Feasts, &c.,	9
Calendar for 1864,	19
Ordo for 1864,	31
Sketch of the Most Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D.D.,	43
Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D.D.,	45
Roman Register,	46
Generals of Religious Orders,	50
The Catholic Church in the U. S., the Hierarchy,	51

DIocese OF THE UNITED STATES—PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

Diocese of Baltimore,	53	Diocese of Pittsburgh,	75
Charleston,	61	Richmond,	80
Erie,	62	Savannah,	81
Philadelphia,	64	Wheeling,	81
Vicariate Apostolic of Florida,			84

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Diocese of New York,	85	Diocese of Burlington,	110
Albany,	91	Hartford,	111
Boston,	97	Newark,	115
Brooklyn,	101	Portland,	118
Buffalo,	103		

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

Diocese of Cincinnati,	120	Diocese of Fort Wayne,	136
Cleveland,	126	Louisville,	139
Covington,	130	Saut-Sainte-Marie, ..	146
Detroit,	138	Vincennes,	148

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of St. Louis,	151	Diocese of Milwaukee,	167
Alton,	155	Nashville,	176
Chicago,	159	Santa Fe,	177
Dubuque,	164	St. Paul,	180
Vicariate Apostolic, East of the Rocky Mountains,			185
Vicariate Apostolic of Nebraska,			187

-PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of San Francisco,.....	188	Diocese of Monterey and Los Angeles,.....	191
--------------------------------	-----	---	-----

PROVINCE OF OREGON CITY.

Diocese of Oregon City,.....	192	Diocese of Nesqually,.....	193
------------------------------	-----	----------------------------	-----

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Diocese of New Orleans,.....	195	Diocese of Mobile,.....	196
Galveston,.....	196	Natchez,.....	197
Little Rock,.....	196	Natchitoches,.....	197
Obituary,.....	200		
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests in the United States,.....	200		

BRITISH PROVINCE—PROVINCES OF QUEBEC.

Diocese of Quebec,.....	245	Diocese of Kingston,.....	246
Montreal,.....	250	Hamilton,.....	246
Three Rivers,.....	254	Toronto,.....	246
St. Hyacinth,.....	256	Sandwich,.....	246
Ottawa,.....	259		

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

Diocese of Halifax,.....	270	Diocese of St. John,.....	271
St. John's, N. F.,....	271	Arichat,.....	271
Charlottetown,	272	Harbor Grace,	271
Prefecture of St. Pierre,.....	271		
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, and Priests in British North America,.....	271		

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

General Summary of the Catholic Church in England and Scotland,...	281
Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops in England and Scotland,.....	281
Summary of the Catholic Church of Ireland,.....	281
Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland,.....	281
Alphabetical List of the Bishops, Parish Priests, Regulars, and Curates in Ireland,.....	281

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges and Academies.

	PAGE
St. John's College, Fordham,	1
St. Francis Xavier's College, New York,	2
Manhattan College, Manhattanville, N. Y.,	3
De La Salle Institute, N. Y.,	4
Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.	5
College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.,	6
St. Joseph's Academy, Flushing, L. I.,	7
Eden Hall, near Torresdale, Philadelphia Co., Pa.,	8
Conzaga College, Washington, D. C.,	9
St. Vincent's College, St. Vincent's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.,	10
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.,	11
Prospectus of the Academy of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mo.,	12
St. Mary's Academy, Ind.,	13
St. Mary's Academy, Hochelaga, 3 miles from Montreal,	14
St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Perry Co., Mo.,	15
St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, near Bryantown, Charles Co., Md.,	16
Broad Street Academy for Boys, Philadelphia,	17
St. Joseph's College, Ottawa, C. W.,	18
St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Del.,	19
St. Frances' School for Colored Girls, Baltimore,	20
Borromeo College, Baltimore Co., Md.	20
Young Ladies' Academy of Visitation, B. V. M., Georgetown, D. C.,	20
Educational Establishment for Young Ladies, Villa Maria, near Montreal,	21
Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, Washington, D. C.,	21
Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.,	22
St. Bonaventure's College, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.,	22
Select Day and Boarding School of St. Francis de Sales, for Boys, Roxbury, Mass.,	23
Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.,	23
Academy of Immaculate Heart, Reading, Pa.,	23
University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph, Mich.,	24
Manual Labor School, Notre Dame,	24
University of St. Mary's of the Lake, Chicago,	25
St. Mary's College, San Francisco,	25
Academy of Mount St. Vincent, N. Y.,	25
St. Vincent's Institution for the Insane, St. Louis, Mo.,	25

Catholic Booksellers and Publishers.

	PAGE
Michael O'Sullivan, Albany, N. Y.	9
A. C. Peters & Brother, Cincinnati, Ohio,	29
Benziger Brothers, New York, and Cincinnati, Ohio,	34, 35, 36, 37
J. Turgis, New York,	38, 39, 40
James B. Kirker, New York,	41
Patrick Donahoe, Boston,	42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Patrick O'Shea, New York,	48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,
Peter F. Cunningham, Philadelphia,	55, 56, 57
Henry M'Grath, Philadelphia,	58, 59, 60, 61, 62
Patrick Fox, St. Louis, Mo.,	62
Kreuzer Brothers, Baltimore, Md.,	63
G. Andre & Co., Philadelphia,	63
J. J. Kearney, Chicago,	64
Francis Roarke Troy, N. Y.,	65
Wm. M. Christy, Philadelphia,	66
F. X. Stuppy, St. Joseph, Mo.,	66
H. Kramer, Cleveland, Ohio,	66
Hoffman Bros., Milwaukee, Wis.,	67
J. Graham, Chicago,	68
P. P. Cantwell, Trenton, N. J.,	68
Mrs. Hickey, Boston, Mass.,	68
Mrs. J. Guenter & Sisters, Boston,	69
Horstmann Bros. & Co., Philadelphia,	69
D. & J. Sadlier & Co., New York,	70, 71, 72

ADVERTISEMENTS ON COLORED PAPER.

Music and Musical Instruments.

Steinway and Sons, Pianos,	front cover
Patrick Lynch, Pianos,	front 1
Wm. Knabe and Co., Pianos,	" 6
H. M. Morris, pianos,	centre 14
Decker Brothers "	" 15
F. C. Lights & Co., "	" 16
Mason and Hamlin, Cabinet Organs,	" 12-13
Henry Erben, Organs,	" 15
Jardine and Son, "	" 16
Alexander Mills, "	" 17
J. Buffington, { "	" 17
H. Knauff, "	" 17
R. and L. Lewis, Harps,	" 11
Oliver Ditson and Co., Music,	" 10

Bells.

and G. R. Meneely, Bells,	back cover
can Bell Co.,	front 2
and Co., Bells,	" 3
1 Bernhard, Bells,	centre 25
1, Herrings and Co., Bells,	" 26

Shipping.

y Line,	front 4
tt Brothers and Co.,	centre 31
o Emigration Agency	" 32

Insurance.

England Mutual Life Insurance Co.,	front 7
armony Fire Insurance Co.,	centre 27
aics Insurance Co.,	" 28

Saving Banks, etc.,

Trusts Co.,	" 20
eneficial Saving Fund,	29

Dry Goods.

and Co., Clothing, etc.,	front 8
Donoghue, Furnishing Goods	back 12
l and Brothers, Wall Papers	centre 34
elphia Bandage Institute	" 32
tt and Co., Clothing,	" 33
an's Hosiery Goods,	" 32
McGuigan, Hosiery Goods,	" 34
C. Jones, Carpets,	" 33

Books, Music, etc.

Tablet,	back 9
er's Dictionary,	" 10
ster's Dictionary,	" 11
Ditson, Music,	centre 10
pleton and Co., English Grammar,	" 2
r and Nichols, School Books	" 3
Phiney and Co., Mathematical Series, etc.,	" 4
S. Davis and Co., Mathematical Series, etc.,	" 5
and Burr, Davies' New Series, etc.,	" 6

John G. Shea,	centre	7
Nathaniel Johnston, School Furniture,	"	8
Robert Payton, School Furniture,	"	9

Architecture, Church Decorations, etc.

	PAGE
Chandeliers, Gas Fixtures and Lamps	back cover
Jeremiah O'Rourke, Architect,	centre 19
James Murphy, Architect,	" 19
Geo. Morgan & Bros., Glass Staining,	" 19
William Gibson, Decorations, etc.,	" 20
William T. Cavanaugh, Engraver,	" 19
Scholz & Janantzky, Artist Materials,	" 18
Janes, Fowler, Kirtland & Co., Baptismal Fonts,	" 1
Geo. H. Kitchen & Co., Gas Fixtures, etc.,	" 20

Altar Wines, etc.

Bordeaux Wine Co.,	back cover.
Gregory Redmond, Pure Wines, etc.,	centre 22
Wm. H. Yeaton & Co., Wines, Brandies, etc.,	" 21
Francis Conway, Soap, Candles, etc.,	" 21

Claims in Ireland, etc., Collected.

O'German & Wilson, Counsellors-at-Law,	centre 28
McAllister & Peters, " " " " " " " " " " " "	" 28

Mangles, Furnaces, Roofing, Water-Heating Co., French China Ware, etc., Metallic Weather Strip.

Duncan & Sharp, Mangles,	centre 23
Wilbur P. Stocking, Furnaces, etc.,	" 24
Michael Cahill, Roofing Slate,	" 21
Geo. H. Kitchen & Co., China Ware,	" 20
Self-Adjusting Clothes-Wringer,	front 5
Water-Heating Co.,	back 12
Browne's Metallic Weather Strip,	" 12

ALTERATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

- Page 53.**—Omit Rev. H. Hoffman, and insert his name on p. 55, at Hickory.
- Page 55.**—Hancock, Rev. M. Dausch.
- Page 55.**—Ellicott's Mills, Rev. Thos. O'Neill.
- Page 57.**—Add under St. Charles College, Rev. Julian Dujarrié.
- Page 87.**—Omit Rev. Walter Quarter.
- Page 120.**—Read Rev. R. Gilmour.
 In list of Council, for Rev. Jaer, read E. Schmid.
- Page 121.**—Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from St. Martin's.
 Caledonia, from Bellefontaine.
 St. Augustine's, for Kering, read Köhring.
 St. Aloysius, for Joseph Witler, read D. B. Walker, and insert
 S. Boniface, Rev. Jos. Witler.
 St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. G. Mittinger.
 Reading, add Rev. J. C. Albrinck, pastor.
 Bellefontaine, Rev. John Coveny.
 Berlin, Rev. L. Heime.
 Chillicothe, St. Mary's, Rev. T. Tierney, Rev. M. Ahearn.
- Page 122.**—Columbus, read J. B. Hemsteger, and omit Rev. T. J. J. Cop-
 penger.
 Dayton, insert Rev. J. F. Hahne, at Emanuel Church.
 Delaware, Rev. H. Fehling.
 Fryburg, Rev. F. X. Volm.
 Ironton, Rev. Phil. J. Donoho
- Page 123.**—Madisonville, Rev. R. A. Gangloff.
 New Boston, Rev. B. Schmid.
 Osborne, attended from Nazareth.
 Pine Grove Furnace, Rev. D. H. Winands,
 Piqua, omit St. Joseph's.
- Page 124.**—Springfield, St. Raphael's, Rev. D. Cogan.
 Omit St. Boniface, and at St. Bernard, Rev. Wm. Deitera.
 Omit St. Patrick's, Perry Co.
 Union City, attended from Greenville

- Page 124.—Wilkesville, attended from Chillicothe.
Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsborough.
Add to Seminary, Rev. Joseph Fitzgerald, Rev. Michael Kennedy.
- Page 125.—*St. Mary's Boarding School*, Rev. Fr. Courtés Sup., Rev. X. Maclerc.
- Page 137.—At Monterey, for St. Ann's, read Immaculate Conception.
Hillsboro, Marshall Co.; Grovertown, and Hamlet, Starke Co.; Bourbon, Inwood, Marshall Co.; Etna Green, Kosciuszko Co., attended from Plymouth; Brantwood, Starke Co., attended from Valparaiso.
- Page 138.—Add the following:
Curvetown and Lake Station, Cass Co.; Idaville and Remington, White Co.; Goodland, Newton Co.; Galveston, Walton, Royal Centre, Rosedale, Guken Settlement, Clymer, and Waverly, Cass Co.; Nevada and Curtisville, Howard Co.; attended from Logansport, Indian Creek, and Pulaski, Pulaski Co.; Miamisville, Miami Co.; and Quincy, Howard Co.; from Peru.
- Page 153.—Indian Creek, Rev. D. Phelan.
- Page 176.—Omit Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery.

CALENDAR.

The kalends were the first day of each month among the Romans, hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calenda.

The time which the sun takes to move around the earth gave the first great measure of time, the year. The real solar year contains 365 days, 5 hours, 48 minutes, 48 seconds. The common or civil year only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24th, in Latin *sextilis*; hence these years are called *Bissextile*, or, in English, Leap Years. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII., in 1582, ordered the days from October 5th to 14th in that year to be suppressed, and the century year 1700, 1800, not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the Gregorian Calendar, Protestant countries refused for nearly two hundred years to accept, but, preferring darkness to light, retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on capturing it, restored the erroneous form and retained it for a hundred years.

1864. BISSEXTILE OR LEAP YEAR.

6577th Year of the Julian Period.

5624-5th Year of the World, according to the Jewish computation.

2617th Year since the Foundation of Rome.

88-9th Year of the Independence of the United States.

75-6th Year since the Adoption of the Federal Constitution.

75th Year since the Erection of the Episcopal See of Baltimore.

35th Year since the Holding of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letters.....	C.B.	Solar Cycle.....	25
Epact.....	23	Roman Indiction.....	7
Golden Number.....	8	Sundays after Pentecost	27
Lunar Cycle	8		

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Easter, being the commemoration of the Passover, which was regulated by a lunar year, varies every year. It is always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the twenty-first of March. This was established at the Council of Nice, various differences existing in different parts, many Eastern churches adopting other days, and the Church in Ireland in some years differing in its calculation from that of Rome.

<i>Septuagesima Sunday</i>	Jan. 24	Whit Sunday.....	May 15
<i>Ash Wednesday</i>	Feb. 10	Trinity.....	May 22
<i>Easter</i>	March 27	Corpus Christi.....	May 26
<i>Ascension of St. Joseph</i>	April 17	Sacred Heart of Jesus.....	June 1
<i>Ascension</i>	May 5	First Sunday of Advent.....	Nov. 1

CUSTOMARY NOTES.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.—VENUS will be Morning Star until July 18th, then Evening Star the rest of the year. MARS will be Morning Star until August 18th, then Evening Star the rest of the year. JUPITER will be Morning Star until February 15th, then Evening Star until November 30th, then it becomes a Morning Star. SATURN will be Morning Star until January 8th, then Evening Star until October 18th, then Morning Star the rest of the year.

MERCURY will be brightest and visible about the 6th of January, 27th of April, 25th of August, and 19th of December, at which times it will be Evening Star setting in the West soon after sunset. It will be visible in the East just before sunrise, about February 21st, June 20th, and October 12th.

Holidays of Obligation.

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Nativity of our Lord or Christmas.

N. B. Sundays and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holidays of obligation.)

N. B. This year the festival of the Annunciation both as to the office and feriation, i. e. obligation of holiday, will be observed on April 4, in accordance with a decree of the Congregation of Rites, No. 3204, and approved by the Holy Father, March 11, 1890.

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days (see below). The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All-Saints, and of Christmas.

N. B. 1. When a Vigil falls upon a Sunday, it is kept on the Saturday preceding that Sunday. To fast, consists in abstaining from flesh-meat, and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock, M. Besides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses the Friday of the Ember-days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States, on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge, to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with, for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by an indult of Pope Pius IX., from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, viz. Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember Days.

The Ember-Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays, which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 10th of September. They are days of fasting, and are of great antiquity in the church. The object of their observance is, to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of Clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence to be gained by all, who having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church, or any other: and if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary* and *Gloria be to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith, and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *F. D.*

From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively,

From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael, the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All-Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 23, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the Indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognised by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States west of the Mississippi except Florida.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE DIRECTORY.

The Prayers and portions of the Holy Scriptures, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospels, Offertories, Secrets, Communions, and Post-communions—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent, or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded, except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also, that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, &c., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following DIRECTORY, as a guide to the morning, as well as to the evening service of the church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called because the Anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are marked thus, *doub. 2 cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked, *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves, which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semidouble.

Doub. 1st cl., denotes a great solemnity; *doub. 2 cl.*, a lesser solemnity; greater *doub.* marks the feast to be of higher rite than a common double; *doub.* is the common and most general rank of saints; *semid.* is less than a double; *simpl.* shows the feast to be of the lowest rite; *fer.* or *feria day* is a week day, having no feast; great *fer.* are week-days in Lent, Advent, &c.; *Vig.* or *vigil*, is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth

of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The *Ferias*, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun-eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day, when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespera, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples) or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low, private mass only.

5. The following *ferias*, called greater *ferias*, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass; viz. the *ferias* of Advent and of Lent, the ember days, and Tuesday in rogation week. A commemoration is also made of the *ferias* of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but, of the ember days and Tuesday in rogation week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival, that has a vigil, fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, or an ember day, the mass is of the feria, with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension-eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holiday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holiday is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterwards to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases, two collects, &c., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, &c.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, ~~and~~ which are said two collects, &c.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or on vigils, &c., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M., but within the octaves of the blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, &c., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, &c., are said; but, if the priest please he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the common.

15. Upon week days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, &c.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B. V. M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, &c., is found in the votive mass of the blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B. V. M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent: from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus: *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation: the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The word opt. or optional, signifies that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers, found towards the end of the missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER, OR OFFICE BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order, as well as the manner, in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called Vespers is recited or sung.

Our Father, and *Hail Mary*, being said in silence, the priest making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the *Versicle*, *Deus in adjutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adjuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five Psalms, with as many anthems, have been sung, the Priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed by such *Prayers* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the *eve* of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holiday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE ORNAMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed; and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an Altar," said he, "whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents the table on which our Blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy mysteries, through a motive of honour and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervour of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the Priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery, when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you."—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the Priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which

the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colours of the ornaments with which the Priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential colour, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-days, and Rogation-days, when the Office is of them.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm Sunday to Low Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, &c, the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer "*Deus omnium fidelium*" in the Votive Mass of the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and Feasts of the 2d Class the commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese, the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

3. By an Apostolic Indult, dated February 7, 1847, the Solemnity of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., unless it fall on a Sunday, is to be transferred to the following Sunday, on which the private, as well as the solemn Masses, are celebrated *of the feast*. It is also made the Patronal Feast of the United States. The commemorations proper to the day are to be observed according to the Rubrics.

ANNIVERSARIES OF CONSECRATIONS AND TRANSLATIONS OF THE BISHOPS IN THE UNITED STATES.

Jan. 7, Archbishop of New York.	March 14, Bishop of Hartford.
Jan. 9, Tr. of Bp. of Saint Saint Marie.	March 14, Bishop of Charleston.
Jan. 10, Bishop of Fort Wayne.	March 19, Bishop of Milwaukee.
Jan. 14, Bishop of Vincennes.	March 21, Bishop of Wheeling.
March 6, Archbishop of N. Orleans.	March 24, Bishop of Boston.
March 12, Bishop of Monterey.	April 22, Bishop of Portland.

April 23, Bishop of Erie.	August 11, Tr. of Bishop of Boston.
April 26, Bishop of Philadelphia.	Sept. 5, Bishop of Louisville.
April 26, Bishop of Alton.	Oct. 10, Bishop of Cleveland.
May 3, Bishop of Chicago.	Oct. 13, Archbishop of Cincinnati.
May 3, Bishop of Natchez.	Oct. 17, Bishop of Buffalo.
May 7, Bishop of Dubuque.	Oct. 30, Bishop of Brooklyn.
May 8, Bishop of Nashville.	Oct. 30, Bishop of Newark.
May 21, Trans. of Bishop of Albany.	Oct. 30, Bishop of Burlington.
July 14, Tr. of Bishop of Savannah.	Nov. 1, Bishop of Covington.
July 23, Archbishop of Oregon.	Nov. 10, Bishop of Richmond.
July 24, Bishop of St. Paul's.	Nov. 21, Bishop of Detroit.
July 29, Translation of Archbishop	Nov. 30, Bishop of Nachitoches.
of San Francisco.	Nov. 30, Archbishop of St. Louis.

By a decree of the congregation of the council, dated March 26, 1859, the precedence amongst Bishops of the same province is to be regulated according to the priority of the date of their obtaining possession of their Episcopal Sees, and not according to the date of their consecration.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR,

For the Facility of Referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30	Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 4
Ægidius, Ab.	Sept. 1	Christmas Day.	Dec. 25
Agatha, v. M.	Feb. 5	Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25
Agnes, v. M.	Jan. 21	Circumcision of our Lord.	Jan. 1
Alexius, O.	July 17	Clare, v.	Aug. 12
All Saints.	Nov. 1	Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
All Souls.	" 2	Cletus and Marcel. PP. MM.	April 26
Aloysius Gonzaga, C.	June 21	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug. 2	Cosmas and Damian, MM.	" 27
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7	Cyprian and Justina, MM.	" 26
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 18	Cyriacus, &c. MM.	Aug. 8
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov. 30	Damasus, Pope, O.	Dec. 11
Andrew Avellino, C.	" 10	Didacus, C.	Nov. 13
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4	Dionysus, &c., MM.	Oct. 9
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17	Dominic, C.	Aug. 4
Ann. Mother of B. V. M.	July 26	Dorothy, v. M.	Feb. 6
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21	Edward, King, C.	Oct. 13
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17	Elizabeth, Widow.	July 8
Anthony of Padua, C.	June 13	of Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19
Antoninus, B. C.	May 10	Epiphany of our Lord.	Jan. 6
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23	Epiphany, Octave of.	" 13
Apollonia, v. M.	Feb. 9	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2	Eustachius, &c., MM.	Sept. 20
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28	Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11	Exalt. of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14
Bartholomew, Apostle.	April 24	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21	Felix, P. M.	Mar. 30
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20	Felix of Valois, C.	Nov. 20
Bernardinus, C.	May 20	Fidelis, M.	April 24
Bibiana, v. M.	Dec. 2	Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3
Blaise, B. M.	Feb. 8	Frances, Widow.	Mar. 9
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14	Francis of Assisi, C.	Oct. 4
Boniface, M.	May 14	" Stigmata of.	Sept. 17
Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8	" Borgia, C.	Oct. 10
Bruno, C.	Oct. 6	" Caracciolo, C.	June 4
Cajetan, C.	Aug. 7	" of Paula, C.	April 4
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14	" of Sales, C. C.	Jan. 23
Camillus de Lellis, C.	July 18	" Xavier, C.	Dec. 2
Canute, M.	Jan. 19	Gabriel, Arch.	Mar. 2
Casimir, C.	Mar. 4	George, M.	Apr. 2
Catharine, v. M.	Nov. 25	Gertrude, v.	Nov. 16
Catharine of Sienna, v.	April 30	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	M. 25
Cecilia, v. M.	Nov. 22	" Nazianzen, B. C. D.	Jan. 2

Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. O.	Nov. 17	Mathias, Apostle,	Feb. 24
" VII. P. O.	May 25	Mathias, Ap. leap year,	" 25
Guardian Angela,	Oct. 2	Matthew, Ap. and Evan.	Sept. 21
Hedwigis, Widow,	" 17	Michael, Arc.	" 29
Henry, Emperor, O.	July 15	Monica, Widow,	May 4
Hermenegild, M.	April 18	Nazarius, &c. MM.	July 26
Hilarion, Ab.	Oct. 21	Nereus, &c. MM.	May 12
Hilary, B. O.	Jan. 14	Nicholas of Tolent. O.	Sept. 10
Hyacinth, O.	Aug. 16	" of Myra, B. O.	Dec. 6
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1	Norbert, B. O.	June 6
" of Loyola, O.	July 31	Pantaleon, M.	July 27
Innocenta, Holy,	Dec. 28	Paschal Baylon, O.	May 17
Innocenta, Holy, Oct.	Jan. 4	Patrick, B. O.	Mar. 17
Irenæus, B. M.	June 28	Paul, Conversion of,	Jan. 25
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	" Commemoration of,	June 26
James, Apostle,	July 25	" First Hermit, O.	Jan. 15
Jane Frances de Chantal,	Aug. 21	Paulinus, B. O.	June 22
Januarius, &c., MM.	Sept. 19	Peter's Chains,	Aug. 1
Jerome, O.D.	" 30	" Chair at Antioch,	Feb. 23
" Emilian, O.	July 20	" Rome,	Jan. 18
John, Apostle and Evan.,	Dec. 27	Peter, Martyr,	April 29
" Bef. Lat. gate,	May 6	Peter of Alcantara, O.	Oct. 19
" Baptist, Behead. of,	Aug. 29	" Celestinus, P. O.	May 19
" " Nativity of,	June 24	" Chrysologus, B. C. D.	Dec. 4
" " Octave of,	July 1	" Damian, B. C. D.	Feb. 23
" Cantius, O.	Oct. 20	" Nolasco, O.	Jan. 31
" Chrysostom, B. O. D.	Jan. 27	" and Paul, App.	June 29
" of the Cross, O.	Nov. 24	Philip Beniti, O.	Aug. 23
" of God, O.	Mar. 8	Philip Neri, O.	May 26
" Lateran, Ded. of,	Nov. 9	Philip and James App.	" 1
" A. S. Facundo, O.	June 12	Pius 5th, Pope, O.	" 5
" Francis Regis, O.	" 18	Pius, Pope, M.	July 11
" of Matha, O.	Feb. 8	Placidus, &c. MM.	Oct. 5
" Gualbert, A. O.	July 12	Polycarp, B. M.	Jan. 26
" Nepomucen, M.	May 22	Praxedes, V.	July 21
" and Paul, MM.	June 26	Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9
Joseph, C. Spouse of A. V. M.	Mar. 19	Raphael, Arch.	Oct. 24
" Calasanctius, O.	Aug. 27	Raymond of Pennafort,	Jan. 29
" Oupertino, O.	Sept. 18	" Nonnatus, O.	Aug. 31
Juliana, Falconieri, V.	June 19	Remigius, B. O.	Oct. 1
Lady of Mercy, Our B.	Sept. 24	Romuald, Ab.	Feb. 7
" ad Nives, Our,	Aug. 5	Rose of Lima, V.	Aug. 30
Laurence, M.	" 10	Sabbas, Ab.	Dec. 5
" Justinian, B. O.	Sept. 5	Saviour's Church, ded. of,	Nov. 9
Lee the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	Scholastica, V.	Feb. 10
" Pope, O.	July 7	Seven Brothers, MM.	July 10
Lewis, King, O.	Aug. 26	Silvester, Pope, O.	Dec. 31
Linus, Pope, M.	Sept. 23	Silverius, Pope, M.	June 20
Lucy, V. M.	Dec. 18	Simeon, B. M.	Feb. 18
Luke, Evangelist,	Oct. 18	Simon and Jude, App.	Oct. 28
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.	July 22	Soter and Caius, PP. MM.	April 23
" of Pazzi, V.	May 27	Stanislaus Kostka, O.	Nov. 14
Marcellinus, &c. MM.	June 2	Stanislaus, B. M.	May 7
Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16	Stephen, Proto-Martyr,	Dec. 26
Marous, &c. MM.	June 18	" Octave of,	Jan. 2
Margaret, Queen, Widow,	" 10	" Finding of Rel.	Aug. 8
Mark, Evangelist,	April 25	" Pope, M.	" 2
" Pope, O.	Oct. 7	" King, O.	Sept. 2
Martha, V.	July 29	Teresa, V.	Oct. 15
Martin, B. O.	Nov. 11	Thomas, Ap.	Dec. 21
Martin, Pope, M.	" 12	" of Aquin, O. D.	Mar. 7
Martina, V. M.	Jan. 30	" of Cant'y B. M.	Dec. 29
Martyrs, Forty,	Mar. 10	" of Vil'nova, B. O.	Sept. 22
Mary, A. V. of Mt. Car.	July 16	Tiburtius, &c. MM.	April 14
" Annunc. of,	Mar. 25	Timothy, B. M.	Jan. 24
" Assumption of,	Aug. 15	Transfig. of our Lord,	Aug. 6
" Octave of,	" 22	Ubaldu, B. O.	May 16
" Concept. of,	Dec. 8	Valentine, M.	Feb. 14
" Octave of,	" 15	Venantius, M.	May 18
" Espousals of,	Jan. 28	Vincent of Paul, O.	July 19
" Expec. Del. of,	Dec. 18	" Ferrier, O.	April 5
" Help of Christ,	May 24	" & Anastasius, MM.	Jan. 23
" Nativity of,	Sept. 8	Vitalis, M.	April 23
" Octave,	" 15	Vitus, Modestus, &c. MM.	June 15
" Presentation of,	Nov. 21	Wenceslaus, M.	Sept. 23
" Purification of,	Feb. 2	William, Ab. O.	June 25
" Visitation of,	July 2	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.	Aug. 2

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Merid.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter...	2	2	55 mo.	2 48 mo.	2 31 mo.	2 19 mo.	1	12	3	41
New Moon....	9	3	1 mo.	2 49 mo.	2 37 mo.	2 25 mo.	9	12	7	19
First Quarter...	15	6	22 ev.	6 10 ev.	5 58 ev.	5 46 ev.	17	12	10	20
Full Moon....	23	5	18 ev.	5 6 ev.	4 54 ev.	4 42 ev.	25	12	12	35
Third Quarter...	31	7	33 ev.	7 21 ev.	7 9 ev.	6 57 ev.				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	7 30	4 38	morn.	7 25	4 43	morn.	7 19	4 49	morn.	7 35	5	morn.
2	Sa	7 30	4 39	0 12	7 25	4 44	0 10	7 19	4 50	0 9	7 35	6	0 4
3	S	7 30	4 40	1 14	7 25	4 45	1 11	7 19	4 51	1 9	7 35	7	1 1
4	M	7 30	4 41	2 19	7 25	4 46	2 16	7 19	4 52	2 12	7 35	8	2 2
5	Tu	7 30	4 41	3 25	7 25	4 46	3 21	7 19	4 52	3 16	7 35	8	3 4
6	W	7 30	4 42	4 32	7 25	4 47	4 27	7 19	4 53	4 22	7 35	9	4 7
7	Th	7 30	4 43	5 33	7 25	4 48	5 29	7 19	4 54	5 24	7 35	10	5 9
8	Fr	7 30	4 44	sets.	7 25	4 49	sets.	7 19	4 55	sets.	7 35	11	sets.
9	Sa	7 30	4 45	5 41	7 25	4 50	5 45	7 19	4 56	5 48	7 35	12	5 59
10	S	7 29	4 46	6 48	7 24	4 51	6 51	7 19	4 57	6 53	7 35	13	7 1
11	M	7 29	4 47	8 14	7 24	4 52	8 15	7 18	4 58	8 17	7 25	14	8 21
12	Tu	7 29	4 48	9 27	7 24	4 53	9 27	7 18	4 59	9 27	7 25	15	9 29
13	W	7 28	4 49	10 38	7 23	4 54	10 37	7 18	5 0	10 36	7 25	15	10 33
14	Th	7 28	4 50	11 47	7 23	4 55	11 45	7 17	5 1	11 43	7 25	16	11 37
15	Fr	7 27	4 52	morn.	7 22	4 57	morn.	7 17	5 2	morn.	7 25	17	morn.
16	Sa	7 27	4 53	0 52	7 22	4 58	0 49	7 16	5 3	0 46	7 25	18	0 28
17	S	7 26	4 54	1 57	7 21	4 59	1 53	7 16	5 4	1 49	7 25	19	1 38
18	M	7 25	4 56	2 57	7 20	5 1	2 53	7 16	5 6	2 48	7 15	19	2 35
19	Tu	7 25	4 57	3 54	7 20	5 2	3 49	7 15	5 7	3 44	7 15	20	3 30
20	W	7 24	4 58	4 46	7 19	5 3	4 41	7 14	5 8	4 27	7 15	21	4 21
21	Th	7 23	4 59	5 33	7 18	5 4	5 28	7 14	5 9	5 23	7 15	21	5 9
22	Fr	7 22	5 1	6 14	7 18	5 5	6 10	7 13	5 10	6 6	7 15	22	5 53
23	Sa	7 22	5 2	rises.	7 17	5 6	ises.	7 12	5 11	rises.	7 0	5 23	rises.
24	S	7 21	5 3	6 11	7 16	5 7	6 13	7 12	5 12	6 16	7 0	5 24	6 23
25	M	7 20	5 4	7 8	7 16	5 8	7 9	7 11	5 13	7 11	6 59	5 25	7 15
26	Tu	7 19	5 5	8 5	7 15	5 9	8 5	7 10	5 14	8 6	6 59	5 26	8 8
27	W	7 19	5 7	9 3	7 14	5 11	9 3	7 9	5 15	9 3	6 58	5 27	9 2
28	Th	7 18	5 8	10 2	7 13	5 12	10 1	7 9	5 16	10 0	6 58	5 28	9 56
29	Fr	7 17	5 9	11 1	7 13	5 13	10 59	7 8	5 17	10 57	6 58	5 29	10 51
30	Sa	7 16	5 11	morn.	7 12	5 15	12 0	7 7	5 19	11 57	6 57	5 30	11 48
31	S	7 15	5 12	0 3	7 11	5 16	morn.	7 7	5 20	morn.	6 57	5 31	morn.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Merid. of noon mark.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.
New Moon....	7	1	26 ev.	1 14 ev.	1 2 ev.	0 50 ev.	1	12	13 51
First Quarter...	14	8	40 mo.	8 28 mo.	8 16 mo.	8 4 mo.	9	12	14 30
Full Moon.....	22	0	17 ev.	0 5 ev.	11 53 mo.	11 41 mo.	17	12	14 19
							25	12	13 21

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	7 14	5 14	1 7	7 10	5 18	1 4	7 6	5 22	1 0	6 56	5 32	0 48
2	Tu	7 12	5 15	2 10	7 9	5 19	2 6	7 5	5 23	2 2	6 55	5 33	1 48
3	W	7 11	5 17	3 5	7 8	5 20	3 0	7 4	5 24	2 55	6 54	5 34	2 51
4	Th	7 10	5 18	4 4	7 7	5 21	3 59	7 3	5 25	3 54	6 54	5 35	3 50
5	Fr	7 9	5 19	5 7	7 6	5 22	5 3	7 2	5 26	4 58	6 53	5 36	4 45
6	Sa	7 8	5 21	5 55	7 5	5 24	5 51	7 1	5 27	5 48	6 52	5 37	5 37
7	S	7 7	5 22	sets.	7 4	5 25	sets.	7 0	5 28	sets.	6 51	5 38	sets.
8	M	7 6	5 24	7 1	7 3	5 26	7 2	6 59	5 29	7 3	6 50	5 39	7 6
9	Tu	7 5	5 25	8 15	7 2	5 28	8 15	6 58	5 30	8 15	6 49	5 40	8 14
10	W	7 3	5 26	9 27	7 0	5 29	9 26	6 57	5 31	9 24	6 48	5 41	9 20
11	Th	7 2	5 27	10 36	6 59	5 30	10 34	6 56	5 32	10 31	6 47	5 42	10 24
12	Fr	7 1	5 29	11 44	6 58	5 32	11 41	6 55	5 34	11 38	6 46	5 43	11 27
13	Sa	7 0	5 30	morn.	6 56	5 33	morn.	6 54	5 35	morn.	6 45	5 44	morn.
14	S	6 58	5 31	0 48	6 55	5 34	0 44	6 53	5 36	0 40	6 44	5 45	0 28
15	M	6 57	5 32	1 48	6 54	5 35	1 43	6 51	5 37	1 39	6 43	5 46	1 24
16	Tu	6 55	5 33	2 42	6 53	5 36	2 37	6 50	5 38	2 32	6 42	5 47	2 18
17	W	6 54	5 34	3 31	6 51	5 37	3 26	6 49	5 39	3 21	6 41	5 47	3 7
18	Th	6 52	5 36	4 13	6 50	5 38	4 9	6 48	5 40	4 4	6 40	5 48	3 51
19	Fr	6 51	5 37	4 50	6 49	5 39	4 47	6 47	5 41	4 43	6 39	5 49	4 31
20	Sa	6 49	5 39	5 24	6 47	5 41	5 21	6 45	5 42	5 19	6 38	5 50	5 9
21	S	6 48	5 40	5 55	6 46	5 42	5 53	6 44	5 43	5 51	6 37	5 51	5 44
22	M	6 47	5 41	rises.	6 44	5 43	rises.	6 43	5 44	rises.	6 36	5 51	rises.
23	Tu	6 45	5 43	6 57	6 43	5 45	6 57	6 42	5 46	6 57	6 35	5 52	6 57
24	W	6 43	5 44	7 56	6 41	5 46	7 55	6 40	5 47	7 54	6 34	5 53	7 51
25	Th	6 42	5 45	8 55	6 39	5 47	8 53	6 39	5 48	8 51	6 33	5 54	8 46
26	Fr	6 41	5 46	9 56	6 38	5 48	9 53	6 38	5 49	9 51	6 32	5 55	9 42
27	Sa	6 39	5 47	10 58	6 37	5 49	10 54	6 36	5 50	10 51	6 31	5 56	10 40
28	S	6 37	5 48	morn.	6 36	5 49	11 57	6 34	5 51	11 53	6 30	5 56	11 40
29	M	6 36	5 49	0 1	6 35	5 50	morn.	6 33	5 52	morn.	6 29	5 57	morn.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Merid.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
Third Quarter..	1	8	28 mo.	8	16 mo.	8	4 mo.	7	52 mo.	1	12	12	26
New Moon....	7	11	15 ev.	11	3 ev.	10	51 ev.	10	39 ev.	9	12	10	34
First Quarter...	15	1	23 mo.	1	11 mo.	0	59 mo.	0	47 mo.	17	12	8	20
Full Moon....	23	5	40 mo.	5	28 mo.	5	16 mo.	5	4 mo.	25	12	5	54
Third Quarter..	30	5	36 ev.	5	24 ev.	5	12 ev.	5	0 ev.				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	6 35	5 50	1 2	6 35	5 50	0 57	6 33	5 52	0 53	6 28	5 57	0 38
2	W	6 33	5 51	2 0	6 33	5 51	1 55	6 31	5 53	1 40	6 27	5 58	1 36
3	Th	6 32	5 53	2 54	6 32	5 53	2 50	6 30	5 54	2 45	6 26	5 59	2 31
4	Fr	6 30	5 54	3 43	6 30	5 54	3 40	6 29	5 55	3 35	6 25	5 59	3 23
5	Sa	6 29	5 55	4 28	6 29	5 55	4 25	6 27	5 56	4 22	6 24	6 0	4 12
6	S	6 27	5 56	5 6	6 27	5 56	5 4	6 26	5 57	5 2	6 23	6 1	4 55
7	M	6 26	5 58	sets.	6 25	5 58	sets.	6 25	5 58	sets.	6 22	6 1	sets.
8	Tu	6 24	5 59	7 0	6 24	5 59	7 0	6 24	5 59	6 59	6 21	6 2	6 56
9	W	6 23	6 0	8 14	6 23	6 0	8 12	6 22	6 0	8 10	6 20	6 3	8 4
10	Th	6 21	6 1	9 23	6 21	6 1	9 20	6 20	6 1	9 17	6 18	6 4	9 9
11	Fr	6 19	6 2	10 32	6 19	6 2	10 28	6 18	6 2	10 24	6 17	6 4	10 13
12	Sa	6 17	6 3	11 34	6 17	6 3	11 30	6 17	6 3	11 25	6 16	6 5	11 12
13	S	6 15	6 5	morn.	6 15	6 4	morn.	6 15	6 4	morn.	6 14	6 6	morn.
14	M	6 14	6 0	32	6 14	6 5	0 28	6 14	6 5	0 23	6 13	6 7	0 8
15	Tu	6 12	6 7	1 24	6 12	6 6	1 20	6 13	6 6	1 15	6 11	6 8	1 0
16	W	6 10	6 8	2 10	6 10	6 7	2 5	6 11	6 7	2 1	6 10	6 9	1 47
17	Th	6 9	6 9	2 49	6 9	6 8	2 46	6 10	6 8	2 41	6 9	6 10	2 29
18	Fr	6 7	6 10	3 25	6 7	6 9	3 22	6 8	6 9	3 18	6 8	6 11	3 8
19	Sa	6 5	6 11	3 57	6 5	6 10	3 54	6 6	6 10	3 52	6 6	6 11	3 44
20	S	6 3	6 13	4 25	6 3	6 12	4 24	6 5	6 11	4 22	6 5	6 12	4 17
21	M	6 2	6 14	4 53	6 2	6 13	4 52	6 3	6 12	4 51	6 3	6 13	4 48
22	Tu	6 0	6 15	rises.	6 0	6 14	rises.	6 2	6 13	rises.	6 2	6 14	rises.
23	W	5 59	6 17	6 48	5 59	6 15	6 47	6 1	6 14	6 45	6 1	6 14	6 40
24	Th	5 57	6 18	7 49	5 58	6 16	7 46	5 59	6 15	7 44	5 59	6 15	7 37
25	Fr	5 55	6 19	8 52	5 56	6 17	8 49	5 57	6 16	8 45	5 58	6 16	8 35
26	Sa	5 53	6 20	9 54	5 55	6 18	9 51	5 56	6 17	9 46	5 56	6 16	9 34
27	S	5 52	6 21	10 56	5 54	6 19	10 51	5 54	6 18	10 47	5 55	6 17	10 33
28	M	5 51	6 22	11 54	5 52	6 20	11 50	5 53	6 19	11 45	5 54	6 17	11 30
29	Tu	5 49	6 23	morn.	5 51	6 21	morn.	5 52	6 20	morn.	5 53	6 18	morn.
30	W	5 47	6 24	0 49	5 49	6 22	0 44	5 50	6 21	0 39	5 52	6 18	0 25
31	Th	5 45	6 25	1 37	5 47	6 23	1 33	5 48	6 22	1 29	5 51	6 19	1 17

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.		Sun on Merid. or noon mark.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H. M.	H. M.		D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon	6	9	5 mo.	8	53 mo.	8 41 mo.	8 29 mo.		1	12	3	45
First Quarter . . .	13	7	27 ev.	7	12 ev.	7 0 ev.	6 48 ev.		9	12	1	26
Full Moon	21	8	35 ev.	8	23 ev.	8 11 ev.	7 59 ev.		17	11	59	24
Third Quarter . . .	28	11	50 ev.	11	38 ev.	11 26 ev.	11 14 ev.		25	11	57	46

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	5 43	6 26	2 21	5 45	6 24	2 17	5 46	6 22	2 14	5 49	6 20	2 3
2	Sa	5 41	6 27	3 1	5 42	6 25	2 59	5 44	6 23	2 56	5 47	6 21	2 49
3	S	5 40	6 28	3 36	5 41	6 26	3 35	5 43	6 24	3 33	5 46	6 22	3 29
4	M	5 38	6 29	4 11	5 39	6 27	4 11	5 41	6 25	4 11	5 45	6 22	4 10
5	Tu	5 36	6 30	4 44	5 37	6 28	4 45	5 39	6 25	4 46	5 43	6 23	4 49
6	W	5 34	6 31	sets.	5 35	6 29	sets.	5 38	6 26	sets.	5 42	6 24	sets.
7	Th	5 32	6 32	8 8	5 33	6 30	8 5	5 37	6 27	8 2	5 40	6 24	7 51
8	Fr	5 30	6 33	9 16	5 31	6 31	9 12	5 35	6 28	9 8	5 39	6 25	8 55
9	Sa	5 29	6 34	10 17	5 30	6 32	10 12	5 33	6 29	10 8	5 38	6 26	9 54
10	S	5 27	6 35	11 12	5 28	6 33	11 8	5 31	6 30	11 3	5 36	6 26	10 43
11	M	5 25	6 36	morn.	5 26	6 34	11 58	5 29	6 31	11 53	5 35	6 27	11 39
12	Tu	5 24	6 37	0 2	5 25	6 35	morn.	5 28	6 32	morn.	5 34	6 28	morn.
13	W	5 22	6 38	0 45	5 24	6 36	0 41	5 27	6 33	0 37	5 33	6 28	0 25
14	Th	5 21	6 39	1 24	5 22	6 37	1 20	5 25	6 34	1 17	5 32	6 29	1 6
15	Fr	5 19	6 40	1 57	5 21	6 38	1 54	5 24	6 35	1 51	5 31	6 30	1 42
16	Sa	5 17	6 41	2 26	5 20	6 39	2 24	5 23	6 36	2 22	5 30	6 31	2 16
17	S	5 16	6 42	2 54	5 18	6 40	2 53	5 21	6 37	2 52	5 29	6 31	2 49
18	M	5 15	6 43	3 21	5 16	6 41	3 21	5 20	6 38	3 21	5 28	6 32	3 20
19	Tu	5 13	6 44	3 49	5 15	6 42	3 49	5 19	6 39	3 50	5 26	6 33	3 52
20	W	5 12	6 46	4 15	5 13	6 44	4 17	5 17	6 40	4 18	5 25	6 33	4 23
21	Th	5 10	6 47	rises.	5 11	6 45	rises.	5 15	6 41	rises.	5 24	6 34	rises.
22	Fr	5 8	6 48	7 46	5 10	6 46	7 42	5 14	6 42	7 38	5 23	6 35	7 27
23	Sa	5 6	6 49	8 48	5 9	6 47	8 44	5 13	6 43	8 39	5 22	6 35	8 26
24	S	5 4	6 51	9 48	5 7	6 48	9 43	5 11	6 44	9 39	5 21	6 36	9 24
25	M	5 3	6 52	10 45	5 6	6 49	10 40	5 10	6 45	10 35	5 20	6 37	10 21
26	Tu	5 2	6 53	11 35	5 5	6 50	11 31	5 9	6 46	11 27	5 19	6 37	11 14
27	W	5 1	6 54	morn.	5 3	6 51	morn.	5 7	6 47	morn.	5 18	6 38	morn.
28	Th	4 59	6 56	0 20	5 2	6 52	0 16	5 6	6 48	0 13	5 16	6 39	0 2
29	Fr	4 57	6 57	1 1	5 1	6 53	0 59	5 4	6 49	0 56	5 15	6 39	0 47
30	Sa	4 56	6 58	1 37	5 0	6 54	1 35	5 3	6 50	1 33	5 14	6 40	1 28

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.		NEW YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Merid. of noon mark.			
	D.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	H. M.	S.
New Moon....	5	7 30 ev.	7 18 ev.	7 6 ev.	6 54 ev.	1 11 56 53						
First Quarter...	13	1 36 ev.	1 24 ev.	1 12 ev.	1 0 ev.	9 11 56 14						
Full Moon....	21	8 40 mo.	8 28 mo.	8 16 mo.	8 4 mo.	17 11 56 11						
Third Quarter..	28	4 37 mo.	4 25 mo.	4 13 mo.	4 1 mo.	25 11 56 43						

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VER- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	4 54	6 59	2 10	4 59	6 55	2 9	5 26	6 52	2 8	5 13	6 41	2 6
2	M	4 53	7 0	2 43	4 58	6 56	2 43	5 16	6 53	2 43	5 12	6 42	2 44
3	Tu	4 51	7 1	3 16	4 57	6 57	3 18	5 06	6 54	3 19	5 11	6 43	3 24
4	W	4 50	7 2	3 52	4 56	6 58	3 54	4 59	6 55	3 56	5 10	6 44	4 4
5	Th	4 49	7 3	sets.	4 55	6 59	sets.	4 58	6 56	sets.	5 10	6 45	sets.
6	Fr	4 48	7 4	8 0	4 54	7 0	7 55	4 57	6 56	7 51	5 9	6 45	7 38
7	Sa	4 47	7 5	9 0	4 53	7 1	8 55	4 56	6 57	8 51	5 8	6 46	8 36
8	S	4 46	7 6	9 53	4 52	7 2	9 48	4 55	6 58	9 44	5 7	6 46	9 29
9	M	4 45	7 7	10 39	4 51	7 3	10 35	4 54	6 59	10 30	5 6	6 47	10 17
10	Tu	4 44	7 8	11 19	4 50	7 4	11 16	4 53	7 0	11 12	5 5	6 48	11 0
11	W	4 43	7 9	11 55	4 49	7 5	11 52	4 52	7 1	11 49	5 4	6 48	11 39
12	Th	4 42	7 10	morn.	4 48	7 6	morn.	4 51	7 2	morn.	5 3	6 49	morn.
13	Fr	4 41	7 11	0 26	4 47	7 7	0 24	4 50	7 3	0 22	5 2	6 50	0 15
14	Sa	4 40	7 12	0 56	4 45	7 8	0 54	4 49	7 4	0 53	5 2	6 50	0 48
15	S	4 39	7 13	1 22	4 44	7 9	1 21	4 48	7 5	1 20	5 1	6 51	1 19
16	M	4 38	7 14	1 49	4 43	7 10	1 49	4 47	7 6	1 49	5 0	6 52	1 50
17	Tu	4 37	7 15	2 16	4 42	7 11	2 17	4 46	7 7	2 18	5 0	6 52	2 22
18	W	4 36	7 16	2 45	4 41	7 12	2 48	4 45	7 7	2 50	4 59	5 53	2 57
19	Th	4 35	7 17	3 17	4 40	7 13	3 20	4 44	7 8	3 23	4 58	5 54	3 32
20	Fr	4 35	7 18	3 54	4 39	7 14	3 58	4 44	7 9	4 2	4 58	5 54	4 13
21	Sa	4 34	7 19	rises.	4 38	7 15	rises.	4 43	7 10	rises.	4 57	5 55	rises.
22	S	4 33	7 20	8 36	4 37	7 16	8 31	4 42	7 10	8 27	4 57	5 55	8 12
23	M	4 32	7 21	9 32	4 36	7 17	9 27	4 42	7 11	9 23	4 56	5 56	9 9
24	Tu	4 31	7 22	10 19	4 35	7 18	10 16	4 41	7 12	10 12	4 56	5 56	10 0
25	W	4 30	7 23	11 2	4 35	7 19	10 59	4 40	7 13	10 57	4 55	5 57	10 47
26	Th	4 29	7 24	11 39	4 34	7 20	11 37	4 40	7 14	11 35	4 55	5 57	11 28
27	Fr	4 28	7 25	morn.	4 33	7 21	morn.	4 39	7 14	morn.	4 54	5 58	morn.
28	Sa	4 28	7 26	0 13	4 33	7 22	0 12	4 38	7 15	0 11	4 54	5 58	0 8
29	S	4 27	7 27	0 45	4 32	7 23	0 45	4 38	7 16	0 45	4 53	5 59	0 45
30	M	4 26	7 28	1 18	4 31	7 24	1 19	4 37	7 16	1 20	4 53	5 59	1 23
31	Tu	4 26	7 28	1 51	4 31	7 25	1 53	4 37	7 17	1 55	4 53	7 0	2 2

6th Month.

JUNE, 1864.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Merid, or noon mark.		
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M. S.
New Moon	4	6	56 mo.	6 44 mo.	6 32 mo.	6 20 mo	1	11	57 37
First Quarter. . .	12	7	4 mo.	6 52 mo.	6 40 mo.	6 28 mo.	9	11	59 2
Full Moon	19	6	10 ev.	5 58 ev.	5 46 mo.	5 34 mo.	17	12	0 41
Third Quarter. . .	26	9	31 mo.	9 19 mo.	9 7 mo.	8 55 mo.	25	12	2 24

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS. AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	W	4 25	7 29	2 27	4 31	7 24	2 29	4 36	7 18	2 32	4 53	7 1	2 42
2	Th	4 24	7 30	3 8	4 30	7 25	3 11	4 36	7 19	3 15	4 53	7 1	3 27
3	Fr	4 24	7 30	3 51	4 30	7 25	3 55	4 35	7 19	4 0	4 53	7 2	4 13
4	Sa	4 23	7 31	sets.	4 29	7 26	sets.	4 35	7 20	sets.	4 52	7 2	sets.
5	S	4 23	7 32	8 33	4 29	7 27	8 29	4 35	7 20	8 24	4 52	7 3	8 10
6	M	4 23	7 33	9 16	4 28	7 27	9 12	4 34	7 21	9 8	4 52	7 3	8 55
7	Tu	4 22	7 33	9 54	4 28	7 28	9 50	4 34	7 21	9 47	4 52	7 4	9 36
8	W	4 22	7 34	10 26	4 28	7 28	10 24	4 34	7 22	10 21	4 52	7 4	10 13
9	Th	4 22	7 35	10 56	4 28	7 29	10 54	4 34	7 22	10 52	4 52	7 5	10 47
10	Fr	4 22	7 35	11 23	4 28	7 29	11 22	4 34	7 23	11 21	4 52	7 5	11 19
11	Sa	4 22	7 36	11 51	4 28	7 30	11 51	4 34	7 24	11 50	4 52	7 6	11 50
12	S	4 22	7 37	morn.	4 28	7 30	morn.	4 34	7 25	morn.	4 52	7 6	morn.
13	M	4 22	7 37	0 16	4 28	7 31	0 17	4 34	7 25	0 18	4 52	7 7	0 21
14	Tu	4 22	7 38	0 44	4 28	7 31	0 46	4 34	7 26	0 48	4 52	7 7	0 53
15	W	4 22	7 38	1 15	4 28	7 32	1 17	4 33	7 27	1 20	4 52	7 8	1 28
16	Th	4 22	7 38	1 27	4 28	7 32	1 32	4 33	7 27	1 37	4 52	7 8	1 52
17	Fr	4 22	7 39	2 29	4 28	7 33	2 33	4 33	7 28	2 37	4 52	7 9	2 49
18	Sa	4 22	7 39	3 17	4 28	7 33	3 21	4 33	7 28	3 26	4 52	7 9	3 40
19	S	4 22	7 39	rises.	4 29	7 34	rises.	4 33	7 28	rises.	4 52	7 10	rises.
20	M	4 23	7 39	8 16	4 29	7 34	8 11	4 34	7 28	8 7	4 52	7 10	7 52
21	Tu	4 23	7 39	8 59	4 29	7 34	8 55	4 34	7 29	8 52	4 52	7 10	8 41
22	W	4 23	7 40	9 40	4 29	7 34	9 37	4 34	7 29	9 35	4 52	7 11	9 27
23	Th	4 23	7 40	10 15	4 29	7 35	10 14	4 34	7 29	10 12	4 52	7 11	10 8
24	Fr	4 24	7 40	10 48	4 30	7 35	10 48	4 35	7 29	10 48	4 53	7 11	10 47
25	Sa	4 24	7 40	11 21	4 30	7 35	11 22	4 35	7 29	11 22	4 53	7 11	11 25
26	S	4 24	7 40	11 53	4 30	7 35	11 55	4 35	7 29	11 57	4 53	7 11	morn.
27	M	4 25	7 40	morn.	4 30	7 35	morn.	4 35	7 29	morn.	4 53	7 11	0 2
28	Tu	4 25	7 40	0 29	4 31	7 35	0 31	4 36	7 29	0 34	4 54	7 11	0 43
29	W	4 25	7 40	1 6	4 31	7 35	1 10	4 36	7 29	1 23	4 54	7 11	1 24
30	Th	4 25	7 40	1 48	4 31	7 35	1 52	4 36	7 29	1 56	4 54	7 11	2 9

7th Month.

JULY, 1864.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Merid. of noon mark.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		D.	H. M.		S.
New Moon....	3	7	39 ev.	7	27 ev.	7	15 ev.	7	3 ev.	1	12	3	36
First Quarter...	11	11	7 ev.	10	55 ev.	10	43 ev.	10	31 ev.	9	12	4	58
Full Moon.....	19	1	52 mo.	1	40 mo.	1	28 mo.	1	16 mo.	17	12	5	52
Third Quarter..	25	4	2 ev.	3	50 ev.	3	38 ev.	3	26 ev.	25	12	6	12

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. & STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYLVANIA, OHIO, INDIANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIRGINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TENNESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Fr	4 26	7 40	2 34	4 31	7 35	2 39	4 37	7 29	2 44	4 55	7 11	2 58
2	Sa	4 26	7 40	3 25	4 32	7 35	3 30	4 37	7 29	3 34	4 55	7 11	3 49
3	Sa	4 27	7 40	sets.	4 32	7 35	sets.	4 38	7 29	sets.	4 56	7 11	sets.
4	M	4 27	7 39	7 52	4 33	7 34	7 48	4 38	7 28	7 44	4 56	7 11	7 54
5	Tu	4 28	7 39	8 27	4 33	7 34	8 24	4 39	7 28	8 21	4 57	7 11	8 12
6	W	4 29	7 39	8 59	4 34	7 34	8 56	4 40	7 28	8 54	4 57	7 11	8 48
7	Th	4 29	7 39	9 27	4 34	7 34	9 25	4 40	7 28	9 24	4 58	7 11	9 20
8	Fr	4 30	7 38	9 53	4 35	7 33	9 53	4 41	7 27	9 52	4 58	7 10	9 51
9	Sa	4 31	7 38	10 21	4 36	7 33	10 21	4 42	7 27	10 22	4 59	7 10	10 23
10	S	4 31	7 38	10 48	4 37	7 33	10 49	4 42	7 27	10 50	5 07	7 10	10 54
11	M	4 32	7 37	11 15	4 38	7 32	11 18	4 43	7 26	11 20	5 07	7 10	11 26
12	Tu	4 33	7 37	11 48	4 39	7 32	11 51	4 44	7 26	11 54	5 17	7 9	morn.
13	W	4 34	7 36	morn.	4 39	7 31	morn.	4 45	7 25	morn.	5 17	7 9	0 3
14	Th	4 35	7 36	0 23	4 40	7 31	0 26	4 45	7 25	0 30	5 27	7 9	0 42
15	Fr	4 36	7 35	1 6	4 41	7 30	1 10	4 46	7 24	1 15	5 37	7 8	1 28
16	Sa	4 37	7 34	1 56	4 42	7 29	2 1	4 47	7 24	2 5	5 37	7 8	2 20
17	S	4 38	7 34	2 54	4 43	7 29	2 59	4 48	7 23	3 4	5 47	7 8	3 18
18	M	4 39	7 33	rises.	4 43	7 28	rises.	4 49	7 23	rises.	5 47	7 7	rises.
19	Tu	4 39	7 32	7 34	4 44	7 27	7 31	4 50	7 22	7 28	5 57	7 7	7 19
20	W	4 40	7 32	8 12	4 45	7 27	8 10	4 50	7 22	8 8	5 57	7 6	8 3
21	Th	4 41	7 31	8 48	4 46	7 26	8 47	4 51	7 21	8 47	5 57	7 6	8 44
22	Fr	4 42	7 30	9 23	4 47	7 25	9 23	4 52	7 20	9 23	5 77	7 5	9 24
23	Sa	4 43	7 29	9 58	4 48	7 24	9 59	4 53	7 19	10 1	5 77	7 5	10 5
24	S	4 44	7 28	10 31	4 49	7 23	10 33	4 53	7 18	10 36	5 87	7 4	10 43
25	M	4 45	7 27	11 8	4 49	7 22	11 11	4 54	7 17	11 14	5 87	7 3	11 25
26	Tu	4 46	7 26	11 48	4 50	7 22	11 52	4 55	7 16	11 56	5 97	7 3	morn.
27	W	4 47	7 25	morn.	4 51	7 21	morn.	4 56	7 15	morn.	5 107	7 2	0 9
28	Th	4 48	7 24	0 33	4 52	7 20	0 38	4 56	7 14	0 42	5 117	7 1	0 56
29	Fr	4 49	7 23	1 22	4 53	7 19	1 27	4 57	7 14	1 31	5 117	7 0	1 45
30	Sa	4 50	7 22	2 15	4 54	7 18	2 20	4 58	7 14	2 24	5 127	7 0	2 38
31	S	4 51	7 21	3 9	4 55	7 17	3 13	4 59	7 13	3 18	5 136	7 59	3 30

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Merid. or noon mark.			
	D.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon....	2	9	49 mo.	9 37 mo.	9 25 mo.	9 13 mo.	1	12	6	0
First Quarter... 10	10	1	13 ev.	1 1 ev.	0 49 ev.	0 37 ev.	9	12	5	10
Full Moon..... 17	17	8	52 mo.	8 40 mo.	8 28 mo.	8 16 mo.	17	12	3	43
Third Quarter.. 24	24	1	20 mo.	1 8 mo.	0 56 mo.	0 44 mo.	25	12	1	44

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon rises.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	M	4 52	7 20	4 6	4 56	7 16	4 10	5 07	7 12	4 23	5 13	6 58	4 24
2	Tu	4 53	7 19	sets.	4 57	7 15	sets.	5 17	7 11	sets.	5 14	6 57	sets.
3	W	4 54	7 18	7 29	4 58	7 14	7 28	5 27	7 10	7 26	5 14	6 56	7 21
4	Th	4 55	7 16	7 57	4 59	7 13	7 56	5 27	9 7	7 56	5 15	6 55	7 53
5	Fr	4 56	7 15	8 24	5 07	7 12	8 24	5 37	8 8	8 25	5 16	6 54	8 25
6	Sa	4 57	7 14	8 52	5 17	7 11	8 53	5 47	7 8	8 52	5 16	6 53	8 56
7	S	4 58	7 13	9 19	5 27	7 10	9 21	5 57	6 9	9 22	5 17	6 52	9 28
8	M	4 59	7 11	9 48	5 37	9 9	9 51	5 67	4 9	9 54	5 18	6 51	10 2
9	Tu	5 07	7 10	10 22	5 47	8 10	10 25	5 77	3 10	10 28	5 18	6 50	10 39
10	W	5 17	9 11	0	5 57	6 11	4	5 87	1 11	8	5 19	6 49	11 21
11	Th	5 27	8 11	46	5 67	5 11	51	5 97	0 11	54	5 20	6 48	morn.
12	Fr	5 37	7	morn.	5 77	3	morn.	5 106	59	morn.	5 20	6 47	0 9
13	Sa	5 47	5 0	40	5 87	2 0	44	5 116	58	0 49	5 21	6 46	1 3
14	S	5 57	4 1	40	6 97	0 1	44	5 126	57	1 49	5 22	6 45	2 2
15	M	5 67	2 2	49	5 106	59	2 52	5 136	55	2 56	5 22	6 44	3 8
16	Tu	5 77	1 4	2	5 116	58	4 5	5 146	54	4 8	5 23	6 43	4 17
17	W	5 87	0	rises.	5 126	57	rises.	5 156	53	rises.	5 24	6 42	rises.
18	Th	5 96	58	7 19	5 136	55	7 19	5 166	52	7 19	5 24	6 41	7 18
19	Fr	5 106	56	7 55	5 146	54	7 56	5 176	50	7 57	5 25	6 40	8 0
20	Sa	5 116	55	8 31	5 156	53	8 33	5 186	49	8 35	5 26	6 39	8 41
21	S	5 126	54	9 8	5 166	51	9 11	5 196	48	9 14	5 27	6 38	9 23
22	M	5 146	52	9 49	5 176	50	9 53	5 206	46	9 57	5 27	6 37	10 8
23	Tu	5 156	51	10 33	5 186	49	10 37	5 216	45	10 41	5 28	6 36	10 54
24	W	5 166	49	11 19	5 196	47	11 24	5 216	43	11 29	5 29	6 35	11 43
25	Th	5 176	48	morn.	5 206	45	morn.	5 226	42	morn.	5 29	6 34	morn.
26	Fr	5 186	46	0 11	5 216	43	0 15	5 236	41	0 20	5 30	6 33	0 34
27	Sa	5 196	44	1 5	5 226	41	1 9	5 246	39	1 14	5 31	6 32	1 27
28	S	5 206	42	2 1	5 236	40	2 5	5 256	38	2 9	5 32	6 31	2 20
29	M	5 216	41	2 58	5 246	38	3 1	5 266	36	3 4	5 32	6 29	3 13
30	Tu	5 226	39	3 54	5 256	36	3 57	5 276	34	3 59	5 33	6 28	4 6
31	W	5 236	37	4 51	5 266	34	4 52	5 286	33	4 54	5 34	6 26	4 59

9th Month.

SEPTEMBER, 1864,

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK		WASH'TON.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Merid.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
New Moon....	1	1	24 mo.	1	12 mo.	1	0 mo.	0	48 mo.	1	11	59	39
First Quarter...	9	1	6 mo.	0	54 mo.	0	42 mo.	0	30 mo.	9	11	57	0
Full Moon.....	15	4	25 ev.	4	13 ev.	4	1 ev.	3	49 ev.	17	11	54	12
Third Quarter...	22	2	10 ev.	1	58 ev.	1	46 ev.	1	34 ev.	25	11	51	25
New Moon....	30	5	59 ev.	5	47 ev.	5	35 ev.	5	23 ev...				

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	5 24	6 36	sets.	5 27	6 33	sets.	5 29	6 31	sets.	5 35	6 25	sets.
2	Fr	5 26	6 35	6 56	5 28	6 32	6 56	5 30	6 30	6 57	5 35	6 24	6 59
3	Sa	5 27	6 33	7 23	5 29	6 30	7 25	5 31	6 28	7 26	5 36	6 22	7 31
4	S	5 28	6 31	7 52	5 30	6 29	7 55	5 32	6 27	7 57	5 37	6 21	8 4
5	M	5 29	6 30	8 24	5 31	6 27	8 27	5 33	6 25	8 30	5 37	6 20	8 40
6	Tu	5 30	6 28	9 1	5 32	6 26	9 4	5 34	6 24	9 8	5 38	6 19	9 20
7	W	5 31	6 26	9 42	5 33	6 24	9 46	5 35	6 23	9 51	5 38	6 18	10 4
8	Th	5 32	6 25	10 31	5 34	6 23	10 35	5 35	6 21	10 40	5 39	6 16	10 54
9	Fr	5 33	6 23	11 27	5 35	6 21	11 32	5 36	6 20	11 36	5 40	6 15	11 50
10	Sa	5 34	6 21	morn.	5 36	6 19	morn.	5 37	6 18	morn.	5 40	6 14	morn.
11	S	5 35	6 19	0 29	5 36	6 18	0 33	5 38	6 17	0 37	5 41	6 12	0 50
12	M	5 36	6 17	1 38	5 37	6 16	1 41	5 39	6 15	1 45	5 42	6 11	1 55
13	Tu	5 37	6 16	2 50	5 38	6 14	2 52	5 40	6 13	2 55	5 42	6 9	3 2
14	W	5 38	6 14	4 5	5 39	6 12	4 6	5 40	6 12	4 8	5 43	6 8	4 12
15	Th	5 39	6 12	rises.	5 40	6 10	rises.	5 41	6 10	rises.	5 43	6 7	rises.
16	Fr	5 40	6 11	6 25	5 41	6 8	6 26	5 42	6 9	6 28	5 44	6 6	6 32
17	Sa	5 41	6 9	7 2	5 42	6 7	7 5	5 43	6 7	7 7	5 45	6 5	7 15
18	S	5 42	6 7	7 43	5 43	6 5	7 46	5 44	6 5	7 49	5 45	6 4	8 0
19	M	5 43	6 5	8 26	5 44	6 4	8 30	5 44	6 4	8 34	5 46	6 3	8 47
20	Tu	5 44	6 4	9 15	5 45	6 2	9 20	5 45	6 2	9 24	5 47	6 2	9 38
21	W	5 45	6 2	10 7	5 46	6 1	10 11	5 46	6 1	10 16	5 47	6 0	10 30
22	Th	5 46	6 0	11 0	5 47	5 59	11 4	5 47	5 59	11 9	5 48	5 59	11 22
23	Fr	5 47	5 58	11 57	5 48	5 57	morn.	5 48	5 57	morn.	5 48	5 57	morn.
24	Sa	5 48	5 56	morn.	5 49	5 55	0 1	5 49	5 55	0 5	5 49	5 55	0 17
25	S	5 49	5 54	0 51	5 50	5 53	0 54	5 50	5 53	0 58	5 50	5 54	1 8
26	M	5 50	5 52	1 49	5 51	5 52	1 51	5 51	5 52	1 54	5 50	5 53	2 2
27	Tu	5 51	5 50	2 46	5 52	5 50	2 48	5 52	5 51	2 50	5 51	5 51	2 55
28	W	5 53	5 49	3 43	5 53	5 49	3 44	5 53	5 49	3 45	5 52	5 50	3 48
29	Th	5 54	5 46	4 40	5 54	5 47	4 40	5 54	5 47	4 40	5 52	5 48	4 40
30	Fr	5 55	5 45	sets.	5 55	5 45	sets.	5 55	5 45	sets.	5 53	5 47	sets.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Merid. or noon mark.	
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	S.
First Quarter...	8	10	53 mo.	10	41 mo.	10	29 mo.	10 17 mo.
Full Moon....	15	1	31 mo.	1	19 mo.	1	7 mo.	0 55 mo.
Third Quarter...	22	6	43 mo.	6	31 mo.	6	19 mo.	6 7 mo.
New Moon....	30	10	44 mo.	10	32 mo.	10	20 mo.	10 8 mo.
								25 11 44 6

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND; N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS. AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Sa	5 56	5 43	5 55	5 56	5 43	5 57	5 56	5 44	5 59	5 54	5 45	6 6
2	S	5 57	5 42	6 27	5 57	5 42	6 30	5 57	5 42	6 33	5 55	5 44	6 41
3	M	5 58	5 40	7 2	5 58	5 41	7 6	5 58	5 41	7 9	5 55	5 43	7 20
4	Tu	5 59	5 39	7 43	5 59	5 39	7 47	5 59	5 39	7 51	5 56	5 42	8 3
5	W	6 1	5 38	8 28	6 0	5 37	8 33	6 0	5 38	8 37	5 56	5 41	8 51
6	Th	6 2	5 36	9 20	6 1	5 36	9 25	6 1	5 37	9 29	5 57	5 40	9 43
7	Fr	6 3	5 34	10 20	6 2	5 34	10 24	6 2	5 35	10 29	5 58	5 38	10 41
8	Sa	6 4	5 33	11 23	6 3	5 33	11 27	6 3	5 34	11 31	5 58	5 37	11 42
9	S	6 5	5 31	morn.	6 4	5 31	morn.	6 4	5 32	morn.	5 59	5 36	morn.
10	M	6 6	5 29	0 31	6 5	5 29	0 34	6 5	5 31	0 37	6 0	5 35	0 46
11	Tu	6 8	5 28	1 42	6 6	5 28	1 44	6 6	5 30	1 46	6 0	5 34	1 52
12	W	6 9	5 26	2 54	6 7	5 26	2 55	6 7	5 29	2 56	6 1	5 33	2 59
13	Th	6 10	5 24	4 6	6 8	5 25	4 6	6 8	5 27	4 6	6 2	5 32	4 6
14	Fr	6 11	5 22	rises.	6 9	5 23	rises.	6 9	5 25	rises.	6 2	5 31	rises.
15	Sa	6 12	5 20	5 34	6 10	5 22	5 37	6 10	5 24	5 40	6 3	5 29	5 48
16	S	6 13	5 19	6 17	6 11	5 20	6 21	6 11	5 22	6 25	6 4	5 28	6 36
17	M	6 14	5 17	7 4	6 12	5 19	7 8	6 12	5 20	7 12	6 4	5 26	7 25
18	Tu	6 15	5 16	7 56	6 13	5 17	8 1	6 13	5 19	8 5	6 5	5 25	8 19
19	W	6 17	5 14	8 51	6 14	5 16	8 55	6 14	5 17	9 0	6 6	5 24	9 13
20	Th	6 18	5 13	9 46	6 15	5 15	9 50	6 15	5 16	9 54	6 7	5 23	10 7
21	Fr	6 19	5 11	10 44	6 16	5 13	10 47	6 16	5 15	10 51	6 8	5 22	11 2
22	Sa	6 21	5 10	11 40	6 18	5 12	11 43	6 17	5 14	11 46	6 8	5 21	11 54
23	S	6 22	5 8	morn.	6 19	5 10	morn.	6 18	5 13	morn.	6 9	5 20	morn.
24	M	6 23	5 7	0 37	6 20	5 8	0 39	6 19	5 12	0 41	6 10	5 19	0 48
25	Tu	6 24	5 5	1 34	6 21	5 7	1 35	6 20	5 10	1 36	6 11	5 18	1 40
26	W	6 25	5 4	2 30	6 22	5 5	2 31	6 21	5 9	2 31	6 11	5 17	2 32
27	Th	6 27	5 2	3 28	6 24	5 4	3 27	6 22	5 7	3 26	6 12	5 16	3 25
28	Fr	6 28	5 1	4 26	6 25	5 3	4 25	6 23	5 5	4 23	6 13	5 15	4 19
29	Sa	6 29	5 0	5 24	6 26	5 2	5 23	6 24	5 4	5 20	6 14	5 14	5 14
30	S	6 31	4 58	sets.	6 27	5 0	sets.	6 25	5 3	sets.	6 14	5 13	sets.
31	M	6 32	4 57	5 41	6 28	4 59	5 44	6 26	5 2	5 49	6 15	5 12	6 1

11th Month.

NOVEMBER, 1864.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		NEW YORK.	WASH'TON.	CHARLES'N.	Sun on Merid. of noon mark.		
	D.	H.	M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	D.	H.	M. S.
First Quarter...	6	7	9 ev.	6 57 ev.	6 45 ev.	6 33 ev.	1	11	43 42
Full Moon.....	13	0	49 ev.	0 37 ev.	0 25 ev.	0 13 ev.	9	11	44 2
Third Quarter..	21	2	32 mo.	2 20 mo.	2 8 mo.	1 56 mo.	17	11	45-16
New Moon....	29	2	33 mo.	2 21 mo.	2 9 mo.	1 57 mo.	25	11	47 23

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS., AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Tu	6 33	4 55	6 26	6 29	4 59	6 30	6 27	5 1	6 35	6 16	5 11	6 48
2	W	6 34	4 54	7 17	6 30	4 58	7 22	6 28	5 0	7 26	6 17	5 10	7 40
3	Th	6 35	4 53	8 14	6 31	4 57	8 19	6 29	4 59	8 23	6 18	5 9	8 36
4	Fr	6 36	4 52	9 17	6 32	4 56	9 20	6 30	4 58	9 24	6 19	5 8	9 36
5	Sa	6 37	4 50	10 22	6 33	4 55	10 25	6 31	4 57	10 28	6 20	5 8	10 38
6	S	6 39	4 49	11 31	6 35	4 53	11 35	6 32	4 56	11 35	6 21	5 7	11 42
7	M	6 40	4 48	morn.	6 36	4 52	morn.	6 33	4 55	morn.	6 22	5 6	morn.
8	Tu	6 41	4 47	0 39	6 38	4 50	0 40	6 35	4 54	0 41	6 23	5 5	0 45
9	W	6 43	4 45	1 50	6 39	4 49	1 50	6 36	4 53	1 50	6 24	5 4	1 51
10	Th	6 44	4 44	3 1	6 40	4 48	3 0	6 37	4 52	2 59	6 25	5 3	2 56
11	Fr	6 45	4 43	4 12	6 41	4 47	4 10	6 39	4 51	4 8	6 26	5 3	4 2
12	Sa	6 47	4 42	5 22	6 43	4 46	5 19	6 40	4 50	5 16	6 27	5 2	5 7
13	S	6 48	4 41	rises.	6 44	4 45	rises.	6 41	4 49	rises.	6 28	5 1	rises.
14	M	6 49	4 40	5 42	6 45	4 44	5 46	6 42	4 48	5 51	6 29	5 1	6 4
15	Tu	6 51	4 39	6 35	6 47	4 43	6 40	6 43	4 47	6 44	6 30	5 0	6 58
16	W	6 52	4 38	7 32	6 48	4 42	7 36	6 44	4 46	7 40	6 31	4 59	7 53
17	Th	6 53	4 37	8 31	6 49	4 41	8 34	6 45	4 46	8 38	6 32	4 59	8 50
18	Fr	6 54	4 36	9 35	6 50	4 40	9 38	6 46	4 45	9 41	6 33	4 58	9 51
19	Sa	6 55	4 36	10 26	6 51	4 40	10 29	6 47	4 44	10 31	6 34	4 58	10 38
20	S	6 56	4 35	11 24	6 52	4 39	11 26	6 48	4 44	11 27	6 35	4 57	11 22
21	M	6 58	4 34	morn.	6 54	4 38	morn.	6 49	4 43	morn.	6 36	4 57	morn.
22	Tu	6 59	4 33	0 21	6 55	4 38	0 21	6 50	4 42	0 22	6 37	4 56	0 24
23	W	7 0	4 33	1 18	6 56	4 37	1 18	6 51	4 42	1 17	6 38	4 56	1 17
24	Th	7 1	4 32	2 14	6 57	4 36	2 13	6 52	4 41	2 13	6 39	4 56	2 10
25	Fr	7 3	4 31	3 14	6 58	4 36	3 12	6 53	4 41	3 10	6 39	4 55	3 4
26	Sa	7 4	4 31	4 12	6 59	4 35	4 9	6 54	4 41	4 7	6 40	4 55	3 58
27	S	7 5	4 30	5 14	7 0	4 34	5 10	6 55	4 41	5 7	6 41	4 55	4 56
28	M	7 6	4 29	sets.	7 1	4 34	sets.	6 56	4 40	sets.	6 42	4 55	sets.
29	Tu	7 7	4 29	5 9	7 2	4 33	5 14	6 57	4 40	5 18	6 43	4 55	5 32
30	W	7 9	4 29	6 6	7 4	4 33	6 10	6 58	4 40	6 15	6 44	4 55	6 28

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		WASH'TON.		CHARLES'N.		Sun on Merid. of noon mark.			
	D.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.	S.
First Quarter...	6	2	30 mo.	2	38 mo.	2	26 mo.	2	14 mo.	1	11	49	30
Full Moon....	13	2	28 mo.	2	16 mo.	2	4 mo.	1	52 mo.	9	11	52	53
Third Quarter..	20	0	18 mo.	0	6 mo.	1	54 ev.	11	42 ev.	17	11	56	41
New Moon....	28	4	37 ev.	4	25 ev.	4	13 ev.	4	1 ev.	25	12	0	11

DAY OF MONTH.	DAY OF WEEK.	Calendar for BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. YORK STATE, MICHIGAN, WISCONSIN, IOWA, AND OREGON.			Calendar for N. YORK CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. JERSEY, PENNSYL- VANIA, OHIO, INDI- ANA, AND ILLINOIS.			Calendar for WASHINGTON; MARYLAND, VIR- GINIA, KENTUCKY, MISSOURI, AND CALIFORNIA.			Calendar for CHARLES'N; N. CAROLINA, TEN- NESSEE, GEORGIA, ALABAMA, MISS. AND LOUISIANA.		
		Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.	Sun rises.	Sun sets.	Moon sets.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Th	7 10	4 29	7 7	7 54	4 34	7 11	6 59	4 40	7 25	6 44	4 55	7 28
2	Fr	7 11	4 29	8 14	7 64	4 34	8 17	7 04	39	8 21	6 45	4 55	8 31
3	Sa	7 12	4 28	9 13	7 74	4 34	9 16	7 14	39	9 18	6 45	4 55	9 26
4	S	7 13	4 28	10 31	7 84	33 10 33	7 24	39 10 35	6 46	4 55	10 39		
5	M	7 14	4 28	11 40	7 94	33 11 41	7 34	38 11 41	6 47	4 55	11 43		
6	Tu	7 15	4 28	morn.	7 104	33 morn.	7 44	38 morn.	6 48	4 55	morn.		
7	W	7 16	4 28	0 49	7 114	33 0 49	7 54	38 0 48	6 48	4 55	0 47		
8	Th	7 17	4 28	1 58	7 124	33 1 57	7 64	38 1 55	6 49	4 55	1 50		
9	Fr	7 18	4 28	3 6	7 134	33 3 4	7 74	38 3 1	6 50	4 55	2 54		
10	Sa	7 19	4 28	4 14	7 144	33 4 11	7 84	38 4 7	6 51	4 56	3 57		
11	S	7 20	4 28	5 4	7 154	33 5 17	7 94	38 5 13	6 52	4 56	5 0		
12	M	7 21	4 28	rises.	7 154	33 rises.	7 104	39 rises.	6 52	4 56	rises.		
13	Tu	7 22	4 28	5 18	7 164	33 5 22	7 104	39 5 27	6 53	4 56	5 40		
14	W	7 22	4 28	6 15	7 174	34 6 19	7 114	39 6 23	6 54	4 56	6 35		
15	Th	7 23	4 28	7 15	7 174	34 7 18	7 114	39 7 22	6 54	4 56	7 32		
16	Fr	7 24	4 28	8 14	7 184	34 8 17	7 124	39 8 19	6 55	4 57	8 28		
17	Sa	7 24	4 29	9 11	7 184	34 9 13	7 124	40 9 15	6 55	4 57	9 21		
18	S	7 25	4 29	10 9	7 194	35 10 10	7 134	40 10 11	6 56	4 57	10 14		
19	M	7 25	4 29	11 6	7 194	35 11 6	7 134	40 11 6	6 56	4 58	11 7		
20	Tu	7 26	4 30	morn.	7 204	36 morn.	7 144	41 morn.	6 57	4 58	11 59		
21	W	7 26	4 30	0 2	7 204	36 0 1	7 144	41 0 1	6 57	4 58	morn.		
22	Th	7 27	4 31	1 0	7 214	37 0 58	7 154	42 0 57	6 58	4 59	0 52		
23	Fr	7 27	4 31	1 57	7 214	37 1 55	7 154	42 1 53	6 58	4 59	1 46		
24	Sa	7 28	4 32	2 57	7 224	38 2 54	7 164	43 2 52	6 59	5 0	2 43		
25	S	7 28	4 32	3 58	7 224	38 3 54	7 164	43 3 50	6 59	5 0	3 39		
26	M	7 29	4 33	4 59	7 234	39 4 55	7 174	44 4 51	7 05	1 4 38			
27	Tu	7 29	4 34	5 58	7 234	39 5 53	7 174	45 5 49	7 05	2 5 35			
28	W	7 29	4 34	sets.	7 244	40 sets.	7 184	45 sets.	7 15	2 sets.			
29	Th	7 29	4 35	5 58	7 244	40 6 2	7 184	46 6 6	7 15	3 6 17			
30	Fr	7 30	4 36	7 9	7 254	41 7 12	7 194	47 7 15	7 25	4 7 23			
31	Sa	7 30	4 37	8 20	7 254	42 8 22	7 194	48 8 24	7 25	5 8 30			

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Frid	W.	d. 2 cl. Circumcision of our Lord. <i>Holiday of Obligation.</i> Off. pr. gl. or. pref. and <i>comm.</i> of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. <i>comm.</i> of following pray. prop.
2	Sat	R	d. Octave of St. Stephen. Off. as in feast, less. and pray. pr. Com. of Oct. St. John and Holy Innoc. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. and Pref. only of Nativ. Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. com. prec. and H. Innoe.
3	Sund	W	d. Oct. St. John Ap. and Ev. Off. as in feast, less. pr. Com. H. Innoe. in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. of App. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
4	Mond	R	d. Oct. H. Innocents. Off. as in feast, less. pr. <i>Te Deum</i> after 9 less. In M. Gl. <i>Allel.</i> is said, and V. <i>Laudata.</i> Cr. not said. Pref. of Nativ. In 2 Vesp. com. fol. and St. Telesphorus, P. M.
5	Tues	W	a. d. Vigil of Epiphany. Off. as in Circumcision, and pr. place. Com. of Mart. in L. and M. Gl. 2 pray. of Mart. 3 <i>Deus qui salutes</i> , no Cr. Pref. of Nativ. Vesp. fol. Doxology pr. thr. Oct.
6	Wed	W	d. 1 cl. Epiphany of our Lord. <i>Holiday of Obligation.</i> Off. pr. Gl. Cr. Pref. and <i>Commun.</i> pr. during Oct. Vesp. of feast.
7	Thurs	W	a. d. 2d day of Oct. Vesp. of same.
8	Frid	W	S. d. 2d day of Oct. Vesp. of same.
9	Sat	W	S. d. 4th day of Oct. Vesp. from chap. of Sund. com. of octave.
10	Sund	W	S. d. 1st after Epiphany of the same, incip. Ep. 1 to Corinthians, com. of Oct. in L. and M. in 2d Vesp. com. of S. Hyginus.
11	Mond	W	S. d. 5th day of Oct. com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of same.
12	Tues	W	S. d. 7th day of Oct. Vesp. of fol. as in 1st Vesp. of feast.
13	Wed	W	d. m. Oct. of Epiphany. M. pr. in 2d Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Felix M.
14	Thurs	W	d. St. Hilary, B.C.D. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) 9 less. and com. of St. Felix in L. and M. Vesp. fr. ch. fol. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) com. prec. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Frid	W	d. St. Paul, <i>First Herm.</i> C. 9 less. and com. of St. Maurus in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
16	Sat	R	a. d. St. Marcellus, P. and M. Off. 1 Mart. In M. 2d pr. <i>Deus qui salutes</i> , 3d for Church or Pope. Vesp. fol. com. of Sunday.
17	Sund	W	d. 2 cl. Feast of Holy name of Jesus. Off. pr. 9th lesson and com. of 2d Sunday after Epiphany in L. and M. Cr. pref. of Nat. and Gosp. of Sund. at and in 2d Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Paul and Sund. and S. Prisca M.
18	Mond	W	gr. d. St. Peter's chair at Rome. Off. C. P. 9 less. of St. Prisca. Com. St. Paul and St. Prisca in L. and M. Gl. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul, and fol. also St. Marius, and comp.
19	Tues	R	a. d. St. Canute M. lessons of 1st Noct. from Sund. preced. 9th Lesson and com. of SS. M.M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of preced.
20	Wed	R	d. SS. Fabian and Sebastian M.M. in 2d Vesp. from chap. of fol. com. of preced.
21	Thurs	R	d. St. Agnes V.M. in 2d Vesp. (ps. pr.) com. of fol.
22	Frid	R	a. d. SS. Vincentius and Anastasius M.M. Vesp. of fol. com. of preced. and St. Emerentiana.
23	Sat	W	gr. d. Espousals of B.V. Mary. Off. prop. 9th lesson and com. of 2d Sunday after Epiphany and B.V.M. in L. and M. in 2d Vesp. com. of Sunday. Double <i>Allel.</i> after <i>Benedicamus domino</i> , after this at hours say <i>Laus tibi Domine.</i>
24	Sund	P	a. d. 2 cl. Septuagesima Sunday. Of the same. 2 fr. <i>Deus qui salutes</i> . 8d pr. ch. or p. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Peter and Sunday.
25	Mond	W	gr. d. Conversion of St. Paul, Ap. Off. pr. com. St. Peter in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Peter and fol.
26	Tues	R	d. St. Polycarp B.M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of preced.
27	Wed	R	d. St. John Chrysostom B.C.D. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Agnes <i>Secundo.</i>
28	Thurs	W	a. d. St. Raymond of Pennafort C. (assigned from 28d). 9th lesson and com. of St. Agnes <i>Secundo</i> in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
29	Frid	W	d. St. Francis de Sales, B.C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
30	Sat	R	a. d. St. Martina V.M. Vesp. from ch. of Sunday, com. of prec.
31	Sund	P	a. d. 2 cl. Sexagesima Sunday. of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.

M D	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	R	d. St. Ignatius, B. M. Vesp. fol. com. preced.
2	Tuesd	W	d. 2 cl. (Bless candles before M. in purple) off. pr. pref. of Nativity. 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Blaise, B. M. after compl. <i>Ave Regina</i> .
3	Wed	W	d. St. Anthony Abbot O. (from Jan. 17.) 9th lesson and com. of St. M. in L. and M. in Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of preced.
4	Thurs	W	d. St. Andrew Corsini B. C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of preced.
5	Frid	R	d. St. Agatha V. M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. (hy. ch.) com. of preced. and St. Dorothea, V. M.
6	Sat	W	d. St. Titus, B. C. (assigned from Jan. 4) 9 les. and com. of St. V. M. in L. and M. in 2 Vesp. com. of Sunday.
7	SUND	P	a. d. 2. cl. Quinquagesima Sunday of the same. 2d. pr. <i>a cunctis</i> ; 3d. <i>ad lib.</i> Vesp. of fol. com. of Sunday.
8	Mond	W	d. St. John <i>de Matha</i> , O. Vesp. from chap. of fol. (hy. ch.) com. of St. Apollonia, V. M.
9	Tuesd	W	d. St. Timothy, C.B. (from Jan. 24.) 9. less. and com. of St. V. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of same.
10	Wed	P	feria. Ash-Wednesday. Blessing of ashes before Mass. Vesp. of fol. com. of feria. Pref. of Lent till Passion Sunday, unless otherwise noted.
11	Thurs	W	d. St. Peter Nolasco. (from Jan. 31.) 9. lesson com. of feria. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of preced. and feria. The fer. Gosp. is read in the end of M. and 9 less. and com. fer. in L. and M. and Vesp. unless otherwise noted, thr. Lent.
12	Frid	R	gr. d. M. H. Passion of our Lord. 9. lesson and com. of feria in L. and M. Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
13	Sat	W	d. St. Romuald, Abb. O. (from 7.) in 2, Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Valentine, M.
			VERNAL PART.
14	SUND	P	a. d. 1 cl. First Sunday of Lent. of the same, com. of St. Val. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and St. Faustin, and Jovita M. M.
15	Mond	W	d. St. Scholastica V. (from 10th) com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. 2d. Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
16	Tues	P	feria of the same. Vesp. of feria.
17	Wed	P	feria (<i>Ember-day</i>) of same, in Vesp. com. of S. Simeon, M.
18	Thurs	P	feria of the same. Com. of St. Simeon in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of feria.
19	Frid	R	gr. d. (<i>Ember-day</i>) M. H. Crown of Thorns. Pref. <i>de Cruce</i> . In Vesp. com. of feria.
20	Sat	P	feria (<i>Ember-day</i>) of the same. Vesp. from ch. of Sund.
21	SUND	P	a. d. 2. cl. Second Sunday of Lent, of the same. Vesp. of foll. Com. of St. Paul and Sunday.
22	Mond	W	d. Chair of St. Peter at Antioch. 9. less. and com. of fer. and St. Paul at L. and M. In Vesp. com. of Paul, fol. and fer.
23	Tues	W	St. Peter Damian, B. O. 9. less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of fer.
24	Wed	P	feria of the same. Com. of Vigil of St. Matthias in M. Vesp. of fol. com. of feria.
25	Thur	R	d. 2 cl. St. Matthias, Ap. 9. less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
26	Frid	R	gr. d. Spear and Nails. (In. pr. G. Cr. pref. <i>de Cruce</i> .) 9. less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of same, com. of fer.
27	Sat	P	feria of the same. Vesp. from chap. of Sunday.
28	SUND	P	a. d. 3 cl. Third Sunday of Lent of the same. Vesp. of same.
29	Mond	P	feria of the same. Vespers of same.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesd	P	feria of the same. Vesp. of feria.
2	Wed	P	feria of the same. Vesp. of feria.
3	Thurs	P	feria of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of feria and of St. Lucius P. M.
4	Frid	R	gr. d. Five Wounds (Gl. Cr. <i>pref. de cruce</i>). 9th less. and com. of fer. and 8M in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
5	Sat	W	a. d. St. Casimir (from yest.) 9th less. and com. of feria in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of Sunday.
6	Sund	P	a. d. 3 cl. Fourth Sunday in Lent, of the same (flowers on altar, and music). Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas MM.
7	Mond	W	d. St. Thomas Aquinas C.D. 9th less. and com. of fer. and S. MM. in L. and M. 2 Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
8	Tuesd	W	d. St. John of God. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
9	Wed	W	d. St. Frances of Rome, W. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
10	Thurs	R	a. d. SS. Forty Martyrs. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
11	Frid	R	gr. d. M. Precious blood of our Lord J. C. (Gl. Cr. <i>Prof. de Cruce</i>). 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
12	Sat	W	d. St. Gregory, P.D. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. (<i>After Vespers crucifixes and pictures are veiled.</i>)
13	Sund	P	a. d. 1 cl. Passion Sunday. The same. Vesp. of same.
14	Mond	P	feria of the same. Vesp. feria.
15	Tuesd	P	feria of the same. Vesp. feria.
16	Wed	P	feria of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
17	Thurs	W	d. St. Patrick, B. C. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
18	Frid	W	gr. d. Feast of Seven Dolours of B. V. M. (<i>Prof. B. V. M.</i>) 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
19	Sat	W	d. 2 cl. St. Joseph Spouse of B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
20	Sund	P	a. d. 1. cl. Palm Sunday. (<i>Blessing and distribution of Palms before Mass.</i>) At end of P. M. Gospel of blessing of palms. Vesp. of same.
21	Mond	P	feria. Monday of Holy Week. Vesp. fer.
22	Tuesd	P	feria. Tuesday of Holy Week. Vesp. fer.
23	Wed	P	feria. Wednesday of Holy Week. <i>Tenebrae</i> .
24	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. Maundy Thursday. All pr. <i>Tenebrae</i> .
25	Frid	B	d. 1 cl. Good Friday. All prop. <i>Tenebrae</i> .
26	Sat	W	d. 1 cl. Holy Saturday. All prop. Vesp. as in Miss. and Brev. <i>Regina Caeli</i> . Communion may not be given at the Mass.
27	Sund	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. EASTER SUNDAY. All prop. Gl. Cr. <i>Prof. Hanc igitur</i> , prop. during Oct. Vesp. prop.
28	Mond	W	d. 1 cl. As yesterday and prop. Vesp. of same.
29	Tuesd	W	d. 1 cl. prop. Vesp. of same.
30	Wed	W	a. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. of same.
31	Thurs	W	a. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. of same.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Frid	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. of same.
2	Sat	W	s. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. dupl. from ch. fol. Sunday.
3	SUND	W	d. Low Sunday. Gl. Cr. Pref. of Paschal time, which is said daily, unless otherwise noted, till Ascension day. Vesp. fol. com. Sund.
4	Mond	W	d. 2 cl. (<i>Holiday of obligation.</i>) Annunciation of B. V. M. (<i>fr. 25th March.</i>) Off. pr. as in Pasch. time. Pref. B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
5	Tuesd	W	d. St. Vincent Ferrer, C. Less. 1 Noct. from yesterday. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
6	Wed	W	gr. d. St. Gabriel, Archangel (<i>fr. 18th March.</i>) Gl. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
7	Thurs	W	d. St. Benedict Abbot, C. (<i>fr. 21st March.</i>) Vesp. fr. ch. of fol. (<i>hy. ch.</i>)
8	Frid	W	d. St. Francis of Paul, C. (<i>fr. 2d inst.</i>) Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hy. ch.</i>)
9	Sat	W	d. St. Isidore, B. D. (<i>fr. 4th inst.</i>) Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
10	SUND	W	s. d. Second after Easter, of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund.]
11	Mond	W	d. St. Leo, P. D. Cr. Vesp. of same.
12	Tuesd	W	feria. of the same. Vesp. of fol.
13	Wed	R	s. d. St. Hermengild, M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Comp. MM.
14	Thurs	W	s. d. Office of Blessed Sacrament. 9th less. (<i>two in one</i>) and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of same.
15	Frid	W	feria. of the same. Vesp. of fol.
16	Sat	W	s. d. Office of Immaculate Conception. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Anicetus, P. M.
17	SUND	W	d. 2 cl. Third after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and S. M. in L. and M. (of S. M. in L. M. only.) In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
18	Mond	W	feria. of the same. Vesp. of feria.
19	Tuesd	W	feria. of the same. Vesp. of feria.
20	Wed	W	feria. of the same. Vesp. of fol.
21	Thurs	W	d. St. Anselm, B. D. Cr. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Frid	R	s. d. SS. Soter and Caius, MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
23	Sat	R	s. d. St. George, M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
24	SUND	R	d. Fourth after Easter. St. Fidele's a <i>Sigmaringa</i> . 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
25	Mond	R	d. 2 cl. St. Mark, Evan. (<i>Litany of Saints after Lauds.</i>) Gl. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Tuesd	R	s. d. SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, PP. MM. Vesp. of the same.
27	Wed	W	feria. of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Vitalis M.
28	Thurs	W	s. d. Office of Blessed Sacrament. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
29	Frid	R	d. St. Peter, M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
30	Sat	W	d. St. Catharine of Sienna, V. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	R	d. 2. cl. 5th after Easter. SS. Philip and James, App. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
2	Mond	W	d. (Rogation.) St. Athanasius, B.D. (<i>Litany of Saints after L.</i>) Less. 1 N. from Sund. prec. Com. fer. in L. and M. Last gosp. of feria. Vesp. of fol. com. prec.
3	Tues	R	d. 2. cl. (Rogation.) Finding of the Cross. (<i>Litany of Saints after L.</i>) 9th less. and com. of S. Alexander, P.M., in L. and M. 3d pr. of Rog. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Wed	W	d. (Rogation.) <i>Vigil of Ascension.</i> St. Monica, 9th les. com. of Vigil in L. and M. 3d pr. of Rog. (<i>Litany of Saints after L.</i>) Last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. of fol. (<i>No com.</i>)
5	Thurs	W	d. 1. cl. ASCENSION DAY. Pref. and comm. through oct. (<i>After Gosp. P. candle extinguished.</i>) In 2d Vesp. com. of fol.
6	Frid	R	gr. d. St. John before the Latin Gate. Les. 1 N. from Sund. within oct. com. of oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and oct.
7	Sat	R	d. St. Stanislaus, M. L. 1 N. from fer. 6 prec. com. of oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and oct.
8	SUND	W	gr. d. Sunday after Ascension. Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. 9 Les. com. of Sund. and oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. and oct.
9	Mond	W	d. St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.D. Com. oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Gordianus and Epimachus, M.M.
10	Tues	W	d. St. Antoninus, B.C. 9 Les. and com. of oct. and SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of oct.
11	Wed	W	a. d. of Octave. 2d or <i>concede</i> . 3 ch. or p. Vesp. of fol. as 1 Vesp. of feast.
12	Thurs	W	gr. d. Octave of Ascension. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
13	Frid	W	d. Pius V., P.C. (from 5th.) Com. fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer. and S. Boniface M.
14	Sat	R	a. d. Vigil of Pentecost (<i>fast day</i>). Com. of St. Boniface in L. (only). Vesp. of fol.
15	SUND	R	d. 1 cl. Whitsunday. At tierce Hymn <i>Veni Creator</i> . Vesp. of same.
16	Mond	R	d. 1 cl. Whitmonday. Vesp. of same.
17	Tues	R	d. 1 cl. Whittuesday. Vesp. of same.
18	Wed	R	a. d. Ember Day (<i>fast day</i>) of the octave. In Vesp. com. of St. Pudenciana M.
19	Thurs	R	a. d. of the octave. Com. of S.V.M. in L. and M. Vesp. of the oct.
20	Frid	R	a. d. Ember Day. (<i>Fast day</i>) of the oct. Vesp. of the Oct.
21	Sat	R	a. d. Ember Day. (<i>Fast day</i>) of the oct. After Nones the Paschal time ends. Vesp. of fol. with com. of 1st Sund. after Pentecost, at end of office. <i>Salve Regina</i> until Advent.
			SUMMER PART.
22	SUND	W	d. 2. cl. Trinity Sunday. (1st Sund. after Pentecost). in 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
23	Mond	W	d. St. Paschal of Baylon (from 17th). Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Tues	W	gr. d. Help of Christians. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Urbanus P.M.
25	Wed	W	d. St. Gregory VII., P.C. 9th Les. and com. of and St. Urbanus P.M. L. and M. Vesp. of fol. (no com.)
26	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. Corpus Christi. Cr. and pref. of Nativity through the oct. Nothing of St. Eleutherius. Vesp. of same com. of fol. and S. John P. and M.
27	Frid	W	a. d. of the octave. Com. of S. in L. and M. Vesp. of same.
28	Sat	W	a. d. of the oct. 2d pr. <i>Concede</i> 3 for ch. or p. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of oct.
29	SUND	W	a. d. Sund. within oct. 2 after Pentecost. of the same. In 2 Vesp. com. of S. Felix P.M.
30	Mond	W	a. d. of octave. Com. of St. Felix in L. and M. 3 pr. <i>Concede</i> . In Vesp. com. of St. Petronilla V.
31	Tues	W	a. d. of octave. Com. S.V. in L. and M. Vesp. of oct.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed	W	a. d. Of Octave. Vesp. of fol. as in 1 Vesp. of <i>lea. com.</i> of St. Marcelinus and Comp. MM.
2	Thurs	W	d. Octave of Corpus Christi. Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. (<i>No com.</i>)
3	Frid	W	gr. d. Feast of the most Sacred Heart. Pref. <i>de Cruce.</i> In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Sat	W	d. St. Francis Carraciolo, C. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sunday.
5	SUND	G	a. d. Third after Pentecost. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sunday.
6	Mond	W	d. St. Norbert, B. C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
7	Tuesd	R	d. St. Venantius, M. (<i>from 18th May.</i>) Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) com. prec.
8	Wed	W	d. St. Peter Celestina, C. (<i>from 19th May.</i>) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Prius and Felician.
9	Thurs	R	d. St. John Nepomucene, M. (<i>from 22d. May.</i>) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
10	Frid	W	a. d. St. Margaret, W. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
11	Sat	R	gr. d. St. Barnabas, Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. Sund. and SS. Basilides and Comp. MM.
12	SUND	W	a. d. Fourth after Pentecost. St. John <i>a facundo</i> , C. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and Sunday.
13	Mond	W	d. St. Anthony of Padua, C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Tuesd	W	d. St. Basil, B. C. D. Cr. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
15	Wed	W	d. St. Philip Neri, C. (<i>from 26th May.</i>) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
16	Thurs	W	d. St. John Francis Regia, C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
17	Frid	R	a. d. (<i>Annie. of Elec. of Pius IX.</i>) St. Noreus Achilles Domitiles and Pancratius, MM. (<i>from 12th May.</i>) 2. pr. <i>Deus omnium.</i> Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and SS. Mark and Marcellinus, MM.
18	Sat	R	a. d. St. Ubaldus, M. (<i>from 16th May.</i>) 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and SS. Gervasius and Protasius, MM.
19	SUND	W	d. Fifth after Pentecost. St. Juliana Falconieri, V. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. MM. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
20	Mond	W	a. d. St. Bernardine of Sienna (<i>fr. 20th May.</i>) Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
21	Tuesd	W	d. <i>Annie. of Coron. of Pius IX.</i> St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. 2 pr. <i>Deus omnium.</i> In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Paulinus, B. C.
22	Wed	W	a. d. St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzi, V. (<i>from 27th May.</i>) 9th less. (<i>two in one</i>) and com. of SC. in L. and M. Vesp. of same.
23	Thurs	P	d. Vigil of Nativity of St. John Baptist. (<i>Ferial prayers at the hours.</i>) Vesp. of fol.
24	Frid	W	d. 1 cl. Nativity of St. John Baptist. In Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Sat	W	d. St. William, Abb. C. Com. of Oct in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and Oct.
26	SUND	R	d. Sixth after Pentecost. St. John and Paul, MM. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and Oct.
27	Mond	W	a. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
28	Tuesd	R	d. (Vigil SS. App. Peter and Paul, <i>without fast</i>). St. Irenaeus, B. M. 9th less. homily of Vig. Com. of Oct. and Vig. in L. and M. Gosp. Vig. at the end of Mass. Vesp. of fol. without com.
29	Wed	R	d. 1 cl. SS. PETER and PAUL, App. Pref. App. thro' Oct. Vesp. of same.
30	Thurs	R	d. Com. of St. Paul, Off. Pr. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of SS. App.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Frid	W	d. Octave of Nativity of St. John Baptist, as in feast. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. only.
2	Sat	W	d. 2 ^d . Cl. Visitation of the Blessed Virgin. 9th less. and com. of S. Processus and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
3	Sund	R	d. 3 ^d cl. Seventh after Pentecost. Of the most Precious Blood of our Lord Jesus Christ. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Pref. <i>de Oratio</i> . To-day High Mass. of SS. Peter and Paul. 2 pr. Most P. B. 3d Sunday. Last Gosp. of Sund. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sunday.
4	Mond	R	a. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. of same.
5	Tuesd	R	a. d. Of the Octave. Vesp. of fol.
6	Wed	R	d. Oct. of SS. Apostles. (Ma. pr.) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
7	Thurs	W	a. d. St. Leo, P. C. (<i>day assigned from 28th June</i>) (<i>hy. ch.</i>). Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
8	Frid	W	a. d. St. Elizabeth, W. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
9	Sat	W	a. d. Office of Immaculate Conception. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
10	Sund	G	a. d. Eighth after Pentecost, of the same. In Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Pius, M.
11	Mond	R	a. d. Seven Brothers, M. (<i>from yesterday</i> .) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Nabor and Felix, MM.
12	Tuesd	W	d. St. John Gualbert, Abb. Com. of MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
13	Wed	W	a. d. St. Anacletus, P. M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Thurs	W	d. St. Bonaventure, B. D. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
15	Frid	W	a. d. St. Henry Emperor, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
16	Sat	W	gr. d. Blessed Virgin of Mount Carmel. (Off. pr.) In 2 Vesp. com. of Sunday.
17	Sund	G	a. d. Ninth after Pentecost, of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and SS. Symphoroza and Comp. M.
18	Mond	W	d. St. Camillus of Lellis, C. 9th less. com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
19	Tuesd	W	d. St. Vincent of Paul, C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) com. of prec. and S. Margaret, V. M.
20	Wed	W	d. St. Jerome Emilian, C. Com. of S. V. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Praxedes, V. M.
21	Thurs	W	a. d. Alexius, C. (<i>from 17th</i> .) 9th less. and com. of V. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
22	Frid	W	d. St. Mary Magdalen, the Penitent. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B. C.
23	Sat	R	d. (Vigil of St. James) St. Apollinaris, M. 9th less. and com. of Vigil and S. C. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Vigil. In Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Christina, V. and M.
24	Sund	G	a. d. Tenth after Pentecost, of the same. Com. of V. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. (No com.)
25	Mond	R	d. 2 ^d cl. St. James, Ap. Com. of St. Christopher in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
26	Tuesd	W	gr. d. St. Anne, Mother of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	Wed	R	simple. St. Pantaleon, M. Vesp. of fol.
28	Thurs	R	a. d. St. Nazarius and Comp., MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Felix and Comp., MM.
29	Frid	W	a. d. St. Martha, V. Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. prec. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, MM.
30	Sat	W	a. d. Office of Immaculate Conception. Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday. (1st in August.)
31	Sund	W	d. Eleventh after Pentecost. St. Ignatius of Loyola, C. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of St. Paul, prec. Sunday and SS. Macchabees, MM.

No.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	W	gr. d. St. Peter's chains. 9th less. of SS. Macchab. com. St. Paul, and the MM. in L. and M. Cr. Pref. App. In 2 Vesp. com. St. Paul, and St. Stephen, P. M.
2	Tuesd	W	d. St. Alphonsus Mary de Liguori, B. C. 9th less. and com. of Stephen in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
3	Wed	R	a. d. Finding of body of St. Stephen, Protomartyr. Vesp. of fol. (ch. hy.) com. prec.
4	Thurs	W	d. St. Dominic, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
5	Frid	W	gr. d. St. Mary at Nives. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Xystus and Comp., MM.
6	Sat	W	gr. d. Transfiguration of our Lord. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sund.
7	SUND	W	d. Twelfth after Pentecost. (2d Aug.) St. Cajetan, C. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.
8	Mond	R	a. d. SS. Cyrillus and Comp., MM. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Romanus, M.
9	Tuesd	P	Vigil of St. Lawrence, of the same. (Resp. from Noc. of Sund. prec.) ferial prayers com. of St. Romanus, M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.
10	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. St. Lawrence, M. In 2 Vesp. com. of SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, MM.
11	Thurs	R	a. d. Of the Octave. 9th less. and com. SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
12	Frid	W	d. St. Clara, V. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and SS. Hypolitus and Cassiana, MM.
13	Sat	P	Vigil of Assumption. (Fast day.) Of the Octave. Com. of SS. MM. in L. Mass of Vigil. 2 pr. of Oct. 2. of SS. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Eusebius, C.
14	SUND	R	a. d. Thirteenth after Pentecost. (3d Aug.) of the same. Com. of Oct. and St. Eusebius in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. (No com.)
15	Mond	W	d. 1 cl. Assumption of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Tuesd	W	d. St. Hyacinth, C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Assump.
17	Wed	R	d. Octave of St. Laurence. Com. of Assump. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Assump. and St. Agapitus, M.
18	Thurs	W	a. d. Of the Octave of Assump. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of Oct.
19	Frid	W	a. d. Of the Octave of the Assump. Vesp. of fol. com. of Octave.
20	Sat	W	d. St. Bernard, Abb. C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday.
21	SUND	W	gr. d. Fourteenth after Pentecost. (4th Aug.) St. Joachim, C. Father of B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. Sunday, and St. Timothy and Comp., MM.
22	Mond	W	d. Octave of Assumption of B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
23	Tuesd	W	d. (Vigil of St. Bartholomew.) St. Philip Benitina, C. Less. of 1st Noc. from Sund. prec. 9th less. and com. of Vigil in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
24	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. St. Bartholomew, Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Thurs	W	a. d. St. Louis, R. C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Zephyrinus, P. M.
26	Frid	W	d. St. Jane Frances of Chantal, W. (from 1st.) Com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol.
27	Sat	W	d. St. Joseph Calascantius, C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Sunday and St. Hermetus, M.
28	SUND	W	d. Fifteenth after Pentecost. (5th August.) St. Augustus, B. D. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Sabina, M.
29	Mond	R	gr. d. Beheading of St. John, Baptist. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Felix and Comp., MM.
30	Tuesd	W	d. St. Rose of Lima. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (hy. ch.)
31	Wed	W	d. St. Raymond Nonatus. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. St. Aegidius and 12 Brothers, MM.

Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
AUTUMNAL PART.		
Thurs	W	s. d. Office of Blessed Sacrament. 9th less. and com. of St. Egidius in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) com. of prec.
'rid	W	s. d. St. Stephen, R. C. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
at	W	s. d. Office of Immac. Conception. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
UND	G	s. d. Sixteenth after Trinity. (1st Sept.) 1 Noe. begin Book of Job. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
lond	W	s. d. St. Laurence Justinian, B. C. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) Vesp. of same.
'uesd	G	feria. of same. Vesp. of fer.
Fed	G	feria. of same. Vesp. of fol.
Thurs	W	d. 2 cl. Nativity of B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of St. Adrian in L. and M. (low.) In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Gorgonius.
'rid	W	s. d. Second day of Octava. Com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Octava.
at	W	s. d. St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. Sunday, and SS. Protas and Comp., MM.
UND	W	gr. d. Seventeenth after Pentecost. (2d Sept.) Holy Name of Mary. 9th less. and com. of Sund. and SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.
lond	W	s. d. Fifth day of Octave. Vesp. of Oct.
'uesd	W	s. d. Sixth day of Octave. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct.
Fed	R	gr. d. Exaltation of the Holy Cross. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and St. Nicomede, M.
Thurs	W	d. Octave of Nativity of B. V. M. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Euphemia and Comp., MM.
'rid	R	s. d. Cornelius and Cyprian, P. MM. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.
at	W	d. <i>Stigmata</i> of St. Francis, C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday.
UND	W	gr. d. Eighteenth after Pentecost. (3d Sept.) Feast of Seven Dolors of B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sunday.
lond	R	d. SS. Januarius and Comp., MM. 1 Noe. begin Book of Tobias from S. P. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
'uesd	R	d. (Vigil of St. Matthew.) St. Eustachius and Comp., MM. 9th less. com. of Vigil in L. and M. Last Gosp. of Vigil. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
Fed	R	d. 2 cl. (<i>Ember-day, fast.</i>) St. Matthew, App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Maurice and Comp., MM.
Thurs	W	d. St. Thomas of Villanova, B. C. 9th less. com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Thecla, V. M.
'rid	R	s. d. (<i>Ember-day, fast.</i>) St. Linus, P. M. 9th less. and com. of fer. and S. V. M. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of feria. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
at	W	gr. d. (<i>Ember-day, fast.</i>) Our Lady of Mercy. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sunday.
UND	G	s. d. 19th after Pentecost, (4th Sept.) of the same. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sunday and SS. Cyrian and Comp., MM.
lond	W	d. St. Joseph a <i>Cupertino</i> , C. (<i>from 18th.</i>) 9th less. (two in one) and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
'uesd	R	s. d. St. Cosmas and Damian, MM. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
Fed	R	s. d. St. Wenceslaus, M. Vesp. of fol. (<i>no com.</i>)
Thurs	W	d. 2 cl. St. Michael, Archangel. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
'rid	W	d. St. Jerome, C. D. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.

P. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Sat	W	a. d. St. Remigius, B. C. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) 1 Noct. begin b. of Esther fr. 5th S. Sept. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sunday and prec.
2	SUND	W	gr d. Twentieth after Pentecost. (1st Oct.) Festival of Rosary of B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of Sunday in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and Sunday.
3	Mond	W	d. Guardian Angela. (From yest.) In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
4	Tuesd	W	d. St. Francis, C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
5	Wed	R	simple. SS. Placidus and Comp., MM. In 1 and 2 less. begin Maccab. from S. P. Vesp. of fol.
6	Thurs	W	d. St. Bruno, C. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Sergius and Comp., MM
7	Frid	W	simple. St. Mark, P. C. Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.
8	Sat	W	d. St. Bridget, W. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sunday.
9	SUND	G	a. d. Twenty-first after Pentecost. (2d Oct.) In Vesp. com. of fol.
10	Mond	W	a. d. St. Francis Borgia, C. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
11	Tuesd	R	a. d. SS. Dionysius and Comp., MM. Vesp. of same.
12	Wed	G	feria of same. Vesp. of fol. (<i>hy. ch.</i>)
13	Thurs	W	a. d. St. Edward, R. C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
14	Frid	R	d. St. Callista, P. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. (<i>hy. pr.</i>) com. of prec.
15	Sat	W	d. St. Theresa, V. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday.
16	SUND	W	gr. d. Twenty-second after Pentecost. (3d Oct.) Maternity of B. V. M. 9th less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.
17	Mond	W	a. d. St. Hedwig, W. Vesp. of fol. (<i>no com.</i>)
18	Tuesd	R	d. 2 cl. St. Luke, Evang. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
19	Wed	W	d. St. Peter of Alcantara. (<i>hy. ch.</i>) Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
20	Thurs	W	d. St. John Cantius. Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Ursula and Comp., MM.
21	Frid	W	simple. St. Hilariou, Abb. C. Com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol.
22	Sat	W	a. d. Office of Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of Sunday and com. of prec.
23	SUND	G	a. d. Twenty-third after Pentecost. (4th Oct.) Vesp. of fol. com. of Sunday.
24	Mond	W	gr. d. St. Raphael, Archangel. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
25	Tuesd	R	simple. SS. Chrysanthus and Darius, MM. Vesp. fer. from ch. of fol.
26	Wed	R	simple. St. Evaristus, P. M. Vesp. of fer. pr. of S. pr.
27	Thurs	P	Vigil of SS. Simon and Jude, App. Off. fer. less. of Vigil. Mass of Vigil (at hours fer. pr.) Vesp. of fol.
28	Frid	R	d. 2 cl. St. Simon and Jude. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
29	Sat	W	a. d. Office of Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
30	SUND	G	a. d. Twenty-third after Pentecost. (1st Nov.) 1 Noct. and 8 R. from 1 Sund. Nov., remainder from 4 Sunday after Epiphany. Vesp. of Sunday.
31	Mond	P	Vigil of All Saints. (<i>Fast-day.</i>) Off. fer. less. of Vigil. Mass of Vigil. Vesp. of fol.

D. N.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Tuesd	W	d. 1 cl. (<i>Holiday of Obligation.</i>) Feast of All Saints. Vesp. of same. After which say Vesp. of Dead and Compline.
2	Wed	B	a. d. ALL SOULS. Off. of second day of Octave. After L. Mat. and L. of Dead. Mass of the dead as in Mis. Vesp. of Oct.
3	Thurs	W	a. d. Third day of Octave. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and SS. Vitalis and Comp., MM.
4	Frid	W	d. St. Charles Borromeo, B. C. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.
5	Sat	W	a. d. Fifth day of Oct. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct.
6	SUND	W	a. d. Twenty-fourth after Pentecost. (3d Nov.) 1 Noc. and 3 R. from 3rd Sund. of Nov., remainder from 5th Sund. after Epiphany. Vesp. of Sund. com. of Oct.
7	Mond	W	a. d. Seventh day of Octave. Vesp. of fol. com. of SS. 4 Crowned MM.
8	Tuesd	W	d. Octave of All Saints. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Theodore, M.
9	Wed	W	d. Dedication of Basilica of St. Saviour's. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and SS. Tryphonius and Comp., MM.
10	Thurs	W	a. d. St. Andrew Avellinus, C. 9th less. and com. of SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Menna, M.
11	Frid	W	d. St. Martin, C. P. 9th less. and com. of M. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
12	Sat	R	a. d. St. Martin, P. M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and prec.
13	SUND	W	gr. d. Twenty-fifth after Pentecost. (4th Nov.) Patronage of B. V. M. 9th less. com. of Sund. (6th after Epiphany) in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and fol.
14	Mond	W	d. St. Stanislaus Kotska, C. 1 Noc. begin Book of Osee from Sund. pr. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
15	Tuesd	W	d. St. Gertrude, V. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
16	Wed	W	a. d. St. Didacus, C. (from 18th) (<i>hy. ca.</i>) Vesp. of com. of prec.
17	Thurs	W	a. d. St. Gregory Thaumaturgus, B. C. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
18	Frid	W	d. Dedication of Basilica of SS. Peter and Paul. Vesp. from ch. of fol. and St. Pontanus, M.
19	Sat	W	d. St. Elizabeth, Wid. In 1 Noct. begin Abdius from feria 2 and 3. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and Sunday.
20	SUND	W	d. Twenty-sixth after Pentecost. (5th Nov.) St. Felix of Valois. 9th less. and com. of Sund. (24th) in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	Mond	W	gr. d. Presentation of B. V. M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol.
22	Tuesd	R	d. St. Cecilia, V. M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec. and St. Felicitas, M.
23	Wed	R	d. St. Clement, P. M. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of St. Chrysogonus, M.
24	Thurs	W	d. St. John of the Cross, C. 1 Noct. begin Book of Nahum from Mond. Habbacuc from Tuesd. Sophonias from Wed. 9th less. com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
25	Frid	R	d. St. Catharine, V. M. 1 Noct. begin Book of Aggeus from Thurs. Zacharias of day for 2. 3. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and St. Peter, B. M.
26	Sat	W	a. d. Office of Immaculate Conception. 1 Noct. begin Malachi from fer. 9th less. and com. of S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of Sund.
			WINTER PART.
27	SUND	P	d. 1 cl. First Sunday of Advent. Vesp. of the same.
28	Mond	P	feria. Vesp. fer. com. of St. Saturninus, M.
29	Tuesd	P	Vigil of St. Andrew. Off. of feria. Mass of Vigil. 2 pr. fer. 3 of S. M. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer.
30	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. St. Andrew, App. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.

P. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec.
2	Frid	R	a. d. (<i>Fast-day</i> .) St. Bibiana, V. M. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of prec. and fer.
3	Sat	W	d. St. Francis Xavier, C. Com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sunday and St. Barba, V. M.
4	SUND	P	d. 2 cl. Second of Advent. Com. of V. M. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. (<i>Ag. ch.</i>) com. of Sunday and St. Sabba, Abb. C.
5	Mond	W	d. St. Peter Chrysologus, B. D. Com. of fer. and S. C. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of prec.
6	Tuesd	W	d. St. Nicholas, B. C. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from sh. of fol. (<i>Ag. ch.</i>) com. of feria.
7	Wed	W	d. St. Ambrose, B. D. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. (only.)
8	Thurs	W	d. 1 cl. Immaculate Conception of B. V. M. Vesp. of same com. of fer.
9	Frid	W	a. d. (<i>Fast-day</i> .) Second of Octave. Vesp. of Oct. com. of fer. and St. Melchiasia, P. M.
10	Sat	W	a. d. Third of Octave. Com. of fer. and S. M. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of fol. com. of Oct.
11	SUND	W	a. d. Third of Advent. All Masses of Immaculate Conception. Com. of Sund. Last Gospel of Sunday. Vesp. of Im. Concep. com. of Sund. and St. Damasus, P. C. in priv. of Sund. com. of fol. and Oct.
12	Mond	W	a. d. St. Damasus, P. C. (from yest.) Com. of fer. and Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of fol. com. of Oct. and fer.
13	Tuesd	R	d. St. Lucy, V. M. Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and fer.
14	Wed	P	V. (<i>Ember-day, fast</i> .) Office of seventh day in Oct. Mass of fer. 2 pr. of Oct. Vesp. as 1 of feast com. of fer.
15	Thurs	W	d. Oct. of Immaculate Conception. Com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fol. and fer.
16	Frid	R	a. d. (<i>Ember-day, fast</i> .) St. Eusebius, P. M. 9th less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Last Gosp. of fer. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
17	Sat	P	(<i>Ember-day, fast</i> .) Off. feria. Mass pr. Vesp. feria from ch. of Sund.
18	SUND	P	a. 2 cl. Fourth of Advent. Vesp. of fol. com. of Sund. and <i>Adomas</i> .
19	Mond	W	gr. d. Expectation of B. V. M. (<i>from yest.</i>) In 2 Vesp. com. of fer. ant. <i>O Radix</i> .
20	Tuesd	P	Vigil of St. Thomas. Office of feria. Mass of Vigil 2 pr. fer. Vesp. of fol. com. of fer. ant. <i>O Clavis</i> .
21	Wed	R	d. 2 cl. St. Thomas. Com. of fer. in L. and M. In Vesp. comp. of fer. ant. <i>O Oriens</i> .
22	Thurs	P	feria. Vesp. feria. ant. <i>O Rex</i> (double.)
23	Frid	P	feria. (<i>Fast-day</i> .) Vesp. feria ant. <i>O Emmanuel</i> (double).
24	Sat	P	feria. (<i>Fast-day</i> .) Vigil of Nativity of Our Lord. At L. and Hour. Off. as in doubles. M. prop. Vesp. of Nativity.
25	SUND	W	d. 1 cl. with Oct. NATIVITY OF OUR LORD, or CHRISTMAS. Gl. Cr. Pref. Nativ. and <i>Communio</i> . prop. thr. Oct. In 2 Vesp. com. fol.
26	Mond	R	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. Stephen, First Martyr. Com. Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of St. Stephen. Com. fol. and Nativ.
27	Tuesd	W	d. 2 cl. with Oct. St. John, Ap. Ev. Com. Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. St. John, com. fol. and Octaves.
28	Wed	P	d. 2 cl. with Oct. Holy Innocents. Com. Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Nat. from ch. of Holy Innocents. Com. fol. and Octaves.
29	Thurs	R	a. d. St. Thomas of Canterbury, B. M. (<i>from yest.</i>) Less. 1 Noct. <i>A Milet</i> . Com. 4 Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Nat. double from ch. fol. com. prec. and 4 Octaves.
30	Frid	W	a. d. Off. Sund. within Oct. Nat. as in feast. Com. 4 Oct. in L. and M. prop. <i>Dum Meditum</i> . Vesp. a. d. of Nat. from ch. of Sund. Com. fol. and 4 Octaves.
31	Sat	W	d. St. Sylvester, P. C. Com. 4 Octaves in L. and M. Vesp. of Circumcision without commemoration.

MOST REV. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D.

ARCHBISHOP OF BALTIMORE.

The See of Baltimore, first filled by the illustrious Carroll, the noble corner-stone of the American hierarchy, and by the saintly Neale, has always been occupied by prelates whose personal character won alike reverence and respect; but among that line which is so dear to Catholics none will obtain more enduring fame than the one so lately taken from amongst us. The labors of a great mind, stored with the treasures of ecclesiastical learning, conscious of the wants of his time and country, mild, gentle, condescending, but inflexible in principle, have exercised and will long continue to exert a most salutary influence. He was the ideal of a controversialist, never stooping to quibble, evasion, or sarcasm, winning his hearer with the grace of a St. Francis de Sales or a Fenelon. Hence his polemical writings were many and various, and in some cases his earlier studies resulted at least in elaborate treatises that will stand as proud monuments of our Catholic Literature. One of his earliest discussions, "Letters of Omicron to Omega," in reply to Rev. Dr. Blackburn, covered the whole doctrine of the Real Presence, while Baptism and Justification were severally the subjects of separate treatises. But his great controversial work was a series of letters on the Primacy addressed to Bishop Hopkins of Vermont, which became in successive editions the elaborate treatise on the Primacy so justly admired. The whole field of Dogmatic Theology was treated in his *Theologia Dogmatica*, and his *Moral Theology*, a work of still more practical value, gave the young levite and the laborious missionary a manual suited to the exigencies and new combinations arising in a country so different from Europe.

Archbishop Kenrick was one of the first in this country to take into consideration the lamentable condition of the text of our English Bibles, which, altered by unskilful or unauthorized hands, had in different editions widely departed from that noble translation of Rheims and Douay, used so profitably by the translators of King James, and redolent of the best English age. And, not only this, but no new standard was adopted, they differed so far from each other, that with the swarms of typographical errors the different Catholic Bibles corresponded neither with the Vulgate, the Rheims and Douay, Dr. Challoner, nor anybody else. Archbishop Kenrick, as the best remedy, devoted himself to a new and careful translation on the basis of the original Rhenish Douay as edited by Dr. Challoner, and though but slightly encouraged, and in fact discouraged by some, who were utterly unconscious of the evil which he sought to remedy, continued to issue successive volumes till he published at last the whole Bible in a correct, faithful English dress. The immense service thus rendered is not yet appreciated, but it will one day be the boast of our time.

Archbishop Kenrick, as a man of learning, thus was a laborer in all the fields of ecclesiastical literature; as a bishop, whether in Philadelphia or Baltimore, he was no less eminent, and religion developed under his guidance in a healthy spirit, and the fruit of a living Catholicity, establishments of piety, learning and charity.

He was born in Dublin, December 8, 1797, and after finishing his preliminary studies, resolved to devote himself to the service of the Altar. From his abilities he was chosen as one who was to have the privilege of pursuing his divinity studies at Rome, where he passed seven years at the

College of the Propaganda, winning golden opinions from all by his progress in sacred learning, and by his singular modesty.

When Bishop Flaget earnestly appealed for a clergyman to direct his newly founded ecclesiastical seminary, Dr. Kenrick was selected by a most happy choice, and proceeding to the scene of his labors, reached Kentucky in September, 1821. The patriarch of the church in the Western States at once appreciated the merit of this young priest, and in his correspondence spoke of him as "remarkable for his piety, extensive acquirements, the quickness of his mind, and the natural eloquence with which he expressed himself." His duties in the Seminary kept him in seclusion, but in the jubilee of 1826-7 he attended Bishop Flaget in his pastoral visitations, preaching with fruit, and giving most successful public conferences on religion, which led to the polemical discussions that formed so important a part of his labors.

As a professor he was remarkable for the clear and lucid manner in which he developed the different points of sacred science to his pupils.

His merit was soon to raise him to a position of honor and difficulty. The diocese of Philadelphia was at this time in a state which excited the utmost concern in those charged with the government of the church. An unworthy priest, who ere long apostatized and lived for years reviling and libelling the spouse of Christ, had created a schism in the diocese, which, as often happens, outlived the immediate question that gave it birth, and by its everchanging forms involved bishop, clergy, seculars with regulars, and even the laity in its strifes and bickerings. The Holy See resolved to appoint a coadjutor to the Bishop of Philadelphia, and invest him with the administration of the diocese. The Church in America has seen no more critical moment, no more appalling task imposed upon a bishop. Dr. Kenrick was selected, and it proved that the Spirit of God directed the choice. Consecrated by Bishop Flaget at Bardstown, in June 6, 1830, as Bishop of Arath, he proceeded to the city of Philadelphia, and commenced his labor for peace, Christian progress, and Catholic edification.

During his administration of the diocese as administrator, and later as bishop, he was the leader of his flock in all good works.

The Cholera of 1832 saw him the devoted pastor; and on all occasions the spiritual and temporal wants of his flock called forth various establishments, in the foundation of which he was mainly instrumental. It was, however, his affliction to see in 1844, many of the edifices reared by piety and zeal destroyed by an irreligious and fanatical mob. To raise from their ruins these establishments imposed on Dr. Kenrick new exertions and new sacrifices; and the Christian bishop, who, amid the whirlwind of minister-kindled fanaticism, had breathed to his people only words of peace and forbearance, now without a word of recrimination, or one revengeful thought, went patiently to work to restore the labor of years thus ruthlessly destroyed by men who all the while boasted of liberality.

During his episcopacy at Philadelphia, Bishop Kenrick introduced the Sisters of Charity in several parts, founded a Theological Seminary, a Penitent Asylum under the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, and aided the Jesuits and Augustinians to found collegiate establishments.

In the Councils of Baltimore, Bishop Kenrick was an attentive and important member, many of the Acts having emanated from him, and most of them coming from his pen.

On the death of Archbishop Eccleston, it was therefore easily conceived why he was translated to the Metropolitan See, in August, 1851. The dioceses of the United States had now been divided into provinces under different Archbishops, and Baltimore had ceased to be the Metropolitan See of the country, but the Holy See appointed Archbishop Kenrick

Apostolic Delegate to preside at a National Council of all the Archbishops and Bishops of the United States, and subsequently invested him with a "primacy of honor." This plenary council, held in May, 1852, was the grandest Assembly of Catholic prelates ever seen in the Western world, six Archbishops and 26 Bishops taking part in the deliberations.

Subsequent to this great Council the Archbishop held provincial Councils and Diocesan Synods, in all endeavoring to exalt the dignity and usefulness of the priesthood, and guard the flock from error.

During his Episcopal career in Baltimore, many noble institutions grew up under his auspices, such as the Infant Asylum, the Aged Woman's Home, St. Agnes Asylum, Mount Hope, and the Convent of Sisters of Mercy.

His life was that of the Saint and the scholar. He rose every morning, winter and summer, at five o'clock, and said mass at six. He was then willing to hear the confessions of all who came to him—as he spoke French, Italian, German, and Spanish. His confessional was surrounded with the natives of these countries. His mornings were devoted to study, and receiving the visits of all who called on him about business. Ever making corrections in his works already published, or engaged in writing new ones, he was always easy of access. The afternoon he devoted to reading his office, and to taking exercise. His evenings were spent in reading or writing. He retired to bed at ten o'clock. The writer of this has known him to rise from his bed at night when called to attend one of his penitents, and be ready to say mass at the usual hour next morning. Humility and patience were strongly marked in his character—once he had severe surgical operations performed on him without any one in the house knowing how much he suffered. He used often to say that though he had been a writer of Catholic works for more than thirty years, he had made only two hundred dollars by all his labors. A brief sketch like this cannot do justice to such a great and good man. It is to be hoped that a life of such a holy and noble man will one day be written. We know it will add lustre to the American hierarchy, and be read with delight by all who venerate the memory of Cheverus and Flaget.

His life was one of constant labor, as a bishop, a Christian scholar, a missionary. His departure was sudden. He retired to rest on the 6th of July, 1863, in his usual health and cheerfulness, as it would seem, but in the morning was found a corpse. He was solemnly interred on the 11th with his predecessors in the see, the Archbishop of New York, the Archbishop of Cincinnati, the Bishops of Wheeling, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Erie, Louisville, Covington, Brooklyn, and Buffalo assisting, and the last named pronouncing his eulogy.

RIGHT REV. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D.

BISHOP OF LITTLE ROCK.

Bishop Byrne, who for many years governed the diocese of Little Rock, was a most zealous and laborious bishop; from his appointment to the new See erected in the State of Arkansas, he labored unceasingly to build up the Church in that remote and slowly progressing State. Catholics were few and scattered, and the Bishop found but scanty resources to enable him to accomplish what he saw to be so necessary for the salvation of souls, and the edification of the faithful.

He was born at Navan, in Ireland, December 5, 1802, of a respectable family, and after a primary course entered the diocesan Seminary founded

at his native place by the Very Rev. Eugene O'Reilly, Archdeacon of Meath.

When the Rt. Rev. Dr. England was created Bishop of Charleston in 1820, the young levite was one of those who accompanied him to America. Here Mr. Byrne was ordained by Bishop England, and for several years remained in his diocese, in the duties of a simple missionary and the more important functions of Vicar-General. About the year 1836, however, he removed to the diocese of New York, and was employed at the Cathedral and at St. James' Church, of which he was pastor. He was also pastor of the Church of the Nativity; and on the 19th of March, 1841, opened that of St. Andrew, the latter of which he directed as pastor when he was appointed Bishop of the newly erected See of Little Rock. He was consecrated in the Cathedral at New York, on the 10th of March, 1844, by the most Rev. Archbishop, and proceeded to Arkansas.

He lost no time in visiting his native land to obtain priests, nuns, and catechists, and promoted by every means in his power religion in every part of this immense territory. Again, in 1859, he re-visited Ireland for the same purpose, and still further augmented the laborers in the vineyard of Christ with a branch of the Sisters of Mercy, from Baggot-street, Dublin. "He said the extent, as to space, of his diocese was at least half of that of all Europe put together; that it would at some remote period be the seat, not of one, but of six dioceses; that in some cases he had to travel, on his visitation from one mission to another, from 700 to 1000 miles; and that whilst in 1842-43 the number of churches or chapels was in the whole but four, in 1862 there were seventeen, with fifty stations; that whilst the priests then were only four, they are now twenty-four, with six ecclesiastical students; that whilst there was then no religious institute, there are now four, with twelve schools and seminaries for both sexes; and that whilst the Catholic population was but 5000, it now numbers upwards of 50,000."

ROMAN REGISTER.

OUR PRESENT MOST HOLY FATHER,

POPE PIUS IX.,

JOHN MARY MASTAI FERRETTI,

Was born at Sinigaglia, the 18th of May, 1792; reserved *in pectore*, the 23rd December, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, the 14th December, 1840; elected Pope the 16th of June, 1846; crowned the 21st of same month and year. *Camerale Segreto*—The Hon. & V. Rev. Monsig. Talbot: address, the Vatican, Rome.

THE CARDINAL BISHOPS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH

According to their rank of precedence.

THE COLLEGE OF CARDINALS.

Cardinals created by Leo XII.	1
" " Gregory XVI.	27
" " Pius IX.	46
" " Vacant	4

Total 78

The Cardinal Bishops have no titles; their dioceses are the six suburban Bishoprics.

	Born.	Created.
1 Mattei, Marius, born at Pergola, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Sub-Dean of the Sacred College, and Archbishop of the Patriarchal Basilica of the Vatican.	Sept. 6, 1792	1832
2 Patrizi, Constantine, born at Sienna, Bishop of Albano, Archbishop of the Patriarchal Liberian Basilica, Vicar-General of His Holiness, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Priests and of the residence of Bishops,	Sept. 4, 1798	1834
3 Amat, Louis, born at Cagliari, Bishop of Palestrina, Vice-Chancellor of Holy Church, Sommista of the Letters Apostolic, and Commendatory Abbot of St. Lorenzo in Damaso,	June 21, 1796	1837
4 Cagiano, Anthony Maria, born at Aquino, Bishop of Frascati, and Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Council,	Dec. 11, 1797	1844
Andreas, Jerome de, born at Naples, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of the Index, Commendatory Abbot and Ordinary of SS. Benedict and Scholastica at Subiaco; created Cardinal by the title of Santa Agnese fuori delle mura,	April 12, 1812	1852

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

THE CARDINAL PRIESTS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH,

With the years of their birth, Cardinalitial titles, and their creation.

The *Title*, to which a Cardinal Priest is named, is a church, generally very ancient, of which he is appointed superior, with jurisdiction, right to a throne, and to *Pontificalia* in it. The body of Cardinals thus represents the clergy of Rome, and as such elects its Bishop. The Cardinal Priest, therefore, is said to be the titular, or priest, of the title of a given church in Rome, and he only obtains this title by personally visiting Rome.

	Born.	Created.
Altieri, Louis, born at Rome, created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria del Portico,	July 17, 1815	1845
Angelis, Philip de, born at Ascoli, Archbishop and Prince of Fermo, created Cardinal by the title of San Bernardo alle Terme Diocleziane,	April 16, 1792	1839
Asquini, Fabius Mary, born at Fagagna, Prefect of the Sacred Congregation of Indulgences and Sacred Relics, created Cardinal by the title of S. Stefano al Monte Celio,	Aug. 14, 1802	1845
Baluffi, Cajetan, born at Ancona, Archbishop Bishop of Imola, and created Cardinal by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus,	Mar. 28, 1788	1846
Barberini, Benedict, born at Rome, Archbishop of the Lateran Basilica, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria in Trastevere,	Oct. 22, 1788	1826
Bonald, Louis de, born at Milhaud, Archbishop of Lyons, and Primate of the Gauls, created Cardinal by the title of the Santissima Trinità al Monte Pincio,	Oct. 30, 1787	1841
Barnabo, Alexander, born at Foligno, Prefect of the Sacred Congreg. of Propaganda,	Mar. 2, 1801	1856
Billiet, Alexis, born in Chapelle, in Savoy, Archbishop of Chamberry,	Feb. 28, 1783	1861

	Born.	Created.
Bedini, Cajetan, born at Sinigaglia, Archbishop and Bishop of Viterbo and Joscanello,	May 15, 1806	1861
Carafa, Dominic, born at Naples, Archbishop of Benevento, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria degli Angeli,	July 12, 1805	1844
Clarelli, Nicholas, born at Rieti, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Pietro in Vincoli,	April 12, 1799	1844
Corsi, Cosmus, born at Florence, Archbishop of Pisa, and created Cardinal by the title of SS. Giovanni e Paola,	June 10, 1798	
Cosenza, Joseph, born at Naples, is A.B. of Capua, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria in Traspontina,	Feb. 20, 1788	1842
Cuesta, Michael Garcia, born at Mocotera, in the Diocese of Salamanca, Archbishop of Compostella,	Oct. 6, 1803	1850
Celestine, Fred. Jno. Joseph,	Apr. 6, 1809	1861
Donnet, Ferdinand, born at Bourg-Argental, A.B. of Bourdeaux, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Maria in Via,	Nov. 16, 1795	1842
Figueredo, Peter de, born at Fareiro, A.B. of Braga,	June 19, 1770	1852
Geissel, John, born at Gimmeldingen, is A.B. of Cologne,	Feb. 4, 1796	1850
Gousset, Thos., born at Montigny-les-cherlieux, is A.B. of Rheima, and created Cardinal by the title of San Calixto,	May 1, 1792	1850
Grassellini, Pro-legate of Bologna,		1856
Haulik, George, elected Archbishop of Zagabrea.		1787
Lucciardi, Dominic, born at Sarzana, is Bishop of Sinigaglia, and created Cardinal by the title of San Clemente,	Dec. 8, 1796	1856
Saconi, Charles, born at Montalto, Archbishop of Niva,	May 8, 1808	1852
Mathieu, James, born at Paris, is A.B. of Besançon, and created Cardinal by the title of San Silvestro in Capite,	Jan. 20, 1796	1861
Morichini, Charles Louis, born at Rome, Archbishop of Jesi, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Onofrio,	Nov. 21, 1805	1850
Pecci, Joachim, born at Carpinto; created Cardinal by the title of S. Grisogono,	Mar. 2, 1810	1852
Panebianco, Anthony Mary, born at Terranova, in the Diocese of Piazza, in Sicily, of the order of Friars Minor,	Aug. 14, 1808	1853
Puente, Ferdinand de la, born at Cadiz, Archbishop of Burgos,	Aug. 28, 1808	1861
Quaglia, Angelo, born at Corneto, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation of the Council,	Aug. 28, 1803	1861
Riario-Sforza, Sixtus, born at Naples, is A. B. of Naples, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Sabina.	Dec. 5, 1810	1846
Reisach, Charles, late Archbishop of Munich,		1800
Rauscher, Joseph Othmar, Archbishop of Vienna,		1797
Schwartzberg, Frederick, born at Vienna, is Prince-Archbishop of Prague, and created Cardinal by the title of St. Augustin,	April 6, 1809	1856
Scitowski, John, born at Bela, is A. B. of Gran and Primate of Hungary, created by the title of the Holy Cross in Jerusalem.	Nov. 1, 1785	1842
		1863

	Born.	Created.
Sterekx, Engelbert, born at Ophem, is A. B. of Mechlin, and created Cardinal by the title of San Bartolomeo nell' Isola,	Nov. 2,	1792
Tosti, Anthony, born at Rome, is Visitor Apostolic of the Hospital of St. Michael, created Cardinal by the title of St. Pietro in Montorio,	Oct. 4,	1776
Vannicelli-Casoni, Louis, born at Amelia, is A. B. of Ferrara, and created Cardinal by the title of Sante Prassede,	Apr. 16,	1801
Villadicani, Francis of Paul, born at Messina, and created Cardinal by the title of S. Alessio,	Feb. 22,	1780
Villecourt, Clement, late Bishop of La Rochelle,		1836
Wiseman, Nicholas, born at Seville, is A. B. of Westminster, and created Cardinal by the title of Santa Pudenziana,	Aug. 2,	1802
Cyril de Mameda, y Brea, Archbishop of Toledo,	July 14,	1781
Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, A. B. and B. of Ancona and Umara.	Sept. 17,	1798
Emmanuel G. Tarancon, A. B. of Seville.	Mar. 20,	1782
Henry Orfei, born at Grivie, B. of Coscena.	Oct. 23,	1800
Joseph Milesius Pironi Ferretti, born at Ancona.	Mar. 9,	1817
Emmanuel Benedict Rodriguez, born at Villa Nouna Didaja, Patriarch of Lisbon,	Dec. 25,	1800

CARDINAL DEACONS OF THE HOLY ROMAN CHURCH.

Antonelli, James, born at Sonnino, is Secretary of State to His Holiness, Prefect of the Sacred Palaces, and created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of St. Agatha alla Suburra,	Apr. 2,	1806
Bofondi, Joseph, born at Forlì, is President of the Holy Congregation of the Census, and created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Cesareo,	Oct. 24,	1795
Caterini, Prosper, born at Onano, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Maria della Scala,	Oct. 15,	1795
Ciacchi, Louis, born at Pesaro, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of San Angelo in Pescheria,	Aug. 16,	1788
Grassellini, Gaspare, born at Palermo, Pontifical Commissary Extraordinary of the Four Legations and Pro-Legate of Bologna,		1796
Marini, Peter, born at Rome, is Prefect of the Economy of Propaganda, and President of the Reverenda Camera dei Spogli, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Niccola in Carcere,	Oct. 6,	1794
Roberti, Robert, born at St. Giusto, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of Santa Maria in Dominica,	Dec. 23,	1788
Savelli, Dominick,	Sept. 15,	1792
Ugolini, Joseph, born at Macerata, created Cardinal by the title of Deacon of S. Adriano al Foro Romano,	Jan. 6,	1783
Sylvestre, Peter de, born at Ravigo,	Feb. 15,	1803
Mertel, Theodolf, born at St. Allumiere, near Civita-vecchia,	Feb. 9,	1808

Cardinals who have died since the publication of the last Almanac.

Pianetti, Gaspard, born at Jesi, 7th Feb., 1780, and created Cardinal, 14 December, 1840; B. of Viterbo; died January, 1862.

Torancón, Emmanuel G., born 20 Mar. 1782; Archb. of Seville; name 15 Mar. 1858; died in September, 1862.

Cardinal Morlot, Ap. of Paris, Dec., 1862.

GENERALS OF RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

- Society of Jesus*—Most Rev. Father Beckx.
Dominicans.—Most Rev. Father A. V. Jandel.
Franciscans.—Most Rev. Father Raphael a Ponticoulo.
Capuchins.—Most Rev. Father Salvatore D'Ozziero.
Augustinians.—Most Rev. Father Paul Micallef.
Canons Regular.—Most Rev. Father Carlo Izzi.
Grand Carmelites.—Most Rev. Father Jerome Mary, Priori.
Discalced Carmelites.—Most Rev. Father Natalis a S. Anna.
Priests of the Mission.—Very Rev. J. B. Etienne.
The Redemptorists.—Father Nicholas Mauron.
Passionists.—Most Rev. Father Anthony de S. Giacomo.
Barnabites.—Most Rev. Father Francis Caccia.
Theatins.—Most Rev. Father Joseph M. Papardo del Parco.
Oratorians, St. Philip Neri.—Most Rev. Father Charles Rossi.
Missionary of the Precious Blood.—Most Rev. Father Giovanni Merlini.
Cistercians.—Most Rev. Father Abbott, D. Teobaldo Cesari.

Dioceses of the United States.

THE PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE

comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Richmond, Savannah, and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of East Florida, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the eastern section of Florida.

By a decree of the S. Cong. of Propaganda, confirmed by His Holiness on the 25th July, 1858, the prerogative of place is granted to the See of Baltimore, so that in councils, assemblies, and meetings of every kind, precedence is given to the Archbishop of Baltimore for the time being, and the rank of honor above any Archbishops of these Provinces that may be present, without regard to the order of promotion or consecration.

DIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises *MARYLAND* and the *DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA*.

DECEASED PRELATES.

1st Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D.,	consec. Aug. 15, 1790.	Died in 1815
2nd Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D.,	" Dec. 7, 1800.	" 1817
3rd Rev. AMBROSE MARECHAL, D.D.,	" Dec. 14, 1817.	" 1828
4th Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D.,	" May 25, 1828.	" 1834
5th Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D.,	" Sept. 14, 1834.	" 1851
6th Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D. trans.	Aug. 19, 1851.	" 1863

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop, adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106, N. Charles street.

Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., *Administrator of the Diocese.*

Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., *Chancellor.*

St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner of Broadway and Bank street—Rev. James Dolan, P. P.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street—Rev. Henry Myers, P. P., Rev. John Dougherty.

St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins sts—Rev. Edward McColligan, P. P.; Rev. John E. Hickey; Rev. John S. Foley, D. D.

St. John's, Eager and Valley streets—Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P. P.; Rev. Laurence Malloy.

St. Ignatius, corner of Calvert and Madison streets—Rev. Anthony F. Ciampi, S. J., and other Priests of Loyola College.

St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard streets—Rev. Michael Slatery, P. P.; Rev. Henry Hoffman.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets—Rev. Joseph J. Giustiniani, C. M.; Rev. James Piggott, C. M.

- St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets—Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R., *Rector*.
- St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets—Rev. Joseph M. Claus, C.S.S.R., *Rector*.
- St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets—attended from Redemptorist Convent of St. Michael's.
- Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill—Rev. J. Hespelein, C.S.S.R.
- St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. James Gibbons, P.P., who also attends every Sunday.
- St. Lawrence, Fort Avenue, Locust Point.
- St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania Avenue (Seminary)—Rev. Alexis J. Elder.
- Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street—Rev. John Dougherty.
- Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets—attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- Mount Hope Chapel—attended from Immaculate Conception.
- St. Frances' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), Richmond street—attended from St. Ignatius.
- St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people—attended by Jesuit Fathers of Loyola College.
- Baltimore Co., Mount Hope Retreat, six miles, Reisterstown road—Rev. J. Monahan, C.M.
- Baltimore Co., eight miles from the city, on the Belair road—St. Joseph's—attended once a month, 2d Sunday, from St. Alphonsus'.
- Annapolis, Anne Arundel Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Michael Müller, C.S.S.R., who attends West River, Kent Island, and Laurel Factory, Pr. Gen's Co.
- Barnesville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—attended from Rockville—service, 4th Sunday.
- Barton, Allegheny Co., ——— 4th Sunday—Rev. R. Browne.
- Bloomington, " St. Mary's, 2d Sunday, " "
- Blooming Rose, Allegh. Co.—Mountain Church—once in three months.
- Beantown, Charles Co., St. Peter's—1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. P. Lenaghan.
- Bohemia, Cecil Co., St. Francis Xavier, 2d and 4th Sundays—Rev. George Villiger, S.J.
- Brookville, Montgomery Co.—attended from Rockville—5th Sunday.
- Bryantown, Charles Co., St. Mary's—Rev. John T. Gaitley.
- Carrollton Hall, Howard Co.—Rev. B. S. Piot, of St. Charles College.
- Clarksville, Howard Co., St. Louis, Mass on the last Sunday of the month—Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
- Carrollton Manor, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's, 2d Sunday—Rev. M. Tuffer, S.J., of Frederick city.
- Catonsville, Baltimore Co., St. Agnes'—Rev. Lawrence McCauley, D.D.
- Convent of Mt. DeSales—Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, Chaplain
- Cobneck, Charles Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Cornwallis' Neck, Charles Co., St. Charles Borromeo, twice a month—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Conowingo, Cecil Co., St. Patrick's—attended by Rev. George Steinhauser.
- Cross Roads, Allegh. Co.—St. James—once in three months, on Sunday, and occasionally on a week day—Rev.
- Cumberland, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev. Ed. Brennan.
- SS. Peter and Paul (Ger.), —Rev. ———
- Deer Creek, Harford Co., St. Mary's—3d and 5th Sundays of the month.

- Denton, Caroline Co., St. Elizabeth's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.
- Dorchester Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Joseph's, near Wye Mills.
- Doughoregan Manor, Howard Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
- Elkton, Cecil Co., Immaculate Conception, 1st and 3d Sundays—attended from Havre de Grace.
- Elkridge Landing, Howard Co., St. Augustine's (German and English), 1st Sunday—attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., St. Paul's—Rev. Thomas A. Becket, D.D., who also occasionally attends Sykesville, a station.
- Eamitsburg, Frederick Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. F. Burlando, C.M., Superior of Sisters of Charity—Rev. H. Gandolfo, C.M., Rev. James Rolando, C.M.
- Fifteen Mile Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's—Rev.
- Frederick City, Frederick Co., St. John's—Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S.J., Rev. Edward J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S.J. Visitation Convent attended by the same.
- Frostburg, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's—Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
- Georgetown Cross Roads, Kent Co., St. Dennis—attended from Bohemia.
- Govanstown, Baltimore Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Dwight E. Lyman.
- Hagerstown, Washington Co., St. Mary's—Rev. Malachi Moran, O.S.B.
- Hancock, Washington Co., St. Peter's—By the same.
- Hickory P. O., Harford Co., St. Ignatius', 1st, 2d and 4th Sundays.
- Havre de Grace, Harford Co., St. Patrick's, 2d Sunday—Rev. George Steinhauser.
- Hill Top, Charles Co., St. Ignatius'—attended from St. Thomas'.
- Lady's Chapel, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius—attended from Newtown.
- Leonardtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Aloysius, do do
- Laurel Factory, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's, twice a month—attended from Georgetown College.
- Lonaconing, Allegheny Co.,—attended from Cumberland.
- Long Green, St. John Evan.,—service 1st, 2d, 3d, 5th, Sundays, Rev. Joseph S. Birch, Greenwood P. O. Balt. Co.
- Liberty, Frederick Co., St. Peter's, 4th Sunday—attended from Frederick.
- Marlboro', Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Dominic's, Washington City.
- Mechanics' Town, Church building—attended from Mt. St. Mary's College.
- Mount Savage or Arnold's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Ignatius'—Rev. Richard Browne.
- Monkton, 4th Sunday—attended from Texas.
- Mt. St. Mary's, Frederick Co.—Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., Pastor.
- Moore's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Thomas—from Hagerstown.
- Newport, Charles Co., St. Mary's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Newtown, St. Mary's Co., St. Francis Xavier's—Rev. Joseph Enders, S.J., Rev. Jas. Gotting, S.J., and Rev. John B. De Wolff, S.J., who attend Leonardtown, Lady's Chapel, St. John's, St. Joseph's, and Sacred Heart Churches.
- Oakland, Allegh. Co., St. Peter's, 3d Sunday—attended from Cumberland.
- Petersville, Fred'k Co., St. Mary's, 1st Sunday—attended from Fred'k city.
- Pennsawary, Prince George's Co., St. Mary's—2d and 4th Sundays—attended by Rev. F. Lenaghan; residence, Beantown, Charles Co., Md.
- Pineville, Baltimore Co., St. Charles' Bor.—Rev. E. Waldron.¹⁶
- Pondret, Charles Co., St. Joseph's—attended from St. Thomas' Manor.
- Port Deposit, Cecil Co.—attended from Havre de Grace.
- Queenstown, Queen Ann's Co., St. Peter's—Rev. M. Sanders, S.J., dwelling, St. Joseph's, Wye Mills.

Rockville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's—Rev. E. Didier, service 1st Sunday.
 Rock Creek, " " St. John's, " " " 2d "
 St. Rose's " " " " " 3d "
 St. Stephen's, near Kingsville, Balt. Co. 4th Sunday.—Rev. J. S. Birch.
 St. Ignatius', Prince George's Co.—attended from Alexandria.
 Sacred Heart, St. Mary's Co., twice a month from Newtown.
 St. John's, " " " " "
 St. Joseph's " " " " "
 St. Inigoe's " " Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Bernard Toulé,
 S.J., and Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S. J.
 St. Nicholas, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigoe's.
 St. George's, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigoe's.
 Point Lookout, St. Mary's Co., attended from St. Inigoe's.
 St. Thomas' Manor, Charles Co., St. Thomas'—Rev. Samuel Barber, S.J.,
 Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S. J., Rev. Peter McDermott, S.J., who attend
 also Pomfret, Cobneck, Cornwallis's Neck, Newport, and Hill Top
 Churches.
 Taneytown, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, 1st and 3 Sundays—Rev. John C.
 Gloyd, who visits also Calvert College, Uniontown, Finksburg and
 Hampstead.
 Texas, Baltimore Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. Wm. Mahony.
 Westminster, Carroll Co., Christ Church—attended 2d and 4th Sundays
 from Taneytown.
 Wye Mills, Talbot Co., St. Joseph's—Rev. M. Sanders, S.J.
 Whitmarsh, Prince George's Co., 1st and 3d Sundays—Rev. Charles
 Bague, S.J.
 Williamsport, Washington Co., St. Augustine—attended from Hagerstown.
 Zachia, Charles Co., St. Ignatius—attended 2d and 4th Sundays from
 Piscataway.
 Washington, D. C., St. Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth sta.—Rev. Jacob
 A. Walter, P.P., and Rev. P. F. McCarthy.
 St. Peter's, Capitol Hill—Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev.
 Thomas O'Neill.
 St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth sta., Rev. Charles I. White,
 D.D., Pastor, and Rev. John McNally.
 Mother of God (German)—Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
 St. Dominic, on the Island—Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.S.D., Rev. Do-
 minic Young, O.S.D., Rev. F. Cole, O.S.D.
 St. Aloysius', Rev. Bernardine Wiget, S.J., Rev. Bernard Maguire,
 S.J., Rev. Alexander L. Hitzelberger, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Roccosfort,
 S.J.
 Chapel of Visitation Convent, Rev. H. Hoban, S.J.
 Georgetown, D. C., Holy Trinity—Rev. Joseph Aschwanden, S. J., Rev.
 Alphonsus Charlier, S. J.
 Chapel of Visitation Convent, Rev. James Curley, S. J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, St. Mary's University, Baltimore.
 Very Rev. J. Paul Dubreul, D.D., Superior. Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, D.D.,
 Rev. Alphonsus Flammant, D.D., Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, Rev. Urbain
 Lequerré, Rev. Chapon, Rev. Alexius J. Elder. Number of students, 54.
 This Institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic Uni-
 versity, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of
 the Sciences, upon such of the Students, and members of the Reverend

Clergy, as qualify themselves to receive them by Competent Examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Rev. Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near Emmitsburg, Md., Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President, Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., Rev. H. Xaupi.

St. Charles College, near Ellicott's Mills, Md., Petit Seminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice, Baltimore. College Faculty—Rev. Oliver L. Jenkins, A.M., *President*. Rev. P. P. Denis, *Vice President*. Rev. J. B. Randanne, Rev. J. B. Menu, Rev. H. M. Chapuis, Rev. G. E. Viger, Rev. S. Guilbaud, Rev. L. Rince, Rev. B. S. Piot, Rev. H. F. Griffin, *Professors*. Students, 100.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md., Rev. Joseph O'Callaghan, S. J., *Rector and Master of Novices*. Rev. Felix Cicaterri, S. J., *Instructor of 3rd Probation*, Rev. Thos. McDonough, S. J., Rev. James A. Ward, S. J., Rev. Edward McNerhany, S. J., Rev. John F. O'Neill, S. J., Rev. Francis McAtee, S. J., Rev. Joseph O'Hagan, S. J., Rev. Daniel Swagers, S. J., Rev. Walter Hill, S. J., Rev. Thos. H. Miles, S. J., Rev. Charles Fulmer, S. J., Rev. John McGill, S. J., Rev. Peter Manns, S. J., Rev. Francis Huppens, S. J., Rev. Edward Sowrin, S. J., Rev. Michael Tuffer, S. J.

Convent and House of Studies of the Redemptorists, Annapolis, Maryland.—Rev. Francis Xav. Seelos, C.S.S.R., *Rector*. Rev. James Bradley, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adrian Van de Brack, C.S.S.R., Rev. Gerard Dielemans, C.S.S.R., Rev. Nicolas Jaekel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Ferreoll Girardey, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Gerdemann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Augustin Freitag, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Burke, C.S.S.R., Rev. William Gross, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Kuehn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Meurer, C.S.S.R., Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Petri, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Gunkel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Hahn, C.S.S.R., Rev. Frederick Schauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Xav. Schnuettgen, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Petit, C.S.S.R., Rev. Timothy Enright, C.S.S.R., Rev. Alfred de Ham, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Sniet, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Heskemann, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Beck, C.S.S.R. Number of Fathers, 25. Number of clerical students, 40 on an average. Number of Lay Brothers, 18 on an average.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Very Rev. J. De Dycker, C.S.S.R. *Provincial*; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R., *Rector*; Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Hespelein, C.S.S.R., and eight lay-brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of C.S.S.R., Corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore, Rev. Joseph M. Clauss, C.S.S.R., *Rector*, Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rev. William Wingerter, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Kreis, C.S.S.R., and five Lay-Brothers.

Convent and Novitiate of the Redemptorists, Cumberland, Md., Rev. Michael Muller, C.S.S.R., *Rector and Master of Novices*; Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Wüst, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.S.S.R.; novices six, students nine.

Dominican Residence, St. Dominic's, Washington, Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. N. D. Young, O.P., Rev. C. D. Bowling, O.P., Rev. P. C. Coll, O.P., Rev. C. Egan, O.P.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore, Rev. Mother Antony Lynch, Prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C., Mother Mary Angela Harrison, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner Park and Centre streets, Baltimore, Mother Mary Paulina Millard, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. De Sales, near Catonsville, Md., Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md., Mother Mary Elder, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of 10th and G streets, Washington, D. C., Mother Mary de Sales O'Hara, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Sister Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, Superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmitsburg, Md., Mother Ann Simeon Norris, Superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Eager street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Richmond street, Baltimore, Sister Mary G. Thomas, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, Georgetown D. C., Rev. John Early, S.J., Rev. James Tehan, S.J., Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J., Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. Leonard Nota, S.J., Rev. Benedict Sestini, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Varsi, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Janalick, S. J., Rev. John Guida, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J., Rev. John Prendergast, S.J., Rev. Joseph Aschwanden, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C., Rev. Bernardine Wiget, S.J., President, Rev. Henry Hoban, S.J., Rev. Daniel Lynch, S.J.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md., V. Rev. Angelo M. Paresce, S.J., Provincial of the Provinces of Maryland, Rev. Antony F. Ciampi, S.J., President; Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, S.J., Rev. Peter Miller, S.J., Rev. William F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Patrick Forhan, S.J., Rev. Antony Van den Heuvel, S.J., Rev. James Major, S.J., Rev. Charles King, S.J.,

Mt. St. Mary's College, near Emmitsburg, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President; Rev. John McCloskey, Vice President.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp Streets.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Lucian, Principal.

Borromeo College, Pikesville, Balt. Co. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron, President.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.—Park St., Baltimore—Mt. De Sales, near Catonsville, Md.—Frederick, Md.—Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmitsburg, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

Academy of the Holy Cross, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sr. M. Alphonsus, Directress.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Male Parish School of the Cathedral, at Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp sts., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 240.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin st., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils 250.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of school-sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars 300.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils 250.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front st., Balt., under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils 300.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent's, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils 250.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Balt., under the direction of the Brothers of the Holy Cross. Pupils 150.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils 150.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre st., Balt. Pupils 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre st., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils 250.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, Fell's Point. Pupils 450.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of school-sisters of Notre-Dame. Pupils 388.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street. Pupils 275.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils 275.

School for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity.

School for German children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. Pupils 170 boys, and 170 girls.

St. John's Female Parish School, under charge of the Sisters of Charity, Pupils 150.

School at St. Joseph's, Balt. Co. (German and English.) Pupils —.

School at St. Augustine's, Elkrige Landing (German and English).

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland, German.—Pupils 170.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institution for boys, 19th st., Washington. Pupils 150.

St. Matthew's Academy, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils 150.

School for boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils 200.

School for girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmitsburg, with 60 pupils.

Benevolent School for girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils 125.

Benevolent School for girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils 70.

School for girls, at St. Vincent's Asylum, Washington, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Pupils 300.

School for small boys, 14th and H streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, &c.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin st., Balt., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Anacaria, Sister-servant. Orphans 100.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front st., Balt., under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans 60.

Orphans' Home, on Harford Avenue, near the city limits, under the charge of Brothers of the Holy Cross, who teach various trades to the boys. Number of orphans 80.

Asylum for Small Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Balt., for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 100.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 10th st., between F and G, Washington, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Lucy Ignatius Gwynn, Sister-servant. Orphans 115.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Division and Townsend sts., Balt., under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, Sister-servant. Number of infants 60.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, 10th and F sts., Washington, D. C., under the charge of three Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. of Circumcision, Directress.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Penn. Avenue.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Ursula, Sister-servant. Average number of patients 150.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the north-western suburbs of Balt., belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

Mount Hope Retreat, six miles from the city, on the Reisterstown Road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Lanvale Road, near Northern Avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased within this year by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a free hospital for the sick poor. It already accommodates a considerable number of persons. It contains private rooms for pay patients.

There are many charitable and beneficent societies existing in the various congregations. Also numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, &c., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

The Confraternity of St. Peter was established by the late Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore in this diocese in July, 1862. The following officers were appointed by his Grace to direct the affairs of the Peter-Pence Association:—Very Rev. Henry B. Cookery, D.D., President; Rev. Edward McColgan, Vice-President; Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Secretary and Treasurer. The collections for the year, ending in July, have amounted to four thousand dollars. The clergy of the diocese can obtain books for collectors by applying to the Secretary.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name:—

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15. 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 71; 1821, 45; 1827, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

- Trustees of St. Charles College, 1829, ch. 50.
 The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.
 The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149,
 (formerly the Maria and Marthian Society,) 1828, 454; 1830, 93.
 The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222,
 folio 178, &c.
 St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.
 The Trustees of the Orphans' Home in Baltimore county, 1849, ch. 389.
 The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows, in the city of Baltimore,
 1854, ch. 199.
 The Sisters of Mercy in the city of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, fol. 447, &c.
 The Young Catholic's Friend Society, in the city of Baltimore, 29th Feb.,
 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, &c.
 The Clerical Benevolent Association, in the city of Baltimore.
 St. Agnes' Hospital.

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.*

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the States of North and South Carolina.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

DECEASED BISHOPS.

- Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated September 21, 1820,
 died in 1842.
 Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., 1st Bishop of Coadjutor, transferred to
 Guiana, died in 1847.
 Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated March 19,
 1844, died in 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Finbar's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D.

Rev. T. J. Sullivan, Rev. J. A. Corcoran, D.D., Rev. L. Fillion,
 Rev. Felix J. Carr.

St. Mary's, Rev. R. S. Baker; Rev. P. Bryan, D.D.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. O'Neil.

Abbeville, C. H., attended from Augusta, Ga.

Bairnewall, C. H., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. Bermingham.

Beaufort, St. Peter's, attended from the Cathedral, Charleston.

Blackville, Rev. T. Bermingham.

Camden, attended from Columbia, S. C.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. J. Cullinan.

Chester, Rev. Aug. McNeill.

Columbia, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, Rev. L. J. O'Connell, Rev.
 Joseph P. O'Connell, D.D.

Edgefield C. H., Rev. Timothy Bermingham.

Port Johnson, attended from the Cathedral.

Fort Sumter, " " "

Greenville, attended from Columbia, S. C.

Graniteville, Rev. T. Bermingham.

* Reprinted from Almanac of 1861.

Hutchinson's Island, attended from Charleston, S. C.
 Lancaster C. H. attended from Chester.
 Moultrieville, Sullivan's Island, St. John Baptist, Rev. J. A. Coreoran, D.D.
 Newberry C. H., attended from Columbia, S. C.
 Orangeburg, O. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.
 Ridgeville, attended from Charleston.
 Summerville, Charleston Dist., attended from Charleston, S. C.
 Sumterville, " " St. Lawrence, attend'd from Columbia, S. C.
 Unionville, attended from Chester.
 Vancluse C. H., Rev. T. Bermingham.
 Walterboro', St. Philip's, Rev. F. J. Carr.
 Winnaboro', attended from Columbia.
 Yorkville, attended from Columbia.

NORTH CAROLINA.

Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Aug. F. McNeill.
 Concord, attended from Charlotte.
 Coalmines, Chatham Co., Rev. Thomas Quigley.
 Edenton, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
 Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Quigley.
 Greenfield, Greenwood, Halifax, Scotland Neck, attended from Washington, N. C.
 Newbern, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.
 Plymouth, attended from Washington.
 Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. Thomas Quigley.
 St. Joseph's, Gaston Co., Rev. Aug. F. Neall.
 St. Mary's, " " "
 Smithville, Brunswick Co., attended from Wilmington.
 Washington, Beaufort Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. C. J. Croghan.
 Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Murphy.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. John the Baptist, Charleston.
Convent and Academy, Charleston, directed by Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Mother Teresa Barry, Superior.
Convent and Academy of the Ursulines, Columbia, Madame M. Baptiste Lynch, Lady Superior.
Orphan Asylum and Girls' Free School, Charleston, directed by the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy.
Male Orphan Asylum, Charleston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	19	Academies for Young Ladies.....	2
Stations.....	40	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Clergymen.....	15		

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprehends Mercer, Venango, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron (most of it,) and Potter Counties, and all the rest of the State of Pennsylvania lying to the North and West of them.

FIRST BISHOP.

2d. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., transferred from Pittsburg in 1853, but retransferred to Pittsburgh, Dec. 20, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Josue M. Young, consecrated April 23, 1854, in St. Peter's Cathedral, Cincinnati.

CHURCHES, STATIONS, AND SERVICE.

ERIE COUNTY.

Erie city, St. Patrick's, Fourth street.

The Bishop and Very Rev. John D. Coady, V.G.

St. Mary's 9th street. Rev. Casimir Seitz, O.S.B., Rev. Me'mad Jeggle, O.S.B., Rev. Erhard Vanino, O.S.B.

McKean Township, St. Francis. Rev. F. J. Oberhofer, Erie, P. O.

Green Township, St. Boniface. Rev. F. J. Oberhofer, Erie, P. O.

Girard Village, St. John's—attended from Erie, 3d Sunday.

Corry, St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Lonergan, of Warren, Warren Co.

Union Mills, St. Bridget's. Rev. Thomas Lonergan, of Warren, Warren Co.

CRAWFORD COUNTY.

Meadville, St. Agatha's (German). Rev. A. Reek.

" St. Bride's. Rev. A. B. Giliberti.

Mead Township, St. Hippolytus. Rev. M. A. De la Rocque.

Randolph Township, St. Peter and Paul. Rev. David Snively.

Titusville, St. Titus. Rev. M. A. De la Rocque.

Oil Creek, St. Stephen's. Rev. Wm. H. Oram.

Rome Township, Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. Wm. H. Oram.

Crossingville, St. Phillip's. Rev. K. O'Branigan of Crossingville.

Conneautville, St. Mary's. " " " " "

Summit top, St. Mary's. " " " " "

Linesville, Albion Stations. " " " " "

MERCER COUNTY.

Mercer, All Saints, two miles from town. Rev. J. J. Gallagher.

Sharon, St. Joseph's. Rev. F. J. Hartmann.

West Greenville, St. Michael's. Rev. F. J. Hartmann.

Jamestown, Clarksville, West Salem Stations, by the same.

VENANGO COUNTY.

Neilsburgh, St. Bernard's. Rev. D. Snively.

Oil City, a church to be built. Rev. David Snively.

Cranberry Township, St. Rose. Rev. John Koch, of Clarion.

Franklin, church to be built. Rev. D. Snively.

CLARION COUNTY.

Clarion, Immaculate Conception. Rev. John Koch.

Farmington. B.V. Help of Christians, Rev. John Koch, who attends several Stations amid the Iron Furnaces.

Freyburgh, St. Michael's. Rev. Andrew Skopez.

Knox, St. Joseph. Rev.

Limestone, Arondell, St. Nicholas. Rev. S. G. Molinger.

Redbank, St. Charles's, a chapel, by the same.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Brookville, Immaculate Conception. Rev. S. G. Molinger.

Coraica, St. Ann's. Rev. S. G. Molinger.

CLEARFIELD COUNTY.

Clearfield, St. Francis. Rev. Thomas Tracy.

Penn tp., Grampians, St. Bonaventura. Rev. Thomas Tracy.

Jordan, St. Stanislaus. " " "

Frenchville, St. Mary's. Rev. John Berbigier.
Morris tp., St. Severinus. Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B.

POTTER COUNTY.

Genessee, St. Mary's. Rev. John L. Madigan, of Sartwell.
Coudersport, a Station, by the same.

ELK COUNTY.

St. Marystown, St. Mary's. } Rev. Roman Hill, O.S.B.
Williamsville, Holy Cross. } Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B.
Centreville, St. Ann's. } Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B.
Kersey, St. Michael's, disused. } Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B.

CAMERON COUNTY.

Shippen, attended from St. Marystown.

WARREN COUNTY.

Warren, St. Joseph's. Rev. Thomas Lonergan.
Tideoute, church building, by the same.
Youngsville, Pittsfield, Columbus, and several other Stations.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS:

Benedictine Monastery, St. Marystown, Elk Co. Prior: Rev. Roman Hill, O.S.B., Rev. Gerard Pilz, O.S.B., Rev. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B., Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B. Ten lay-brothers.

Convent of St. Joseph and Academy of St. Benedict, St. Marystown, conducted by Benedictine Nuns. The usual branches of solid and refined education are taught.

Academy of St. Joseph's, 5th street, Erie, by Benedictine Nuns. Sister Augustine Shortz, Directress.

Academy of St. Ann's, Corsica, Jefferson County, by Sisters of St. Joseph's. Sister Augusta Spencer, Directress.

Academy of St. Hippolyte, six miles east of Meadville, Pa. Sister Agnes Spencer, Directress.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	37	Religious Communities of Men....	1
" in progress.....	5	" " " Women.....	5
Clergymen, Secular.....	17	Clerical Students.....	3
" Regular.....	7		

Parochial schools are maintained at Erie, Union, Warren, Corry, St. Marystown, Meadville, St. Hippolyte, Freyburgh, and other places.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Comprises all that part of Pennsylvania lying east of the western limit of Tioga, Centre, Mifflin, Juniata, Franklin and Fulton Counties, and also the State of Delaware.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28th, 1810; died 1814.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. KENRICK, D.D., consecrated in June 6th, 1880; translated to Baltimore in 1851; died July 8th, 1863.

Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., consecrated March 28th, 1852; died January 5th, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., Coadjutor cum jure successione. Consecrated April 26th, 1857.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D., V.G.,	Rev. Hugh McLaughlin,
Very Rev. Bernard Keenan,	Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, Com. Gen.
Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter,	O.S.A.,
Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J.,	Rev. William Lührmann, C.S.S.R.,
Rev. John Patk. Dunn,	Rev. Peter M. Carbon, <i>Secretary for</i>
Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, V.F.,	<i>the Germans,</i>
Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,	Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, <i>Chancel-</i>
	<i>lor and Secretary.</i>

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street opposite Logan Square, near completion.

Cathedral Chapel, Rt. Rev. James Frederick Wood, D.D., Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, *Chancellor and Secretary*; Rev. James O'Reilly, Rev. James A. Brehony, Rev. John McIlvaine.

St. John the Evangelist (thirteenth street), near Chestnut, Rev. John Patk. Dunn, Pastor; Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, Rev. John Fitzmaurice.

St. Mary's (Fourth street, above Spruce), Rev. George Strobel, Pastor; Rev. Charles McMonigle.

St. Joseph's (Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets), Rev. Felix J. Barbelin, S.J., Superior; Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, S.J., Rev. Francis Di Maria, S.J., Rev. Joseph Ardia, S.J., Rev. Alexis Jamison, S.J.

St. Augustine's (Fourth street below Vine), Very Rev. Patrick A. Stanton, Com. Gen., O.S.A. Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A., Rev. G. A. Meagher, O.S.A. Rev. Edward Donnelly, O.S.A.

Chapel of Our Lady of Consolation, used for the Archeonfraternity of St. Augustine.

Holy Trinity (corner Spruce and Sixth streets), Rev. Peter M. Carbon, *Pastor and Secretary for the Germans.*

St. Michael's (Second street, near Master, Kensington), Rev. Thomas Kieran, Pastor; Rev. Timothy Hannigan, Rev. Francis A. Sharkey. (Rev. John Quinn, absent.)

St. Francis Xavier's (near Fairmount Water Works), Rev. James Maginn, Administrator; Rev. Peter F. Sullivan.

St. Philip Neri's (Queen street, below Third), Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Fox; Rev. Thomas McGovern.

St. Patrick's (Twentieth street, below Walnut), Very Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., V.G., Pastor; Rev. Peter P. McGrane; Rev. James A. Miller; Rev. Thomas Marron.

St. Paul's (Christian street, between Ninth and Tenth), Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, Pastor; Rev. Charles A. McFadden.

St. Peter's, German (Fifth and Franklin avenue), Rev. William Lührmann, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. John B. Hotz, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Louis Dold, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R.

Church of the Assumption (Spring Garden, above Eleventh street), Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, Pastor; Rev. Andrew J. Gallagher; Rev. Aloysius D. Filan.

St. Malachy's (Eleventh, above Master street), Rev. John Kelly, Pastor;
Rev. Thomas O'Neil.
St. Ann's (Port Richmond), Rev. Hugh McLaughlin, Pastor; Rev. James
Russell; Rev. Hugh Garvey.
St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi's, Italian (Mariot's street, near Seventh), Rev.
Cajetan Mariani, Pastor.
St. Alphonsus' (Fourth and Reed streets), Rev. Anthony Grundner,
O.S.B.V.M., Pastor.
St. Theresa's (Broad and Catharine streets), Rev. Hugh Lane, Pastor;
Rev. William Lambert.
Church of the Annunciation (Tenth and Dickerson streets), Rev. John
McAnany, Pastor.
St. Gregory's (near Cathedral Cemetery), Rev. William Kean, Pastor.
(Blockley P.O.)
St. James' (West Philadelphia), Rev. Michael F. Martin, Pastor; Rev.
Casper A. Gerst.
St. Bridget's (Falls of Schuylkill), vacant,
St. Dominic's (Holmesburg), Rev. Matthew McGrane, Pastor.
Chapel of the Sacred Heart (Eden Hall), Rev. L. Musart, Chaplain.
St. Joachim's (Frankford), Rev. John McGovern, Pastor.
St. Vincent de Paul's (Germantown), Rev. Dennis Leyden, C.M., Pastor;
Rev. James Moret, C.M.
St. Stephen's (Nicetown), Rev. Matthew Wm. Gibson, Pastor.
St. John the Baptist (Manayunk), Rev. Patrick A. Nugent, Pastor.
Immaculate Conception, German (Manayunk), Rev. Rudolph Kunzer,
Pastor.
Our Lady of Consolation (Chestnut Hill), Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, O.S.A.,
Rev. Wm. Harnett, O.S.A.
Bustleton, visited monthly by Rev. John McGovern of Frankford.
All Saints, German (Bridesburg), Rev. Matthew M. Meurer, Pastor.
Tacony Chapel, Rev. M. M. Meurer, Pastor.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

St. Thomas of Villanova, Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Prior; Rev. James D.
Waldron, O.S.A., Depositarian; Rev. E. M. Mullen, O.S.A.
West Haverford, St. Dennis', Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., Pastor.
Chester, St. Michael's, Rev. Arthur Peter Haviland, Pastor; Rev. William
F. Cook.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas Apostle, Rev. Henry L. Wright, Pastor.
Kellyville, St. Charles Borr., Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Pastor.
Media, Church of the Nativity B.V.M., visited twice a month by Rev.
Henry L. Wright of Ivy Mills.

CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John F. Prendergast, Pastor.
Downingtown, St. Joseph's, attended from Westchester every other Sunday.
Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip A. O'Farrell, Pastor.
Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. Hugh McGarvey, Pastor.
Attended every third Sunday.
Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday by Rev. Hugh
McGarvey of Parkesburg.
Coatesville, once in six weeks from Parkesburg.
*Baker's Quarries, New London, Oxford, Chrome Pits, Ore Banks, Copper
Mines, Rockville, are stations attended from Parkesburg.*
*Kennett Square and Hammerton, attended by Rev. J. S. Walsh of Brandy-
wine, Del.*

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's (new church nearly completed), Rev. Dennis O'Haran, Pastor.

Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinehan.

Pottstown, St. Aloysius, Rev. Thomas A. Kyle, Pastor.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster City, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan, Pastor.

Lancaster City, St. Joseph's, German, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, Pastor.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. Arthur McGinnis, Pastor.

Holy Trinity, German, attended from Harrisburg by Rev. Charles Schaffroth.

Safe Harbor, St. Mary's, visited from Lancaster.

Drumore, St. Catharine's, visited once every six weeks, by Rev. Hugh McGarvey, of Parkesburg.

Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Hugh Magorien, Pastor.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Haycock, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, Pastor. (Buckville P. O.)

Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Francis Xavier George, Pastor.

Durham Furnace, visited monthly from Haycock.

New Hope, attended occasionally.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. Patrick McSwiggan, Pastor.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburgh, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, Pastor.

Harrisburgh, St. Anthony's, German.

Lykenstown, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, visited monthly by Rev. William McLoughlin, of Tremont.

Stony Creek,

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, visited every Sunday from Elizabethtown.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. Francis O'Connor, Pastor; Rev. James Power (absent).

St. Paul's, German, Rev. Charles J. Schrader, Pastor.

Hamburg, St. Mary's of the Rosary, visited from Reading.

Meuslem, St. Henry's, visited from Reading.

Douglasville, St. Paul's, visited every other Sunday by Rev. T. A. Kyle, of Pottstown.

Churchville, Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustine Bally, S.J., Superior. (Colebrookdale P. O., Washington Township, Berks County.)

Rockland, attended from Churchville.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Sylvester Eagle, Pastor.

York, Immaculate Conception, German, Rev. Joseph Hamm, Pastor.

Strasburgh, St. John the Baptist (New Freedom P. O.), attended once a month from York.

Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended occasionally from York.

Paradise, Immaculate Heart of Mary, attended every other Sunday from Conewago.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. Emile Stenzel, Pastor.

Colebrook Furnace, St. Laurence's, visited monthly from Elizabethtown.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John B. Cattani, S.J., Superior; Rev. Simon P. Dompieri, S.J.; Rev. F. Xavier De Neckere, S.J., and other Rev. Fathers. (McSherrystown P. O.)

Oxford, St. Mary's, visited every other Friday from Conewago.

Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited every other Sunday from Conewago.

Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. _____, Pastor.

Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, visited monthly from Gettysburg.

Mountain, St. Ignatius Loyola's, visited monthly from Gettysburg.

Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Basil Shorb, Pastor. (Square Corner P. O.)

McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from Conewago.

Whitestown, visited occasionally from Conewago.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburg, Christ Church, Rev. Bernard McCollum, Pastor.

Waynesborough, St. Andrew, Apostle, visited every fifth Sunday from Chambersburg.

Path Valley, St. Mary, Refuge of Sinners. (Boylestown P. O.)

Anderson's Valley, visited occasionally.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Chambersburg.

JUNIATA AND FULTON COUNTIES.

Attended from Path Valley.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, All Saints, Rev. Paulinus M. Wenckmann, Pastor, O.S.B.

McVeytown, Rev. Paulinus Wenckmann, Pastor.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, Pastor.

St. Joseph's, German, Rev. John Baptist Frisch, Pastor.

Freemansburg, attended from Allentown.

Bethlehem, Nativity of our Lord, attended from Allentown.

South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, in course of erection.

Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', visited monthly from Allentown.

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael McEnroe, Pastor; Rev. Joseph Kaelin.

Catasauqua, St. Laurence's, Rev. Edward McKee, Pastor.

Annunciation of B.V.M., German, visited every two weeks from Allentown.

Trexlerstown, attended from Allentown.

Ironton, attended once a month from Catasauqua.

Slatington, attended once a month from Catasauqua.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. Blacker, Pastor.

Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from *Mauch Chunk*.

Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, visited every other Sunday from *Hazleton*, *Lockport*, St. Joseph's, Rev. Patrick C. Nunan, Pastor.

Penn Haven, ———, visited once a month from Rockport.
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Kelly, Pastor.
 Parryville, Holy Cross, attended from Mauch Chunk.
 Pine Swamps.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.¹

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, Pastor; Rev. Michael Murphy.
 Pottsville, St. John the Baptist's, German, Rev. Francis Jos. Wachter, Pastor.
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, Pastor.
 St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, German, attended from Pottsville.
 Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Wm. McLoughlin, Pastor.
 Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, Pastor.
 Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Patrick Quinn.
 St. Clair, St. Boniface's, Rev. Alphonsus Schedle, O.S.B.V.M., Pastor.
 Aehlant, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, Pastor.
 St. Maurice, Rev. John B. Bache.
 New Philadelphia, visited occasionally from Port Carbon.
 Middleport, visited occasionally from Port Carbon.
 Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Tamaqua.
 St. Bartholomew's, attended monthly from Pottsville.
 Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Michael McEvoy.
 Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, visited monthly from Tamaqua.
 Summit, (Catawissa R. R.,) visited monthly from Tamaqua.
 Heckshersville, St. Kieran's, Rev. John Scanlan, Pastor.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, St. Boniface, Rev. James A. Moshall, Pastor.
 Nippenose Valley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lenfert, Pastor.
 (Bastros P. O.)
 Mosquito Settlement, visited occasionally from Nippenose Valley.
 Cascade, St. Mary's (Assumption), visited occasionally.
 Astonville, visited occasionally.
 Raiston, visited occasionally.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Bernard Manse, O.S.B., Pastor.
 Snow Shoe, visited monthly from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan, Pastor.
 Renova, attended once a month from Lockhaven.
 Heckla Furnace, visited occasionally.
 Sinnemahoning, visited monthly from Bellefonte.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, visited monthly from Dushore.
 Tunkhannock, attended monthly from St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co.
 Meshoppen, attended monthly from St. Joseph's, Susquehanna Co.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Xavier Al. Kaier, Pastor.
 Forks of Loyalsock, visited monthly from Dushore.
 Laporte, visited occasionally from Dushore.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Koch. (Chillisquaque P. O.)

Shamokin, St. Edward's, attended monthly from Danville.
Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended from Danville.

MONTOUR COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Murray, Pastor. New church, St. Hubert (German), in course of erection, Rev. Joa. Koch.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Bloomsburg, St. Columkill's, attended monthly from Danville.

UNION COUNTY.

Dry Valley, attended occasionally.
Lewisburg, attended occasionally.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P. O.), Church of the Holy Family, Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, V.F., Pastor; Rev. Hugh Monahan, Rev. John Monahan, Rev. John M. Cox.

Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, Rev. Hugh Monahan, Pastor.

Great Bend, attended from St. Joseph's.

New Milford, attended from St. Joseph's.

Middletown, St. Patrick's, attended from St. Joseph's.

Auburn, St. Bonaventure, attended from St. Joseph's.

Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, attended from St. Joseph's.

Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Hugh Monahan, Pastor.

Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucen's, Very Rev. John V. O'Reilly, V.F., Pastor.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Wilkesbarre, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons, Pastor.

" St. Nicholas, German, Rev. Peter C. Nagel, Pastor.

Nauticoke, attended monthly from Wilkesbarre, by Rev. Henry Fitzsimmons.

Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Francis Carew, Pastor.

Archibald, St. Thomas of Aquin, Rev. John Loughran, Pastor.

Scranton, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Moses Whitty, Pastor; Rev. Thomas P. Toner.

" St. Bonaventure's, attended by Rev. Peter C. Nagel, of Wilkesbarre.

Dunmore, St. Simon the Apostle, Rev. Edmund W. Fitzmaurice, Pastor.

Pittston, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Finnen, Pastor.

Frenchtown, St. Mary's, Help of Christians, attended every alternate Sunday from Hazleton.

Hazleton, St. Gabriel's, Rev. Michael L. Scanlan, Pastor; Rev. John Hugh Loughran.

Hurl's Farm, attended monthly from Archibald.

White Haven, visited once a month from Rockport.

Moscow, St. Catharine of Sienna, visited monthly from Dunmore.

Providence, St. Thaddeus, Apostle, attended from St. Vincent's, Scranton.

Eckley, Immaculate Conception, attended every alternate Sunday from Rockport, Carbon Co.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. John Doherty, Pastor.

" St. Mary Magdalen's, German, Rev. Francis Bütke, Pastor.

Hawley, St. Philomena's, Rev. Michael Filan, Pastor.

Cherry Ridge, visited monthly from St. John's, Honesdale.

Mount Pleasant, St. Juliana of Falconieri, Rev. Anthony Dellanave, Pastor, (Rocklake P.O.)

Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. John Doherty, of Honesdale.

Equinunc, visited monthly by Rev. Anthony Delanave.

Starucca, visited monthly by Rev. Anthony Delanave.

Damascus, visited monthly by Rev. Anthony Delanave.

South Pleasant Mount, visited monthly by Rev. Anthony Delanave.

Waymart, visited occasionally from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Ledgedale, attended monthly from Hawley, Wayne Co.

Blooming Grove, attended monthly from Hawley, Wayne Co.

Lackawaxen, attended monthly from Hawley, Wayne Co.

Shohola, attended monthly from Hawley, Wayne Co.

Mast Hope, attended monthly from Hawley, Wayne Co.

MONROE COUNTY.

Stroudsburg, attended monthly from St. Joseph's, Easton.

Oakland, attended from Easton.

Pocono, attended from Easton.

Tobyhanna, once a month from Dunmore, Luzerne Co.

Coolbaugh, once in three months from Dunmore, Luzerne Co.

Goldsborough, once in three months from Dunmore, Luzerne Co.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Rev. Patrick Toner.

Troy, St. John Nepomucene's, attended from Blossburg.

Ridgebury, St. Mary's, visited monthly from Towanda.

Athens, Church of the Holy Ghost, attended from Towanda.

Standing Stone, attended from Towanda.

Overton, St. Patrick's, visited every fourth Sunday from Dushore.

Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.

Canton, visited from Blossburg.

South Mountain, visited from Blossburg.

Wilnot, visited every six weeks from Dushore.

Browntown, visited every two months from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburg, St. Andrews, Rev. Florence McCarthy, Pastor.

Tioga, St. Louis, visited once a month from Blossburg.

Wellsboro, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

Lawrenceville, visited occasionally from Blossburg.

STATE OF DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick R. O'Brien, Pastor.

" Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Reilly, Pastor.

Brandywine, St. Joseph's, Rev. John S. Walsh, Pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended monthly from St. Joseph's, Brandywine.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Pastor.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended every other Sunday from New Castle.

Newark, attended from New Castle.

ECOLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, S. E. cor. of 18th and Race streets, Philadelphia. Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, Rector and Professor.

of Moral Philosophy. Very Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., V.G., Professor of Moral Theology. Rev. John B. Byrne, Professor of Sacred Scripture and English Literature. Rev. Domenico V. Doleetti, Professor of Dogmatic Theology. Rev. Peter P. McGrane, Spiritual Director. Bernard Baumeister, Professor of Gregorian Chant. Number of seminarians, 54. Number of volumes in library, 9,000.

Preparatory Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Glen Riddle P. O., Aston Township, Delaware Co., Penn. This institution is intended for youths who manifest signs of vocation to the priesthood. They are instructed in "The Humanities," and prepared for entering the Theological Seminary of this Diocese. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, Rector, Rev. William P. Gillea, Tutors, Messrs. Richard J. Barry, Joseph P. Murphy, and John W. Shanahan. Spiritual Director, Rev. Henry L. Wright. Number of students, 26.

Five students from this diocese are in the *American College in Rome*, and one in the *College of the Propaganda*.

Augustinian Monastery and College of St. Thomas Villanova.

Redemptorist Convent of St. Peter, Philadelphia, Rev. William Lathmann, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Messrs. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Louis Dold, C.S.S.R., Joseph Wirth, C.S.S.R. There are also five lay brothers.

COLLEGES.

St. Mary's College, Wilmington, Del. Rev. P. Reilly, President. Number of scholars, 70; number of professors, 6.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia. This institution, incorporated in 1852, is under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers of St. Joseph's Church, Willing's Alley, near the Philadelphia Exchange. Six professors attend to the classes of Greek, Latin, French, English, and Mathematics. Number of students, 120. Rev. J. S. Barbelin, President; Rev. Peter J. Blenkinsop, Treasurer; Rev. Al. Jamison, Religious Instructor.

St. Joseph's College, Susquehanna Co., Penn. Very Rev. J. V. O'Reilly, V.F., President; Rev. Hugh Monahan, Vice-President and Treasurer; Rev. John Monahan, Professor of Latin and History; Rev. John M. Cox.

ACADEMIES.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, No. 1135 Spring Garden street. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior. Five professed sisters, and 3 postulants.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Penn., under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Professed sisters, 16; novices, 3; postulants, 2; boarders, 25; select school, 75.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, N. E. cor. of Filbert and Juniper streets. Professed sisters, 10; 3 novices, and 133 pupils. Night school for female adults, attendance about three hundred.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, (near) Toresdale. This institution for young ladies is under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. A Rev. Chaplain is permanently attached to the institution. Terms—board and tuition, per annum, \$180. Number of religious, 30; pupils, 62. Madam Tucker, Superior.

Convent of St. Joseph's, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia Co., Penn. This institution was commenced in August, 1858. It contains now, professed sisters, 9; novices, 12; and postulants, 3. The number of pupils in the academy is 25. Mother St. John, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, McSherrystown, Adams Co., Penn., under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Professed sisters, 11; orphans, 12; boarding pupils, 14; day scholars, 50. Sister M. Antoinette, Superior.

Academy of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Susquehanna Co., Penn. This institution was opened in 1857 to afford the means of religious instruction to females. Professed sisters, 18; novices, 6; postulants, 4; orphans, 8; pupils, 15. Sister M. Jerome, Superior.

House of the Immaculate Conception Industrial School of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, West Philadelphia, near Woodland Cemetery. The number of sisters in this institution is 14; number of boarding pupils, 60. There is also a day school attached to the institution, attended by 80 pupils, and a select day school attended by 60 pupils. Total taught in the institution, 200 pupils. Sister Eusebia, Superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twenty-first street, near Pine, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Victoire, Superior. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, Prune street, above Fourth, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph. There are 45 young ladies in the academy. Sister M. Agnes, Superior.

St. Philip's Academy, Front street, near Catharine, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 40. Sister Euphemia, Superior.

Christian Brothers' High School and Academy, 1421 North Second street. Pupils, 128; professors, 7.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral School, for girls, Summer street, near Eighteenth, conducted by five sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Ignatia, Sup.

St. Mary's, Phila. Boys' school, 120 pupils are taught by 2 lay teachers; the girls' school on 6th street, near Spruce, has an attendance of about 120, under 3 sisters of St. Joseph. Sr. Euphemia, Superior.

St. John's, Phila., has schools for both sexes, taught in the basement of the church by 4 lay teachers. Attendance, 210.

St. Joseph's, Phila. The boys' school kept in a building adjoining the church, and has about 200 pupils, taught by several brothers of the Holy Cross.

The girls' school, on Prune street above Fourth, has an attendance of 250 children, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. It has a select school for young ladies annexed to it, and also a night school for female adults.

Blessed Peter Claver's school for colored children, is located in Lombard street, above 4th. It is under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers, and taught by colored Sisters of Providence. There is a night school for female adults. Sr. Alphonse, Superior.

St. Philip's, Phila. About 380 boys are taught in the basement of the church by 6 lay teachers. The girls' school is at St. Philip's Academy, on Front st. About 350 pupils are taught by 7 sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's, Phila. (on Twentieth street), has an average attendance of 340 boys, who are under four lay teachers. The girls' school numbers 400 pupils, taught by 7 sisters of St. Joseph.

Assumption, Phila. 150 boys taught by two Brothers of the Holy Cross. The girls' school is conducted by two Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, and numbers 120 pupils.

St. Peter's, Phila. 513 boys are taught by five Brothers of the Christian schools. The girls' school is under the charge of five Sisters of Notre Dame. Average attendance. 710 girls, 140 boys.

St. Alphonsus', Phila. 80 boys and 120 girls are taught by three Sisters third order of St. Francis.

St. Augustine's, Phil., has an average attendance of 350 boys, taught by 4 Brothers of the Holy Cross.

(There are in the community of the Brothers of the Holy Cross, 11 brothers, who have charge of 4 schools. Brother Edward, Director.)

The girls' school numbers 258 pupils taught by 4 Sisters of the Holy Cross. *St. Paul's*, Phila. 250 boys. The girls' school numbers 350 pupils, under the charge of 8 Sisters of the Holy Cross. A select school is also taught by the sisters—number of pupils 50.

St. Michael's, Phila. The boys are taught by 4 Brothers of the Christian Schools; number of pupils, 463.

(The Christian Brothers have a Convent near *St. Michael's Church*, and have charge of 3 parochial schools, and 1 high school and academy, and 1517 pupils. Number of Brothers 19. Brother Fellow, Director.)

The girls' school numbers 560 pupils, taught by 6 Sisters of *St. Joseph*. *Sr. Cecilia*, Sup.

St. Ann's, Phila. 360 boys are taught by 4 Brothers of the Christian Schools. The girls' school numbers 528 pupils, taught by 11 Sisters of *St. Joseph*. The Sisters also teach the Boys' Primary Department, numbering 200 little boys. *Sister M. Monica*, Sup.

Holy Trinity, Phila. About 200 children, of both sexes, are taught by one male and one female lay teacher.

St. Francis Xavier's, Phila. 100 children, under 1 male teacher.

All Saints', Bridesburg, has a school (German) attended by 70 pupils, taught by 1 male teacher.

St. Nicholas', Wilkesbarre, 80 children.

St. Vincent's, Scranton, 160 children, two teachers.

St. Thaddeus', Providence, 70 children, one teacher.

St. Mary's, York, 110 children, one teacher.

St. Philomena's, Hawley, 100 children.

St. Patrick's, York, 45 children.

St. Peter's, Columbia, 80 children.

St. Peter's, 150 children, taught by six Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's, Pottsville, 200 children, taught by six Sisters of *St. Joseph*.

St. Mary's, Lebanon, 70 children, one teacher.

Blessed Sacrament, Churchville, 90 children, two teachers.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine, 136 children, three Sisters of *St. Joseph*.

St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Reading, 220 children under charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Joseph's, Lancaster, has a school of 150 children under one teacher.

St. Simon's, Dunmore, 70 scholars.

Towanda, school of 60 children, one teacher.

St. Boniface's, Williamsport, 50 to 60 children under one teacher.

St. Denis', West Haverford, 50 children, under one teacher.

Immaculate Conception, Wilkesbarre, 40 children, under one teacher.

St. Vincent's, Germantown, 70 children, one teacher.

St. Mary's, Nippenose, 80 " " "

St. Boniface's, St. Clair, 100 " " "

St. Joseph's, Easton, 70 " " "

Sacred Heart, Conewago, 80 " " "

About 90 girls attend the Academy of *St. Joseph's*, McSherry town.

St. Mary's, Allentown, 50 children under one teacher.

St. Nicholas's, Honesdale, 80 children taught by one teacher.

ASYLUMS, &c.

The House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, between Walnut and Sansom. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females who wish to reform. It is conducted by the religious of the good Shepherd, of whom there are 86, viz. 13 professed choir Sisters, 9 professed lay sisters; 11 novices; 2 out-door Sisters, and one postulant.

Inmates in the Magdalen convent, number 26; in the Penitents' department, 144. Mother Mary of St. Boniface, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Number of patients 95; the Hospital can accommodate 200 patients—chapel attended from St. Malachy's. Sister Hilary, Sr. Servant.

St. Francis of Assisium Hospital, corner of Fourth and Girard avenue, directed by the Sisters of the Third order of St. Francis; Sister Mary Clara, Superior. Professed Sisters 6; Postulants 2, and 25 patients. Chapel attended by the Redemptorist Fathers.

Mother House of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium, Reed street, above Fifth. Professed Sisters 3; Novices 5, and one Postulant. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Wilmington, Del. under six Sisters of Charity; orphans 36. M. Koetka, Sr. Servant.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second below Christian street, under the management of five Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of inmates 30. Sr. Magdalen, Sup.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Spruce and Seventh sta., under 8 Sisters of Charity. Sr. Gonzaga, Sister-servant. Orphans 132.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, on the Lancaster Turnpike, three miles from Philadelphia, under 14 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. Appolonia, Sup., Rev. Wm. Kean, Chaplain. Number of orphans 315.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of 18th and Wood streets. Philadelphia. 80 destitute children, from 18 months to 5 years old, are supported by public charity. Cared for by 6 Sisters of Charity. Sr. Mary Joseph, Sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, at Tacony, for Catholic German Orphans. There are at present in the institution, 75 orphan children, under the care of 4 Sisters of Notre Dame, 3 Candidates and 3 Domestic. Sr. M. Gabriel, Sup. Rev. Mat. Meurer, Chaplain. There is also a day school taught by the Sisters, and attended by 12 children from Tacony.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	140	Clerical Students in the Prepa-	
Priests of Religious Orders.....	26	ratory Seminary.....	26
Total number of Priests.....	166	Colleges.....	3
Churches built.....	165	High School.....	1
Stations attended.....	72	Academies.....	11
Chapels.....	28	Parochial Schools.....	43
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	4	Hospitals.....	2
Clerical Students at Rome.....	6	Orphans' Asylums.....	4
Clerical Students in St. Charles'			
Seminary.....	54		

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Huntingdon, and Bedford Counties in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

RT. REV. M. DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

RT. REV. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843, translate to See of Erie and then to Pittsburgh again, resigned May, 1860.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. McMahon and Very Rev. J. O'Connor.

Diocesan Secretary.—Rev. James Keogh, D.D.

Secretary for the Germans.—Rev. John Stibiel.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL. {

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer, O.S.B.,	Very Rev. E. McMahon,
Very Rev. J. O'Connor,	Very Rev. T. Heyden,
Very Rev. J. Dominic Tarlattini,	Rev. J. M. Helmpraecht, C.S.S.R.,
Passionist,	Rev. J. A. Stillinger,
Rev. Jas. Bradley,	Rev. E. F. Garland,
Rev. J. Stibiel,	Rev. James Keogh, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Paul's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. M. Domeneq, D.D., Very Rev. E. McMahon, Rector, Rev. J. Hickey, Rev. J. Holland, Rev. W. Burke, Rev. J. Burnes.

St. Patrick's, Rev. E. F. Garland, Rector.

St. Philomena's, German, Rev. J. M. Helmpraecht, C.S.S.R., Rector.

St. Bridget's, Rev. J. Treacy.

Holy Trinity, German, Rev. J. de Biere.

St. Mary's, Convent Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Mercy Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.

Allegheny, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. T. Mullen, Rector.

St. Mary's, German, Rev. J. Stibiel, Rector, Rev. J. Shell.

St. Joseph's Chapel, Troy Hill, Rev. F. Wolf.

Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Tuigg.

Immaculate Conception, German, Rev. G. Kircher, who also attends the Germans of Hollidaysburg, Summit, and Wayne.

Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. Reid.

Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', V. Rev. Thomas Heyden.

Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O.,) Allegheny Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. W. Pollard, Rector.

" St. Michael's, German, Rev. Luke Baudinelli, Rector, Ret James Hoffzugott, Passionista.

" B. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.

Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, Rector.

Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., Rev. C. Nisson.

Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., Rev. F. Walsh.

Broad Top, (Powelton P. O.,) Huntingdon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Hughea.

Brownsville, Fayette Co., Rev. P. Morgan.

Butler, Butler Co., Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B., Prior and Rector, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Rev. Leander Schnerr, O.S.B.

Cameron's Bottom, (Strongstown P. O.,) Indiana Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Ford.

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B. Rector, Rev. Isadore Walter, O.S.B.

Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, Rev. M. Carroll, Temperanceville.

Chest Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended monthly from St. Augustine.

Clearfield, Butler Co., (Coyleville P. O.,) St. John's, Rev. P. M. Doyl.

St. Mary's, German, attended by Benedictines from Butler.

Clearville, Bedford Co., attended from Bedford.

Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.

- Donegal, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Butler.
 Ebensburg, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.
 East Liberty, Allegheny Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. I. Reiser.
 Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. D. Kearney.
 Fairfield, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Harman's Bottom.
 Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Haney, Johnstown.
 Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. R. Phelan.
 Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Ryan, Summit.
 Glen Connell, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, Benedictines of Carrolltown.
 Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament.
 Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., (West End P. O., Bedford Co.,) St. John's,
 Rev. Patrick Brown.
 Hart's Sleeping Place, Cambria Co., Benedictines from Carrolltown.
 Hollidaysburg, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, Rector.
 " " German Church, (being built,) Rev. G. Kircher.
 Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. S. Wall, (Powel-
 ton P. O.)
 Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B.
 Jefferson, Cambria Co., (Witmore P. O.,) St. Bartholomew's, Rev. J. Hackett.
 Irwin's Station, Allegheny Co., attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
 Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, Rector.
 St. Joseph's, German.—Immaculate Conception, German.—Rev. Thad-
 deus Heintzelmayr, Rev. Valentine Lobmayer, O.S.B.
 Kilbuck, Allegheny Co., attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
 Kittaning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Scanlon.
 Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
 Lawrenceville, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.
 " " German Church, (being built,) Rev. J. Tam-
 china.
 Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vin-
 cent's Abbey.
 Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. S. Reynolds, Rector.
 McKeesport, St. Peter's, Allegheny Co., Rev. F. Quinn.
 Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Bigham.
 Newcastle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Canavin.
 New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Jerome Kearney, Latrobe.
 Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, Rector.
 Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., Rev. C. Kloeker.
 Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady Help of Christians, Rev. J.
 Schmitt, (Pittsburgh P. O.)
 Rochester, Beaver Co., attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny.
 St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Burns, Rector.
 St. Xavier's Convent, Westmoreland Co., (St. Vincent's P. O.,) Rev. A.
 Ordano, Chaplain.
 Saltsburg, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
 Sand Patch, Somerset Co., Rev. P. Brown, Frostburg, Md.
 Seminary Chapel, Glenwood, near Pittsburgh, Clergymen of the Seminary.
 Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Rev. S. Wall.
 Sharpsburg, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Nolan.
 " " St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Philo-
 mena's, Pittsburgh.
 Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co. (Adams P. O.) St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Cody, Rector.
 Summerhill, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception. Benedictines from
 Carrolltown.
 Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. T. Ryan, Rector.
 Tins Hill, Allegheny Co., Rev. W. Nolan.

Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. M. Carroll.
 Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farran.
 Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. P. Morgan.
 Upper Columbia, Washington Co., attended by Rev. D. Kearney, Elizabeth.
 Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. M. Sheehan.
 Waynesburg, Green Co., St. Anne's, Rev. P. M. Sheehan.
 West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James, Rev. P. M. Sheehan.
 Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', German clergyman from St. Mary's, Allegheny, and Rev. T. O'Farrell.
 Wellesburg, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Brown, Frostburg, Md.
 Williamsburg, Blair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Walsh, Hollidaysburg.
 Williamsport, Washington Co., attended from Brownsville.
 Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, Right Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Glenwood, near Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh P. O.), Very Rev. James O'Connor, President; Rev. James Keogh, D.D., and Rev. Francis L. Tobin, Professors.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, attached to St. Vincent's Abbey.

St. Francis' Academy for Boys, Loretto, Cambria Co., under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers, 98 pupils.

St. Xavier's Academy for Young Ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (St. Vincent's P. O.), conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Sr. M. Liguori M'Caffrey, Directress.

St. Aloysius' Academy for Young Ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Sr. M. Agnes M'Caffrey, Directress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum for small Boys, near Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, Sr. M. Gertrude Blake, Superior. 40 orphans.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum for Girls, attached to St. Mary's Convent, Webster street, Pittsburgh. Sr. M. Cephas Lennon, Superior. 70 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, near Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sr. M. Magdalen, Superior. 60 orphans.

The Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sr. M. De Pazzi Russell, Superior. About 80 patients per month.

House of Industry, Allegheny. Directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Sr. M. Isadore Fisher, Superior. There is an Industrial Sewing School connected with this Institution.

Orphan Asylum, at Cameron's Bottom, under the care of the Franciscan Brothers (Strongstown P. O.), Indiana Co., for larger boys. Bro. Giles Carroll, Superior. 6 religious, 35 orphans.

RELIGIOUS OFFICERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (St. Vincent's P. O.)—Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. Rupert Seidenbusch; Isidore Walter, O.S.B.; Gallus Echardt, O.S.B.; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B.; Rev. Chilian Bernetzeder; Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.B.; Rev. Alphonso Heimler, O.S.B.; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B.; Rev. Paulinus Wenkmann, O.S.B.; Rev. John Wimmer, O.S.B.; Rev. Camillus Mackay, O.S.B.; Otto Kopt, O.S.B.;

tius Truog, O.S.B. There are in the Abbey 14 clerical students, besides novices, 34 scholastics, and 60 lay-brothers.

The following Priors are attached to the Abbey:

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., and Butler, Butler Co. There are also houses at Indiana, Indiana Co., Greensburg, and Johnstown. The names of the resident Fathers are given in the Clergy List.

Redemptorist Convent at St. Philomena's Church, Pittsburgh, Rev. J. M. Helmprecht, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Louis Dold, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Francis X. Tschenhens, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Peter Peter, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Nicholas Jaeckel, C.S.S.R.

Passionist Monastery, near Birmingham (Buchanan P. O. Allegheny Co.)—V. Rev. John Dominic Tarlattini, Superior; Rev. Anthony Calandri, Master of Novices; Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, Vice-Superior; Rev. James Hoeffzuggott, Rev. Luke Baudinelli, Rev. Liberatus Brunelli, Rev. Vincent Naylor, Rev. Faustinus Sorgenti. There are four students, and five choir novices, eight professed lay-brothers, and two lay-novices.

Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis.—Rev. M. J. Mitchell, Ecclesiastical Superior. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co. Brother Laurence O'Donnell, Superior of the Order; eighteen professed brothers, and three novices. Monastery at Cameron's Bottom, Indiana Co. Brother Giles Carroll, Superior; and six professed brothers. House, Pittsburgh. Brother Bernardine Rogers, and eight professed brothers.

Sisters of Mercy.—Rev. T. Mullen, Ecclesiastical Superior.

Mother House, St. Xavier's, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (St. Vincent's P. O.), Sr. M. Rose Hostetter, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Webster street, Pittsburgh. Sr. Mary Neri Bowen, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh. Sr. M. Elizabeth Strange, Superior.

There are also under the care of the Sisters the educational and charitable institutions already mentioned. There are one hundred sisters in the diocese, including the novices. A community has lately been sent from the Mother House to take charge of the Stanton Hospital, Washington, D.C.

School Sisters of Notre Dame (German), St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sr. Romualda, Superior.

DAY SCHOOLS.

The following day schools are under the care of the Sisters of Mercy:—St. Mary's, Webster street, Pittsburgh, 520 pupils; St. Patrick's, Pittsburgh, 300 pupils; St. John's, Birmingham, 180 pupils; St. Peter's, Allegheny, 220 pupils; St. Mary's (German), Allegheny, 300 pupils; St. Mary's, Hollidaysburgh, 300 pupils; St. Mary's, Loretto, 60 pupils; St. Mary's Academy, Webster street, 80 pupils.

There are besides:

PITTSBURGH.—*St. Paul's School* for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers, 550 pupils.

St. Philomena's (German) School for Boys, under the care of the Brothers of Our Lady. Brother Francis Hessdorfer, Director; 320 pupils.

St. Philomena's School for Girls. Directed by School Sisters of Notre Dame; 300 pupils.

St. Bridget's, Lay Teachers.

Holy Trinity (German), Lay Teachers.

ALLEGHENY.—*St. Peter's, Boys' School*, taught by the Franciscan Brothers, 160 pupils.

There are schools taught by lay teachers at the following places:

St. Michael's (German), Birmingham, Lawrenceville (English and German), South Pittsburgh (German), East Liberty (German), Butler (German), Our Lady Help of Christians, Robinson township, Allegheny County (German), Blairsville, Johnstown, Altoona, Jefferson, Latrobe, St. Augustine

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	64	Religious Orders.....	6
Priests of Religious Orders.....	31	Educational Institutions.....	5
Churches.....	87	Charitable Institutions.....	6

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the west, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral, St. Peter's.

Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., Rev. R. H. Andrews, Rev. Fr. McMullen, Rev. John Hagan. Church and residence corner 8th and Grace streets.

St. Mary's (German), 4th and Marshall streets. Rev. Leonard Mayer, O.S.B.

St. Patrick's, 25th street. Rev. J. Teeling, D.D.

Fredericksburgh, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, visited from Richmond.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J., Rev. John Barrister, S.J., Rev. Joseph Bixio, S.J.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's.

Martinsburg, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Harper's Ferry.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, visited from Harper's Ferry.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Costello, D.D.

Winchester, Frederick Co., St. Patrick's, visited monthly by Rev. Dr. Costello.

Lynchburgh, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. O. A. Sears.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, Rev. Michael Farren.

Old Point Comfort, New Church, Rev. Th. Ouellet, S.J.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph Plunkett.

Petersburgh, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Thomas Mulvey, V.G.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Fr. Bixio.

Charlottesville, Lexington, Harrisonburg, Mountain Top, and other stations are visited from Staunton.

Warrenton, St. John the Evangelist, visited occasionally.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond, a boarding and day school.

St. Mary's Academy, Norfolk, Sister Baptista, Sister-servant.

Parochial Schools at Richmond and Norfolk, by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity.
Sister Blanche Rooney, Sister-servant.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Baptista Dowd, Sister-servant.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk, Sister Bernard Boyle, Sister-servant.

The Infirmary of St. Francis de Sales, Brook avenue, Richmond, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTINE VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danube in part, and made Vicar Apostolic of Florida; translated to this See in 1861.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, 1st Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died June 26, 1860.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Savannah, Cathedral of St. John Baptist. Rt. Rev. A. Vérot, D.D., Rev. P. Whelan, V.G., Rev. T. F. O'Neill, Rev. J. F. O'Neill, Jr., Rev. C. Prendergast.

Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. G. Duggan, Rev. J. Kirby.

Atlanta, Fulton Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly.

Macon, Bibb Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. William Hamilton.

Columbus, Church of Sts. Philip and James, Rev. Michael Cullimore.

Locust Grove, Taliaferro Co., Church of the Purification of the B. V. M., visited from Augusta.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah.

Convent of Our Lady of Mercy, Augusta.

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Allegheny Mountains towards the northern part of the State, following afterwards the lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd and Carroll Counties, towards the south, as these counties ran in 1850.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 2, 1841, Bishop of Richmond; translated to Wheeling in 1850.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. HENRY F. PARKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, 5th street, residence Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, Rev. John Sullivan.
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the Church, Rev. M. Kreusch.
 Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the Cathedral daily.

Abingdon, Washington Co., attended monthly from Wytheville.

Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.

Beverley, Upshur Co., attended monthly from Weston.

Braxton Court House, not attended at present.

Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Grafton.

Bristol, on Tennessee line, attended from Wytheville.

Buffalo, Putman Co., attended from Mason City.

Cameron, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.

Charleston, Kanawha Co., attended occasionally from Mason City.

Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.

Clarksburg, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Weston.

Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.

Cranberry Summit, attended monthly from Grafton.

Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville.

Easton's Sideling, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.

Eaton's Tunnel, Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.

Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.

Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended 3d Sunday of each month from Grafton.

Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.

Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. Joseph Stinger, Mass 1st and 3d Sunday.

Jeffersonville, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.

Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended 1st Sunday of every month from Parkersburg.

Lewisburg, Greenbriar Co., attended occasionally from Sweet Springs.

Littleton, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville—a church is in course of erection here.

Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.

Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Mass twice in the month, residence of Rev. Joseph Hoefflinger.

Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every 2d month from Grafton.

Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. F. Xavier, residence of — Delahunty.

Newburg, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.

New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.

New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.

Parkersburg, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., Mass 2d and 4th Sunday of each month.

Pennsboro', Ritchie Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.

St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended 2d Sunday of each month from Weston.

Sand Fork, Lewis Co., Church just built, attended monthly from Weston.

St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), attended 4th Sunday of each month from Moundsville. Visited also quarterly by a German priest.

St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended 2d Sunday from Grafton. Visited also by a German priest.

Salt Works, Kanawha Co., visited occasionally.
 Silver Run attended monthly from Parkersburg.
 Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburg.
 Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited occasionally.
 Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., residence of Rev. John Walters, Mass twice a month.
 Ten Mile Church, Lewis Co., recently erected, unfinished, attended 4th Sunday from Weston.
 Toll-gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.
 Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended monthly from Grafton.
 Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.
 Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburg.
 Wellsburg, Brook Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber, Mass 1st and 3d Sunday.
 West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
 West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburg.
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. Daniel O'Connor and Rev. John M'Gill.
 West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Parkersburg.
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of the Rev. James Heidenkamp.
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbriar Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.
 The Central Virginia Railroad, the Meadows in Greenbriar Co. and several other Stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburg Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Visitation, with quite a large Community, Mother Mary Placida Fitzgerald, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of the Visitation, numbering over 120 pupils, of whom about 60 are boarders.

Benevolent School, in charge of the same Sisters, over 120 pupils.

Wheeling Hospital and Orphan Asylum, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Mary Immaculate Feeny, Superior; 5 professed sisters, 4 novices, about a dozen orphans. Attached to the establishment is a Benevolent School for girls and small boys, attended by about 50 children.

The Sisters having room in their Orphanage are willing to receive children whose parents are willing to have them brought up with the Orphans. \$100 per annum, paid half yearly in advance, covers all, except books and clothing, or \$9 a month, paid monthly.

St. Vincent's Boys' School attached to the Cathedral, numbering over 110 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' Boys' School, attached to German Church, numbering over 120 pupils.

" *Girls' School*, attached to same Church, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, numbering over 100 children.

At Parkersburg a spacious building has just been erected, to be placed in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph, for a Boarding and Day School. The number of children in the present mixed school reaches nearly 100.

Catholic Boys' and Girls' School, at Grafton, with about 80 pupils.

"	"	"	at Mason City,	"	50	"
"	"	"	at Weston.			
"	"	"	in Marshall County Settlement.			

Catholic Boys' and Girls' School, in Doddridge County Settlement.
 " " " at Benwood, near Wheeling.

Sunday Schools in most of the churches.

Two of the priests of the diocese are temporarily absent, Rev. Henry Malone and Rev. Henry Hoffman.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	21	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Chapels.....	2	Students.....	6
Stations, upwards of.....	40	Churches soon to be erected..	5
Clergymen.....	18		
Academies for Young Ladies....	2		
Other Schools.....	12		

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF FLORIDA.

Comprises East, Middle and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies West of the Apalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness, bearing date January 9, 1857. Now vacant.

FORMER VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Bishop of Danube *in part*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Augustine, St. John's Co., church of St. Augustine, Very Rev. Edmund Aubril, C.P.M., Vic. Gen., Pastor.

Jacksonville, Duval Co., church of the Immaculate Conception.

Middleburgh, or Black Creek, Duval Co. Attended from Jacksonville.

Mandarin, Post Office, Duval Co. Attended from Josephstown.

Josephstown, settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., church of St. Joseph, Rev. John F. R. Chambon. Address Mandarin P. O., Fla.

Palatka, Putnam Co., St. Monica's, vacant. Attended from Jacksonville or St. Augustine, the last Sunday of every month.

Samsonville and Diego. Attended occasionally from Josephstown.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co. Attended from Old Town.

Fernandina, Old Town, Rev. Emile Hillaire.

St. John's Bar, or Mayport Mills, Duval Co. Attended from St. Augustine.

Starke, Gainesville, and Newnansville, are attended from Fernandina.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, church of St. Peter,

Monticello, St. Mark, and Newport, visited from Tallahassee.

Tampa, Hillsboro' Co. Church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer, who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago. Rev. Charles A. Mailley.

Cedar Key, termination of Florida railroad, and Manatee, visited from Tampa.

Key West Island, St. Mary, Star of the Sea. Rev. James O'Hara.

Tortugas Island, attended from Key West.

St. John's Beach, Diego, Mocassin Branch, &c., attended occasionally.

Pelicer's Creek, Roger's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy, Charlotte street. Brothers of the Christian schools—5 Brothers; Brother Lucian, director. Number of students, 50 orders, 10.

St. Mary's Convent, St. George street. 11 members. Mother Liguori Major, Superior. Number of pupils, 60; boarders, 9.

St. Augustine's Male Parish School, kept by the Brothers of the Christian schools, 70 boys.

St. Augustine's Female Parish School, kept by the Sisters of Mercy, 80 girls.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	9	Convent.....	1
Stations.....	15	Academies.....	2
Priests.....		Free Schools.....	2
Clerical Students.....		Religious Associations.....	3

Province of New York.

THIS Province includes the Dioceses of New York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, and Portland, and includes New England, New York, and New Jersey.

DIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838, translated to the See of New York in 1842, created First Archbishop in 1850.

BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUKE CONCANNEN, O.S.D., First Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808, died in 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.S.D., Second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814, died in 1825.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., Third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826, died in 1842.

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, *Vicar General.*

Very Rev. MICHAEL MCCARRON, *Archdeacon.*

Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Jeremiah W. Cummings, D.D.

Rev. Thomas S. Preston, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

Chancery Office, 266 Mulberry street, third floor, open from 10 to 12 A. M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Mott street, between Prince and Houston. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., Very Rev. William Starrs, Vic. Gen. Rector, Rev. Francis McNeirny, Secretary to the Archbishop, Rev. E. Maguire, Rev. P. F. McSweeney, D.D.

- St. Peter's, Barclay street. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. William Quinn, Rev. P. Maguire, Rev. Jno. Shanahan.
- St. Andrew's, Duane street, corner City Hall Place. Residence, City Hall Place. Rev. Michael Curran, Jr., Rev. L. McKenna.
- St. James', James street. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. James Brennan, Rev. C. O'Callaghan.
- Transfiguration, Mott street, near Chatham. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. Thomas Treanor.
- St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets, Rev. J. Boyce.
- St. Mary's, corner Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 11 Ridge street. Very Rev. Michael McCarron, Rev. P. Ferrall.
- St. Joseph's, Sixth Avenue, corner West Washington Place. Residence, West Washington Place. Rev. Thos. Farrell, Rev. Jer. Nobriga.
- Church of the Nativity, Second Avenue. Residence, 44 Second Avenue. Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. Wm. Everett.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B, corner Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, (German,) Third street. Residence, 153 Third street. Rev. L. Petsch, C.S.S.R., and Fathers of the Congregation.
- St. Alphonsus', (German,) Thompson street, Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.S.S.R.
- St. Nicholas', (German,) Second street, near Avenue A. Rev. Felician Krebez, Rev. M. Maidor.
- St. Ann's, Eighth street, between Broadway and Fourth Avenue. Residence, 48 Fourth Avenue. Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Rev. R. L. Burtzell, D.D.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street. Residence, 243 East Fourteenth street. Rev. W. P. Morrogh, D.D., Rev. C. A. Farrell.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J., Rev. W. Moylan, S.J., Rev. H. de Luyne, S.J., Rev. I. Daubresse, S.J., Rev. P. Mignard, S.J.
- St. Columba's, Twenty-fifth street, near Eighth Avenue. Residence, 215 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. W. H. Neligan.
- St. Stephen's, Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington and Third Avenues. Residence, 93 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. J. W. Cummings, D.D., Rev. J. Orsenigo, Rev. J. Larkin.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, (French,) Twenty-third street, near Sixth Avenue. Residence, 90 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. L. Gambosville, S.P.M., Rev. C. B. Guillemont, S.P.M.
- St. Michael's, Thirty-first street, near Eighth Avenue. Residence, 261 West Thirty-first street. Rev. A. J. Donnelly, Rev. D. Teixeira.
- St. John the Baptist's, (German,) Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues. Residence, 127 West Thirtieth street. Rev. Augustine Dantner.
- St. Francis', (German,) Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 89 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Fred. Chas. Rudolph.
- Church of the Holy Cross, Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 195 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarty, Rev. P. Egan.
- St. Gabriel's, Thirty-sixth street, near Second Avenue. Rev. Wm. H. Clowry.
- St. John the Evangelist's, Fiftieth street, near Fifth Avenue. Rev. James McMahon. Rev. J. McEvoy.
- St. Boniface's, (German,) Forty-second street and Second Avenue. Residence, Second Avenue, corner East Forty-seventh street. Rev. M. Nicot.

Church of the Assumption, Ninth Avenue and Fiftieth street. Rev. M. Strehle.

Church of St. Paul, Ninth Avenue, between Fifty-ninth and Sixtieth streets. Rev. I. T. Hecker, Rev. C. A. Walworth, Rev. A. F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. F. A. Baker, Rev. R. B. Tillotson, and Rev. A. Young, Congregation of Missionary Priests of St. Paul.

St. Lawrence's, Eighty-fourth street. Rev. Walter J. Quarter, Rev. S. Mulledy.

St. Paul's, Harlem, One Hundred and Seventeenth street. Rev. George Brophy.

Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville, Rev. M. Breen.

CHAPELS.

Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. T. Joyce.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Houston and Mulberry streets. Chapel of the Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Francis McNeirny.

City Prisons, visited by Rev. Henry Du Ranquet, S.J., St. Francis Xavier's House of the Good Shepherd, Eighty-sixth street, near East River.

Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, Westchester Co., Rev. M. Biretta.

Male Orphan Asylum, Fiftieth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

Female Orphan Asylum, Prince street, near Cathedral.

Ward's Island, attended from Yorkville.

Blackwell's Island, Rev. Francis Marechal, S.J., Rev. Philip Chapin, S.J.

Randall's Island, Rev. Louis Schneider, S.J.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 175 West Eleventh street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.

Central Park Hospital of St. Joseph, under the Sisters of Charity, Rev. E. McGlynn, D.D.

COUNTRY CHURCHES.

Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. D. Sheehan, of Channingsville.

Buttermilk Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. Caro.

Callicoon, Sullivan Co., attended by Rev. J. Raufeisen.

Channingsville, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Shehan.

Clifton, Richmond Co., (Staten Island,) St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.

Cold Spring, Putnam Co., Our Lady of Loretto, Rev. F. Caro.

Croton Falls, St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Slevin.

Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., Rev. D. O'Connor.

Dover Plains, attended by Rev. C. Slevin, of Croton Falls.

Ellenville, Ulster Co., (church not dedicated,) Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsborough, Mongaup Valley, Forrestburg, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Monticello, Parksville, and Lacaway.

Fishkill, Dutchess Co., (Matteawan,) Rev. J. Coyle.

Flag Quarries, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.

Fordham, Westchester Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. P. McQuade, S.J.

French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Joseph Roesch, of Oberburg.

Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. B. O'Callaghan.

Green Woods, Orange Co., Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. D. O'Conner.

Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Mahoney.

Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Rev. M. Scully.

Kingston (church building), attended from Rondout.

Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Caspar Metzler.

Middletown, Orange Co. (church in process of erection), Rev. B. O'Callaghan, of Goshen.

Monroe, occasionally visited by the Rev. John Quinn, of Piermont.

Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. P. Woods.

Mount Vernon, St. Matthew's, Rev. E. J. Kinsella, of Westchester.

Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. J. O'Reilly, Rev. M. Kaidor.

New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. J. L. Conron.

New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thomas McLoughlin.

Obernberg (P. O. Fremont Centre) Sullivan Co., Rev. Joseph Roesch.

Peekskill, Rev. P. L. Madden, of Verplanck's.

Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn.

Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. M. Dowling.

Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. R. Brennan.

Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Riordan.

(German Congregation).

Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Toole.

Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Barry.

Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. H. Farrelly.

Rondout, St. Peter's (German Congregation), Rev. J. Raufisen.

Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. W. McClellan.

Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, attended from Poughkeepsie.

Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., St. John's, attended from Rondout.

Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev.

Throg's Neck, Westchester Co., Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella, of Westchester.

Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Rev. T. McLoughlin, of New Rochelle.

Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. L. Madden.

Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah Kinsella.

West Point, Orange Co., Rev. F. Caro.

White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Dowling, of Port Chester.

Westboro', Sullivan Co., every third Sunday, Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.

Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception of B.V.M., Rev. Edward Lynch.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. Remigius Tellier, S.J., Superior of the Mission; Rev. Ed. Doucet, S.J., President; Rev. F. Achard, S.J.; Rev. Ch. Gresselin, S.J.; Rev. F. Belanger, S.J.; Rev. F. Vignon, S.J.; Rev. F. Monroe, S.J.; Rev. G. Laufhuber, S.J.; Rev. J. McQuaid, S.J.; Rev. F. Vetter, S.J.; Rev. L. Jouin, S.J.; Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J.; Rev. M. Nash, S.J.; Rev. P. Tissot, S.J.; Rev. G. Schemmel, S.J.; Rev. Thomas Legouais, S.J.; Rev. M. Ronayne, S.J.; Rev. P. H. Dealy, S.J.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West 15th street, New York, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., President; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J.; Rev. John Aubier, S.J.; Rev. Louis Schneider, S.J.; Rev. John Cunningham, S.J.; Rev. Theodore Fleck, S.J.; Rev. Charles Charaux, S.J.; Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J.; Rev. Simon Touché, S.J.; College, University, and Grammar courses. 450 pupils.

Convent of the Rev. Fathers Redemptorists, 158 3d street, New York. Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Eugene Gremm, C.S.S.R.; Rev.

Anthony Urban, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Francis Klahlolz, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Frederick Brandstaetter, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Charles Wensierski, and 6 lay brothers.

Congregation of Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle. Rev. I. T. Hecker, Superior; Rev. C. Walworth, Rev. A. F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. F. A. Baker, Rev. R. B. Tillottson, Rev. Alfred Young, (P. O. address, St. Paul's Church, 9th av. and 59th st., New York). Applications for Missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter.

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Patrick, Superior.

De la Salle Institute, 46, 48, 50, 2d st., New York, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Zachary, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, Madame Aloysia Hardey, Provincial and Superior. 264 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West 17th street, New York, Madame Thompson, Supr., 100 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, cor. of Houston and Mulberry streets, New York.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 86th street, Sister Mary Anastasia, Supr., 9 sisters.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 159 Third street, 9 sisters. Sister Mary Gabriela, Supr. 30 boarding pupils.

Convent of the Good Shepherd (86th street, near East River, N. Y.) of the Sisters of Charity of our Lady of the Good Shepherd. Sister Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Supr. 12 professed choir sisters, 8 novices, 1 postulant, 12 professed lay sisters, 7 novices, 6 out-door sisters.

Third Order of St. Teresa, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. 9 professed, 11 novices, 1 postulant, 110 penitents, 110 children of the preservation.

Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Mount St. Vincent, Font Hill, Westchester Co., Mother M. Jerome Ely, Superioress. The community numbers at present 323 members, 252 being professed, 60 novices, with 11 aspirants. They direct 40 different establishments.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Font Hill. 200 pupils.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's School, 229 East Broadway, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Sister Servant. Pupils, 140.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Irene, Sister Servant. Pupils, 100.

St. Bridget's Academy, 315 Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Sebastian, Sister Servant. Pupils, 77.

Academy of the Holy Cross, 201 West 42d street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Helena, Sister Servant. Pupils, 114.

St. Lawrence's School, 86th street, Yorkville, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Anastasia, Sister Servant. Pupils, 80.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 147 East 36th street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister Servant. Pupils, 82.

St. Peter's School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Delphine, Sister Servant. Pupils, 20.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, N. Y., under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Frances Borgia, Sister Servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's School, 71 Second street, Newburgh, N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Valeria, Sister Servant. Pupils, 25.

Institute of St. Vincent, 24th street.

St. Alphonsus's School, Tompkins street.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 201 42d street, N. Y., under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 83.

FREE SCHOOLS.

St. Patrick's, Boys by the Christian Brothers, 600 Girls by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's, Boys by Christian Brothers, 1,800 Girls by Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's, Boys by Christian Brothers, 500 Girls by Sisters of Charity.

St. Francis Xavier's, Boys by Christian Brothers, Girls by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Manhattanville, Boys by Christian Brothers.

St. Peter's, 300 Girls by Sisters of Charity. Boys' School.

St. Bridget's, 717 Girls by Sisters of Charity. Boys' School by the Brothers. Transfiguration, 650 Girls by Sisters of Charity, Boys by Christian Brothers.

St. James', 500 Girls under Sisters of Charity.

St. Lawrence's, Yorkville, Sisters of Charity, 250 Girls.

Sacred Heart Free School, Manhattanville.

St. Catherine's, Girls' School, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Most Holy Redeemer, Girls under the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Alphonsus's, Girls' School, Sisters of Notre Dame. Boys' School.

Ursuline Free School, Morrisania.

St. Vincent de Paul's, 65 boys; School under lay teachers; 70 girls under Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Nativity, Boys' and Girls' School.

St. Columba's, Boys' and Girls' School.

Holy Cross, Male Parish School, and 320 girls under Sisters of Charity.

St. Francis's, Male Parish School.

St. John's, Male Parish School.

St. John Evangelist's, Male Parish School.

St. Paul's, Harlem, Male Parish School.

Wilbur, Ulster Co., 87 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, 200 girls under Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's, Rondout, 170 " "

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, 250 " "

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, 200 " "

Immaculate Conception, Male Parish School, and 500 girls under Sisters of Charity.

St. Nicholas's, Male Parish School.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Male Parish School, and 140 girls under Sisters of Charity.

ASYLUMS, & c.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, 51st street, under Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Borromeo, Superior. Sisters, 500 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince street, under the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Frances, Superior; Sisters, 385 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, 89th street, Yorkville, under the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Anastasia, Superior; 120 orphans.

St. Vincent's Hospital, 11th street and 7th avenue, under the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Angela, Superior. 665 patients during the last year.

House of Protection, under the Sisters of Mercy, No. Houston street.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum (French), 146 West 26th street, under the stars of the Holy Cross, Sister Mary of the Redemption, Superior; 25 orphan girls, 15 boys.

House of the Holy Angels, 84th street and 2d avenue, for girls; directed by Sisters of Charity, Sister Domitilla, Superior; 52 girls.

House of Reception for Boys, 155 36th street, directed by the Christian Brothers, Brother Tillow, Superior; about 230 boys received from May to December, 1863.

These two institutions are under the direction of the Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic children in the City of New York; President, L. S. Ives, LL.D., to whom all applications should be addressed at his office, 25 Chambers street.

St. Joseph's U. S. Military Hospital, 104th street, New York, under the stars of Charity, Sister Mary Ulrica, Sister-Servant; 400 patients.

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

comprising that portion of the State of New York lying North of 42° North and East of the Eastern line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga counties.

BISHOP.

Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Axieren in partibus, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844, transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847.

Very Rev. JOHN J. CONROY, Vicar General. Rev. ———, Secretary and Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Albany City. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, Pastor, Rev. Oswald Moore O'Connor.

St. Joseph's, Very Rev. John J. Conroy V.G., Pastor, Rev. Ambrose O'Neill, Rev. James J. Sherry.

St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Doran, Pastor, Rev. Michael Guth.

St. John's, Rev. Cornelius Fitzpatrick, Pastor, Rev. Joseph Butler, O.M.C.

Holy Cross (German and French), Theodore Noethen, Pastor.

St. Patrick's, Rev. A. McGeough, Pastor.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart, Rev.

Chapel of Boys' Orphan Asylum, Rev. Eugene Carroll.

St. John's Church (East) Albany, Rev. E. Bayard.

Weststerdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M'l E. Clarke.

Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Carthage.

Athens, Green Co., ——— attended from Hudson.

Castleside Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, attended by Rev. W. Carroll, Keeseville.

Caldwinstown, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Jas. Smith, Fulton.

Malton, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. Felix McGinn of Saratoga.

Wagall, Rensselaer Co., attended from Mechanicsville.

- Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from St. Mary's, Constableville.
 Belfort, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
 Binghampton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan.
 Blackbrook, Clinton Co., attended by Rev. W. Carroll, Keeseville.
 Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from St. John's Church, Utica.
 Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from St. Mary's, Constableville.
 Brazier Falls, Franklin Co., Rev. John McDermott.
 Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., attended from
 Buskirk's Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Cambridge.
 Cadysville, Clinton Co., St. James, attended by Rev. Richard Malony
 O.M.I., of Plattsburgh.
 Colosse, Oswego Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
 Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. A. Darragh, O.S.A. (N.W.
 Creek, Post Office.)
 Camden, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William McCallion.
 Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Canton, St. Lawrence Co., from Potsdam, Rev. P. McGlynn.
 Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Louis Lapié.
 Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James, Rev. Michael Barry.
 Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. H. W. Maeyer, who attends
 Missions in Greene, Ulster, Delaware, and Schoharie counties.
 Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James, Rev. P. Brady.
 Centerville, Clinton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Champlain.
 Champlain, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. O. La Salle.
 Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward de Pauw, O.M.C.
 Chatham Centre, attended by Rev. M. Roche, of Coxsackie.
 Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., attended from Hudson.
 Chazy, attended from Corbeau, Chester Co.
 Clayville, Oneida Co., attended from St. Mary's, Clinton.
 Cleveland, Oswego Co., attended from
 Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. — O'Reilly.
 Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from St. Mary's, Keeseville.
 Coeymans, Albany Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Kevenny, Past., and Rev.
 Philip Kevenny, Assistant.
 Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Florence.
 Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William Howard.
 " " St. Michael's (German), Rev. Joseph Brunne-
 man, O.M.C.
 Cooperstown, Otsego Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev.
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. James McDermott,
 Norwich.
 Coxsackie, Greene Co., ——— Rev. M. Roche.
 Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, O.M.C.
 Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Port Henry.
 Daynesville, Lewis Co., attended from Croghan.
 Deerfield, Oneida Co., Holy Cross, attended from Newport.
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Sweeney.
 Durhamville, Oneida Co., attended from St. Peter's, Rome.
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Luddon.
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended by Rev. L. de Roche, of Whitehall.

Fort Covington, Franklin Co., attended from Hogansburgh.
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., attended by Rev. J. Murphy, Glenn's Falls.
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 French Creek, or Clayton, Jefferson Co.
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Rev. James Smith.
 Galway, Saratoga Co., attended from St. Peter's, Saratoga Springs.
 Glenn's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Murphy.
 " " (French), attended by Priest of Whitehall.
 Granville, Washington Co., attended by Priest of Whitehall.
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Greenbush, Rensselaer Co., East Albany, Rev. E. Bayard.
 Greenfield, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Hamilton, Madison Co., attended from Norwich.
 Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.
 Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph de Luca.
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Imm. Concept., attended from Cambridge.
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James S. O'Sullivan.
 Johnstown, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 Jordan, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Camillus.
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Imm. Concept., Rev. William Carroll.
 " " St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Labarbanchon.
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev.
 Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Bap., Rev Thos. Galberry, O.S.A.
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coxsackie.
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from T.
 Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
 Little Falls, Herkimer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. F. M'Loughlin.
 Lowville, Lewis Co., attended from Crogan.
 McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward Vancampenhout.
 Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's (German,) Rev. M. Ramsauer, O.S.B.
 Massena, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Wadington.
 Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis M. Edge, O.S.A.
 Minerva, Essex Co., attended from Glenn's Falls.
 Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Little Falls.
 Montague, Lewis Co., attended from Carthage.
 Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev.
 J. W. Herbst, of Newport.
 Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
 Nassau, Rensselaer Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. J. W. Herbst.
 North White Creek, St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Darragh, O.S.A.
 North Bay, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. McDermott.
 Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Mackey.
 " " (French), Rev. G. B. Lemercier.
 Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. F. Sheehan.
 Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Kelly.
 " " St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet.
 Oxford, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Peru Village, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville, by Rev. W. Carroll.
 Phoenix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
 Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Richard Malony, O.M.I.
 " " St. Peter's, (French,) Rev. Pere Grunier, Pastor;
 Rev. Pere Chevalier.

Pompey, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.

Port Henry, Essex Co., attended from

Port Kent, Essex Co., Immac. Concep., attended by Rev. W. Carroll, Keeseville.

Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. ———, Rev. Patrick McGlynn, Pastor.

Radford, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. M. C. Sallazo, M.I.

Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Carthage.

Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Wm. Beecham.

" " St. Joseph's, (German,) Rev. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C.

Rosiere, Jefferson Co., (German and French,) Rev. Louis Lapié.

Rossie, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Carthage.

Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., attended from

Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.

Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glenn's Falls.

Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. D. Cull.

Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., attended from Mechanicsville.

Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. D. P. Falvey, Pastor.

Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Finnegan.

Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Sherburn, Chenango Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Norwich.

Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, attended from Camillus.

Solon, Cortland Co., attended from Norwich.

South Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., attended by Rev. T. Noethens, of the Holy Cross, Albany.

Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.

Spruker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.

Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., attended from Carthage.

Summit, Broome Co.

Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Hara, Pastor.

" " " St. John's, Rev. John McMenomy, Pastor.

" " " Franciscan Convent, Very Rev. F. Leopold Moczygemba, O.M.C., Commissary General; Rev. Norbert Stoller, Pastor, O.M.C., of the Church of the Assumption.

Salina, Onondaga Co., St. John's, Rev. M. Sheehan, Pastor.

Taburgh, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.

Ticonderoga, Essex Co.,

Troy (East), Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Havermans, Pastor.

Rev. Clement Mutsaers, O.M.C., assistant.

" " " St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. J. Thebaud, S.J.,

Rev. J. B. Merret, S.J., Rev. J. Prachensky.

" " " St. Peter's, Rev. James Kevenny, Pastor.

Rev. P. M. Delany, O.M.C., assistant.

" " " New Church on the hill, attended from St. Mary's.

Troy (West), Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Wm. Fennelly, Pastor.

" " " St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Cullinan.

Truxton, Onondaga Co., attended from Cazenovia.

Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.

Upper Lisle, Broome Co.

Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's Church, Rev. Thomas Daly, Pastor, Rev. F. J. Purcell, assistant.

" " " St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Pastor.

" " " St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher, Pastor.

Union Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Immaculate Conception, Keeseville.

Valette, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackia.

Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.

Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.

Wadlington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Herfkens, Pastor.

Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.

" " Rev. Luke Harny attends Missions.

" " St. Mary's (French), attended by the Rev. Louis Lapié, of Cape Vincent.

Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, attended from St. Mary's, Clinton.

Westport, Essex Co., St. ———, attended from Port Henry.

Whitehall, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Desroches, Pastor.

RELIGIOUS HOUSES, CONVENTS, &c., &c.

Augustinian House, Lansingburgh, Rev. Thomas Galberry, O.S.A., Superior. Rev. Michael Collins, O.S.A.

Convent of Minor Conventuals of St. Francis of Assisium, in Syracuse, Very Rev. F. Leopold B. M. Moczygemba, D.D., Commissary General and Visitor of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium; Rev. F. Norbertus Stoller, Superior; Rev. Anthony Rossadowski, Master of Novices; Rev. F. Ladislaus M. Korten, Rev. F. Bonaventura Corney, Rev. F. Francis Neubauer. Two professed brothers and five novices.

Convent of the Minor Conventuals of St. Francis of Assisium at Utica, Rev. F. Alphonsus Zoeller, Superior; Rev. Oderic Vogt, Rev. Joseph Butler, Rev. Patrick Delaney, Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, Rev. Frederick Doyle.

Hospice and Church, of Rome, Rev. F. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C.

Convent of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Plattsburgh, Rev. Pierre Grinier, O.M.I., Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Albany, Madam Henretty, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, East Albany, Sister ———, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis (German), Utica, Mother Bernardina Dorn, Superior. Religious, 7.

Convent of Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis (German), Syracuse, Mother Antonia M. Eulenstein; Sister Clementina Rouchel, Mistress of Novices. Religious, 8.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at Rome, Mother Alphonsus Donnelly, Superioress.

Hospital, Troy, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

ASYLUMS.

Asylum for boys, at Albany, under Christian Brothers, Br. Victorneau, superior. 105 boys.

Asylum for girls at Albany, under Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, superior. 110 girls.

Asylum for boys at Troy, under Christian Brothers, Brother Cecilian, superior. 102 boys.

Asylum for girls at Troy, under Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Agnes, superior. 70 girls.

Asylum for boys at Utica, under Christian Brothers, Brother Justin, superior. 68 boys.

Asylum for girls at Utica, under Sisters of Charity, Sister Perpetua Superior. 98 girls.

ACADEMIES.

Albany, Ladies of Sacred Heart, M. Henretty, Superior. 40 boarders.
City House, Albany, Ladies of Sacred Heart, Sr. Alicia, Superior. — pupils.

Albany, Christian Brothers, Brother Urbin, Superior. 70 pupils.
Troy, Christian Brothers, Brother Edward, Superior. 130 pupils.
St. John's Church, Utica, 5 Christian Brothers, Brother Justin, Superior. 400 pupils.

SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Albany, 4 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. Xavier, Superior. 270 girls.
Cathedral, Albany, 2 Christian Brothers. 170 boys.
St. Mary's, Albany, 5 Sisters of Charity, Sr. Mary Austin, Superior. 200 girls.

St. Mary's, Albany, Mr. John Moloney, assistant. 150 boys.
St. Joseph's, Albany, Ladies of Sacred Heart, Madame Alicia, Superior. 150 girls.

St. Joseph's Albany, 3 Christian Brothers. 260 boys.
St. John's, Albany, 2 Christian Brothers, and two assistants. 370 Boys.
St. John's, Albany, 6 Sisters of Charity, Sr. Mary Felix, Superior. 450 girls.

Holy Cross, Albany, 2 Sisters of St. Joseph (German and French). 200 girls.

Holy Cross, Albany, Mr. Singer. 170 boys.
(*East*) Albany, Sisters of Mercy. Boys and girls.

St. Peter's, Troy.
St. Mary's, Troy, Christian Brothers. 300 boys.
St. Mary's, Troy, 6 Sisters of Charity, Sr. Agatha, Superior. 300 girls.
St. Joseph's, 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. 450 boys and girls.
St. Bernard's, Cohoes, 7 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. Gonzaga, Superior. 600 boys and girls.

St. Peter's, Saratoga Springs, 5 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. Leona, Superior. 350 boys and girls.

St. Peter's, Plattsburgh, Gray Sisters, girls.

St. Peter's, Utica, 4 Sisters of Charity. 380 girls.

St. Peter's, Utica, Christian Brothers, boys.

St. Joseph's, Utica (German), Third Order of St. Francis, Sister Clara Spang, Superior.

St. Patrick's, Syracuse, Third order of St. Francis, Sister Rose M. O'Neill Superior.

St. Mary's, Syracuse, 3 Sisters of Charity. 250 girls.

Assumption, Syracuse, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Mother Antonia, Superior.

St. Peter's, Syracuse and Salina, 6 Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Cecilia Superior. 450 boys and girls.

St. Peter's, Oswego, 6 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. Dominic, Superior. 40 boys and girls.

St. Peter's, Binghamton, 7 Sisters of St. Joseph, Sr. Angela, Superior. 250 boys and girls.

NOTE.—The lists of schools given above, include only those taught by the Brothers of the Christian Schools, and Sisters of Charity. Large

schools for boys are taught by competent teachers in the parishes above named; and provision is made for the education of children of both sexes at all the churches in Albany city, Troy, Utica, Syracuse, Oswego, Hudson, Cohoes, Schenectady, Binghampton, Lansingburgh, Deposit, Manlius, Crogan, and some other places in the Diocese.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established at the Cathedral and St. John's Church, and St. Joseph's, Albany; St. Peter's, Rome; and St. John's, Greenbush.

Arch-Confraternity.—The Arch-Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary is established at the Cathedral and St. John's, Utica. 250 members.

St. Vincent's Charitable Society for the support of the Orphans, has subscribers in all the churches in Albany.

The Confraternity of the Living Rosary, and other religious societies, are established in nearly all the churches in the diocese.

The Congregation of St. Vincent of Paul is organized at the Cathedral, St. Mary's, and St. Joseph's, and at St. John's, Utica; and St. Bernard's, Cohoes.

Purgatorial Society, St. Joseph's Church, Albany.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	113	Academy for boys.....	3
Chapels	8	Academy for girls	1
Stations, about.....	50	Orphan Asylums.....	6
Priests on the mission.....	85	Parochial schools under secular	
Ecclesiastical students.....	13	teachers.....	15

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1808.

Comprises the State of Massachusetts.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN BERNARD FITZPATRICK, D.D., consecrated March 24, 1844.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, and thence to Bordeaux: died Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux in 1836.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. JOHN J. WILLIAMS, V. G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY—Rev. JAMES A. HEALY, Chancellor and Secretary.

[CHURCHES AND CLERGY.]

Boston, Cathedral Chapel,

Rev. James A. Healy, Rev. Hilary Tucker, Rev. A. M. Baret, Rev. A. S. Healy, Rev. B. O'Reilly, Rev. John H. Cornell.

- St. James', Very Rev. John J. Williams, V. G., Rev. D. J. Canny, Rev. Joseph Coyle, Rev. P. V. Moyce.
- St. Mary's, Rev. Robert W. Brady, S.J., Rev. L. Vigilanti, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Lynch.
- Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Ernest Reiter, S.J., Rev. J. B. Meurer, S. J.
- St. Vincent's, Rev. W. Moran, Rev. John McShane.
- St. John Baptist, } Rev. George T. Haskins, Rev. J. Sheehan, Rev.
St. Stephen's, } Geo. H. Brennan.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. P. T. O'Reilly.
- Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Bapst, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. Edward H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. Richard J. Whyte, S.J.
- S.S. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. F. Lyndon, Rev. Robert Byrne, Rev. Antonio Molinari, Rev. P. McCahill.
- Gate of Heaven, attended from S.S. Peter and Paul.
- St. Augustines', " " " " " " "
- Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. James Fitton.
- Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. F. Emilian Gerb. d'Azzano, O.S.F., Rev. Michael A. Ribaudi, O.S.F.
- St. Francis of Sales, Rev. George A. Hamilton, Rev. Francis Kenny.
- Chelsea, St. Rose', Rev. Patrick Strain, Rev. John Conlin.
- Lynn, St. Mary's, attended from Chelsea.
- Nahant, Church about to be built.
- Roxbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. O'Bierne, Rev. W. J. Denin, Rev. John Brennan.
- Dedham, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Roxbury.
- S. Dedham, St. Catharine's, attended from St. Joseph's, Roxbury.
- Roxbury, Chapel of the Angel Guardian, church about to be built, Rev. George F. Haskins, Rev. James Griffin.
- Brookline, Assumption, Rev. J. M. Finotti.
- Brighton, Church building, attended from Brookline.
- Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flattelly.
- Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
- Milton, St. Gregory's, Rev. Thomas McNulty.
- Dorchester, attended from Milton.
- Salem, Imm. Conception, Rev. M. Hartney.
- " St. James', Rev. T. H. Shahan, Rev. C. Rainoni.
- Marblehead, Star of the Sea, attended from St. James', Salem.
- North Danvers, Visitation B. V. M., attended from St. James', Salem.
- Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. Luigi Acquarone.
- Rockport, St. Joachim's, attended from Gloucester.
- Newburyport, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Lennon, Rev. W. J. Daley.
- Amesbury, church to be built, attended from Newburyport.
- Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. John T. McDonnell, O.S.D.
- Lawrence, Immac. Conception, Rev. J. D. Taaffe, O.S.D., Rev. Bartholomew Stack, Rev. C. Foley.
- Lawrence, St. Mary's, Rev. A. A. Mullen, O.S.A., Rev. Michael Gallagher, O.S.A., Rev. Edward A. Daly, O.S.A.
- Andover, St. Augustine's, attended from St. Mary's, Lawrence.
- Old Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Dougherty.
- East Cambridge, St. John's, Rev. J. W. Donahoe.
- Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John McCarthy.
- South Reading, St. Mary's, attended from St. Charles', Woburn.
- Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard Flood.

Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Flood.
 Malden, Imm. Conception, Rev. Thomas Scully.
 Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. P. Crudden, Rev. Antonio Romana.
 " St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. J. Bertoldi.
 Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from St. Patrick's, Lowell.
 Worcester, St. John's, Rev. John Boyce, Rev. John Qualey.
 " St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Power.
 Millburgh, St. Bridget's, attended from St. Ann's, Worcester.
 Grafton, St. Phillip's, " " " " "
 Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. Edward Turpin.
 Templeton, St. Martin's, attended from Fitchburg.
 Leominster, St. Leo, attended from Fitchburg.
 Groton, St. Mary's, (not dedicated) attended from Fitchburg,
 Winchendon, St. Edward's, (not dedicated) attended from Fitchburg.
 Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. T. Barry.
 Hopkinton, St. Malachy's, attended from Milford.
 Medway, chapel not yet dedicated, attended from Milford.
 Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. John Walsh, Rev. George McMahon.
 Marlboro', Imm. Conception, attended from Saxonville.
 Natick, St. Patrick's, attended from Saxonville.
 Clinton, St. John's, Rev. James Quinn.
 West Boylston, St. Luke's, attended from Clinton.
 Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Edward J. Sheridan.
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, attended from Blackstone.
 Webster, St. Lewis, Rev. James Quan.
 South Bridge, St. Peter's, attended from Webster.
 Barré, St. Joseph's, attended from Webster.
 Oxford, St. Roch's, attended from Webster.
 Quincey, St. John's, Rev. Wm. Halley.
 " St. Mary's, " " "
 Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. A. L. Roche, Rev. T. H. Bannon.
 Abington, church not dedicated, attended from Randolph.
 Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Randolph.
 Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Hearne, Rev. Joseph McPhillips.
 Squanbity, Holy Family, not dedicated, attended from Taunton.
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Murphy.
 Attleboro', St. Mary's, attended by Rev. Philip Gillick, of the diocese of Hartford.
 New Bedford, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph P. Tallon,
 Nantucket, church not dedicated, attended from New Bedford.
 Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. William Moran.
 South Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. Lawrence McMahon.
 East Bridgewater, church not dedicated, attended from South Bridgewater.
 North Bridgewater, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty.
 North Easton, St. Mary's, attended from North Bridgewater.
 Chicopee, Most Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Wm. A. Blenkinsop.
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. Patrick Healy.
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, attended from Ware.
 Monson, church building, attended from Ware.
 Springfield, St. Michaels, Rev. M. P. Gallagher.
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. M. X. Carrol.
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. James F. Sullivan, Rev. James Tracy.
 Northampton, St. Mary's, attended from Holyoke.
 Pittsfield's, St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward H. Purcell.

North Adams, St. Francis, Rev Charles Lynch.
 North Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Eagan, Rev. Thomas O'Sullivan.
 Great Barrington, St. Peter's, attended from North Lee.
 Leicester, St. Polycarp's, attended from the College of the Holy Cross.
 Spencer, St. Mary's, attended from the College of the Holy Cross.

COLLEGES AND SCHOLARS.

Boston College, in Harrison avenue, Boston, will be open to receive scholars next year.

College of the Holy Cross, at Worcester, Rev. James Clark, S.J., President; Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Thomas Sheerin, S.J., Professor of Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics; Rev. Francis Gubitosi, S.J., Prof. of Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics; Rev. James C. Moore, S.J., Prof. of French; Rev. Charles Kelly, S.J., Chaplain, Prof. of Rhetoric; Mr. Peter P. Fitzpatrick, S. J., Prof. of Poetry and of French; Mr. Edwd. McGurk, S.J., Prof. of Latin, Greek and Arithmetic; Mr. Michael Byrnes, S.J., Prof. of Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics; Mr. Wm. Scanlan, S.J., Prof. of Latin, Greek and Arithmetic; Mr. Francis O'Neil, S.J., Prof. of Latin and Greek; Mr. James McDonough, S.J., Prof. of Arithmetic and preft. of discipline; Mr. Wm. Alleworth, S.J., Assistant prefect of discipline; Mr. Michael Norton, A.M., Prof. of English, German and Mathematics. Number of students, October 11th, 1863, 71.

St. Mary's Institute for Boys, Endicott street, Boston, 500 pupils, 6 teachers.

House of the Angel Guardian, Roxbury, 300 boys, 4 teachers, 3 prefects of discipline. Rev. George F. Haskins, Rector.

Select School for Boys, Roxbury, Rev. George F. Haskins, Rector, B. W. Whicher, A.M., Precentor; 30 pupils.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum for Girls, Camden street, Boston, 25 children, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexander, Sister-servant.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Berkley street, Boston.

Academy and Free School of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Lancaster street, Boston. *Select School*, 5 teachers, 80 scholars; *Free School*, 8 teachers, 700 scholars. Superior, Sister Alphonse Maria.

Roxbury Convent, Boarding School, on Dedham Turnpike, Sisters of Notre Dame, 40 pupils. Superior, Sister Mary Aloysius.

Parish of SS. Peter and Paul, S. Boston. *Parochial School for Girls*, Sisters of Notre Dame, 14 teachers, 800 pupils.

Church of Gate of Heaven, 7 teachers, 250 pupils.

Church of the Holy Redeemer, East Boston. *Parochial School for Girls*, Sisters of Notre Dame, 10 teachers, 550 pupils. Superior, Sister M. Honorée.

(German) Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Suffolk street, Boston. *Parochial School for Boys*, under lay teachers, 152 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, under sisters of N. Dame, 168 pupils.

St. Joseph's Parochial School for Girls, Roxbury, Sisters of Notre Dame, 121 pupils.

St. Patrick's Parochial School for Girls, Lowell, Academy, 72 boarders and select scholars. *Free School*, 400 scholars, 18 teachers.

Parochial School for Boys, at Church of the Immaculate Conception, Lawrence, 7 teachers.

Parochial School for Girls, at the Church of St. Mary, Lawrence, sisters of N. Dame, 8 teachers.

Arch School, St. James's Church, Salem, Boys' School, 300 pupils.
" " " " " Girls' " 150 pupils.
urch Imm. Conception, Salem, Boys' School, 260 pupils.
" " " " " Girls' " 60 pupils.
ney Hospital, South Boston, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.
ott Charity School, High street, Boston, under the direction of Mrs.

RECAPITULATION.

ches.....	92	Colleges.....	2
els.....	4	Orphan Asylums.....	2
ches not dedicated.....	5	Hospitals.....	1
ymen on the Mission.....	84		

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 30, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

klyn, N. Y., Cathedral, Jay street, residence 188 Jay street.

Rev. John Loughlin, D.D.

ry Rev. John F. Turner, Vic. Gen.; Rev. Joseph Giraud, Rev. Francis J. Freel, D.D.

ul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire,
r. John R. McDonald, Rev. P. Dalton.option of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. Wil-
a Keegan, Rev. Thomas Farrell.strick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby av., Rev. Peter C. Fagan,
r. John Andrew Casella.eter and Paul, Second street, between Second and Third av., Rev.
vester Malone, Rev. Joseph N. Campbell.arles Borromeo, Sidney Place and Livingston street, Rev. C. C. Pise,
l., Rev. David O'Mullane.Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. John
iptmann, Rev. Anthony Arnold.

seph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt av., Rev. Patrick O'Neil.

ary's, Star of the Sea, cor. Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene
sidy, Rev. Thomas Taaffe.ter's, corner Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Francioli, Rev.
hur J. Dorris.

hn's, 21st street, near 5th avenue, Rev. H. Maguire.

culate Conception B. V. M., Leonard and Remsen sts., Rev. Andrew
ian.

niface (German), Bridge and Willoughby sts., Rev. John Hummel.

nedict, (German,) Herkimer st., near Ralph av., Rev. F. Klosterbaaur,
F.

ancis, (German,) Putnam avenue, attended from Holy Trinity.

tion of the B. V. M., Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev.
ard Corcoran.dy of Mercy, Debevoise street, near DeKalb av., Rev. John MacKenna.
ony's, India street, Rev. John Brady.

St. Vincent de Paul's, North 6th street, near 5th, Rev. Bernard McGorriak.
 St. Anne's, cor. Front and Gold sts., Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.
 Annunciation B.V.M., (German,) cor. N. 5th and 7th streets.
 Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.
 Cold Spring, Queens Co., attended by Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley, of Pen-
 taquit.

East New York, St. Malachy's, Rev. P. Creighton.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. M. J. Decker.

Flatbush, Kings Co., Holy Cross, Rev. F. T. McLoughlin.

Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James O'Beirne.

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Tanzer.

Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface (German), attended from Strattonport.

Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Greenport, church not dedicated, attended once a month from Sag Harbor.

Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Crowley.

Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.

Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. Gaspar Müller.

Laurel Hill, Queens Co., attended from Winfield.

Manhasset, Queens Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. A. Strain.

Middle Village, Queens Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. J. M. Decker.

Patchogue, Suffolk Co., not dedicated, once a month from Islip.

River Head, church not dedicated, attended once in six weeks from
 Sag Harbor.

Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Jamaica every Sun-
 day during the Summer months, and once a month during the remain-
 der of the year.

Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, by Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F.

Smithtown, St. Michael's, once a month from Islip.

Southold, Suffolk Co., once a month from Sag Harbor.

Southampton, Hermitage, Cutchogue, Mattatuck, and other stations, oc-
 casionally from Sag Harbor.

Strattonport, St. Fidelis, Rev. Joseph Huber.

Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. M. Help of Christians, Rev. Ignatius The-
 Goetz.

Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Sag Harbor.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl sts.
 Brooklyn, Mother M. Clotilda Smith, Superior; 12 professed, 5 novices,
 4 lay sisters, 2 out-sisters, 13 boarders, 115 day scholars.

St. Francis of Assisium's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby
 Avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street, Mother Mary Vir-
 cent, Superior; 7 professed, 1 novices, 3 postulants, 4 lay sisters.

Convent of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose avenue and
 Graham street, Mother Mary Joseph Wiltzhofer, Superior; Select Female
 School, attached to the Church of the Holy Trinity.

Convent and Boarding School of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing
 Queens Co., Mother Mary Augustine, Superior; 13 professed, 13 novices,
 postulants, 32 pupils.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, Grand street, near Graham street,
 under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph; 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, 34 South Third street, Brooklyn,
 E. D., under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph; 120 pupils.

Male Orphan Asylum, (temporary), corner of Jay and Chapel streets.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Clinton and Congress streets; 484 girls under charge of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Constantia, Sr.-Servant.

Industrial School, attached to the Female Orphan Asylum, in which 80 orphans are steadily employed.

Monastery and Academy of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis, 2 East Baltic street, Brother Paul, Superior; 10 professed, 2 novices, 20 pupils.

The Confraternity of the Rosary is established in nearly all the churches of the Diocese.

There are thirteen *Conferences of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul* in the city of Brooklyn.

Parish School, Cathedral, 500 boys, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Parish School, St. Paul's, 380 boys, under the charge of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis; 400 girls under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, Assumption of the B. V. M., 400 boys and 450 girls.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, 200 boys, 350 girls under Sisters of Mercy.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul, 350 boys, 350 girls, under charge of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Holy Trinity, 500 boys, 500 girls, under the charge of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Joseph's, 420 boys, under the charge of the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis; girls, 300.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, 180 boys, 250 girls, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's, 412 girls, under Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. John's, 80 boys, 120 girls.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., 180 boys, 180 girls, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy, 290 boys, under Brothers of St. Francis, 200 girls.

St. Michael's, Flushing, 150 boys, 200 Girls under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Winfield, Laurel Hill and Bliseville, 200 children.

RECAPITULATION.

Archdioceses.....	44	Ecclesiastical Students.....	22
Dioceses.....	15	Religious Communities.....	7
Orphan Asylums.....	48	Orphan Asylums.....	2

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

embraces the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Orleans, Genesee, Monroe, Livingston, Ontario, Wayne, Cayuga, Chataugue, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Tompkins, Seneca, Allegany, and Gates, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN TIMON, C.M., D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated Oct. 17, 1847

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Francis O'Farrell, V.G.
 Very Rev. M. O'Brien, V.G.
 Very Rev. F. N. Sestor,
 Rev. M. O'Conner,

Rev. James Early,
 Rev. Martin Kavanagh,
 Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Buffalo, Erie Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral.

Rt. Rev. John Timon, D.D.

Very Rev. F. O'Farrell, V.G.; Rev. P. Parker, D.D.; Rev. J. H. Leddy, Rev. John M'Evoy, Rev. Joseph M. Long.

St. Lewis (German), Rev. F. A. Gerber.

St. Mary's, " Rev. Louis Claessens, C.S.S.R., Sup.; Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Michael Dausch, C.S.S.R.; Rev. Louis Ewald, C.S.S.R.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Gleeson.

St. Boniface (German), Rev. John Zarvistowski.

St. Peter's (French), Very Rev. F. N. Sester, V.G., for the French and German.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. J. Durthaller, S.J., Rev. M. Haering, S.J., Rev. C. Hottman, S.J., Rev. C. Bengs, S.J.

St. Bridget's, Rev. Martin O'Connor.

Holy Angels, Rev. A. Garin, O.M.I., Rev. P. Coopman, O.M.I.

St. Patrick's, Rev. F. Sisto da Gagliano, O.S.F., Rev. Samuel da Presa, O.S.F.

St. Ann's (German), Rev. Bernard Fritch, S.J., Rev. G. Foertsch, S.J.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Hynes.

Chapel at the Hospital, Rev. M. Hoering.

" St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

" " Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

" " Asylum for Widows and Foundlings, Rev. J. Gleeson.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock, Father Foertsch, S.J.

Addison, Steuben Co., St. Catharine's, frame church, attended from Greenwood.

Akron, Erie Co., St. Teresa, frame church, attended from Buffalo.

Alden, " Holy Name, frame church, Rev. Mr. Arent.

Aurora, " _____, attended from Springbrook.

Albion, Orleans Co., St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. J. Castaldi.

Allegany, St. Nicholas, frame church, Very Rev. Pamfilo de Magliano.

Andover, Steuben Co., St. John's, frame church, attended from Greenwood.

Angelica, Allegany Co., St. James, " " "

Arcade, Wyoming Co., attended from Java.

Attica, Genesee Co., St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Springbrook.

Auburn, Cayuga Co., Holy Family, frame church, Very Rev. J. M'Glew.

Aurora, " St. Agnes, frame church, attended from Springport.

Avon, Livingston Co., St. Agnes, frame church, Rev. P. Bradley.

Batavia, Genesee Co., St. Joseph, stone church, Rev. Thomas Cunningham.

Bath, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. M. Steger.

Belfast, Allegany Co., attended from Allegany.

Bennington, Wyoming Co., St. Joseph's, frame church, att. from Alden.

Bergin, Genesee Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Brook.

Birdsall, Steuben Co., attended from Hornellsville.

Bloomfield, Ontario Co., St. Bridget's, frame church, Rev. William Hot.

port, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M., brick church, Rev. Richard J. ay.
 laigua, Ontario Co., St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Joseph M'Kenna.
 , Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
 sburg, Cattaraugus Co., St. Pacificus, frame church, attended from
 rany.
 Monroe Co., attended from Scottsville.
 Wyoming Co., St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. Louis Miller.
 ink, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.
 Wayne Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. John Constant.
 reek, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.
 Springs, Rev. P. Lee.
 Erie Co., St. Martin's, Rev. G. Pax.
 z, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Colgan.
 Alleghany Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Alleghany.
 lle, St. Patrick's and St. Michael's, Rev. Serg de Stehoulepnikoff, for
 churches.
 k, Rev. John Baptist Baudinelli, Sup.
 Erie Co., SS. Mary's and Michael's, Rev. George Pax.
 St. Peter's and St. Paul's, Very Rev. Martin Kavanagh.
 aville, Cattaraugus Co., St. Philip Neri, Rev. James Touhey.
 le, Erie Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.
 Erie Co., St. Vincent de Paul, frame church, attended from Spring-
 k.
 rville, Chemung Co., attended from Oswego.
 rt, Monroe Co., " Palmyra.
 nia, Chataque Co. " Dunkirk.
 e, Allegany Co., " Hornellsville.
 o, Livingston Co., " Mt. Morris.
 i, Ontario Co., St. Francis de Sales, brick church, Rev. James
 anua.
 Hollow, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.
 , Monroe Co., St. Andrew's frame church, Rev. James Maurice.
 ood, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Arthur M'Connell.
 rg, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Eden.
 ndspoint, Yates Co., St. Gabriel, frame church, attended from
 yan.
 Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.
 aville, Steuben Co., St. Ann's, Rev. M. Creedon.
 ton, Orleans Co., attended from Medina.
 Tomkins Co., St. Luke, frame church, Rev. Bernard McCool.
 own, Chataque Co., Rev. Patrick Burns.
 Wyoming Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas Burns.
 n, Chemung Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, frame church, attended
 Pennyau.
 er, Erie Co., Assumption, Rev. Henry Feldman.
 n, Niagara Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Lane.
 , Genesee Co., St. Francis', attended from Batavia. Germans at-
 ted from St. Mary's, Buffalo.
 ivingston Co., St. Rose, Rev. F. Gregg.
 rt, Niagara Co., St. John Baptist, Very Rev. William Gleeson.
 le, Wayne Co., attended from Palmyra.
 Wayne Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. John Constant.
 z, " attended from Palmyra.
 Erie Co., SS. Philip and James, frame church, attended from
 brook.

McLane, Tomkins Co., attended from Ithaca.
 Medina, Orleans Co., St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. John O'Mara.
 Montezuma, Cayuga Co., attended from Auburn.
 Mount Morris, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel Moore.
 Mumfordsville, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, frame church, attended from
 Scottsville.

Newark, Wayne Co., attended from Lyons.

New Fane, Rev. Hugh Mulholland.

Northbush, Erie Co., St. John's, brick church, attended from St. Mary's,
 Buffalo.

Niagara Falls, Niagara Co., St. Mary's of the Cataract, stone church, Rev.
 P. J. Cannon.

Nunda, Allegany Co., Holy Angels, frame church, att. from Portageville.

Oakfield, Genesee Co., attended from Batavia.

Olean, Cattaraugus Co., St. Mary of the Angels, frame church, attended
 from Allegany.

Ovid, Seneca Co., Holy Cross, frame church, attended from Waterloo.

Owego, Tioga Co., St. Patrick's, " Rev. Francis Clarka.

Palmyra, Wayne Co., St. Ann's, " Rev. William Casey.

Pembroke, Genesee Co., attended from Springbrook.

Pendleton, Niagara Co., Good Shepherd, Rev. Michael Shinebeck.

Pennyan, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. D. English.

Perkinsville, Steuben Co., Annunciation, frame church, Rev. B. Gruber.

Perry, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.

Pike, Allegany Co., " "

Phelps, attended from Clifton.

Portageville, Wyoming Co., Assumption B.V.M., frame church, Rev.
 John Lawton.

Port Byron, Cayuga Co., Rev. Francis Albinger.

Randolph, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Jamestown.

Rochester, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, stone church, Very Rev. M. O'Brien,
 and Rev. Edward Quigley.

St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. James Early.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. L. Holzer, C.S.S.R., Superior.

St. Peter's (German), frame church, Rev. J. Sadler.

St. Mary's (French), Rev. de Reggie.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Bede.

St. Bridget's, Rev. William F. Payne.

Sacred Heart Chapel, attended from St. Mary's (French).

Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital.

" " Convent of Mercy attended from St. Joseph's.

Rushford, Allegany Co., attended from Portageville.

Rushville, Ontario Co., attended from Vienna.

Sandy Hill, Steuben Co., St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Per-
 kinsville.

Scio, Allegany Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Allegany.

Scipio Centre, Cayuga Co., attended from Springport.

Scottsville, Monroe Co., Assumption, brick church, Rev. Jos. O'Donohue.

Seneca Falls, Seneca Co., St. Thomas, " Rev. E. McGowan.

Sheldon, Wyoming Co., St. Cecilia, frame church, Rev. Mr. Wagner.

Silver Creek, Chatauque Co., attended from Dunkirk.

South Alden, Erie Co., St. Augustine's, frame church, attended from
 Springbrook.

Somerset, Orleans Co., St. Ignatius, frame church, attended from New
 Fane.

South Valley, Cattaraugus Co., attended from Allegany.

Spencer Port, Monroe Co., attended from Brockport.
 Springbrook, Erie Co., St. John's, frame church, Rev. Thomas Hines.
 Springport, Cayuga Co., St. Michael's, frame church, Rev. John Touhey.
 Springville, Erie Co., St. Aloysius, frame church, attended from Eden.
 Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., brick church, Rev. Charles D. McMullen.
 Tonawanda, Erie Co., Sacred Heart, frame church, Rev. F. H. Ulrich.
 Transit, " Assumption, frame church.
 Trumansburg, Tomkins Co., attended from Ithaca.
 Victor, Ontario Co., attended from Palmyra.
 Villanova, Chataque Co., attended from Dunkirk.
 Waterloo, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Heenan.
 Warsaw, Wyoming Co., attended from Portageville.
 Waverly, Tioga Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Owego.
 Westfield, Chataque, attended from Jamestown.
 Westport, Cayuga Co., St. James, frame church, attended from Auburn.
 Williamsville, Erie Co., SS. Peter and Paul, frame church, Rev. A. Hechenger.
 Youngstown, Niagara Co., St. Bernard's, frame church, attended from New Fane.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, at the Rt. Rev. Bishop's house, whole number of Seminarists, and at other Seminaries, 21.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Missions, Very Rev. J. Asmuth, C.M., Pres.

Franciscan College and Convent, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y., Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano, O.S.F., Custos Provincial; Rev. Giacomo da Gombitelli, O.S.F., Guardian and Vice President; Rev. Father Celano, Rev. Bonaventura da Trento, O.S.F., Rev. Vincent Hayes, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Collin, O.S.F., Rev. Leoneda Saraceno, O.S.F., Rev. Andrew Pfeifer, O.S.F., Rev. Joachim da Montefegatesio, O.S.F. Five professed scholastics, four professed lay-brothers, 12 Tertiaries, Students over 70. Postulants wishing to be received into the Order must apply to the Superior, Very Rev. Pamfilo da Magliano.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.; under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Sister Seraphina, Superioress.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, under care of Christian Brothers and clergymen for the Classics; 150 boys.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorist, Buffalo, Rev. Louis Claessens, Sup. Rev. Charles Kuenzer, Rev. Michael Dausch, Rev. Lewis Ewald, and five lay-brothers.

St. Joseph's Convent, Redemptorist, Rochester, Rev. Lawrence Holzer, Supr., Rev. Charles Stiessberger, Rev. W. Wayrich, Rev. B. Klaphake. The Redemptorist Fathers have charge of the following German stations: Auburn, Webster, Brockport, Scottsville, Lyons, Seneca Falls, Geneva, Waterloo, Canandaigua, Corning, Elmira, Mount Morris.

St. Mary's Retreat (Passionist), Dunkirk, Rev. John Baudinelli, Rector; Rev. Thos. Stefanini, Rev. Andrew McGurgan, Rev. Frederick Lang, Rev. Martin Meagher, Rev. Charles Lang, Rev. William Geagan, Rev. Basil Keating, and several lay-brothers.

Community of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate—Church of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, Rev. A. Garrin, Superior.

Academy of St. Patrick, Rochester, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Rudolphus, Superior; pupils, 200.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, Madam Kennedy, Superior. assisted by six others; pupils, 60.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception of our Lady of Mercy, Rochester. Mother Mary Baptista Coleman, Superior, assisted by four professed sisters, one choir novice, and one lay postulant. Attached to this Convent is a house of mercy, where young girls of good character, out of situations, receive instruction.

Academy of St. Patrick, Rochester, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; pupils, 64.

St. Mary's Academy, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph's; pupils, 25.

St. Mary's Academy, Dunkirk, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 35.

Academy of St. Vincent, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity; pupils, 75.

Academy at Allegany, under the Franciscan Sisters, 50 pupils.

Academy at Eden, under the Franciscan Sisters, 70 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy of our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy, Sister Philomena, Superior; pupils, 150.

Academy of Grey Sisters, 70 pupils.

FREE SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for Boys, under Christian Brothers; pupils, 350.

St. Joseph's School for Girls, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Charity, Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant; pupils, 150.

St. Louis (German), Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 300.

St. Mary's (German), Male, Buffalo, under secular teachers, and Sisters of St. Frances; pupils, 550.

St. Mary's (German), Female, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 540.

Immaculate Conception, Female, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph's; pupils, 100.

Immaculate Conception, Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils 100.

St. Boniface's (German), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 120.

St. Michael's (German), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 220.

St. Peter's (French), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 100.

St. Ann's (German), Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 180.

St. Bridget's, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 200.

Holy Angels, " " Grey Sisters; " 150.

St. Patrick's, Female, Buffalo, under Madam Norton; pupils, 60.

St. Patrick's, Male, Buffalo, under a secular teacher; pupils, 70.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), Male, under a secular teacher; pupils, 100.

Batavia, under a secular teacher; pupils, about 120.

Male and Female, Canandaigua, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 150.

Male and Female, Corning, under secular teachers; pupils, 150.

St. John's Male and Female, Lockport, under secular teachers; pupils, 300. *Dunkirk,* under Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils, 120.

Sisters of St. Mary, Lockport; 130 pupils.

St. Patrick's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Charity; pupils, 150.

St. Mary's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Mercy; pupils, 200.

St. Joseph's Female, Rochester, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 140.

St. Joseph's Male, Rochester, 4 Brothers of Mercy; pupils, 473.

St. Peter's Female, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 200.

St. Peter's Male, under secular teachers; pupils, 200.

Seneca Falls, under a secular teacher; pupils, 100.

Perkinsville, under Sisters of Notre Dame; pupils, 170.

There are schools attached to all the German, and most of the other churches in the Diocese.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thomas Hynes, is situated on a large farm near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, eight in number, have charge of the Orphans' School and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum during the year, 180—average number, 160.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, Buffalo, under the charge of ten Sisters of Charity, Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-servant; orphans 99.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, Buffalo. Orphans under the charge of six Sisters of Charity, Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-servant; infant orphans, and foundlings 40; widows 20.

Deaf and Dumb Asylums, Buffalo, under the charge of four Sisters of St. Joseph; pupils 8.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum (German), Batavia street, Buffalo, under the care of 7 Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Stanislaus, Sup'r; orphans 30.

Magdalen Asylum, under the charge of eight Sisters of Our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. There is also an Industrial School for reclaiming young truant girls. Total number of inmates 78.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph; orphans 14.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Agnes Spencer, Superior.

St. Patrick's Asylum, Rochester, under the charge of seven Sisters of Charity, Sister Beatrice Duffy, Sister-servant; orphans 70.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Wonderful cures have been wrought on the inmates of this charitable and well appointed institution.

HOSPITALS.

Charity Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of thirteen Sisters of Charity, Sister Louisa, Sister-servant. The number of patients for a year is about 750. The average number is 170. The Hospital can accommodate 200 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given, and medicines administered from this charitable Institution.

St. Mary's Lying-in Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of six Sisters of Charity, Sister Rosaline Brown, Sister-servant. The number of this class of patients during the year averages about 150. No kind of human suffering needs the Christian helping hand more than the one this institution receives; and, owing to the great works of Mercy performed, God has wonderfully blessed the institution.

St. Mary's Hospital, Rochester, under the charge of five Sisters of Charity, Sister Heirome O'Brien, Sister-servant. This Hospital has already relieved much suffering, and administered to the wants of the sick and friendless poor. Average number of patients 120.

Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart, and of the Holy Family and of St. Peter and St. Joseph's, Buffalo and elsewhere.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of Religious Orders, &c...	30	Clerical Students.....	14
Secular Priests.....	76	Male Religious Institutions.....	9
Priests engaged in Missions.....	98	Female " ".....	17
Priests otherwise engaged....	8	Literary Institutions for Boys ..	2
Churches	138	" " Girls..	9
Stations.....	80	Charitable Institutions.....	14
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	2	Catholic Population.....	200,000

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. LOUIS DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, St. Mary's Cathedral. Rev. Jerome M. Cloarec, Rev. George N. Caissy, Rev. Dennis Ryan.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Hervé Cardinal.

Albany, attended from St. Johnsbury.

St. Charles', Bellows' Falls, Windham Co., attended from Brattleboro'.

St. Francis of Sales, East Bennington, Bennington Co., Rev. William Fitzgerald.

Our Lady of Good Help, Brandon, Addison Co., attended from East Rutland.

St. Michael's, Brattleboro', Windham Co., Rev. Chas. O'Reilly.

Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from West Rutland.

Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Charlotte, Chittenden Co., attended from Burlington.

St. Jerome's, Dorset, Bennington Co., attended from East Bennington.

Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Fairfield.

Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from St. Alban's.

St. Patrick's, Fairfield, Franklin Co., Rev. Joseph Duglué.

Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Fairhaven, Rutland Co., attended from West Rutland.

St. Rose of Lima, Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Burlington.

Highgate, Franklin Co.

St. James the Greater, Island Pond, Essex Co., attended from Compton, Canada East.

Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from St. Alban's.

Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Fairfield.

Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro'.

Assumption of the B. V. M., Middlebury, Addison Co., Rev. Francis Piccart.

St. Ann's, Milton, Chittenden Co., attended from St. Albans.

St. Augustine's, Montpelier, Washington Co., Rev. Z. Druon.

St. Patrick's, Moretown, Washington Co., attended from Montpelier.

St. John the Evangelist, Northfield, Washington Co., from Montpelier.

St. Paul's, Orwell, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.

Holy Name of Mary, Proctorsville, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro'.

St. Alphonsus Liguori, Pittsford, Rutland Co., attended from East Rutland. Randolph (church building), Orange Co., attended from Montpelier.

St. Peter's, East Rutland, Rutland Co., Rev. Chas. Boylan.

Our Lady of Rosary, Richmond, Chittenden Co., attended from Burlington.

St. Bridget's, West Rutland, Rutland Co., Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, V.G. Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from St. Albans.

St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.

Immaculate Conception, St. Alban's, Franklin Co., Rev. Francis Clavier.

Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Rev. J. L. Cam.

St. Thomas', Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., attended from Burlington.

St. Peter's, Vergennes, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.

Waterbury, Washington Co., attended from Montpelier.

White River Junction, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro'.

Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.

Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from Brattleboro'.

INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum and Academy of St. Joseph, Burlington, Sisters of Providence, 9 sisters, 150 pupils, and 70 orphans. Sister Therese of Jesus, Sister-servant.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests	14	Clerical Students.....	10
Number of Churches.....	35	Average number of pupils in	
In process of erection—Cathedral		Free Schools.....	800
of Immaculate Conception...		Catholic population.....	26,900
Stations	30		

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Embracing the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. McFARLAND, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; perished at sea in January, 1856.

Very Rev. WILLIAM O'REILLY, *Vicar General.*

Rev. HUGH CARMODY, D.D., *Chancellor and Secretary.*

RHODE ISLAND.

PROVIDENCE.

Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul.

Rt. Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D.

Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., Pastor; Rev. Patrick J. O'Dwyer
High Mass at 10½ A. M. Vespers at 3 o'clock P. M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Lambe.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Kelly, Pastor, Rev. Hugh Mallon.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edward J. Cooney, Pastor, Rev. Jas. O'Reilly.
 St. Bernard's, Rev. Daniel Mullen.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, D.D.
 St. Catharine's Chapel, attended from Cathedral.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Bernard's.
 Albion, Providence Co., attended from Valley Falls every second Sunday.
 Bristol, Bristol Co., attended from Warren, Mass., every Sunday.
 Cranston, St. Anne's, Rev. Michael Lynch.
 Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson.
 Greenwich, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Phoenixville. Mass every second Sunday.
 Greenville, Providence Co., St. Philip Neri, Rev. Philip Gillick.
 Harrisville, Providence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William E. Duffy.
 Manville, attended from Valley Falls.
 Newport, Newport Co., Our Lady of the Isle, Very Rev. William O'Reilly, V.G., Rev. M. O'Reilly.
 Pawtucket, Providence Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick G. Delany.
 Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D.
 Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard O'Gorman.
 Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Westerly. Mass once a month.
 Warren, Bristol Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion.
 Wickford, attended from Phoenixville.
 Woonsocket, Cumberland Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. M. McCabe.

CONNECTICUT.

Baltic, New London Co., attended from Willimantic. Mass every Sunday.
 Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. James', Rev. Thos. J. Synnott.
 East Bridgeport, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Francis J. Lenihan.
 Birmingham, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Sheridan.
 Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
 Bristol, Hartford Co., St. Joseph's, attended from New Britain. Mass every second Sunday.
 Broadbrook, Tolland Co., church not dedicated, attended from Thompsonville.
 Brookfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Newtown.
 Cheshire, New Haven Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Drea.
 Chester, New Haven Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Colchester. Mass once a month.
 Clinton, New Haven Co., attended from Branford.
 Colchester, New London Co., church not dedicated, Rev. P. Creighton.
 Coldbrook, Litchfield Co., attended from Winsted.
 Collinsville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Fagan.
 Cornwall, Litchfield Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village. Mass once a month.
 Danbury, Fairfield Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Ambrose Manahan, D.D.
 Danielsonville, Windham Co., no church, attended from Moosup. Mass every second Sunday.
 Fairfield, Fairfield Co., St. Thomas Aquinas, attended from St. James', Bridgeport.
 Falls Village, Litchfield Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Couch.
 Farmington, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New Britain.

Goshen, Litchfield Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village. Mass once a month.

Greenwich, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, attended from Stamford.

Guilford, New Haven Co., St. George's, attended from Branford.

Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester.

Hampden, New Haven Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Cheshire.

Hartford, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hughes, Pastor, Rev. John O'Farrell.

St. Peter's, Rev. John Lynch, Pastor, Rev. P. Grace.

Jewett City, New London Co., attended every second Sunday from Moosup. Litchfield, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Winsted.

Lyme, New London Co., attended from Branford.

Madison, New Haven Co., attended once a month from Branford.

Manchester, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rockville. Mass every second Sunday.

Meriden, New Haven Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Middle Haddam, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester.

Middletown, Middlesex Co., St. John's, Rev. James Lynch.

Milford, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, attended from East Bridgeport.

Moodus, Middlesex Co., attended from Colchester. Mass once a month.

Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows, Rev. James Quinn.

Mystic, New London Co., attended from Westerly.

Naugatuck, New Haven Co., St. Anne's, attended from Waterbury. Mass every Sunday.

New Britain, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly.

New Canaan, Fairfield Co., attended once a month from Norwalk.

New London, New London Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. Gaynor.

New Hartford, Hartford Co., attended from Collinsville.

New Haven, New Haven Co., St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Hart.

St. John's, Rev. John Smith, Pastor, Rev. Joseph O'Brien.

New Fairfield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.

New Milford, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newtown.

Newtown, Fairfield Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Daly.

Norfolk, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended once a month from Winsted.

North Canaan, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.

Norwalk, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. A. Smith.

Norwich, New London Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Kelly.

Plainville, Hartford Co., attended once a month from New Britain.

Plymouth, attended from Waterbury.

Poquonock, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.

Putnam, church not dedicated, attended from Harrisville. Mass every second Sunday.

Redding Ridge, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.

Ridgefield, Fairfield Co., attended from Danbury.

Rockville, Tolland Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Hugh J. O'Reilly.

Saybrook, Middlesex Co., attended from Branford.

Seymour, New Haven Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Birmingham. Mass every Sunday.

Sharon, Litchfield Co., attended once a month from Falls Village.

Stafford, Tolland Co., attended once a month from Rockville.

Stamford, Fairfield Co., St. John's, Rev. James H. O'Neill.

Stonington, New London Co., St. Mary's, attended from Westerly.

Stratford, New Haven Co., attended from E. Bridgeport.
 Southington, Hartford Co., St. Thomas's, attended every second Sunday from Cheshire.
 Tariffville, Hartford Co., St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every second Sunday.
 Terryville, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury. Mass every second Sunday.
 Thompsonville, Hartford Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard Tully.
 Wallingford, New Haven Co., The Most Holy Trinity, attended from Meriden.
 Waterbury, New Haven Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, Pastor, Rev. James F. Campbell, Rev. Michael B. Roddan.
 Watertown, Litchfield Co., attended from Waterbury.
 Westerly, New London Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Sherry.
 Westport, Fairfield Co., Assumption, attended twice a month from Norwalk.
 Winsted, Litchfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Sheridan.
 Windsor Locks, Hartford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Smyth.
 Willimantic, Windham Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Florimond de Bruycker.
 Wolcottville, Litchfield Co., church not dedicated, attended from Winsted.
 Woodbury, New Haven Co., attended every second Sunday from Waterbury.

LITERARY AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Providence. Sister M. Angela Fitzgerald, Superior. 27 religious; 80 pupils.
Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Hartford. Sister Pauline Maher, Superior. 13 religious; 50 pupils.
Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, New Haven. Sister M. Stanislaus Spain, Superior. 13 religious; 50 pupils.
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister M. Patricia Whelan, Superior. 6 religious.
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister M. Camilla Purcell, Superior. 6 religious.
St. Aloysius's Orphan Asylum, Providence, R. I. Sister M. Paula Lombard, Superior. 102 boys and 100 girls.
Female Orphan Asylum, Hartford, Conn., directed by Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 50.
Female Orphan Asylum, New Haven, Conn., directed by Sisters of Mercy. Orphans, 60.

FREE SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Providence, boys 300, girls 400, Sunday School 1000.
Immaculate Conception, Providence, boys 150, girls 200, Sunday School 500.
St. Patrick's, Providence, boys 40, girls 180, Sunday school 300.
 Pawtucket, Rhode Island, boys 100, girls 200, Sunday school 400.
 Woonsocket, " boys 120, girls 150, Sunday school 250.
 Newport " boys 180, girls 120, Sunday school, 300.
St. Mary's, New Haven, Conn., boys 250, girls 330, Sunday school 600.
St. Patrick's " boys 300, girls 400, Sunday school 500.
Hartford, Conn., St. Patrick's, boys 300, girls 350, Sunday school 800.
 " " *St. Peter's*, boys 150, girls 180, Sunday school 400.
Waterbury, Conn., boys 300, girls 450, Sunday school 800.
New Britain, Conn., boys 100, girls 120, Sunday school 300.

Wallingford, Conn., boys 60, girls 60, Sunday school 120.
 Meriden, Conn., boys 60, girls 70, Sunday school 200.
 Middletown, Conn., boys 120, girls 100, Sunday school 350.
 Portland, Conn., boys 40, girls 60.

Stamford, Conn., boys 60, girls 70, Sunday School 175.

Besides the places here named there are large and flourishing Sunday Schools attached to all the regular congregations, and efforts are being made to establish Catholic Day Schools wherever practicable.

Religious Confraternities.—The Societies of St. Vincent de Paul, Purgatorio, Blessed Sacrament, Rosary, and Scapular, are established in all the larger congregations.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	60	Chapels	8
Priests in the Mission.....	57	Stations.....	40
Priests otherwise engaged..	8	Female Religious Institutions	6
Priests ordained since last		Orphan Asylums.....	3
Report.....	8	Male Free Schools.....	17
Priests deceased since last		Male pupils.....	2,580
Report	4	Female Free Schools.....	17
Churches.....	72	Female pupils.....	3,505
Churches built since last Re-		Sunday Schools.....	100
port	7	Catholic population.....	110,000

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Vicar General.—Very Rev. PATRICK MORAN.

Chancellor and Secretary.—Rev. G. H. DOANE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Patrick Moran,

Rev. John Kelly,

Rev. D. Senez,

Rev. B. J. McQuaid,

Rev. Oswald Moosmuller, O.S.B.,

Rev. John Rogers,

Rev. G. H. Doane, *Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.,

Rev. G. H. Doane, Rev. E. M. Hickey, Rev. J. Dally.

St. John's, Very Rev. P. Moran, V. G., Rev. James Moran.

St. Mary's, (German,) Rev. Utho Huber, Prior, O.S.B., Rev. Oswald

Moosmuller, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., two lay brothers.

St. James', Rev. J. M. Gervais.

St. Peter's, German, Rev. Godfried Preith.

St. Joseph's, Warren, corner Hudson. Chapel School House built
 Served on Sunday by a Priest from the Cathedral.

- St. Pius' School House, East Newark, (building.)
 Absecom, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians, from Philadelphia.
 Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 Baskenridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended by the Chaplain of St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison.
 Belleville, Rev. J. Hogan.
 Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Philipsburg.
 Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's, (Stella Maris,) attended from Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
 Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.
 Bloomfield, Essex Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Belleville.
 Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. D. Castet.
 Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Biggio.
 Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., attended from Millville.
 Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Joseph D. Bowles.
 Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrnes.
 Cape Island, St. Mary's Star of the Sea, attended from Millville.
 Clinton, Hunterdon Co., attended from New Hampton.
 Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
 Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Callan.
 Elizabeth, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Isaac P. Howell.
 Elizabeth, Essex Co., St. Michael's, (German,) Rev. H. Lemka.
 Elizabethport, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Wirzfeld.
 English Neighborhood, Hudson Co., attended from West Hoboken.
 Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. Patrick Corrigan.
 Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
 Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Princeton.
 Gloucester City, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Daly.
 Greenville, Hudson Co., St. Paul's, attended from West Hoboken.
 Hackensack, Bergen Co., attended from Fort Lee.
 Hackettstown, Warren Co., attended from Dover.
 Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin, Rev. Titus Joslin.
 Hudson City, St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta.
 Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Kelly, Rev. Patrick Hennesy.
 St. Mary's, Rev. D. Senez, Rev. I. Daconcilio.
 Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South Amboy.
 Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. James Callan.
 Long Branch, St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.
 Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Paterson.
 Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Boonton.
 Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Madden.
 Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Lasco.
 Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. Lawrence Hoey.
 Millville, Cumberland Co., S. Mary Magdalene, Rev. Anthony Haymann.
 Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Burlington.
 Moorestown, Burlington Co., attended from Gloucester.
 New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. F. Niederhauser.

New Hampton, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. C. Rolland.
 Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.
 Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. James McKay.
 Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., New Church building, attended from New Hampton.
 Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. William McNulty.
 St. Boniface, (German), Rev. J. J. Schandel.
 Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. W. Cornell.
 Philipsburg, Warren Co., St. Philip and St. James', Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.
 Plainfield, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Kieran.
 Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Mellville.
 Pleasant Mills, Atlantic Co., Assumption, B. V. M., attended from Camden, and by a German Priest from St. Peter's church, Philadelphia.
 Princeton, St. Paul's, Rev. J. J. O'Donnell.
 Progress, Burlington Co., attended from St. Peter's Church, Philadelphia.
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., Rev. Thomas Killen.
 Rahway, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.
 Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Plainfield.
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Cornelius Cannon.
 Scotch Plains, Essex Co., St. Joseph's (German), attended from St. Mary's, Newark.
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
 Springfield, Essex Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Madison.
 Summit, St. Teresa, new church building, attended from Madison.
 Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Dover.
 Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., attended from Salem.
 Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Anthony Smith.
 St. Francis of Assisi (German), Rev. J. G. Gmeiner.
 Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 West Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Father Victor, and the other Passionist Fathers of the Community.
 The Rev. Nicholas Balleis, who resides at North Hoboken, attends the Germans in that vicinity.
 Whippany, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.
 Woodbury, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester City.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seton Hall College, South Orange, Rev. B. J. McQuaid, President, Rev. Henry Brann, D. D., Vice-President.

Mother House of St. Elizabeth, Novitiate of Sisters of Charity, Mother M. Xavier. The Sisters have charge of St. Elizabeth's Academy, Rev. Francis Masco, Chaplain.

St. Michael's Retreat (Passionists), West Hoboken, N. J., Very Rev. M. Gaudentius Rossi, *First Provincial Consultor*; Rev. Victor Carunchio, *Pector*; Rev. Stanislaus Parezyk, Rev. Faustinus Sergente, Rev. Timothy Accetti, Rev. Eusebius Lotia, Rev. Vitalian Lilla, Rev. Nilus Mastrojanni, and several lay brothers.

Benedictine Priory, Newark, Rev. Utto Huber, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Oswald Moosmueller, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., and 2 lay brothers.

Benedictine Nunnery of St. Scholastica, Newark; seven Religious who direct a Select School, and St. Mary's Parish School, Mother Hildegarda, prioress.

Orphan Asylum, for boys, South Orange, under the charge of the Sisters Charity, who also teach the Girls' Parochial School at the Cathedral.

Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-servant. The Asylum has been moved from Newark, to a farm near South Orange.

Orphan Asylum, for girls, Newark, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity; Sister Mary Josephine, Sister-servant.

Orphan Asylum, for girls, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the Parochial School; Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-servant. There is also an Asylum for Boys.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City; they direct a Select School, and the Girls' Parochial School; Sister Ann Elizabeth, Sister-servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the Schools of the Parish, and the Orphan Asylum; Sister Basilia, Sister-servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Trenton. The Sisters have charge of the Schools of the Parish; Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-servant.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Trenton. They have charge of the German Parochial Schools; Sister Mary Zita, Superior.

House of Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, attached to Our Lady's Church, Hoboken; Superior, Sister Antonia.

Catholic Institute, New street, Newark, built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rev. E. M. Hickey, President. It comprises a Library, a Lecture Hall, a Reading Room, a Book Store, a Ball Court, a Gymnasium, a Billiard Room and Music Room.

There are Parochial Schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Mary's Church, St. James', St. Peter's Church, Newark, a large one at Madison, and most of the churches of the Diocese.

There are Rosary Societies, in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken. There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark, at Jersey City, and at Trenton. The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about 85 Decades.

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

Comprises Maine and New Hampshire.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D., First Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.
Vicar General. Very Rev. Eugene Müller.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. D. W. Bacon,
D.D., Very Rev. Eug. Müller, V.G., Rev. J. A. De Rose.

St. Dominick's Church, Very Rev. Eugene Müller, V.G.

Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Egan.

Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Henry Gillen.

St. Michael's, Rev. ———

Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan.
 Benedicta, St. Benedict, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy.
 Belfast, attended from Rockland.
 Brunswick, attended from Bath.
 Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Eug. Vetromile.
 Calais, Immaculate Conception, and St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. F. Imasso.
 Cherryfield, attended from Ellsworth.
 Mariscotta, St. Patrick's, attended from Whitefield.
 East Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. ———
 Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Matthew Murphy.
 Ellsworth, Rev. John Madden.
 Hunkford, attended from Ellsworth.
 Hurdner, (new church,) Rev. C. Egan.
 Lowell, attended from Augusta.
 Milton, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel W. Murphy.
 Mount Pleasant, St. Ann's, attended from Ellsworth.
 New Brunswick, attended from Biddeford.
 Rockton, St. John's, Rev. Michael Lucey.
 Rockport, attended from Eastport.
 Rockville, Rev. ———
 Rockwell Castle, St. Patrick's, attended from Whitefield.
 Rockton, St. Mary's and St. Ann's, Rev. J. B. Nycolin.
 Rockville, (new church,) Rev. F. Imasso.
 Rock Point, attended from Pembroke.
 Rockmond, attended from Augusta.
 Rockton, attended from Pembroke.
 Rockland, St. David's, Rev. Andrew Barron.
 Rockport, attended from Biddeford.
 Rockwell, attended from Augusta.
 Rockton, attended from Rockland.
 Rockville, attended from Pembroke.
 Rockville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Ch. Egan.
 Rockfield, St. Dennis', Rev. ———

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

Rockmont, St. Mary's, vacant.
 Rockford, attended from Nashua.
 Rockland, attended from Lancaster.
 Rocker, St. Aloysius', Rev. John Brady.
 Rockter, Rev. Bernard O'Hara.
 Rock Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. A. T. Durnin.
 Rockne, attended from Claremont.
 Rocker, Rev. Isidore Noisieux.
 Rockchester, St. Ann's, Rev. William McDonald.
 Rockhua, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John O'Donnell.
 Rock Market, attended from Exeter.
 Rockmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Canavan.
 Rockchester, attended from Great Falls.
 Rocknon Falls, St. Mary's, attended from Great Falls.
 The Indian Missions are under the charge of Rev. Eugene Vetro-
 a.
*Convent and Academy of Sisters of Mercy, in Manchester, New Hamp-
 e, M. Frances X. Warde, Superior.
 here exist Catholic Schools in several of the Missions and new ones
 in progress of erection.*

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	42	Indian Missions	4
Clergymen.....	24	Catholic Population, about...	40,000
Convent.....	1		

The Province of Cincinnati.

It embraces the dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Saut Sainte Marie, and Vincennes. These dioceses contain Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

DIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Diocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the Northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, Marion, Knox, Coshocton, Tuscarawas, Harrison, and Jefferson counties.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., Bishop of Pompeiopolis and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., O.P., consecrated 1822, died 1832.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D.,	Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F.
Very Rev. E. T. Collins,	B. Hengehold,
Edward Purcell,	C. H. Borgess,
Jos. Ferneding,	Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., V. Rev. E. T. Collins, V.G., V. Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. C. H. Borgess, Rev. W. J. Hally.

St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Charles Driscoll, S.J., Rev. John De Blicke, S.J., Rev. F. Acmal, S.J., Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., Rev. P. A. Nogues, S.J., Rev. W. Schmidt, S.J., Rev. Jos. Zealand, S.J., Rev. A. O'Neill, S.J.

St. Thomas's, attended from St. Xavier's.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard Gilmore, Rev. F. Cubero, O.S.D.

Holy Trinity's (German), Rev. B. Hengehold, Rev. J. H. Bidder, Rev. Rich. Broering.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. B. Elkmann, Rev. Gerhard Ullrich.

- St. John's (German), Superior Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F., Rev. Anselm Koch, Rev. Ubaldus Webersinke.
 St. Paul's (German), V. Rev. Jos. Ferneding, V.G., Rev. Herman Ferneding, Rev. Geo. Steinlage.
 St. Joseph's (German), Engb. Stehle, Rev. J. W. Brummer.
 St. Philomen's (German), Rev. G. H. Kuhr, D.D., Rev. A. Thoebe.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. M. Deselaers.
 St. Augustine's (German), Rev. B. J. Menge, Rev. H. Kering.
 St. Francis' (German), V. Rev. Eusebius Schmidt, O.S.F., Custos, Rev. Francis Holzer, O.S.F., Superior, Rev. Anthony Becker, O.S.F., Rev. Luke Gottbehoede, O.S.F., Rev. Accursius Beine, O.S.F.
 St. Anthony's (German), Rev. H. Boecker, Rev. Herman Johanning.
 All Saints', Rev. James Callaghan.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. B. Gelsa.
 Holy Angels', Rev. E. P. Corcoran.
 St. Francis of Sales', Rev. J. J. Menge.
 St. Peter's, Lickrun, attended from St. John's, Cincinnati.
 St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Nicholas Wachter.
 St. Aloysius', Ludlow, Rev. Joseph Witler.
 St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Kraemer.
 St. John Baptist's, Dry Ridge, attended from Mt. Pleasant.
 Our Lady of Victories', Delhi, Rev. B. Bruening.
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. D. X. McLeod.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. J. H. Stuckenberg.
 St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. W. M. Carey, who also attends Chester and Mason.
 St. Mary's, Mt. Pleasant, Rev. Gustave Miettinger.
 St. John Baptist's, Chapel of Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Rev. Michael Ahearn.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by a Jesuit Father, also from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, attended from St. Augustine's.
 rcher's Settlement, Monroe Co., St. Michael's, attended from Enoch.
 rnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Richmond.
 thens, Athens Co., attended from Wilkesville.
 elair, Belmont Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. J. H. Jacquet.
 ellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. — Heime.
 erlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. M. Meyer.
 olivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
 remen, Fairfield Co., Church of the S. Heart, attended from Lancaster.
 alifornia, Hamilton Co., attended from All Saints', Cincinnati.
 alifornia, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 anal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. —, Rev. — Heims.
 arthagena, Mercer Co., a congregation of colored people, Rev. John Vanden Brook, C.P.P.S., Rev. Bernard Dickmann, C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Philothea's.
 darville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
 apel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph Brogard.
 auncey, Athens Co., Church of the Seven Dolors, attended from Logan.
 illicothe, Ross Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Kennedy.
 " " St. Peter's, (German), Rev. Edw. Lieb, O.S.F.
 relevilla, Pickaway, Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Duffy.
 yton Township, Perry Co., St. Dominic's, attended by a Dominican Father.

- Columbus, Franklin Co., Holy Cross Church, (German), Rev. B. Hemsteger.
- " " St. Patrick's, Rev. Edw. Fitzgerald, Rev. T. J. J. Coppinger, Rev. John B. Murray.
- Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. Francis Andrea.
- Cumminsville, St. Aloysius, Rev. D. B. Walker.
- Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mt. Vernon.
- Dayton, Montgomery Co., Emanuel's Church (German), Rev. Charles Hanna.
- " " St. Joseph's, Rev. D. J. Kelly.
- " " St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Schiff.
- " " Holy Trinity (German), Rev. J. F. Goetz.
- Deavertown, Morgan Co., St. Barnabas', attended from Chapel Hill.
- Degravatt, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
- Deleware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. — Fehlings.
- Dogherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
- Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Coshocton.
- Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. D. Cruce Wittmer, P.P.S.
- Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klueber.
- Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. C. Daly.
- Fairfield, ten miles from Dayton, SS. Philip and Januarius', attended from Nazareth, by Rev. Mr. Maucfere.
- Foster's Crossing, Highland Co., St. Killion's, attended from Milford.
- Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Enoch.
- Franklin, Coshocton Co., St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
- Fryburg, Auglaize Co., St. John Evangelist', attended by priests P.P.S.
- Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis', attended from Pomeroy.
- Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from New Richmond.
- Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, attended from Lancaster.
- Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Bineen's, attended from Hillsborough.
- Greeneville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. Charles Schelhamer.
- Greenwood, near Minster, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Wilholmy, C.P.P.S., Rev. P. Renthner, C.P.P.S., Rev. H. Drees, C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Mary's Chapel and St. Francis Assisium's.
- Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from St. Patrick's, Columbus.
- Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Fr. da Paula Kolb, O.S.F.
- " " St. Mary's, Rev. A. O. Walker, who also attends Eaton and Somerville.
- Hanging Rock, attended from Ironton.
- Harrison, St. John's, Hamilton Co., attended from St. John's, Cincinnati.
- Heckla Furnace, attended from Ironton.
- Himmelpargarten, Mercer Co., St. Joseph's and St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Albrecht, C.P.P.S., Rev. Ethard Glueck, C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Joseph's, St. Henry's, and St. Wendelin's.
- Hillsborough, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Donoghoe.
- Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Remi's, Rev. C. Brisard.
- Jacksonville, Meigs Co., Church of the Holy Name, attended from Wilkesville.
- Jackson Township, Perry Co., attended by the Dominicans.
- Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Phil. J. Donogho.
- Kenton, Hardin Co., Rev. P. Hennebery.
- Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., SS. Mary and Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
- Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Lange.
- Larne, Marion Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
- Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
- Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.

Carroll Co., St. Francis', attended from Margus.
 Hocking Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Ch. F. Hone.
 , Madison Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended from Springfield.
 ottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 id, Clermont Co., attended from Milford.
 erville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. — Gangloff.
 , Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter Januarius Weissen-
 ger.
 stein, Mercer Co., Priests P.P.S.
 a, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. D. Ryan, who also attends
 eral stations on H. & C. R. R.
 Marion Co., a brick church building, attended from Bellefon-
 ne.
 ly's Settlement, St. Clement's, attended from St. James's, Newark.
 reek, Morgan Co., attended from Marietta.
 burg, St. Michael's, Rev. M. Maclere.
 own, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. J. Boulger.
 7, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 , Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. J. B. O'Donohoe.
 ourg, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.
 burg, Monroe Co., St. John's, attended from Enoch.
 , Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, C.P.P.S.,
 v. Andrew Stiefvater, C.P.P.S.
 7 Creek, St. Peter's, vacant.
 , Warren Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Milford.
 on, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's, Rev. J. M. Guy.
 rnon, Knox Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Julius Brent.
 shington, Hamilton Co., attended from All Saints, Cincinnati.
 on, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.
 th, near Dayton, Rev. — Courtes, Rev. M. Maclere.
 , Licking Co., St. Francis Sales', Rev. Fred. Bender, who also attends
 er stations.
 oston, Clermont Co., St. Louis', attended from St. Philomena, Cler-
 nt Co.
 ris, attended from Middletown.
 rt, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Sidney.
 ichmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Wiese.
 vn, Hamilton co., attended from All Saints, Cincinnati.
 , Butler co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.
 a, attended from Dayton.
 urg, SS. Peter's and Paul's, attended from Fryburg.
 ove Furnace, Lawrence co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. H. Wienands.
 Miami co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Thissa.
 " St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. Meyer.
 " St. Boniface, Rev. — Behman.
 urg, attended from Springfield.
 t Valley, Madison co., attended from Columbus.
 y, Meigs co., Church of the S. Heart, Rev. J. F. Kalenberg, who
 o attends St. John Baptist's, and other stations.
 reek, Scioto co., Holy Trinity's, attended from Portsmouth.
 outh, Scioto co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. F. Karge, O.S.F.
 Church of the Redeemer, Rev. James J. O'Donoghoe, who also
 attends Washington, Junior Furnaces, Buena Vista and
 McCulloch.
 Brown co., St. Michael's, attended from New Richmond.
 lark co., attended from Xenia.

- Sidney, Shelby co., Holy Angels', Rev. L. F. D'Arcy.
 Sommerford, Madison co., attended from Springfield.
 Springfield, Clark co., St. Raphael's, Rev. M. Howard, Rev. B. Keleher.
 " St. Bernard's, (German) attended from Nazareth.
 " St. Boniface, Rev. Wm. Deiters.
 Spring Valley, Greene co., attended from Xenia.
 Steubenville, Jefferson co., St. Peter's, Rev. E. Thienpont.
 Somerset, Perry co., Holy Trinity's, Rev. J. F. Jarboe.
 South Charleston, Clark co., attended from Xenia.
 Stockport, St. James', attended from Marietta.
 Stone Lick, Clermont co., St. Philomena's, Rev. Louis Navaron.
 St. John's, Mercer co., Rev. B. Ansterman, C.P.P.S., Rev. Anthony Capeda,
 C.P.P.S., who also attend St. Sebastian's.
 St. Joseph's, Perry co., Rev. M. D. Lilly, Prior O.S.D., Rev. S. Byrne, O.S.D.,
 Rev. G. A. Wilson, O.S.D., Rev. J. N. Edelen, O.S.D., Rev. J. A.
 Sheridan, Rev. D. H. Noon.
 St. Mary's, Noble co., Rev. J. M. Jacquet, Rev. Francis X. Dutton.
 St. Martin's, Brown co., Rev. C. Gacon, Rev. W. Cheymol.
 St. Peter's and St. Anthony's, Mercer co., attended from Maryshome, Ind.
 " Scioto co., Rev. J. Schreiber.
 St. Patrick's, Perry co., attended by the Dominican Fathers.
 St. Xavier's, eight miles from Chillicothe, and attended from there.
 Syracuse, Meigs co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Tippecanoe, Miami co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Piqua.
 Taylorstown, Franklin co., attended from Columbus.
 Taylorsville, Muskingum co., St. Anne's, attended from Zanesville.
 Tremont, Clark co., attended from Springfield.
 Troy, Miami co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.
 Union City, Darke co., attended from Piqua.
 Union Township, Washington co., St. Joseph's, attended from Marietta.
 Urbana, Champaign co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. F. Kearney, who also attends
 Mechanicsburg, Woodstock, Milford Centre, Marysville, Paris, West
 Liberty and Mac-a-cheek.
 Vera Cruz, Brown co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. Barthol'w Schmidt.
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Dwenger, C.P.P.S.,
 Rev. Andrew Herbstreit, C.P.P.S., Rev. Engb. Ruff, C.P.P.S., Rev. —
 Volm, who also attend St. Mary's, Freiburg, New Rhine, and several
 other stations.
 Washington, Fayette co., attended from Xenia.
 Waynesburg, Warren co., attended from Xenia.
 West Union, Brown co., attended from Fayetteville.
 West Jefferson, Madison co., attended from Springfield.
 Wills Creek, Coshocton co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
 " St. Joseph's, attended from Enoch.
 Wilkesville, Vinton co., St. Michael's, Rev. T. Tierney.
 Wilmington, attended from Hillsboro'.
 Worthington, Franklin co., attended from Columbus.
 Xenia, Greene co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
 Yellow Springs, Clark co., St. Paul's, attended from Springfield.
 Zanesville, Muskingum co., St. Thomas', Rev. F. J. Dunn, O.S.D., Rev. J.
 H. Lynch, O.S.D.
 " St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. J. J. Rauch.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, near Cincinnati. *Re*
Daniel O'Regan, President; Rev. F. Fabisch, D.D.; Rev. D. X. McLeod

Seminary of the Society of the Precious Blood at Carthagena. Rev. John Vanden Brook and Rev. B. Dickmann. C.P.P.S.

St. Xavier's College, Cincinnati. Rev. J. Schultz, S.J., President; Rev. Garesche, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. P. Demeester, S.J., Rev. Jos. Fasre, S.J., Rev. P. J. Arnoudt, S.J., Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J.

Dominican Convent of St. Joseph's, Perry County, (P.O. St. Joseph's,) Prior Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P., Sub-prior Rev. Stephen Byrne, O.P., Novice-master Rev. J. A. Sheridan, O.P., Procurator Rev. H. D. Noon, O.P., Rev. M. P. Heaney, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P., Rev. H. P. Ralph, O. P., Rev. J. H. Slinger, O.P., Rev. T. R. Fallon, O.P., Rev. T. Cady, O.P., with professed novices, 5 postulants and 9 lay brothers.

The Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, directed by the Franciscan Fathers in Cincinnati.

Commercial College of the Catholic Institute, Cincinnati. Professor B. L. Entrup, Principal.

St. Mary's Boarding School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. Louis Meyer, superior; Rev. M. Mauciere.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, 6th street, Cincinnati, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louisa, Superior.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy for Young Ladies, near Cincinnati, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Josephine Harvey, Superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, near Fayetteville, Brown co., Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Academy, Somerset, Perry co., directed by the nuns of t. Dominic.

St. Joseph's Boarding, Day and Free School, Dayton, directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding School of Maria-Huelf, Minister, Anglaize co., directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.*

Cincinnati—

Cathedral School for Boys under the Christian Brothers. Number of pupils 250.

Cathedral School for Girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils 220.

Holy Trinity's School for Boys and Girls. Pupils 627.

St. Mary's " " " " 800.

St. John's " *Girls* " " 715.

St. Paul's " " " " 755.

St. Philomena's " " " " 420.

St. Joseph's " " " " 700.

St. Augustine's " " " " 558.

St. Francis' " *Boys* " " 800.

St. Patrick's " " " " 250.

Holy Angels' " " " " 70.

All Saints' " " " " 60.

* We regret that a full and satisfactory report of the Schools cannot be given, especially it is an affair wherein good example is so much needed to induce others to establish *public schools*.

<i>St. James, Mt. Airy, School for Boys.</i>	Pupils	75.
<i>St. Joseph's</i>	" " "	65.
<i>St. Aloysius', Ludlow</i>	" " "	170.
<i>Our Lady of Victories, Delhi, School for Boys.</i>	Pupils	140.
<i>St. Mary's, Mt. Pleasant</i>	" " "	50.
<i>Sisters of Notre Dame</i>	Girls	730.
<i>Sisters of Mercy</i>	" " "	300.
<i>Arnheim Sunday School for Boys and Girls.</i>	Pupils	30.
<i>Berlin School for Boys and Girls,</i>	"	125.
<i>Columbus, Holy Cross School, for Boys and Girls</i>	"	400.
<i>Columbus, St. Patrick's</i>	" " "	374.
<i>Dayton, St. Joseph's</i>	" " "	180.
<i>Egypt, Convent School,</i>	Pupils	30.
<i>Enoch, School for Boys and Girls.</i>	Pupils	60.
" <i>St. Joseph's School for Boys and Girls.</i>	Pupils	30.
" <i>St. John's School</i>	" " "	30.
<i>Ironton, St. John's</i>	" " "	120.
" <i>Sunday School.</i>	Pupils	150.
<i>Mariastein, Convent School.</i>	Pupils	50.
<i>Minster</i>	" " "	130.
<i>New Richmond, School for Boys and Girls.</i>	Pupils	65.
<i>Piqua, St. Mary's</i>	" " "	80.
<i>Pine Grove, St. Mary's School for Boys and Girls.</i>	Pupils	127.
" <i>Lickrun</i>	" " "	40.
<i>Portsmouth Sunday School.</i>	Pupils	70.
<i>Ripley School for Boys and Girls.</i>	Pupils	70.
<i>St. Mary's School, Noble co., for Boys and Girls.</i>		
<i>Urbana, School for Boys and Girls.</i>	Pupils	50.
<i>Union Township, School for Boys and Girls.</i>		
<i>Xenia, St. Bridget's School for Boys and Girls.</i>	Pupils	140.
<i>Zanesville, St. Thomas</i>	" " "	
" <i>St. Nicholas</i>	" " "	

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying North of 40° 40'.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMEDEUS RAPPE, consecrated October 10, 1847.

Vicars General :—Very Rev. A. Caron, Very Rev. J. Luhr, Very Rev. Re Conlan. *Chancellors* :—The Vicars General and the Rev. F. Salas. *Secretary* : Very Rev. A. Caron.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Cleveland, St. John the Evangelist, Rt. Rev. Amedeus Rappe, D. D.,
Rev. A. Caron, Rev. — Thorpe, and Rev. H. Mahony. High V
10, Vespers at 3, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at 7.

- St. Patrick's, Bridge street, Very Rev. J. Conlan, J. W. Conlan. High Mass at 10, Vespers at 3.
 St. Bridget's, attended from the cathedral.
 Immaculate Conception attended from the seminary.
 St. Peter's, Dodge street, Very Rev. J. Luhr, High Mass at 10, Vespers at 3.
 St. Joseph's, Kingsman street. High Mass at 10, Vespers at 3. Rev. Crusney.
 St. Mary's, Columbus street, Rev. Father Falk. High Mass at 10, Vespers at 3.
 Ursuline convent, attended from the Cathedral, Girls' Asylum from the Seminary, and Boys' Asylum from St. Patrick's.
 Acon, Summit County, St. Vincent's, Rev. M. Scanlon.
 do. do. St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter Donnenhoffer.
 Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co. (church not dedicated) Rev. J. Tracy.
 Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity church, attended from French Creek.
 Alliance, Stark Co., St. Patrick, attended from Hudson.
 Bethlehem, attended from Massillon.
 Bellevue, church not dedicated, Rev. J. Momshurt.
 Bigspring, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Reigel.
 Berwick, do. do. St. Nicolas, attended from Findley.
 Berea, Cuyahoga Co., (church not dedicated) attended from Olmstead.
 Bucyrus, Crawford County, (church not dedicated) attended from Upper Sandusky.
 Canton, Stark Co., St. John the B., Rev. H. Lindersmith.
 do. do. St. Peter's, Rev. A. Ullmann.
 Clide, St. Patrick, attended from Bellevue.
 Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Defiance.
 Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New Reigel.
 Crosline, Crawford Co., attended from Mansfield.
 Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Ev., Rev. J. Hoeffel and Rev. J. Carroll.
 Delphos, Van Wert Co., (church not dedicated) Rev. J. Vetterhull.
 Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
 Dungannon, Columbiana Co., St. John, Rev. G. Peters.
 Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Michael, attended from Fulton.
 Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., St. Patrick, attended from the Seminary.
 Findley, Hancock Co., church not dedicated.
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary, Rev. Michael O'Neil.
 do. do. St. Joseph, German church, not dedicated, Rev. Z. Bower.
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. John. Goebbles.
 French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Fulton.
 French Settlement, German township, attended from Defiance.
 French Creek, Lorain Co., St. J. Bap., Rev. J. Haskspill and Rev. L. Smith.
 Gallion, Crawford Co., attended from Shelby.
 Glendolff, Putnam Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Father Austin with two priests of the Most Precious Blood.
 Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Angley.
 Hudson, Summit Co., church not dedicated, Rev. P. Brown.
 Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from Louisville.
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael, attended from Newburgh.
 Illyria, Lorain Co., Rev. F. Sullivan.
 Kelly's Island, Erie Co., attended from Sandusky City.
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Parisville.
ina, Allen Co., church not dedicated, Rev. S. Murphy.
uisville, Stark Co., St. Louis, Rev. G. Hoffer and Rev. C. Barbier.

- La Prairie, Sandusky Co. St. Mary, attended from Port Clinton.
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin, Rev. L. Dolweek.
 do. do. St. Mary, attended from Liverpool.
 East Liverpool, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
 Laporte, Lorain Co., St. John, Rev. Thomas Hally.
 Liberty, St. Sebastian, attended from Greenburgh.
 Mansfield, Richmond Co., church not dedicated, Rev. James Molony.
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Mary's, (German) Rev. N. Roupp.
 do. do. (English church not dedicated) Rev. S. Thia.
 Munroeville, Huron Co., church not dedicated, Rev. H. Able.
 Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph, Rev. F. Hamena.
 Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.
 Napoleon, Henry Co., church not dedicated, attended from Providence.
 New Washington, Crawford Co., Rev. A. Damback.
 Newburg, Cuyahoga Co., church not dedicated, Rev. J. Kuln.
 New Cleveland, Putnam Co., St. Peter's, attended from Glendolff.
 Newberlin, Stark Co., attended from Canton.
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. X. Obermuller.
 Norwalk, Huron Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Quin.
 Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., Church not dedicated, Rev. L. Filiere.
 Othovile, Van Wert Co., attended from Fort Jennings.
 Popular Ridge, attended from Defiance.
 Perue, Huron Co., St. Alphonse, Rev. Monganham.
 Plainville, Lake Co., church not dedicated, Rev. C. Coquerale.
 Port Clinton, Ottoway Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Father Varié.
 Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. —, Pitz.
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., St. Mary's, attended from Olmstead.
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., church not dedicated, attended from Newbu.
 Rome, Seneca Co., church not dedicated, attended from Findley.
 Randolff, Portage Co., church not dedicated, Rev. V. Hunsper.
 Rogatown, attended from Grafton.
 Ravana, Portage Co., attended from Hudson.
 Riviere aux Toussaints, Ottoway Co., church not dedicated, attended f
 Portelinton.
 Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels, Rev. R. Sidley.
 St. Peter's, Rev. N. Moes.
 Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Theresa, attended from French Creek.
 Shelby Settlement, Richville Co., St. —, Rev. Father Arnold.
 Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian, attended from Thompson.
 Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John, Rev. D. Tighe.
 Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Toledo.
 Tiffin, Seneca Co. St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Behn.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. Haley.
 Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. F. Boff.
 St. Aloysius, Rev. Ch. Evrard.
 French Church not dedicated Rev. —. Rev. Rouchey.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Hannon.
 the chapels of the Ursulines, and the Gray Sisters, attended by I
 — Rouchey.
 Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael, Rev. Father Aloysius and Fa
 Jacob, P.P.S.
 Thompson, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 Vermillion, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.
 Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., attended from New Reigel.
 Utica, Crawford Co., attended from New Washington.

Woodville, Woodville Co., church not dedicated, attended from Greensburgh.

Wolf Creek, Seneca Co., St. Michael, Rev. Father Patrick, P.P.S., assisted by two priests of the same order.

Wilmington, attended from Grafton.

Wooster, Wayne Co., church not dedicated, Rev. S. Gallagher.

Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.

Youngstown, Mahoning Co., church not dedicated, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, Superior, Rev. F. Salaun, Professor, Rev. Ed. Martin, Seminarians, 22.

Petit Seminary, Superior, Rev. F. Salaun; Assistant, Rev. E. Martin. A Professor, Rev. — Quin. Number of Scholars, 25.

Christian Brothers, directing the Cathedral, and St. Peter's Schools. Brother Litz, Superior; 6 religious. They conduct also a Pay and a Free School on the west side; in all, they teach 1200 children.

Ursuline Academy, Mother of the Annunciation, Superior; 30 Religious; 0 novices. Pupils in the Academy, 50; day school, 150; free school, 250. The same religious conduct also the free school of the Immaculate Conception, and that of St. Bridget's, pupils in each, 100; in the west side of Cleveland they teach 300 children of the St. Mary's Church, and 350 at St. Patrick's.

St. Peter's Female School, is directed by a pious Lady; pupils, 200; St. Joseph's, also by same teacher, 300.

Ursuline Academy, Toledo, Mother S. Alphons, Superior, 12 religious; 6 novices. Pupils in the Academy, 20, in the St. Francis of Sales, and St. Ignace Congregations, day school, 100; free schools, 250; St. Patrick's 10.

Tiffin, Seneca Co., the Ursulines have a pay school, 60; free schools, 200. Findusky, the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary, conduct free schools; H. Angels Church, 200, in St. Joseph's, 200. At New Reigel, the Sisters of Pretiosissimi Sanguinis conduct a boarding school, 20 pupils, free school, 200.

Boarding and Day School, by the same, at Thomson, also at Glendolff, all 60 Sisters, and 200 pupils.

St. Vincent's Asylum, in the west side, under the charge of the Sisters Charity, of the order of St. Augustin; Mother Sup. S. Augustin, religious 25; novices 10; orphan boys, 100.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, under the charge of pious Ladies; Matron, Miss L. Boucher, 30 Ladies; 160 orphans.

Hospital and Orphan Asylums at Toledo, under the charge of the Grey Sisters; 12 religious; 60 orphans.

Orphan Asylum at Thomson, under the charge of the Sisters Pretiosissimi Sanguinis, orphans, 20. There is in Cleveland a Hospital in the course of construction, to be under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

The most part of the congregation in the Diocese have established the Catholic Schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	110	Female Academies.....	6
Clergymen.....	70	Catholic Schools.....	60
Religious Institutions...	6	Orphan Asylums.....	6
Male " ".....	10	Catholic Population	72,000
Academy.....	1		

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises that part of Kentucky lying East of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated November 1st, 1853.

VICAR GENERAL: Very Rev. Thomas R. Butler.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, 8th street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. T. R. Butler, Pastor; Rev. Lambert D. Willie, and Rev. William D'Arcy, Assistants.

Church of the Mother of God, 8th street, German, Rev. F. Kühr, Pastor; Rev. Anton Rutter.

St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Andrew Michell, Pastor (German).

St. Joseph's, 12th street, German, Very Rev. Odillo Vandengreen, Prior, O.S.B., Pastor; Rev. F. Gabriel Blumm, O.S.B., Rev. Gregory Bauer, O.S.B., Rev. F. Columban Schmitzbauer, O.S.B., and 4 lay brothers.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's, Assumption, attended from Four Mile. Ashland, Boyd Co., brick church, school in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis, resident priest, Rev. Lambert Young.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, large brick church, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by Benedictine Fathers.

Bethel, Bath Co., attended twice a year from Lexington.

Boonsborough, Madison Co., attended twice a year from Lexington.

Brookville, attached to Augusta Mission.

Carlisle, Nicholas Co., frame church, attended from Lexington.

Crittenden, Grant Co., attended from Cathedral, Rev. L. D. Willie.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church of St. John the Evangelist, with residence and school houses for boys and girls, in charge of the Sisters of St. Francis, Pastor ———

Cynthiana, Harrison Co., attended from Paris once a month, by Rev. E. H. Brandts, new church building.

Davis, Mason Co., attended from Maysville.

Elizaville, Fleming Co., attended from Maysville.

Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, Rev. E. H. Brandts.

Flemmingburg, Flemming Co., brick church, twice a month from Maysville.

Florence, Boone Co., frame church, once a month from Cathedral, Rev. L. D. Willie.

Foster's Landing, attended from Four Mile once a month.

Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, with residence and school house, large new stone church building, Rev. ———, Pastor, services three Sundays of the month.

Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence and school house, Rev. James M. Lancaster, Pastor.

Georgetown, Scott Co., attended once a month from St. Stanislas, Scott Co.

Carroll Co., occasionally from Carrollton.
 atown, Mason Co., occasionally from Maysville.
 rough, Fleming Co., " from Maysville.
 ndence, Kent Co., once a month from Cathedral, Rev. W. D'Arcy.
 own, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, residence and school-
 a, Rev. Francis Grome, Pastor.
 ton, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy,
 Adrien Egglemeers, Pastor.
 k, Mason Co., attended from Maysville.
 lle, Mason Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Peter M'Mahon, Pastor,
 ence and school.
 l, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.
 Sterling, Montgomery Co., frame church, attended from Lexington.
 a, Mason Co., from Maysville.
 St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church
 school house, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by
 dictine Fathers.
 s Station, Kenton Co., on Central Kentucky Railroad, Church of St.
 diet, attended by Benedictine Fathers of St. Joseph's Church,
 ngton.
 rt, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Gilfoyle,
 or, schools and residence.
 Corpus Christi Church, German, Rev. John Voll, Pastor, schools
 residence.
 St. Stephen's Church, German, Rev. Clement Schevè, Pastor,
 schools and residence.
 asville, Jessamine Co., attended from Lexington, Rev. J. Mackey.
 iberty, Carroll Co., from Carrollton.
 ville, Bath Co., Rev. J. Mackey.
 urg, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.
 bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin, brick
 eh, residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandt, Pastor.
 r, Owsley Co., Rev. J. Mackey, occasionally.
 Plains, Fleming Co., from Maysville, occasionally.
 nd, Madison Co., Rev. J. Mackey.
 ville, Madison Co., Rev. J. Mackey.
 Mason Co. occasionally from Maysville.
 urne, Fleming Co., "
 ne, Pendleton Co., new frame church, once a month from Four Mile.
 Camp, Estill Co., log church, Rev. J. Mackey.
 Mile, Campbell Co., church of St. Peter, school house, once a month
 Four Mile.
 Fleming Co., from Maysville.
 urg, Lewis Co., from Maysville.
 , Boone Co., L. D. Willie.
 les, Woodford Co., Rev. J. Mackey.
 w, Gallatin Co., from Carrollton, once a month.
 Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius Church, Rev. H. Coopmans, Pastor.
 nstown, Grant Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
 ester, Clarke Co., Rev. J. Mackey.
 , Boone Co., Rev. L. D. Willie.
 ovington, Economy, Church of St. Ann, brick church and school,
 William D'Arcy.

INSTITUTIONS.

viclaus College, White Sulphur, P.O., Scott Co., now closed.

St. Catherine's Female Academy and Boarding School, Lexington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Music, Drawing, Embroidery, with all other usual branches of female education, are carefully taught. Usual number of pupils about one hundred, a fourth of whom are boarders.

Academy of La Sallette, 7th street, Covington, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Boarding and Select Day School, in which all the usual branches of female education are carefully taught. Sr. Clare Gardiner, Sup.

Academy of the Benedictine Nuns, 12th street Covington.

Convent of the Benedictine Nuns at St. Joseph's Church, 12th street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Superior.

Academy of the Mother of God (German), conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, 6th street, Covington.

Boarding and Day School at Frankfort, Kentucky, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Frances Gardiner, Superior.

Academy and Boarding School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, all usual branches of female education carefully taught. Sister Helena Toomey, Superior.

Academy and Boarding School for Girls, Ashland, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, all usual branches of female education are taught.

Academy and Day School for Girls, at Carrollton, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

Select Academy and Day School for Girls, St. Stephen's Church, Newport, conducted by Sisters of St. Francis.

Day School for Girls of Cathedral, Scott st., Covington.

Day School for Boys of Cathedral, 5th st., Covington.

St. John's Academy for Boys, Walnut st., Lexington, Ky.

Day School for Boys and Girls, at St. John Evangelist, Louisburg.

Day School for Boys, Mother of God's Church, 6th st., Covington.

Day School for Boys and Girls, St. Joseph's Church, 12th st.

Day School for Boys and Girls, Corpus Christi Church, Newport.

Day School for Boys and Girls, Immaculate Conception, Newport.

Day School for Boys and Girls, St. Francis of Assisium, Jamestown.

Day School for Boys and Girls, St. John the Baptist, St. John's Hill.

Classical School for Boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Covington, conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day Schools for Boys and Girls, St. Patrick's, Maysville, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, and Carrollton.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum, Seventh st., Covington, in the charge of the Sisters of the Poor.

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

Comprises the lower peninsula of the State of Michigan.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., Administrator, consecrated Bishop of Zela, *in part*, and Coadjutor of Detroit, Nov. 21, 1841.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. KINDEKENS, **Very Rev. P. HENNAERT**, **Very Rev. J. DE NEVE**,
now President of American College, Louvain, Belgium.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. Kindekens, V.G.	Rev. L. Kilroy,
Very Rev. P. Hennaert, V.G.	Rev. J. Kindekens,
Rev. J. Hennessey,	Rev. B. Soffers,
Rev. F. Majerius, C.S.S.R.	

Secretary—**Rev. J. Hennessey.**

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul.

Rt. Rev. Peter Paul Lefevere, D.D.

Rev. P. Hennaert, Rev. G. Limpens.

Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Chaplain.

St. Ann's, Rev. B. G. Soffers, Rev. J. Frere.

Most Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Peters, Rev. F. Blyenbergh.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Majerius, C.S.S.R.,

Rev. Julius Kuenzer.

St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Durst, Rev. J. Friedland.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hennessey.

St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Detroit.

Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Kindekens, V.G.

Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.

Alpine, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.

Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas, Rev. J. T. Stephen.

Assumption, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. A. Van Dendriesche.

Bay City, Saginaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. J. H. Schutjes.

Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Town Wright.

Bertrand, St. Joseph Co., attended from Niles.

Battlecreek, Calhoun Co., Church being built, attended from Marshall.

Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.

Blissfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Monroe.

Blue Bush, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.

Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.

Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.

Brighton, Livingston Co., attended from Tuscola.

Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Port Huron.

Burchville, " " " St. Francis Xavier, attended from Port Huron.

Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., attended from Dexter.

Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., attended from Niles.

Caledonia, Kent Co., " " Grand Rapids.

Cascade, Kent Co., new church, attended from Grattan.

Centrelne, Wayne Co., St. Clement, Rev. M. Meuffels.

Cheesnink, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.

Clarkston, Oakland Co., " " Pontiac.

- Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., " " Town Wright.
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., Rev. Ed. Van Lauwe.
 Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles, attended from Hillsdale.
 Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Beniti, " " Port Huron.
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation, B.V.M., Rev. Lewis Van Der
 Driesshe.
 Croton, Newaygo Co., attended from Town Wright.
 Charlotte, Eaton Co., " " Marshall.
 Davis, Kent Co., " " Grattan.
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, attended from Ypsilanti.
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., " " Tuscola.
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Van Gennip.
 Dorr, Allegany Co., from Great Rapids.
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., from Wyandotte.
 Emmett, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Port Huron.
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., church being built, attended from Corunna.
 Fish Creek, Mount Calm Co., from Ionia.
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., from Stony Creek.
 Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Charles L. De Ceuninck.
 Flushing, " " attended from Flint.
 Forrestville, Sanilac Co., Church being built, Rev. P. Kluck.
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., new brick Church, attended from Clinton.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., Lansing and Linden attended from Corunna.
 Genesee, " " attended from Flint.
 German Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrews, Rev. J. Kindekens.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Algayer.
 Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., attended from Town Wright.
 Grandville, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
 Grattan, Kent Co., St. Patrick, Rev. Mr. Rievers.
 Greenfield, Wayne Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Ch. Chambille.
 Green Oak, Livingston Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. F. De Broux.
 Hackett's Settlement and Lyons, Ionia Co., from Ionia.
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., Rev. Ch. Ryckaert.
 Huron River, Wayne Co., attended from Newport.
 Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Indian Settlement, Kent Co., attended from Town Wright.
 Jonesville, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. C. Moutard.
 Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustine, Rev. J. A. Lebel.
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., attended from Flint.
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Lima, Washtenaw " " " Dexter.
 Lodi, " " " " Ann Arbor.
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., from Clinton.
 Manistee, Manistee Co., attended from Town Wright.
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Koopmans.
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
 Mendon, St. Joseph's Co., St. Martin, attended from Hillsdale.
 Milan, Monroe Co., attended from Clinton.
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Joss.
 " " St. Michael's, Rev. B. Schmittiel.

St. Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van Renterghem.
 uddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., Muskegon Dams, and Newaygo, attended from
 Town Wright.
 Few Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 Newport, Monroe Co., Rev. Gilbert Gerard.
 Niles, Cass Co., Rev. J. Cappon.
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. G. Wallace.
 Otisco, Ionia Co., and Pewamo, attended from Ionia.
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Ovid, Clinton Co., and Owasso, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Palmyra, Hillsdale Co., attended from Hillsdale.
 Paw Waw, Van Buren Co., " " Kalamazoo.
 Pent Water and Pere Marquette, Mason Co., attended from Town Wright.
 Pinkney, Livingston Co., (church being built,) attended from Dexter.
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Pleasant, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from Town Wright.
 Polkton, " " attended from Muskegon.
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. Iz Wicaert.
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Kilroy.
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Putnam, Livingston Co., " " Dexter.
 Ransville, Kent Co., " " Grattan.
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Greenfield.
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Wyandotte.
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Centreline.
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vanderheyden.
 Saginaw East, " " attended from Saginaw.
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Silver Creek, Cass Co., Rev. J. Baroux.
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clair, attended from Newport.
 St. John's, Clinton Co., and Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.
 St. Joseph's, Berrien Co., St. Louis', attended from Niles.
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. Callaert.
 Swan Creek, Monroe Co., St. Charles', attended from Monroe.
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co., St. John's, Rev. T. Buyse.
 Sylvan, Washtenaw Co., and Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Tecumseh, Lenawee Co., attended from Clinton.
 Town Wright, Ottawa Co., Rev. L. Schreiner.
 Trenton, Wayne Co., attended from Wyandotte.
 Tuscola, Tuscola Co., from Saginaw City.
 Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
 Watson, Allegan Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Wayne, Wayne Co., attended from Ypsilanti.
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. George Godez.
 White Lake, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Williamsburg, St. Clair Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Port Huron.
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., attended from Corunna.
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. C. L. de Preiter.
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from Kalamazoo.
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., Rev. Ed. Vanpaelmel.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Detroit. Brother Stephen, Sup.
 11 brothers direct schools at Cathedral, St. Ann's, St. Mary's.

Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Monroe Co., Mich., Sister Mary Joseph, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy and Select School and Parish Schools, at Adrian, and St. Joseph's, Detroit.

Redemptorist Convent, 98 Croghan street, Detroit. Rev. Francis N. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R., Rev. Theodore Majerus, C.S.S.R., Rev. Julius Kuenner, C.S.S.R., 8 lay brothers.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine street, Detroit, Sister Mary Salesia, Supr.; 4 sisters, 2 candidates. They conduct a *Female Orphan Asylum* for German children.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital and Insane Asylum, Sister M. de Sales.

" " " St. Vincent's Select and Free School and Orphan Asylum, Sister M. Alice, Supr.

Academy for Young Ladies, Select Schools, Free School, and Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Mad. Eugenie Desmarqueta.

• RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	55	Academies for Boys.....	1
Churches.....	64	" for Girls	2

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858

COUNCILLORS:

Very Rev. Julian Benoit, V. G. Very Rev. E. Sorin. Rev. Jos. Weutz.
Jos. A. Stephan, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. H. Luers, D.D., Very Rev. Julian Benoit, Vicar General, Pastor, Rev. P. J. Madden, D.D.

Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Weutz, Pastor.

Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis, Rev. Joseph Rademacher, Pastor.

Arcola, Allen Co., attended from Fort Wayne, church building.

Avilla, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wernhoff, Pastor.

Anderson, Madison Co., " John McMahon, "

Besancon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. Louis Grevin, "

Brookston, White Co., attended from Crawfordsville.

Blufton, Wells Co., " Decatur.

Blue River, Noble Co., " Avilla.

Bourbon, Marshall " " Plymouth.

Bristol, Elkheart " " Goshen.

Calumet, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Laporte.

Camden, Jay Co., attended from Decatur.

Calumet Station, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.

Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., " La Porte.

Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Haven

Arpenter's Station, Newton Co., " Logansport.

- Cicero, Hamilton Co., attended from Peru.
 Chalmers, White " " Crawfordsville.
 Crown Point, Lake Co., " " Turkey Creek.
 Cedar Lake, Lake " " West Creek.
 Covington, Fountain Co., church building, attended from Attica.
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Charles Maugin.
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Becka.
 Delphi, Carroll " St. Joseph's, " August Oechtering.
 Elkheart, Elkheart Co., attended from Mishawaka.
 Frankfort, Clinton " " Delphi.
 Francisville, White " " Michigan City.
 Goshen, Elkheart " St. John's, Rev. F. Wm. Holz, Pastor.
 Grovertown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Logansport.
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Decatur.
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Schaefer.
 Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Huntington, Huntington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jacob Mayer.
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Legro.
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Peru.
 Kent, Newton Co., church building " Logansport.
 Kendallville, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, (new church building) Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, Pastor. Rev. E. B. Kilroy.
 " " St. Boniface, Rev. F. Deipenbrock, Pastor, and Rev. Jos. A. Stephan, for the time being, Post Chaplain U. S. Hospitals, Nashville, Tenn.
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles' Bor., attended from Crawfordsville.
 La Croix, Stark Co., St. Martin's, " Laporte.
 Laporte, Laporte Co., Nativity B. V., Rev. Francis Lawler.
 " " St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Scherer.
 Lowell, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
 Lowell, St. Joseph's Co., Rev. J. Le Moniere, C.S.S.C.
 Legro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Ryan.
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Mary's, attended from New France.
 Ligonier, Noble Co., church building, attended from Goshen.
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Jos. B. Force.
 Lake Station, Porter Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Turkey Creek.
 Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Koenig.
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., St. Ambrose, Rev. George Steiner.
 " " " Joseph's, " "
 Marion, Grant Co., attended from Legro.
 Monticello, White Co., attended from Logansport.
 Morgan, Laporte Co., " Plymouth.
 Mansfield, Warren Co., " Attica.
 Muncietown, Delaware Co., " Anderson.
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Plymouth.
 Madeiraville, Stark Co., attended from Michigan City.
 Millersburg, Noble Co., " Goshen.
 New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. August Adam.
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Wolfgang Giedl.
 Nix Settlement, Whitley Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Huntington.

Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. A. Granger, C.S.S.C., Pastor.

Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Peru.

Oxford, Benton Co., church building, attended from Lafayette.

Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Bernard Kroeger.

Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gabriel Volkert.

Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.

Pulaski Co., Lower Settlement, attended from Logansport.

Percetown, Kosciusko Co., church building, attended from Laporte.

Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Logansport.

Pleasant Township, Allen Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Hesse Cassel.

Reynolds, White Co., attended from Logansport.

Roanoke, Huntington Co., attended from Huntington.

Rock Creek, Carroll Co., " Delphi.

Rensselaer, Jasper " " Michigan City.

South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Carroll, C.S.S.C.

San Pierre, Starke Co., St. John's, from Michigan City.

St. John's, Lake Co., St. John Evangelist, Rev. B. Rachor.

Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.

State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.

St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Englebert Ruff, C.P.P.S.

Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.

Terre Coupee, St. Joseph's Co., attended from La Porte.

Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Crawfordsville.

Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.

Turkey Creek, Merrillsville P.O., Lake Co., Sta. Peter and Paul, new church building, Rev. Paul Mary Wehrle.

Union, Randolph Co., church building, attended from Anderson.

Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.

Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from La Porte.

Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., attended from Goshen.

Wabash, Wabash Co., attended from Le Gro.

Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Anderson.

Winamac, Pulaski Co., church building, attended from Logansport.

Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.

Westpoint, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.

West Creek, Brunswick P.O., Lake Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Martin Kink.

INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana; Very Rev. E. Sorin, C.S.C., Superior; Rev. A. Granger, C.S.C., Master of Novices, novitiate of St. Aloysius; Rev. L. J. Letourneau, Master of Novices; Rev. P. Dillon, C.S.C., Rev. J. Dillon, C.S.C., Rev. Wm. Corby, C.S.C., Rev. Thomas Carroll, C.S.C., Rev. J. A. Carriere, C.S.C., Rev. Paul E. Gillean, C.S.C., Rev. P. Cooney, C.S.C., Rev. A. Lemonier, C.S.C., Rev. P. Lemonier, C.S.C., besides 12 scholastics and novices; 73 professed lay brothers, 51 novices, and 11 postulants, having charge of the *University of Notre Dame*, the *Manual Labor School*, and *Day Schools* at Lowell, Fort Wayne, Ind.; Alton, Ill.; Cincinnati and Springfield, Ohio; Philadelphia and Baltimore. *St. Augustine's Academy*, Fort Wayne, Sisters of Providence, 150 pupils. Sister Vincent, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Institute, (German) Fort Wayne, 120 pupils. Sister Catharine, Superior.

St. Ignatius' Academy, Lafayette, Sisters of Prov. Sister Eugene, Superior.

Poor Sisters of St. Francis, Hesse Cassel. Sister Hildegard, Superior.

Convent Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	29	Religious Institutions.....	5
Priests of Religious Orders.....	17	Colleges.....	1
Clerical Students.....	8	Female Literary Institutions	5
Churches.....	50	Parish Schools.....	33
Chapels.....	5	Catholic Population, about	30,000
Churches, now being erected....	11		

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises Kentucky West of the Kentucky, and Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel and Whitley Counties.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

- Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810; died in 1850.
 Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Mauricastro, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, August 15, 1819; died in 1841.
 Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor of Bardstown, July 20, 1834; resigned in 1847.

PRESENT BISHOP.

- Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated Sept. 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

VICARS GENERAL.

- V. Rev. D. A. Deparcq. V. Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D.
 V. Rev. F. Chambige, D.D.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Very Rev. D. A. Deparcq, V. G. | Rev. J. H. Hutchins, |
| Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., V. G. | Rev. J. E. Bokel, O.S.D. |
| Very Rev. Francis Chambige, V. G. | Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J. |
| Rev. E. J. Durbin, | Rev. A. Degauquier, |
| Rev. James Elliott, | Rev. P. J. Lavialle, |
| Rev. W. S. Coomes, | Rev. M. M. Coghlan. |

Chancellor—Rev. M. Bouchet.

Consultors for Courts—Very Rev. F. Chambige and Rev. James Elliott.

Secretary—Rev. David Russell.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption.

Very Rev. B. J. Spalding, D.D., Vic. Gen. and Rector; Rev. Michael Bouchet, and Rev. H. Brady. There are three regular Masses on *Sundays and Holydays* at 6½, 8, and 10 A.M. in summer, and at

8½, and 10½ A.M. in the winter; Sermons at 8 and 10 A.M. Masses; Vespers 3½ P.M. in summer, and 3 P.M. in winter.

St. Boniface (German), Green street, residence adjoining; Rev. Dionysius Abarth, O.S.F.; Rev. Father Venantius, O.S.F. High Mass at 10 A.M. and 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 2 and 2½ P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of 8th and Grayson streets, residence adjoining; Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom, and Rev. Engelbert Bachmann. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers 2½ and 3 P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining; Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., and Rev. Martin Beyhurst. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 and 3½ P.M.

St. Patrick's Chapel, 13th street, residence adjoining; Rev. Thomas Joyce, and Rev. Wm. Wiseman. High Mass at 9 and 9½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), 16th street, beyond Kentucky, attended by the Rev. Franciscan Fathers Conventual. High Mass at 9 and 9½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets; Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. Alphonsus Coenen. High Mass at 10 and 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 and 3½ P.M.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, 8th street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd. Mass said daily by Rev. H. Brady, of the Cathedral.

Chapel of St. Aloysius, 4th street. Mass said occasionally by one of the clergy from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes.

Notre Dame du Port (Portland), Rev. Hugo Peythien, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Charles Truyens, S.J., Rev. The. DeLeew, S.J.

Bacon Creek, attended from Bowling Green—new Chapel building.

Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Madison, Indiana

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sac. Heart, Union Co.

Belmont Furnace, Bullit Co., attended occasionally from New Haven.

Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Degauquier, Chaplain and Director.

Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. De Vries, and Rev. Leopold Walterspiel.

Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. Franciscan Fathers, from St. Peter's, in the city.

Brandenburg, Meade Co., attended from Flint Island.

Chicago, Marion Co., new church, Rev. F. Wuyts, once a week.

Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, attended monthly from New Haven.

Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Cloverport, Breckenridge Co., new brick church, Rev. Patrick Cassidy, once a month, from Hardinsburg.

Dycusburg, Crittenden Co., Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Elizabethtown, Harden Co., St. James', Rev. A. Degauquier.

Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. Elliot.

Flint Island, Meade Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick McNicholas.

Franklin, Simpson Co., station attended from Bowling Green.

Gethsemani, Nelson Co., residence of the Trappists. Mass every Sunday

Hardinsburg, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. John A. Barrett, who resides here.

Harrodsburg, new church, St. Peter's, attended monthly by the Dominican Fathers from St. Rose.

Hawesville, Hancock Co., new church of stone, attended monthly from St. Lawrence.

Henderson, Henderson Co., a new brick church, attended once a month from St. Heart.

Hickman, Fulton Co., Rev. Michael Power, once a month. New church.

Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. F. De Meulder, and from New Haven, once a month.

Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Francis Wuyta.

Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Very Rev. D. A. Dupareq, Rev. A. A. Aud, and Rev. James P. Lacoste.

The Rev. Robert A. Abell, retired from the active exercise of the holy ministry in consequence of age and infirmities, resides near the church, and preaches occasionally.

Jelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Patrick Cassidy.

Lewis' Bottom, Hancock Co., St. Columba's, attended from St. Lawrence, once a month.

Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Patrick Cassidy, once a month.

Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyta.

Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station, attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.

Mananton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, attended from St. Rose.

Milton, Trimble Co., station, attended from Madison, Indiana.

Morganfield, Union Co., attended from the Sacred Heart.

Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. P. Nicholas, once a month.

Mount Washington, Bullit Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. James Elliott, from Fairfield.

Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Peter De Fraine.

New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. Francis De Meulder, and Rev. M. Walterspiel.

Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel, once a month.

Owensboro', Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan. Every Sunday and Holyday. New brick church completed.

Paducah, McCracken Co., St. F. de Sales, Rev. Michael Power, who also attends Smithland, Hickman, Columbus, and other adjoining Missions.

Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. Ivo Schacht.

Raywick, Marion Co., St. F. Xavier's, Rev. Joseph T. Elder.

Red Mills, Larue Co., station attended from Bowling Green; new chapel building.

Sacred Heart of Jesus, Union Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. E. J. Durbin, Rev. William Dunn.

St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from the Sacred Heart.

St. Bernard, Adair Co., Rev. P. J. Lacoste, once a month.

St. John Chrysostom's, new church, Adair Co., Rev. J. B. Hutchins, once a month.

St. Catherine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.

St. Charles, Marion Co., Rev. John B. Hutchins (St. Mary's Station P. O.)

St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., Rev. P. J. Lacoste, once a month.

St. Gregory's, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended twice a month by Rev. P. De Fraine from Nazareth.

- St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. Wm. Bourke. (P. O. Fancy Farm.)
 St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month. (P. O. Elizabethtown.)
 St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station, attended by Rev. A. Degauquier, once a month.
 St. John the Baptist, Bullitt Co., attended by Rev. Peter De Fraine.
 St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., station, attended from Paducah twice a month.
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., brick church, Rev. M. M. Coghlan and Rev. Martin Flynn.
 St. Martin's, Meade Co., frame Church, attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes (P. O. Garnettsville.)
 St. Mary's College and Chapel, Rev. J. Lavialle, Rev. Terence J. Dianey, Rev. John A. Viala.
 St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. Martin Flynn.
 St. Patrick's, Meade Co., attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes.
 St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose residence is here. Mass every Sunday and Holyday. A fine new church of stone.
 St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. Ivo Schacht. The church, which had been burnt, has been rebuilt, with schools for the children, both here and at St. Alphonso's, where the pastor resides.
 St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. John F. Reed.
 St. Vincent, Nelson Co., Rev. Francis Wuyts. A neat brick church has been built.
 St. Anthony's, Long Lick, attended by Rev. P. Cassidy, once a month.
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station, attended occasionally by Rev. T. Joyce.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., new church, Rev. Michael D. Lawler.
 Smithland, new chapel purchased, attended from Paducah.
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose. A new church has been erected at Thompsonville, a few miles north of Springfield.
 Summerville, Green Co., station, attended occasionally by Rev. J. B. Hutchins.
 Sunfish Creek, Edmundson Co., St. J. the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Vandermegel, once a month.
 Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints, Rev. M. D. Lawler.
 Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from St. Rose.
 Uniontown, Union Co., a spacious new church has been nearly completed, Rev. E. J. Durbin and Rev. Wm. Dunn.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Thomas' Preparatory Seminary, near Bardstown, Very Rev. Francis Chambige, Superior; Rev. E. O'Driscoll, Rev. M. Chazal, Rev. J. F. Reed, and Rev. James Martin, D.D. (P. O. Bardstown.) Number of pupils, about 40.

Abbey of our Lady of Latrappe, New Haven, Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Emanuel, Prior; Maria, Jerome, Euthymius, Paulinus, Joseph, Theotime, Simon, Jerome, Nicholas, and the Rev. John B. Montariol, and Philip McSweeney, not of the order.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield, Very Rev. J. A. Wilson, Prior; Rev. J. Meagher, O.P., Rev. M. A. O'Brien, O.P., Rev. J. P. Turner, O.P., Rev. B. V. Cary, O.P., Rev. F. J. Faunt, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. T. J. Ryan, O.P. 12 Professed Novices and Postulants.

Lay brothers 8. Missions attended from St. Rose—Manton, Springfield, Harrodsburg, Thompsonville, besides several stations.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown, Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. Charles Truysens, S.J., Rev. Theodore De Leeuw, S.J.

In consequence of the war the college has been temporarily suspended, having been used for more than a year as a military hospital.

St. Mary's College, Lebanon, Marion Co., Rev. J. P. Lavialle, President; Rev. Terence J. Disney, Rev. J. A. Viala. 125 boarders.

Brothers of the Christian Instruction of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, from Puy, France; they are five in number, and reside at the St. Thomas' Orphan Asylum, where they have charge of more than ninety orphan boys, whom they are successfully training to learning, industry, and piety. They have a farm adjoining the Asylum, and they teach the boys the various trades. Brother David, Superior.

House of the Xaverien Brothers, Green street, No. 524, Louisville, Ky., Brother Paul, Superior. Brothers in the community, 18. They direct all the male Parochial Schools of the city proper—those attached to the Cathedral, St. John's, St. Patrick's, St. Boniface's, St. Martin's, and the Immaculate Conception. They have nearly two thousand boys under their charge. Next year they will have a new residence in the centre of the city.

Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Columba Carroll, Superior. Religious 50, boarders 170.

The Sisters also conduct the following:

1. *Presentation Female Academy*, Louisville. Sister Frances Xavia, Sister-Servant—pupils, about 100.

2. *St. Frances' Female Academy*, Owensboro', 75 pupils; Sister Isabella Drury, Sister-Servant.

3. *St. Vincent's Female Academy*, near Morganfield, 100 pupils. Sister Elizabeth Suttle, Sister-Servant.

4. *Bethlehem Day-School*, Bardstown, 45 pupils. Sister Alice Drury, Sister-Servant—60 pupils.

5. *Cathedral Free-School*, Louisville, 200 pupils. Sister Mary Lawrence, Sister-Servant.

6. *St. Patrick's Free-School*, Louisville, 250 pupils. Sister Rosalie Huff, Sister-Servant.

7. *St. John's Free-School*, Louisville, 250 pupils. Sister Pelagia, Sister-Servant.

Bowling Green.—A new academy was commenced in this flourishing city in August, 1863, by the Sisters of Nazareth, under most encouraging auspices. Sister Constantia Robinson, Sister-Servant.

Paducah.—A flourishing academy, with more than 150 pupils; established two years ago. Sister Martha Drury, of Nazareth, Sister-Servant.

Notre Dame du Port, Free-School, at Portland, attended by the Sisters of Cedar Grove Academy—100 pupils.

Sisters of Loretto, Mother House and Academy, Marion Co., Mother Berinda Downes, Mother Superior of the Society. Sisters 60, pupils 75.

The Sisters of Loretto have also:

1. *Convent and Academy of Calvary*, near Lebanon, Sister Bertha Bowles, Superior. Sisters 18, pupils over 100.

2. *Bethlehem Convent and Academy*, near Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., Sister Liberata; 20 Sisters, nearly 100 pupils.

3. *Cedar Grove Convent and Academy*, Portland, Ky. Sister Bridget Spalding, Superior. Sisters, 18; pupils, 50.

Dominican Convent and Academy of St. Catharine of Sienna, Washington Co. (P. O. Springfield.) Mother Mary Imelda, Superior. Religious, 8; pupils, nearly 200.

Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd, on Eighth street. This is the Provincial House for a large portion of the United States. They have erected another large new building during the last year. Mother Mary Ignatia Ward, Provincial. The number of the Sisters is 34; of Magdalenes who have taken vows, or are preparing to do so, 35; of Penitents, 45; including the Class of Preservation. Connected with the Monastery is a large Parochial School for girls, with more than 100 pupils.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Louisville, Mother Salesia Reitmeier, Superior. The number of sisters, including novices, is 18, having trebled in the last four years. Spacious buildings were erected last year, and a new one is now in progress. Number of boarders, about 40; day scholars, 35.

The Female School of the Congregation of St. Martin, is directed by these Sisters. Number of scholars, 250.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, reside near St. Boniface, Green street, and attend the large parochial school for girls, attached. About 350 girls are taught in these schools, by three Sisters. Their Mother House is at Milwaukee, Wisconsin. They are 4 in number; Sister Xavia, Superior.

ASYLUMS, &c.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, near Bardstown, Brother David, Superior. Number of orphans, 95.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum (German), Louisville, directed by the Reverend German Clergymen of the city. Number of orphans, 40. The Board of Trustees have lately purchased a new house for this Asylum, on the corner of Green and Preston streets.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, 140 orphans, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia Hobbs, Sister-servant.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity, 15 to 30 patients. Sister Mary Agnes McDermott, Sister-servant. Eight sisters; average number of patients, 25.

In Louisville there are four Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, established at the Cathedral and at the Chapels of St. John the Evangelist and St. Patrick. The members labor with great zeal, and are doing much good. Dr. John C. Metcalfe is the President of the Society, which numbers nearly 400 members.

A beautiful Lady Chapel has lately been completed in the rear of the Cathedral, chiefly for the use of the Sodalties of young men and young women, who number together nearly 400. The chapel is 55 by 30 feet, and is handsomely finished in the Gothic style, with the ceiling painted in fresco, and decorated with emblems of the Virgin selected chiefly from the Litany of Loretto. It was solemnly blessed on the 18th of August, 1863, by the Right Rev. Dr. Le Fèvre, Bishop of Detroit, the Right Rev. Dr. Timon, Bishop of Buffalo, preaching to a large audience in the Cathedral on the interesting occasion. Under the chapel there is a lofty and spacious room of the same dimensions, intended for a Library and Reading Room.

The Sodalties for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalties at St. Patrick's and St. John's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral a congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting literary culture among young men, who have a library and debating room.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the Congregations of the city, in which about *three thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

GENERAL REMARKS AND RECAPITULATION.

I. GENERAL REMARKS.

1. Within the city limits, including Portland, there are eight churches, besides four chapels. Of these, five, including the spacious cathedral, have been built under the administration of the present bishop; while others have been considerably enlarged, as St. Boniface and Notre Dame du Port. During the present year, notwithstanding the troubles of the country, a beautiful new Lady Chapel, chiefly for the use of the Sodality, has been added to the Cathedral, having under it a commodious library and reading room; while the churches of St. Martin and the Immaculate Conception are in process of enlargement, the former to triple its former capacity, the church of St. John is receiving a new front, and a new parsonage is erecting at St. Patrick's. These are encouraging indications of progress in the midst of difficulties.

2. Parochial Schools are attached to all the churches; in fact, in many cases, the erection of the school preceded that of the church, or rather one story of the school was temporarily used as a church until the congregation could be fully organized. The idea was, to reach the parents through the children, and to rear these up in the discipline of the Lord, with a view to the solid and permanent stability of religion. At present there are sixteen parochial schools in the city, besides four of a higher grade. These, with a single exception, in the small congregation of St. Peter's, are all taught by Religious Brothers and Sisters, who have thus under literary and religious training more than three thousand children in twenty schools, not far from the number regularly attending the Public City Schools, which latter, Catholics, by a singular injustice, are nevertheless heavily taxed to support—and this in a country calling itself free! It is, however, believed that ere long, the innate sense of justice in the American mind and heart will cause this iniquity to disappear, and to accord simple justice to Catholics, who ask nothing more. The most effectual means of bringing about this result, is for them to provide respectable schools for themselves; schools which, in all their appointments, may compare favorably with the Public Schools. This has been already well nigh accomplished in Louisville.

3. The number of religious women in the Six Communities established in the diocese has also greatly increased. The total number does not now fall far short of *five hundred*, besides about a hundred more, belonging to the two Diocesan Communities of Loretto and Nazareth, who are attached to institutions in other dioceses. Six hundred Christian Virgins, heroines of Divine charity, present an evidence of singular vitality in the diocese founded by the Venerable *Flaget*, assisted by such holy men as *David*, *Nerinckx*, and others.

4. In all new church and school buildings, the rule of not incurring debts, except light ones easily manageable, has been rigidly adhered to. Not only is the Cathedral entirely free of debt, but no other church, school, or establishment of the city or diocese is encumbered with a serious liability. The debts of all of them might be easily discharged in a year or two by a moderate effort.

5. By a diocesan regulation, the children of all the parishes, too young for first communion, receive instruction and prepare for confession four times a year.

II. RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests	51	Female Academies.....	16
Priests of Religious Orders.....	24	Colleges.....	2
Priests engaged on Missions....	65	Male Parochial Schools in Louis-	
Priests otherwise employed ...	10	ville.....	8
Churches built.....	80	Female ditto... ..	8
Churches building.....	5	Select Schools.....	4
Stations, more than.....	150	Orphan Asylums for boys.....	2
Preparatory Seminary.....	1	Ditto for girls.....	2
Clerical Students.....	25	Infirmary.....	1
Male Religious Institutions,....	6	Baptisms for one year, about	3,500
Brothers.....	24	Estimated Catholic Popula-	
Religious Women.....	500	tion.....	70,000
Female Religious Institutions..	6		

DIOCESE OF SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan and the adjacent Islands.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated Bishop of Amyzonias, *in part.*, November 1, 1853; created Bishop of Saut-Sainte-Marie, January 9, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

UPPER MICHIGAN.

Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Frederic Baraga, D.D.

Beaver Harbor, on Beaver Island, in Lake Michigan, Church of the Holy Cross, Rev. Patrick Bernard Murray.

Clinton, or Cliff Mine, Houghton Co., attended every second Sunday by the Rev. John Brown.

Copper Harbor, Houghton Co., attended occasionally by the Rev. John Brown.

Eagle Harbor, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Redeemer, Rev. John Brown.

Garden Island, in Lake Michigan, Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended from Beaver Harbor by the Rev. P. B. Murray.

Hancock, Portage Lake, Houghton Co., St. Ann's Church, Rev. Edward Jucker, Rev. James Sweeney.

Houghton, Portage Lake, Houghton Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, attended every Sunday from Hancock.

Indian Reserve, Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Church of St. Joseph, attended once a month from Saut-Sainte-Marie.

Keweenaw Point District, visited and attended occasionally by the Rev. J. Brown.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., Church of the Most Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Gerard Terhost.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's Church, attended every second Sunday by the Rev. A. Piret.

Maple Grove, Ontonagan Co., St. Martin's Church, attended by the Rev. M. Fox.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. Sebastian Duroc.

Minnesota Mine, Ontonagan Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Martin Fox.

Nebraska Mine, Ontonagan Co., attended by the Rev. M. Fox.

Negaunee, Marquette Co., Church of St. Paul, Rev. Honoratus Bourion.

Norwich Mine, Ontonagan Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, attended occasionally by the Rev. M. Fox.

Ontonagan Village, Ontonagan Co., St. Patrick's Church, attended by the Rev. M. Fox.

Point St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Andrew Piret.

The neighboring Bishops have ceded to Bishop Baraga, jurisdiction over their Indian Missions bordering on Lake Michigan and Lake Superior.

SOUTHERN MICHIGAN.

Clear River, Emmett Co., St. Francis Xavier's Church, attended from Little Traverse by the Rev. S. Zorn.

Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Cross, Indian Mission, Rev. Nicholas Louis Sifferath.

Uncanville, Sheboygan Co., Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended occasionally from Little Traverse by the Rev. S. Zorn.

Eagletown, Grand Traverse Co., St. Mary's Church, Indian Mission, Very Rev. Ignatius Mrak, Vicar-General. (Stations without churches attended from Eagletown: 1. Carp River, or Leland; 2. Frankfort, or Betsie River; 3. Glen Harbour, or Sleeping Bear; 4. Manitou Islands; 5. Mapleton; 6. Northport; 7. North Unity; 8. Old Mission; 9. The Narrows; 10. Traverse City.)

Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus, Indian Mission, Rev. Seraphin Zorn.

Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola, attended every third Sunday from Cross Village.

Sheboygan Village, Sheboygan Co., Church of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended once a month from Little Traverse.

WISCONSIN.

Mad River, or Swamp River, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, attended once a month by the Rev. John Chebul.

Bayfield, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, Christ Church, Rev. John Chebul.

Lapointe, Lapointe Co., Lake Superior, St. Joseph's Church, attended every second Sunday from Bayfield.

Lake Superior, Fond du Lac, Lake Superior, attended occasionally from Bayfield.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ursuline Convent and Boarding School, Mother Mary Magdalen Stehlin, Superior.

Schools at Saut-Sainte-Marie, Mackinac, Point St. Ignace, Cross Village, Little Traverse, Garden Island, Sheboygan, Eagletown, L'Anse, Ontonagan, Alcliff, etc., etc.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	15	Male Free Schools.....	
Churches.....	32	Pupils, about.....	4
Stations.....	18	Female Free Schools.....	
Clerical Students.....	7	Pupils, about.....	4
Female Religious Institution..	1	Catholic Population, about..	14,000

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Comprises the southern part of Indiana lying south of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warr Counties.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, 1st Bishop, consecrated in 1834; died 1881.
 Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIERE, 2d Bishop, consecrated August 1, 1839; resigned.
 Rt. Rev. JOHN STEPHEN BAZIN, 3d Bishop, consecrated 1847; died 1884.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, consecrated Jan. 14, 1849.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., Cathedral of St. Francis Xavier.

Right Rev. Maurice de la Palais.

Rev. E. Audran, Rev. John Contin.

St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. A. Mertz.

Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., attended from Pipe Creek.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Peter's, same C.

Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., attended from Etonsville.

Buena Vista, Jennings Co., St. James's, Rev. John Holtz.

Cambridge, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's (English), St. Michael's (German), Rev. P. Wagener.

Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., attended from Leopold.

Charleston, Clark Co., attended from Jeffersonville.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestin's, Rev. Joseph Meister.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, att. from Indianapolis.

Connersville, Fayette Co., Rev. H. Peters.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.

Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John's, Rev. L. Oesterling, O.S.F.

Evansville, Vanderburg Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.

“ “ Holy Trinity (German), Francis Kutassi.

Faux-Chenal, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.

Ferdinand, Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Chrysostom Foffa, O.S.B.

Fulduh, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.

Franklin, Johnson Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Greencastle, Putnam Co., Rev. Joseph O. Begley.

Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. Joseph's, Clark Co.,

- Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Greenwood, Johnson Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
 Henryville, Clark Co., attended from Seymour.
 Huntinburg, Dubois Co., attended from Ferdinand.
 Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Rev. A. Bessonies, Rev. P. Gouesse.
 " " Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. S. Siegrist.
 Indian Kentuck, Ripley Co., attended from Madison.
 Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. U. Christen, O S.B.
 Jeffersonville, Clark Co., Rev. N. G. Ostlengenber.
 Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. G. Gintz.
 Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge.
 Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Munschina.
 Laurel, Franklin Co., attended from Connersville.
 Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Dion.
 Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's, Rev. John Mouglin.
 Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, H. Doyle.
 " " St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.
 " (north) " St. Patrick's, attended from Madison.
 Mackenzie's Cross Roads, Dearborn Co., St. John's, attended from St. Joseph's, same Co.
 McLaughlin's Settlement, Warwick Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Mariahelp, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad's.
 Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Columban's, attended from Greencastle.
 Mile's Settlement, Martin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Loogootee.
 Miller's Settlement, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
 Montezuma, Vigo Co., attended from Terre Haute.
 Mt. Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.
 Mount Vernon, Posey Co., visited from Vincennes.
 Mul'hausen, Decatur Co., St. Boniface, vacant.
 Napoleon, Ripley Co., St. Maurice's, visited from Mulhausen.
 New Alsace, Dearborn Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Weinzoepflen.
 New Albany, Assumption, Rev. G. Gueguen.
 Annunciation (German), Rev. E. Faller.
 New Berry, Green Co., visited from Washington.
 New Castle, Henry Co., attended from Richmond.
 Oil Creek, Perry Co., St. Francis of Sales, visited from Leopold.
 Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Holy Family, Rev. F. J. Rudolph.
 Pipe Creek, Ripley Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. J. Klein, (Spades P.O.)
 Petersburg, Pike Co., visited from Washington.
 Queret's Prairie, Knox Co., St. Thomas, attended from Vincennes.
 Richmond, Wayne Co., St. Andrew's (German), Rev. Seppo.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. M. Villars.
 Rockport, Spencer Co., attended from Troy.
 Rushville, Rush Co., attended from Connersville.
 Scipio, Jennings Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Buena Vista.
 Salem, Washington Co., visited from Seymour.
 Seymour, Jackson Co., Rev. P. Doyle.
 St. Ann's, Jennings Co., Rev. Missi (North Vernon P.O.)
 Springfield, Franklin Co., St. Anthony's, visited from Oldenburg.
 St. Bernard's, Harrison Co., visited from the Knobs.
 St. Catherine's, Jennings Co., attended from Buena Vista.
 St. James, Gibson Co., Rev. F. Peppersack (Haubstaad P.O.)
 St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Rev. J. Michael.
 St. Joseph's, Crawford Co., attended from Leopold.
 St. Joseph's, Dearborn Co., Rev. A. Schiedeler (St. Leo P.O.).

St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Rev. J. B. Metl.
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co., attended from Loogootea.
 St. Mary of the Rocks, vacant.
 St. Mary of the Woods, Vigo Co., Very Rev. J. Corba.
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co., visited from St. Ann's.
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. Ottiscar, O.S.F.
 St. Peter's, Daviess Co., Rev. B. Piers (Montgomery Station P.O.).
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., attended from St. Peter's.
 St. Philip's, Posey Co., attended from St. Joseph's.
 St. Vincent, Shelby Co., Rev. J. B. Gilly (Prescott P.O.)
 St. Wendel's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Kaufmann.
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. O'Conner, O.S.B., Rev. M. McCarthy, O.S.B., Rev. F. Mundwiller, O.S.B.
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. F. Hundt.
 North Vernon, Jennings Co., attended from St. Ann's.
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. J. B. Chassé.
 Wolf Creek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, visited from St. Mary of the Rocks.
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, visited from New Alsace.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Charles' Seminary at Vincennes, Rev. J. Gueguen, Superior.
St. Meinrad's Benedictine Convent, Rev. Isidore Hobi, Supr.; Rev. Bede O'Connor, Rev. Chrysostom Foffa, Rev. Wolfgang Schlumpf, Rev. Martin Marty, Rev. Fintan Mandeviler, Rev. Benedict Brunet, Rev. Meinrad McCarthy, Rev. Henry Hug, Rev. Fidelis Maute, and several lay brothers.

SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

St. Mary's Institute, at St. Mary's, Vigo Co., Sister Mary Cecilia, Sup.
Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Sister Antonia, Superior.
St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, near Vincennes, Sister Mary Joachim (Sister of Providence), Superior.
St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum at Vincennes, Sister St. Felix (Sister of Providence), Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	44	Clerical Students.....	16
Religious.....	11	Male Religious Institutions.....	1
Churches.....	82	Female ".....	2
Chapels.....	8	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Ecclesiastical Institution.....	1	Catholic Population from 50 to 60,000	

Province of St. Louis.

THIS Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Duquesne, Milwaukee, Nashville, Santa Fé, St. Paul, the Vicariates Apostolic of Kansas, and the Indian Territory and Nebraska, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, New Mexico, and the Indian Territory.

DIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the State of Missouri.

ARCHBISHOP.

1820. **Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK**, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Kansas and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

1847. **Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER**, *Vicar General*.

1850. **P. J. RYAN**, *Secretary*.

Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third. Residence adjoining. **Rev. F. M. Kielty**, Rector, **Rev. P. R. Donnelly**, **Rev. D. Phelan**.

St. Mary's, (German,) Third and Cedar, residence adjoining, **Very Rev. J. Melcher**, V.G., **Rev. H. Muhlsiepen**.

St. Francis Xavier, Ninth and Green streets, residence adjoining, **Rev. M. Corbett**, S.J., **Rev. F. Sautois**, S.J., **Rev. J. Coghlan**, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, **Rev. W. Wheeler**, **Rev. C. Zeigler**.

St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, **Rev. P. O'Brien**.

Holy Trinity, (German,) New Bremen street, **Rev. J. Doblener**, **Rev. F. Brinkhoff**.

St. Vincent de Paul, Decatur street, residence adjoining, **Rev. E. M. Smyth**, C.M., **Rev. T. Burke**, C.M., **Rev. J. G. Uhland**, C.M., and **Rev. H. Coope**, C.M., Pastors for the Germans.

St. John's, Chesnut and Sixteenth streets, residence adjoining, **Rev. P. Ring**, **Rev. C. Smyth**.

Sta. Peter and Paul, (German,) Seventh street, residence adjoining, **Rev. G. Goller**, **Rev. J. Boetzkes**.

St. Bridget's, Pratt Avenue, residence adjoining, **Rev. W. Walsh**, **Rev. E. Berry**.

St. Joseph's, (German,) Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, **Rev. Jos. Weber**, S.J., **Rev. P. Tschieder**, S.J., **Rev. F. X. Wipperfurth**, S.J.

St. John Nepomucene, (Bohemian,) Rosatti street, **Rev. J. Trojan**.

St. Lawrence O'Toole, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, **Rev. J. Henry**, **Rev. M. Flannery**.

Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Chesnut streets, residence adjoining, **Rev. P. Feehan**, **Rev. J. O'Brien**.

St. Liborius, (German,) New Bremen street, Rev. S. Schweikoff, Rev. G. V. Brunner.

St. Malachy, Clark and Summit Avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. M. Tobin, Rev. J. Cummings.

Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau Avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. J. Ryan, Rev. M. Welby, (who attends the Sisters' Hospital.)

Assumption, Sydney street, residence adjoining, Rev. M. Riordan.

Calvary Cemetery, Rev. E. Saulnier.

Church of Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery (in course of erection)

Apple Creek, Cape Girardeau, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.

Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. P. Gallagher.

Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McMenomy, C.M. and others of the congregation.

Benton, Scott Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hamburg.

Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. B. Hilner.

Bridgetown, St. Louis Co., Rev. F. Cleary.

Bruel's Station, Pettis Co., vacant.

Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.

Carondelet, St. Louis Co., St. Mary and St. Joseph, Rev. McFaul.

" " St. Boniface (German), Rev. E. Schindel.

Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin, Rev. F. Cleary.

Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. F. Guidry, C.M. and other priests of the Congregation.

Chillicothe, Livingstone Co., Rev. J. Hogan.

Cheltenham, St. James near St. Louis, Rev. M. Welby.

Dardennes, St. Charles Co., St. Peter's, Rev. N. Staudinger.

Dallas, Bollinger Co. (Holland Congregation).

Dog and Allan Prairies, St. Charles Co., Rev. C. Tintrop.

Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.

Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. McMenomy.

English Grove, Holt Co., visited from St. Joseph.

Florissant Road, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Van. Hulst, S.J.

Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.

Gasconade, Gasconade Co., Sacred Heart, visited from Westphalia.

Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. E. Ledwith.

Harr Settlement, Cole Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Helias, S.J. (Taos P.O.)

Immaculate Conception, St. Charles Co., attended monthly from St. Charles.

Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.

Indian Bottom, Osage Co., St. Thomas', attended from Westphalia.

Indian Creek, Monroe Co., St. Stephen's, vacant.

Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.

Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Meller.

Kansas, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.

Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Vandersander.

Lafourche a Duolos, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. J. Anselm.

La Grange, Lewis Co., attended from St. Marysville.

Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. E. Hamell.

Liberty, Clay Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.

Little Canada, St. Genevieve Co., St. Ann's, Rev. J. Anselm.

Louisiana, Pike Co., attended from Millwood.

Marshall, Saline Co., attended from Lexington.

Marthasville, Warren Co., vacant.

Merrimac, Jefferson Co., Assumption, Rev. H. Brockhagen.

Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. E. O'Regan,

New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John Baptist, vacant.

New Hamburg, Scott Co., Rev. J. Tuerk.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, vacant.
 New Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Goeldlin, S.J., Rev. H. Van Mierlo, S.J., Rev. W. Niederkorn, S.J.
 New Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. J. Stein.
 North Santa Fe, Clarke Co., (Manchester P. O.,) Rev. J. Murphy.
 Old Mines, Washington Co., St. Joachim, Rev. J. Fox, Rev. L. Smyth.
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly.
 Portage aux Sioux, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', attended from St. Charles.
 Potosi, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
 Reed Settlement, Gasconade Co., St. Michael's, vacant.
 Richwood, Washington Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Old Mines.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles', Rev. P. J. Verhaegen, S.J., Rev. M. Oakley, S.J., Rev. J. Setters, S.J.
 St. Peter's, (German,) Rev. C. Wapelhorst.
 Riviere aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
 St. Joseph's, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph, Rev. J. Hennessy, Rev. R. Tucker.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended monthly.
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co. Rev. P. Cronin.
 St. Peter and Paul, St. Charles Co., attended bimonthly.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., vacant.
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. P. L. Henderick.
 St. Marysville, Clark Co., (P. O. St. Patrick,) Rev. J. Murphy.
 Sibley, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
 Sloss, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Harr Settlement.
 Tully, attended from St. Marysville.
 Wywappity, Bolton, Scott Co., attended from Benton.
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. M. Seisl, S.J., Rev. J. Peuckert, S.J.,
 Weston, Platt Co., Holy Trinity, vacant.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Rev. J. McGill, C.M., President, Rev. J. F. McGerry, C.M., Rev. F. Alizeri, C.M., Rev. J. T. Landry, C.M., Rev. M. O'Regan, C. M. 14 Seminarists.

St. Mary's Preparatory Seminary, Barrens, Perry Co., Rev. P. McMenomy, C.M., President, Rev. S. B. Tornatore, C.M., Rev. F. Barbier, C.M., Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., Rev. J. Kelly, C.M., Rev. J. Molony, C.M., Rev. D. Kenick, C.M., Rev. R. Fitzgerald, C.M., Rev. A. Meyer, C.M. 80 Students.

Scholasticate and Noviciate of Congregation of the Mission, adjoining St. Vincent's Church, St. Louis, Very Rev. S. V. Ryan, V.C.M., Rev. J. J. Quigg, C.M., Director of Novices, Rev. T. Burke, C.M., Procurator, Rev. S. Savazeri, C.M., 12 students, 8 novices.

St. Stanislaus' Noviciate of Society of Jesus, Florissant, Rev. I. J. Boureaux, S.J., Master of Novices, Rev. J. Panken, S.J., Rev. F. X. Horstmann, S.J., J. F. Van Assche, S.J., Rev. Wm. F. Boex, S.J.

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Rev. F. Coosemans, S.J., V. Provincial, Rev. T. O'Neil, S.J., President, Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S.J., Socius, Rev. F. Terreydt, S.J., Rev. F. Boudreaux, S.J., Minister, Rev. A. Levisse, S.J., Rev. J. Ross, S.J., Procurator, Rev. F. X. Tehan, S.J., Rev. J. H. Lunemann, S.J., Rev. P. Colleton, S.J., Rev. F. Stuntebeck, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. P. J. Desmet, S.J., Rev. Jas. Halpin, S.J., Rev. Jos. G. Kerman, S.J., Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S.J.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Madame Peacock
Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, Madame Mil

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Madame Boyle, Lady Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis, Mother Vincentia Marotte, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, Florissant, Mother Elizabeth Hayden, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Loretto Sisters, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Monarch, Superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mother St. John, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Weston, Mother Euphrasia, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve, Mother Gonzaga, Superior.

Convent and Day School of Loretto Sisters, 10th & Morgan sts., St. Louis, Superior, Mother Ferdinand.

College of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Bro. Ambrose, Superior.

Monastery of the Franciscans, near Stringtown, St. Louis Co., Rev. Father Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Prior.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alexius, Sister Servant.

Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Sister Servant.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Theodore, Sister Servant.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catherine, Sister Servant.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister Servant.

House of the Angel Guardian for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, Sister Servant.

Mulanphy Orphan Asylum, for females, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Felicity, Sister Servant.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Half Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Benedicta, Superior.

Female School of St. Vincent, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister Servant.

Day School attached to Ursuline Convent.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, to which is attached the house of the third order of St. Teresa for penitents. Sister Mary of the Sacred Heart, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent, House of Protection and Industrial School, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. De Pazzi, Superior.

Le Salle Institute, Reformatory for Boys, Carondelet, Mo., conducted by the Christian Brothers, Brother Polycarp, Superior, Rev. M. St. Cyr, Chaplain.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns at Clay Farm near St. Louis, Rev. Mother Gabriel of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS, (MALE AND FEMALE.)

Cathedral—about 400 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity for Female School.

St. Patrick's—650—by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's, 600, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, 300, by a secular teacher for boys, and 3 sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Lawrence, 425, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier, 630, by teachers under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers.

St. Peter and Paul, 700, by two secular teachers and 6 sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, 600, by 2 seculars and 4 sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's, 400, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, 200, by secular teachers.

St. Liborius, 180, by secular teachers and sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity, 160, by secular teacher and Franciscan Sisters.

The Society of St. Vincent de Paul has an *upper Council* at St. Louis, and Conferences are attached to nearly all the City Churches. Numerous other sodalities exist in the City and Country parishes, which it is not necessary to enumerate.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen	130	Churches	76
Seminaries	2	Asylums	15
Academies	7	Colleges	4
Hospitals	2	Schools	42

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, [Coles having been divided,] and Edgar. It includes the same territory as the former Diocese of Quincy, the See having been transferred to Alton, by a decree of January 9th, 1857.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNKER, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated April 26th 1857.

Vicar-General: Very Rev. H. SCHAEFERMEIER.

Council of the Bishop: Very Rev. H. SCHAEFERMEIER, Rev. P. J. BALTES.

Chancellor and Secretary: Rev. J. JANSSEN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. H. D. Junker,
 Rev. J. Janssen, Rev. J. Vahey.
 " " " St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, (German)
 Rev. Fr. Ostrop.

Assumption, Christian co., Rev. F. Dutour.
 Baldwinville, Edgar co., St. Aloysius', attended from Marshall.
 Beardstown, Cass co., St. Alexius', Rev. R. Heimerling.
 Belleville, St. Clair co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. J. Baltes, Rev. A. Pinkera.
 Bethalto, Madison co., attended from Alton.
 Black Jack, near Troy, Madison co., attended from Collinsville.
 Bloomfield, Adams co., attended from Quincy.
 Breese, Shoal Creek Station, P.O., Clinton co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Aug. Reinecke.
 Bruxelles, News P.O., Calhoun co., Imm. Conception, Rev. C. Raphael.
 Cairo, Alexander co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Lambert.
 Cahokia, St. Clair co., Holy Family, Rev. P. Doutreligne, C.M.
 Campoint, Adams co., attended from Mt. Sterling.
 Carlinville, Macoupin co., Rev. F. Schreiber.
 Carlyle, Clinton co., St. Mary's, Rev. O. Sieghardt.
 Carrollton, Green co., church building, attended from Jerseyville.
 Centralia, Marion co., vacant.
 Centreville Station, St. Clair co., church building, attended from Cahokia.
 Charleston, Coles co., attended from Paris.
 Chester, Randolph co., Help of Christians, Rev. F. Chmelicek.
 Coffee, or Rochester, Wabash co., St. Augustin's, attended from Mt. Carmel.
 Collinsville, Madison co., St. Paul's, vacant.
 Columbia, Monroe co., Imm. Conception, Rev. W. Koenig.
 Damiansville, Clinton co., St. Damian's, Rev. Aug. Berger.
 Decatur, Macon co., Rev. A. Vogt.
 Dolan Settlement, White co., attended from Mt. St. John.
 Edwardsville, Madison co., Imm. Conception, vacant.
 Effingham, Effingham co., St. Anthony's, attended by Rev. Raynerius Dickneite, O.S.F., from Teutopolis.
 Evansville, Randolph co., attended from Chester.
 Fayetteville, St. Clair co., St. Pancratius', vacant, attended from Maskoutah.
 Freeburg, St. Clair co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Theo. Elshoff.
 French Village, St. Clair co., St. Philip's, Rev. Jos. Petit.
 Green Creek, Effingham co., Help of Christians, attended by Rev. Damianus Hennewig, O.S.F., from Teutopolis.
 Griggsville, Pike co., attended from Pittsfield.
 Hanover, or Germantown, Clinton co., St. Henry's, Rev. H. Frohboese.
 Hardin, Calhoun co., St. Michael's, attended from Bruxelles.
 Highland, Madison co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Peters.
 Illinoisstown, St. Clair co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Brennan.
 Jacksonville, Morgan co., Rev. P. J. O'Halloran.
 Jerseyville, Jersey co., St. Francis', Rev. A. Laurent.
 Jonesboro, Anna P.O., Union co., attended from Cairo, vacant.
 Kaskaskia, Randolph co., Imm. Conception, Rev. J. A. Jacque.
 Lebanon, Clinton co., attended from Carlyle, church building.
 Litchfield, Montgomery co., Rev. Charles Gonant.
 London City, Fayette co., attended from Teutopolis.
 Madonnnaville, Monroe City P.O., Monroe co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Hinssen.
 Marine, Madison co., attended from Edwardsville.
 Marshall, Clark co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Hoven.
 Maskoutah, St. Clair co., Childhood of Jesus, Rev. P. Rosendahl.
 Mattoon, Coles co., Imm. Concept., Rev. Th. Fr. Mangan.
 Milledale, St. Clair co., St. James', Rev. Barth. Bartels.
 Mount City, Alexander co., attended from Cairo, vacant.
 Mount Carmel, Wabash co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. J. Kraemer.
 Mount Sterling, Brown co., St. Patrick's, Rev. B. Rinekes.

- Mt. St. John, near McLeansboro, Hamilton co., Rev. B. Hermann.
 Neoga, Cumberland co., attended from Teutopolis.
 New Berlin, Carter P.O., Sangamon co., attended from Springfield.
 Newton, Jasper co., attended from St. Marie.
 O'Hara's Settlement, Ruma P.O., Randolph co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Fr. Recouvreur.
 Olive, Lawrence co., attended from Olney.
 Olney, Richland co., Rev. Thom. Walsh.
 Paderborn, Floraville, P.O., St. Clair co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Rustemeier.
 Pana, Christian co., attended from Shelbyville.
 Paris, Edgar co., vacant.
 Pittsfield, Pike co., St. Mary's, Rev. Claud. Carel.
 Pond Settlement, Gallatin co., attended from Shawneetown.
 Prairie du Long, Hecker P.O., St. Clair co., St. Augustin's, Rev. J. Turmel.
 Prairie du Rocher, Monroe co., St. Philip's, vacant.
 Quincy, Adams co., St. Boniface, Very Rev. H. Schaefermeier.
 " " St. Lawrence, Rev. P. McGirr.
 " " St. Francis Solanus, Franciscan Fathers: Very Rev. Ferd. Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Praeses; Rev. Capistranus Zwinge, O.S.F., Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Rev. Anselmus Mueller, O.S.F.
 Red Bud, Randolph co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John F. Mohr.
 Ridgely, Madison co., attended from Alton.
 Shawneetown, Gallatin co., Rev. J. Larmer.
 Shelbyville, Shelby co., Rev. Th. Cussack.
 Springfield, Sangamon co., Imm. Conception, Rev. J. Fitzgibbon, Rev. J. W. Zabel, D.D.
 " " St. John Baptist, Rev. W. Busch.
 St. Anthony's, near Quincy, Adams co., attended by the Franciscan Fathers from Quincy.
 St. Francisville, Lawrence co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Mt. Carmel.
 St. Joseph's, Calhoun co., church building, attended from Bruxelles.
 St. Liborius, Mud Creek P.O., St. Clair co., Rev. Aug. Brickwedde.
 St. Marie, Jasper co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Sandrock.
 St. Peter's, Jasper co., attended from St. Marie.
 Stringtown, Richland co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Marie.
 Sugar Creek, Sangamon co., St. William's, attended from Springfield.
 Teutopolis, Effingham co., St. Francis Seraph, Franciscan Fathers: Very Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., Commissarius, Very Rev. Killian Schlosser, O.S.F., Guardian, Rev. Damian Hennewig, O.S.F., Rev. Heribert Hoffman, O.S.F., Rev. Raynerius Dickneite, O.S.F., Rev. Eugenius Puers, O.S.F., Rev. Aloysius Wiewer, O.S.F.
 Taylorsville, Christian co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.
 Tiptown, Monroe co., St. Patrick's, attended from Red Bud.
 Vandalia, Fayette co., attended from Centralia.
 Waterloo, Monroe co., SS. Peter et Francis Seraph, Rev. P. Limacher.
 Westwoods, Fieldon P.O., Jersey co., attended from Jerseyville.
 Winchester, Scott co., Rev. M. Clifford.

STATIONS REGULARLY VISITED BY CLERGYMEN.

Adams co., Liberty; Alexander co., Caledonia, Unity; Brown co., Versailles; Cass co., Chandlersville, Virginia; Clark co., Castlefine; Clay co., Xenia; Clinton co., Trenton; Coles co., Okaw; Edgar co., Grandview; Effingham co., Watson; Fayette co., Windsor; Gallatin co., Equality

Green co., Greenfield, Rockbridge, Whitehall; Jersey co., Delhi, Grafton, Jersey Landing; Macoupin co., Brighton, Bunkerhill, Nilwood, Shipmann, Virden; Marion co., Odin, Salem, Sandoval; Menard co., Petersburg, Robinson's Mills; Montgomery co., Butler, Gillespie, Hillsboro; Morgan co., Meredosia, Waverly; Scott co., Naples; St. Clair co., O'Fallon; Wayne co., Fairfield; White co., Carmi.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers. A community of reformed Franciscans of the stricter observance, have, since 1858, established a Convent at Teutopolis, Effingham co., Ill. They form a branch of the Westphalian Province of this Order. The community consists of 7 Fathers. Very Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, Superior.

St. Francis Solanos, Residence of Franciscan Fathers at Quincy, founded 1860. The community numbers 4 Fathers, Very Rev. P. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, Praeses.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College at Teutopolis, Effingham co., Illinois. This College is under the direction of the Franciscan Fathers, wherein boys will find all the opportunities to prepare themselves for the holy priesthood. Therewith is, at present, also connected, the Seminary of the Diocese. The Rev. Fathers will spare no pains to give to the pupils entrusted to them a good and solid education. Rev. Herib. Hoffman, Superior. The Poor Sisters of St. Francis have the care of the whole management of the house and of the infirmary.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy at Springfield, Illinois. This house was established 22d August, 1857. Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior. The course of instruction embraces all the branches usually taught in such institutes. Connected with the Academy is a Day and Parochial School.

Ursuline Convent, Female Academy, Boarding and Day School, Alton, Illinois. This institute was founded in the year 1860. Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior. Besides their Academy and Boarding School, in which the higher branches of a finished education are taught, the nuns conduct the parish schools of the congregations at Alton.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception at Belleville, St. Clair co., Illinois. This institution, under the direction of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, was opened on the 5th of October, 1859. Sister Jerome, Superior. The course of instruction embraces all the branches usually taught in such institutions. Connected with the Academy is the Parish School of the congregation at Belleville.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Joseph at St. Marie, Jasper co., Illinois. This institute was founded in the year 1861. Connected with this Academy for young ladies is the Free School of the Township, and the Parochial School.

The Sisters of Loretto have commenced, last September, a School in Cairo, Illinois, with the intention to erect, as soon as possible, a fine Institute, wherein all the families of Southern Illinois will have an opportunity to give to their daughters, near at home, a thorough education, as will be given in any such institute.

The Parochial Schools for the boys at Alton and Springfield, are conducted by the Brothers of the Holy Cross.

The Parish Schools for the girls in Quincy and Teutopolis, are held by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Also, nearly all the congregations, where Pastors are residing, have their own Parochial Schools.

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising Illinois, North of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles and Edgar.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

- lt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., 1st Bishop, cons. March 10, 1844, died 1848.
 lt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., 2d Bishop, consecrated in 1848;
 transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.
 lt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REGAN, D.D., 3d Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854;
 transferred to Dora in 1858.

PRESENT BISHOP.

lt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Co-adjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago, January 21st, 1859. Residence, corner of Michigan Avenue and Madison street.

VICAR-GENERAL—Very Rev. D. Dunn, D.D.,
 Rev. John McMullen, D.D., *Chancellor*; Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.,
Secretary.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. D. Dunn, V.G., D.D.	Rev. John McMullen, D.D.
Very Rev. A. Damen, S.J.	Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.
Rev. Patrick Terry.	Rev. Joseph P. Roles.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Chicago, Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of Wolcott and Superior streets; residence Cass street, Rev. Joseph P. Roles, Rev. Thos. McGovern. High Mass at 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. Mary's, corner of Wabash Avenue and Madison street; residence corner of Michigan Avenue and Madison street, Rev. Thomas Halligan, Rev. Max Albrecht. High Mass, 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. Patrick's, corner Desplain and Adams' street, Very Rev. D. Dunn, V.G., D.D., Rev. Francis Keenan, Rev. John Dowd. High Mass, 10½; Vespers, 3.

Holy Family, corner of Twelfth and May streets; residence Twelfth street, Very Rev. A. Damen, S.J., Rev. D. Niederkorn, S.J., Rev. F. Smarius, S.J., Rev. Jas. Converse, S.J., Rev. Th. Kuhlman, S.J., Rev. B. Masselis, S.J., Rev. Michael Lawlor, S.J., Rev. J. Van Goch, S.J. High Mass, 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. Peter's, corner of Clark and Polk streets; residence Clark st., Rev. J. B. Mager, Rev. Fr. Slechter. High Mass, 10; Vespers, 2½.

Immaculate Conception, corner of Franklin and Schiller streets; residence Franklin street, Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D. High Mass, 10½; Vespers, 3.

St. Michael's, (organized in 1853, under the Redemptorists since 1861.) North Avenue; residence Church street, Rev. George Roesch, C.S.S.R., Rev. Albert Schaeffer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R. High Mass, 10; Vespers, 3.

St. Joseph's, corner Cass street and Chicago Avenue; residence Chicago Avenue, Rev. Lewis Maria Fink, O.S.B., Rev. Corbinian Maria Gastbihl, O.S.B. High Mass, 10; Vespers, 2½.

St. Bridget's, Bridgeport; residence near Church, Rev. John Grogan. High Mass, 10½; Vespers, 8.

St. John's, corner Clark and Old streets; residence Old street, Rev. John Waldron. High Mass, 10½; Vespers, 8.

St. James', Carville; residence near Church, Rev. Thomas Kelly. High Mass, 10½; Vespers, 8.

St. Francis' Assisiium, corner Mather and Clinton streets; residence Mather street, Rev. Ferdinand Kalvalaga. High Mass, 10; Vespers, 2½.

St. Columbkille's, corner Paulina and Indiana streets; residence Indiana street, Rev. Thomas C. Bourk. High Mass, 10½; Vespers, 8.

St. Louis, Sherman street; attended from the Bishop's house. High Mass, 10½; Vespers, 3.

Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael J. Clarke.

Apple River, Joe Daviess Co., Rev. Peter Corcoran.

Aurora, Kane Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Michael O'Sullivan.

" " " (German Church), Rev. Mr. Westcamp.

Black Partridge, Woodford Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Fraunhofer.

Bloomington, McLean Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Kennedy and Rev. P. Campbell.

Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Notre Dame, Rev. P. Ducroux.

Champaign City, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Ryan.

Dekalb, Dekalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Murray.

Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis Lightner, D.D.

Dunleith, Joe Daviess Co., St. Thomas, Very Rev. Thos. L. Power, O.S.D.

Elgin, Kane Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Andrew Eustace.

Freeport, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas O'Gara.

" " " (German Church), Rev. Ig. Balluff.

Galena, Joe Daviess Co., St. Michael's, Rev. W. Power, Rev. J. Kilkenney.

" " " St. Mary's (German), Rev. Mr. Bally.

Galesburgh, Knox Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Power.

Gross Point, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Mr. Blessinger.

Hartland and Woodstock, McHenry Co., Rev. Terence Fitzimmons.

Henry, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Köhne.

Joliet, Will Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly.

" " " St. John Baptist (German), Rev. Charles Kūmin.

Kankakee, Kankakee Co., St. Rose, Rev. Jacob Coté.

Kickapoo, St. Mary's, Rev. Theodore Vanderpoel.

Lacon, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Duggan.

Lasalle, Lasalle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mark Anthony, C.M., Rev. Edward

Hennessy, C.M., Rev. Mr. Gleeson, C.M.

L'Erable, Iroquois Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. J. Coté.

Lincoln, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Mr. Martini.

Lockport, Will Co., St. Denis, Rev. Michael Hurley.

McHenry, McHenry Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. Hermann Liermann.

" " " St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Prendergast.

Macomb, McDonough Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Philip Albrecht.

Meehan's Settlement, Lake Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Patrick O'Dwyer.

Mendota, Lasalle Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas O'Farrell.

Morris, Grundy Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Lyons.

Naperville, Dupage Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Peter Fischer.

Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Simon and St. Peter, Rev. Ch. Schilling.

New Strasburgh, Cook Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Mr. Nich.
 Ottawa, Lasalle Co., St. Columba, Rev. Patrick Terry, Rev. Toner, Rev. J. O'Neill.
 Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Abraham J. Ryan, Rev. Jer. Murphy.
 " " " St. Patrick's, Rev. John Macken, Rev. P. McQuire.
 " " " (German Church,) Rev. Mr. Boera.
 Peru (German), attended from Lasalle by Rev. Mr. Kallamer, C.M.
 Petites Isles, St. George, Rev. Mr. Paradis.
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James, Rev. John P. Donelan.
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., Rev. P. T. McElherne.
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. R. Murphy.
 St. Marie, St. Mary's, Rev. M. Gauthier, D.D.
 Sterling, — Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly.
 Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Donohue.
 Willmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Barth. Lonergan.

STATIONS.

Athens, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended regularly from Lockport.
 Arlington, " " from Mendota.
 Ainsworth station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, " from St. James, Chicago.
 Babcock's Grove, Dupage Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Charles.
 Belvidere, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month, from Rockford.
 Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, regularly from Aurora.
 Barrons, Kane Co., St. Mary's, twice a month, from Elgin.
 Blue Island, Cook Co., attended regularly from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
 Bromfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, attended regularly from Peoria.
 Bristol Station, occasionally from Aurora.
 Buffalo Grove, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, once a month, from McHenry.
 Council Hill, Joe Daviess Co., occasionally from Galena.
 Cass, Dupage Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Naperville.
 Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co.; attended occasionally from Rockford.
 Caledonia, " " " "
 Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hartland.
 Camping Grove, " attended occasionally from Lacon.
 Chillicothe, " " "
 Chuton, DeWitt Co., attended regularly from Bloomington.
 Canton, Fulton Co., once a month from Galesburgh.
 Danville, Vermillion Co., St. Patrick's, once a month from Champaign.
 Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
 Dwight, Livingston Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Wilmington.
 East Grove, attended from Amboy.
 Eagle Town, Lasalle Co., attended from Ottawa.
 Fulton, Whiteside Co., attended regularly from Sterling.
 Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James', once a month, from McHenry.
 Fountain Green, Hancock Co., " from Nauvoo.
 Geneseo, Henry Co., attended from Rock Island.
 Geneva, Kane Co., attended regularly from St. Charles.
 Hampton, Rock Island, attended occasionally from Rock Island.
 Harlem Station, Cook Co., " from St. Columbkil, Chicago.
 Hennepin, Putnam Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Henry.
 Homer, Lasalle Co., attended regularly from Aurora.
 Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended regularly from Freeport.
 Kertsburgh, Mercer Co., attended occasionally from Rock Island.

Kewanee, Henry Co., St. Mary's, attended regularly from Lacon.
 Lodi, Kane Co., St. Mary's, attended regularly from Dekalb.
 Lane, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, " Dixon.
 Manteno, St. Joseph's, " Petites Isles.
 Mill Creek, Lake Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Waukegan.
 Murray's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
 Milton, Dupage Co., St. Stephen's, " Naperville.
 Maytown, St. Mary's, " Aniboy.
 Moline, Rock Island Co., " Rock Island.
 Minook, Grundy Co., St. Michael's, " Morris.
 Momenee, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, " Petites Isles.
 Monmouth, Warren Co., once a month from Galesburgh.
 Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Elgin.
 New Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's, attended regularly from Freeport.
 New Trier, St. Henry, attended from Freeport.
 Oregon, attended regularly from Dixon.
 Oquaka, Anderson Co., attended from Nauvoo.
 Pekin, Tazewell Co., " Peoria.
 Paxton, " Champaign City.
 Polo, " Dixon.
 Princetown, Bureau Co., once a month from Mendota.
 Perkin's Grove, Lee Co., attended from Aurora.
 Rock Island Junction, Cook Co., attended occasionally from St. James' Chicago.
 Richville, Cook Co., attended regularly from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
 Richmond, McHenry Co., attended regularly from McHenry.
 Rosehill, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Michael's, Chicago.
 Sheffield, attended regularly from McHenry.
 Sagganah and Summit, Cook Co., " " Lockport.
 Sommac, Dekalb Co., " " Mendota.
 Sycamore, Dekalb Co., St. Mary's, " " Dekalb.
 Seneca, LaSalle Co., St. Joseph's, " " Morris.
 St. Augustine, Fulton Co., once a month from Macomb,
 Tiskilwanee, attended regularly from McHenry.
 Toulon, Stark Co., " " Lacon.
 Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended regularly from Macomb.
 Twelve Mile Grove, Will Co., attended regularly from Wilmington.
 Vinegar Hill, Joe Daviess Co., " " Sinsinawa Md.
 College.
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., attended regularly from Macomb.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

University of St. Mary of the Lake, Chicago, President, Rev. John McMullen, D.D.; Vice-President, Rev. James McGovern, D.D.

Theological Department, Rector, Rev. James McGovern, D.D.; Rev. John McMullen, D.D.; Rev. Thaddeus J. Butler, D.D.

Medical Department, Daniel Brainard, M.D., President.

Law Department, Principal, Hon. Henry Booth. Number of students, 180.

Redemptorist Convent, Chicago, Church street, R. F. George Roesch, Superior, C.S.S.R., R. F. Albert Schœffer, C.S.S.R., R. F. Jacob Nagel, C.S.S.R., and 2 professed Lay Brothers.

Convent and Academy of St. Francis Xavier of the Sisters of Mercy, Chicago, Mother Francis de Sales, Superioresa.

St. Mary's Girls' Free School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. John's Select and Free School, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

Chicago Mercy Hospital, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy; Directress, Sister Borromeo.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Chicago, conducted by Sisters of Mercy.

Sisters of Notre Dame (Germ.), Sister S. M. Joachima, Superior. 238 girls (scholars) under their charge. Two secular teachers teach 272 boys. Number of the pupils, 510.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Chicago, Madam M. J. Gallway; religious 33.

Holy Family Free and Select Schools, conducted by Religious of the Sacred Heart.

Holy Family Free and Select Schools, for boys, conducted by the Lay Brothers of Society of Jesus.

Holy Name Free and Select Schools, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Free and Select School, for boys, under the direction of the Christian Brothers.

St. Patrick's Free and Select Schools, for girls, directed by Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, free and select, pupils, 300. Sister M. Barbara.

St. Michael's Parochial Schools, " " " "

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the last Legislature, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Magdalen Asylum, Chicago, under the direction of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Religious, 10; penitents, 80.

Academy for Young Ladies, Morris, Grundy Co., by the Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Parochial Free and Select Schools, " " " "

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Ottawa, LaSalle Co.

St. Joseph's Schools, " " directress,

Parochial Free Schools, LaSalle, under the direction of the Christian Brothers.

Parochial Free and Select Schools, LaSalle, for girls, by the Sisters of Charity.

Parochial School, Bourbonnais Grove, under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation.

Peoria Parochial Free and Select Schools, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Galena Parochial Free and Select Schools, by the Sisters of the Dominican Order.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	75	University.....	1
Priests of Religious Orders.....	16	Academies for Young Ladies...	5
Churches.....	112	Hospital.....	1
Clerical Students.....	40	Orphan Asylums.....	2
Seminary.....	1	Reform School.....	1
Convents.....	13	Magdalen Asylum.....	1
Total number of Priests.....	91		

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., cons. July 28, 1837; died Feb. 19, 1858.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque, Dubuque Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral.

Right Rev. Clement Smyth, D.D.

Rev. Daniel Molony, Rev. M. Flavin.

St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Francis Walsh.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. John Fendrick, and Rev. A. Cortenkamp.

St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. T. J. Donaghoe, V. G.

St. Catharine's, attended from St. Donatus.

St. Donatus (Ger.) Rev. Michael Flammang.

St. Theresa, Rev. Denis Brennan.

St. Joseph Calasactius, attended from Dubuque.

St. William's, " "

Adel, Dallas Co., St. Eugenie, attended from Des Moines.

Albia, Monroe Co., St. Agatha, Rev. T. Clifford.

Augusta, Des Moines Co., St. Louis, attended from Burlington.

Banxton Settlement, Dubuque Co., Rev. A. Bennett.

Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Andrew, Rev. D. Brennan.

Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul's, Rev. James B. Donelan.

" " " (German), Rev. Bernard Herderer.

Cascade, Dubuque Co., St. Martin's, Rev. James Cunningham.

Castle Grove, Jones Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Cascade.

Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Helena, Rev. John Shields.

Centre Grove, Clinton Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from De Witt.

Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., Rev. Herman Uhlenbrook.

Chariton, Lucas Co., St. Anne, " "

Cherry Mount, Alamakee Co., St. Pius, attended from McGregor.

Churchville, Madison Co., St. Lambert's, attended from Iowa City.

Colesburgh, Delaware Co., St. Ephrem, " " Holy Cross.

Council Bluffs, Pottowattomie Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from St. John's, Nebraska.

Davenport, Scott Co., St. Anthony's, Very Rev. A. M. Pelamongues, V. G.

St. Margaret's, Rev. A. Trevis, and Rev. H. Cosgrove.

St. Germanus (Ger.) Rev. Anthony Nierman.

Decorah, Winnishiek Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. Clement Lowry.

Dodgeville, Desmoines Co., St. Mathew's, attended from Burlington.

De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simon's, Rev. James Scallon.

Dyersville, Dubuque Co., attended from New Vienna.

Eddyville, Wapello Co., St. Gregory, attended from Ottumwa.

Elkader, Clayton Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. Michael O'Beirne.

Elin, Buchanan Co., St. Frederick's, attended from Independence.

Fair Field, Jefferson Co., St. Elizabeth, " Ottumwa.

Ferna, Alamakee Co., St. Cavan, " Wexford.

Atkinson, Winneshiek Co., St. Clement's, attended from Old Mission.
 Des Moines, Polk Co., St. Ambrose, Very Rev. John Brazil, V. G.
 Madison, Lee Co., St. Joseph's (Ger.) Very Rev. A. Hattenberger, and
 Rev. M. Michel.
 Dodge, Webster Co., Corpus Christi, Rev. John Marsh.
 Novilla, Clayton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Elkader.
 Fry-Owen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Kinsella.
 Bertville, Black Hawk Co., attended from Cedar Falls.
 Mevin, Dubuque Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Lynch.
 Edge Town, Monroe Co., Rev. Timothy Clifford.
 Tenburg, Clayton Co., St. Bridget's (German), Rev. Conrad Schulta.
 Independence, Buchanan Co., Holy Name, Rev. John Gosker.
 A City, Johnson Co., Visitation, Rev. W. Emonds.
 " " German Church, Rev. — Noovack.
 Valley, Linn Co., St. Elizabeth (Ger.) Rev. George Snider.
 Kuk, Lee Co., St. John's, Rev. Louis Decailly.
 " " Visitation Convent, Rev. B. Cannon.
 Easter, Keokuk Co., St. Cunegunda, attended from Georgetown.
 Sing, Alamakee Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Wexford.
 Clair, Scott Co., St. Clare, " " Davenport.
 ns, Clinton Co., St. Ireneus, Rev. Fred. Jean.
 " " St. Boniface (Ger.) Rev. Aloysius Meiss.
 Iona, Clayton Co., St. Richard, attended from McGregor.
 Mt Pleasant, Henry Co., Rev. James Slattery.
 Regors, Clayton Co., Rev. Richard Nagle.
 scatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias, Rev. Philip Laurent.
 v Burn, and other missions around, Marion Co., St. Ægidius, attended
 from Georgetown.
 v London, Henry Co., St. Henry's, attended from Mount Pleasant.
 vton, Jasper Co., St. Mark, " " Des Moines.
 v Melleray, Dubuque Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Bernard McCaffery.
 v Wine, Dubuque Co., St. Boniface (Ger.) Rev. James Orth.
 onnell's Settlement, Dubuque Co., St. David, Rev. Andrew Bennett.
 Man's Creek, Johnson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Sullivan.
 Mission, Winneshiek Co., Seven Dolors, Rev. Frederick Hannasch.
 aloosa, Mahaska Co., attended from Ottumwa.
 umwa, Wapello Co., Visitation, Rev. John Kreckel.
 t Louisa, Louisa Co., attended from Muscatine.
 ula, Jackson Co., St. James, attended from Belleview.
 Agnes, Clark Co., attended from Fort Dodge.
 Angeline, Boone Co., " " "
 Caroline, Hardin " " "
 Cyprian, Alamakee " " " Waukon.
 Fintan, " " " Wexford.
 Lawrence, Jackson " " " Garryowen.
 Luke, Winneshiek Co., (Ger.) Rev. F. Hannasch.
 Malachy, Muscatine Co., attended from Muscatine.
 Rose, Chickasaw Co., " " " Old Mission.
 ux City, Woodbury Co., " " " St. John's, Nebraska.
 uce Creek, Jackson Co., St. Nicholas (Ger.) attended from Belleview.
 Far Creek, Clinton Co., (Ger.) attended from Lyons.
 lant Grove, Scott " " " Rev. H. Cosgrove.
 st Point, Lee Co., St. Philip's, (Ger.) Rev. G. Reffè.
 xford, Alamakee Co., St. George, Rev. Mathias Hannon.
 ikon, " " " Rev. Clement Lowry.

RELIGIOUS, &c., INSTITUTIONS.

Abbey of our Lady of La Trappe, New Melleray, is situated about 12 miles south-west of Dubuque. At present there are six priests, five other choir religious, and forty-eight lay brothers. The Fathers attend to the spiritual wants of all around, and also keep a free school for the children of their locality. Right Rev. Ephrem McDonnell, Abbot; Very Rev. B. McCaffery, Prior; Rev. Palladius Cosgrove, Sub-Prior; Rev. John Baptist Hogan, Master of Novices; Rev. P. Mohan, Rev. B. Madigan, Sacristan; Brother M. Bernard, Procurator.

St. Joseph's Academy, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M., near Dubuque, Very Rev. T. J. Donaghoe, V. G., 60 Sisters, and 12 Novices.

Convent of the Visitation of the B. V., Keokuk, 24 Sisters, and fifty pupils.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Keokuk, 5 Sisters, and nearly three hundred children, who receive gratuitous education.

In Dubuque City, eight schools, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of B. V.

In Davenport, two select and five free Schools are conducted by members of the same community.

In Burlington, three schools by the same Sisters of Charity.

In Muscatine, three schools by the same Sisters of Charity.

In Iowa City, five schools by the same Sisters of Charity.

In Fort Dodge, two schools by the same Sisters of Charity.

In Fort Madison, three schools by Sisters of Notre Dame.

In West Point, three schools by Sisters of Notre Dame.

In New Wine, three schools by Sisters of St. Francis.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests	48	Abbey	1
Priests of Religious Orders.....	6	Convents or Religious Communi-	
Priests ordained since last report,	9	ties of females.....	15
Churches	75	Male and female free schools al-	
Built since last report.	7	most in each district where	
Now being erected.....	6	there is a resident Priest	
Chapels	8	Sunday Schools in all cities	
Stations	36	Charitable Associations	10
Ecclesiastical Institution.....	1	Catholic Population	79,000
Clerical Students.....	23		

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

BISHOP.

Rev. JOHN MARTIN HENNI, present Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844.

GENERALS—Very Rev. Martin Kundig, Very Rev. Lucius Galtier.

SECRETARY—Rev. Michael Heiss.

DELLORS—Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. Stanislaus La Lumiere, S.J.,
Rev. P. Donaghoe, Rev. J. Conrad.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, cor. of Jackson and Oneida streets. Rt.

Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D., Very Rev. M. Kundig, Rev. P. Donaghoe.

St. Mary's, corner of Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.

St. Gull's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets.

“ Rev. Stanislaus P. La Lumiere, S.J., Superior and
Pastor; Rev. Ignatius Maes, S.J., Assistant Pastor; Rev.
James Hayes, S.J.

Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. J.
Conrad.

St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. J. Holz-
hauer, Rev. L. Hackhofer.

St. Peter's, Martin and Jackson streets (Bohemian), Rev. F. Zas-
tera.

St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp
streets, Rev. F. X. Krautbauer.

Waukegan, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.

Waukegan, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. C. Rehrl.

“ St. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Rehrl.

Waukegan, Green Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended by Rev. F. H. Sulli-

Waukegan, River, St. Croix Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Steble.

Waukegan, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Dael.

Waukegan, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. M. Pickel.

Waukegan, “ St. Mathias', attended from Barton.

Waukegan, Lalets, Pepin Co., St. Henry's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.

Waukegan, n, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Rindl.

Waukegan, settlement, Brown Co., Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Very Rev. E.
O.S.C.

Waukegan, Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthias', Rev. A. Kieser.

Waukegan, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. J. H. Herman.

Waukegan, er Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's } Rev. F. De Berge.
“ St. Patrick's, }

Waukegan, am, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. J. A. Arnold.

“ St. Mary's, Rev. F. Fusseder.

Waukegan, n, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. S. Mazzuchelli, O.P.

Waukegan, Marquette Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. E. Gray.

Waukegan, oo, Sauk Co., St. Michael, visited from Sac City.

Waukegan, ville, Columbia Co., St. Pius, Rev. J. Doyle.

Waukegan, gton, Racine Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Wisbauer.

Waukegan, on, Kenosha Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. J. Albers.

Waukegan, eld, Waukesha Co., St. Dominic's, attended by Rev. A. O'Connor.

Buchanan, Outagamie Co., Holy Angel Guardians, attended by Rev. L. Dael.

Buchanan, La Crosse Co., St. Joseph, attended from La Crosse.

Buffalo, Marquette Co., St. Andrew, attended by Rev. A. Fagan.

Caledonia, Racine Co., St. Louis, attended from New Coln.

" " Holy Family, attended by F. Uhlemeyer.

Cascade, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Bradley.

Cassville, Grant Co., St. Charles, attended by Rev. H. Nuyts, C.S.C.

Cedarsburgh, Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Borgia, Rev. Dougherty.

Center, Outagamie Co., St. Edward's, visited by Rev. L. Dael.

Centreville, Manitowoc Co., St. Francis, Rev. W. Bernard.

Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Hugh McMahon.

Chippewa, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Smeddink.

Claytontown, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended by Rev. Patrick Murphy.

Clyman, Dodge Co., Holy Assumption, attended by Dr. Norris.

" " St. Isidore (German), attended by Rev. M. De Beets.

Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., Holy Family, attended by Rev. J. Mally.

Cross Plains, Dane Co., St. Mary's, } Rev. A. Foeckler.

" " St. Francis, }

Darlington, La Fayette Co., St. Leo's, Rev. P. O'Neil.

Delavan, Walworth Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. H. J. Roche.

Deerfield, Dane Co., St. Anne, attended from Fitchburg.

Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints, attended by Rev. P. Montague.

Dekora, Columbia Co., St. Kiernan's, attended from Portage City.

Depere, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from the Bay.

Duck Creek, Outagamie Co., St. John Baptist (vacant).

East Troy, Walworth Co., St. Thaddeus, Rev. L. Kenny.

Eaton, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory Naz., Rev. A. Oswald.

Eagle Centre, Waukesha Co., St. Teresa, attended by Rev. L. Kenny.

Elk Grove, La Fayette Co., St. Ambrose, visited from Franklin.

" " St. Rosa, attended by Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.P.

Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., Church of the Visitation B. V. M., Rev. A. Hattenberger.

Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, regularly attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.

Egerton, Rock Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Fitchburg.

Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, attended by J. B. Smeddink.

Elba, Dodge Co., St. Columkill, Rev. E. McGuerk.

Eden, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Ascension, attended by Rev. J. Colton.

Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hudson.

Erin, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. F. Tiernan.

Farmington, Washington Co., St. John of God, visited from Newburgh.

" " St. Peter's, visited from Newburgh.

Fitchburg, Dane Co., Holy Mother of Consolation, Rev. Wm. O'Connell.

Fond du Lac, Fond du Lac Co., St. Louis, Rev. J. C. Perrodin.

" " St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Colton.

Forrestown Creek, Fond du Lac Co., St. Virgilius, Rev. M. Spieringa.

Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jos. Kleiber.

French Creek, Manitowoc Co., St. Anne's, attended by Rev. J. Maly.

Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicholas, attended by E. Spieringa.

Franklin, Sauk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Sac City.

Franklin, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin's, Rev. P. O'Farrell.

" " Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. J. Janes.

Fox Lake, Dodge Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Smith.

Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., St. Nicholas, Rev. J. Mehlmann.

" " Mother of Dolours, attended by Rev. C. Behr.

Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. G. Strickner.
 Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.
 Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Martin's } attended by Rev. M. Weiss.
 " " St. Catherine's }
 Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. P. O'Farrell.
 " " Holy Sacrament, attended by Rev. A. Kieser.
 Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. J. Stehle.
 Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. R. F. Pettit.
 Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's } Rev. W. Storr.
 " " St. Francis Xavier's }
 Green Bay, Brown Co., St. John's, Rev. A. David.
 " " St. Mary's, (German), Rev. F. X. Pfaller.
 Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. M. Hens, O. M. C.
 Honey Creek, Sauk Co., St. Mary's of Loretto, attended from Sac city.
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James, Rev. N. Stehle.
 Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. J. Stehle.
 Herman, Dodge Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. Deisenreider.
 Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. Deisenreider.
 Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis, visited by the Dominican Fathers.
 Herman, Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, visited by Rev. W. Bernard.
 " " St. Fidelia, " "
 Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. Thomas McDonnell.
 " " St. Michael's, Rev. F. X. Weinhart.
 Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, attended from Calvary.
 Holland Town, Brown Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Luytelaar.
 Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
 Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. W. Storr.
 " " Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. W. Dougherty.
 " " "
 Janesville, Rock Co., St. Cuthbert, Rev. J. Conroy, Rev. W. Kerrigan.
 Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John the Baptist } Rev. M. Beiter.
 " " St. Lawrence's }
 Jefferson, Monroe Co., Nativity of the B. V., attended from La Crosse.
 Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin, attended by Rev. P. Montague.
 Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. G. Riordan.
 " " St. George's, Rev. F. Welter.
 Keewany, Kewaunee Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. Charles Elex.
 Keshena, Shawano Co., St. Michael's Mission of the Menomonee Tribe,
 Rev. A. Mignault.
 Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.
 Kildare, Juneau Co., St. Bridget, Rev. P. Montague.
 Kilburn City, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Portage City.
 Kewaskum, St. Michael's } attended by Rev. J. Reindl.
 " Holy Trinity }
 Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James, attended from New Coln.
 Lake Five, Waukesha Co., St. Columban, attended from Monchesse.
 La Cote St. Marie, St. Mary's ad Fontem, Marquette Co., attended by Rev. E. Gray.
 La Crosse, La Crosse Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. M. Marco.
 La Pointe, La Pointe Co., St. Joseph's.
 Liberty Pole, Bad Axe Co., St. James, attended by Rev. P. Murphy.
 Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, attended by Rev. H. Nuyta.
 Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, visited from Sheboygan.
 Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., Rev. E. Spierings.
 Lomara, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, attended by Rev. J. Pickel.
 Lindon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, visited by Rev. P. Montague.

Maquon, Ozaukee Co., St. James, attended by Rev. W. Starr.
 Mozzomanie, Dane Co., Wisconsin, St. Barnabas, Rev. P. Walsh.
 Menomonee, Dane Co., St. Francis (Assisium), attended by Rev. B. Smeddiak.
 Menomonee, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.

Montello, Marquette Co., Gethsemani, Rev. A. Feygan.

Mouston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Montague.

Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. F. Etschmann.

" " Holy Redeemer's Church (German), Rev. M. Obermueller.

Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. P. J. Voissen.

Manitowoc Rapids, Manitowoc Co., Holy Maternity, Rev. P. J. Voissen.

Maple Grove, " St. Patrick's, Rev. S. Seif.

Mapletown, Waukesha Co., St. Catherine's, Rev. M. Hobbs.

Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Very Rev. G. Haas, O.M.C., and other Fathers.

Marathon, Marathon Co., St. Mary's Nativity, Rev. Jos. Lutz.

Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. Bonav. Frey, O.M.C.

Manasha, Winnebago Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. W. Wilkins.

Maysville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended from Teresa.

Menomona, Waukesha Co., St. James, Rev. A. O'Connor.

" " St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weiss.

Meemu, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, attended by Rev. W. Bernard.

Mifflein, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by H. Verhoeff, O.M.C.

Mihiot, Manitowoc Co., Inv. of Holy Cross, attended by Rev. E. Van Steenwyck.

Mineral Point, Iowa Co., Rev. Francis McGann.

Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. F. Strocker.

Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Tiernan.

Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, Rev. F. R. Sullivan.

Moscade, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew, attended by Rev. F. X. Weinhart.

Mount Hope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. W. G. Verhoeff.

Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Francis Regis, attended by Rev. P. Bradley.

New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended by Rev. J. Jansen.

New Burg, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. F. Zuber.

New Coeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. M. Minderer.

New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. S. Mazuchelli, A.P.

New Franklin, Brown Co., St. Killian's, attended by Rev. F. Pfuller.

New London, Waupaca Co., St. Francis, attended by the Rev. Thomas Keenan.

Newton, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. P. J. Vaissoin.

Neosho, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, attended by the Rev. J. Reindl.

New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, visited by Rev. P. Montague.

Nojoshing, Milwaukie Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Heiss, Rev. D. Salzmann.

Oak Creek, Milwaukie Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. E. O'Connor.

Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter's, Rev. R. De Goey.

Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, visited by Rev. M. Hobbs.

Ottowa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, attended by Rev. Max. De Beek.

Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, visited from Forresttown.

Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Thomas Keenan.

" " St. Mary's (German), Rev. Thomas Keenan.

Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist, regularly visited by Rev. E. J. Albers.

- Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited from Potosi.
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvator's, attended by Rev. A. Foeckler.
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended by the Rev. M. Weiss.
 Platterville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Retzer.
 Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. Haider.
 Portage City, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Doyle.
 Potosi, Grant Co., St. Thomas', Rev. H. Nuyts, O.S.C., Rev. W. C. Verhoef.
 " " " St. Andrew's, Rev. H. J. Muckerheide.
 Port Washington, Ozaukee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Sailer.
 Portertown, Rock Co., St. Michael's, attended by the Rev. William O'Connell.
 Poygan, Winnebago Co., St. Thomas, visited by Rev. Thomas Keenan.
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Very Rev. L. Galtier.
 Racine, Racine Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. W. Mathews.
 " " " St. Mary's, Rev. F. Uhlmeyer.
 Randall, Lafayette Co., St. Pius V., attended by the Rev. P. O'Neil.
 Richfield, Washington Co., St. Hubert's, attended regularly by Rev. G. Strickner.
 " " St. Augustine's, attended regularly by Rev. G. Strickner.
 " " Holy Maternity, attended regularly by Rev. G. Strickner.
 Ripon, Fond du Lac Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Gray.
 Ridgeway, Iowa Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. H. McGann.
 Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph's, (vacant.)
 Rosiere, Dora Co., St. Hubert, attended by the Fathers of the Holy Cross.
 Roxbury, Dane Co., St. Norbert's, Rev. A. Inama, P. Praem.
 Rubicon, Dodge Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended occasionally.
 Springfield, Dane Co., St. Martin's, Rev. E. Heuzler.
 " " " St. Peter's, " " "
 Sac City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius, Rev. A. M. Schedle.
 Sackville, Ozaukee Co., St. Finbar's, attended by P. Bradly.
 " " " Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. W. Storr.
 Schlesing, Manitowoc Co., St. Peter's, visited from Chilton.
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, attended from Utica.
 Sextonville, Richland Co., Nativity of the B.V., Rev. F. Weinhart.
 Schleissingerville, Washington Co., St. Peter's, Rev. M. Deisenrieder.
 Sheboygan, Sheboygan Co., St. Magdalene's, Rev. M. Haider.
 Spidersville, Atagamie Co., St. Peter's, attended by Rev. E. Spierings.
 Sunburg, Lafayette Co., St. Mathew's, Rev. J. J. Kinsella.
 Silver Creek, Sheboygan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Cascade.
 Sinsinawa, Grant Co., St. Dominic, Very Rev. T. L. Power, O.S.D., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.S.D., Rev. Joseph Poelking, O.S.D., Rev. F. Kendeler.
 Somerset, St. Croix Co., St. Joseph's, visited by Rev. J. B. Smeddink.
 Springvale, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Mary Help of Christians, visited by Rev. E. Gray.
 Stevens Point, Portage Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. L. Lux.
 Stockbridge, Calumet Co., St. Catherine's, attended by Rev. M. McMahon.
 Sullivan, Waukesha Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. M. De Beeke.
 Sun Prairie, Dane Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Permadinger, O.M.C.
 " " " St. Patrick's, " " "
 Sycheidah, Calumet Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Camenzind.
 Tessa, Dodge Co., St. Teresa, Rev. J. Pickel.

Trumbell, Pierce Co., St. Edward's, attended by Rev. J. B. Smeddin
Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke's, Rev. E. Van Steenwyk.
Trampeleau Valley, Trampeleau Co., St. Magnus, attended from Fox
City.

Utica, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. P. Murphy.

Vermont, Dane Co., St. Simon, attended by Rev. P. Walsh.

Waterford, Racine Co., St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. M. Heiss.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Bernard, Rev. J. H. Norria.

" " " St. Henry's, Rev. Max De Beeke.

Waupun, Dodge Co., St. Joseph's, visited by Rev. Jos. Smith.

Waukeshu, Waukeshu Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. F. Petit.

Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Alphonsus, attended by Rev. Weinhart.

Westbend, Washington Co., Holy Angela, Rev. J. Reindl.

" " " St. Mathias', visited by Rev. M. Deisenr.

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, attended by Rev. J. Albers.

Wheatland, Kenosha Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. J. H. Karphage.

Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Dunphy.

Willow Springs, Lafayette County, Holy Assumption, attended by R.
McGann.

Wilson, Sheboygan Co., St. George's, Rev. M. Siebold.

Woodville, Calumet Co., St. John Baptist's, visited by the Rev. J.
telaar.

Womandy, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.

Wyosina, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Elba.

STATIONS.

Regularly visited by Clergymen, and Churches being in course of
struction in the most of them.

Adams Co., Quincy, Neery, Prairie, and Warledah.

Bad Axe Co., Morrison, Wrightstown.

Brown Co., Pine River, De Bellaw, Bad Axe.

Buffalo Co., Buffalo City, Mandara.

Chippawa Co., Flambeau, Courtes Oreilles.

Calumet Co., Brothertown, Holstein, Harrison.

Clarke Co., Neilsville.

Columbia Co., Columbus, Ostego, Marcello, Prairie.

Crawford Co., Seneca, Poydtown, Bluffa.

Dane Co., Westport, Cottage Groves.

Dodge Co., Lebanon, Iron Ridge, Lamira.

Door Co., Sturgen Bay, New Brussels, Leopold Village, Potowato
Washington, Harbor Island.

Eau Claire Co., Pleasant Valley, Adams Settlement.

Fond du Lac Co., Rosendale, Taycheedah, Marshville, Eldorado, New-C
Walkosten.

Grant Co., Beetown, Baskobel, Liberty, Waterloo.

Green Co., New Glarus, Broad Head, Adams.

Jackson Co., Gardenvalley, Black River Falls, Pine Hill.

Jefferson Co., Concord, Pearlunawee.

Iowa Co., Arina, Dodgeville.

Juneau Co., Germantown, Necedar.

Kenosha Co., Bristol, Dover.

Keewanee Co., Deeksville, Ahnepee, Red River.

La Crosse Co., Boswickvalley, Chipmunk, Cooley.

Lafayette Co., Yellow Stone, Gratiot, Wyota.

Marathon Co., Wausau, Mesaree, Knowlton.

rquette Co., Kingston, Marquette.
 nroe Co., Tomah, Sparta, Tunnel City.
 onto Co., Stiles, Menominee, Pensaukee, Peshtigo.
 ayamie Co., Ellington, Greenville, New Lebanon, Stevensville.
 in Co., Durand, Pepin.
 rce Co., Prescott, Osceola, Erin, French Settlement.
 k Co., Portland, Eagle River.
 tage Co., Du Pays Point, Stockton, Prairie Settlement.
 ine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.
 hland Co., Center, Pine Creek, Little Baraboo, Melancton Creek,
 azanova.
 ck Co., Sugar Creek, Fulton, Edgerton, Spring Valley.
 ik Co., Baraboo Bluff, Marble Quarry, Sugar Grove, Westford, Ironton.
 aboygan Co., Rhine.
 Croix Co., St. Croix Falls.
 ampleau Co., Galesville, Montoville.
 ukeshia Co., Delafield, Mugwango.
 upaca Co., Farmington, St. Lawrence, Caledonia.
 " " Weeyewiya, Pigeon Rivers.
 ushara Co., Wautomee, Oasis, Saxeville.
 innabago Co., Black Wolf, Willow Creek, Buttes de Mortes.
 The Lake Superior Missions, in La Point and Douglas Counties, are
 eed by the Ordinary of Milwaukee under the more immediate care and
 iediction of the Bishop of Sault St. Marie, and are regularly visited by
 stors of St. Joseph's Church in La Point. The Stations are: Superior
 ty, Fond du Lac, Swamp River, in Douglas Co.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, Sinsinnawa Mound, Grant Co., Rev. J. A. Rooney,
 P., Prest.; Rev. T. L. Power, O.P., Rev. O. Poelking, O.J.P., Rev. J. D.
 eehy, O.P.,; Rev. B. J. Hallisy, with novices and brothers.
Capuchin Convent of Cavalry, (P. O. Dotyville,) Fond du Lac. Very
 sr. Franciscus Haas, O.M. Cap., Guardian; Rev. Bonaventura Frey,
 M. Cap. Vic., Rev. Daniel Siherer, O.M. Cap., Rev. Leo Gamhe, O.M. Cap.,
 sr. Fr. Solanus Fedderman, O.M. Cap., Rev. Jr. Pacificus Berleman, O.M.
 ip., Rev. Fr. Ivo, Prass, O.M. Cap., clerics, lay brothers and candidates.
House of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Nojoshing, Milwaukee
 n., attached to the Ecclesiastical Seminary—4 Brothers.
Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother House and Novi-
 te, Milwaukee, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. Sister Mary
 urolina, Mother Superioress. Religious 45, novices 40, postulants 50.
Convent of the Sisters of the Dominican Order, at Racine. This is the
 oter House and Noviciate, with 6 professed sisters, 8 novices, and 9
 ndidates. Sister M. Benedicite, Superioress.
House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, at No-
 shing, near Milwaukee. Professed sisters 19, novices 7, postulants 5.
 ster Antonia, Superioress.
House of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, at Benton, La-
 yette Co. Sisters 17, novices 9. Sister M. Joanna, Sup.

SEMINARIES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, Nojoshing, near Milwau-
 ee. Rev. M. Heiss, Rector; Rev. J. Salzmänn, D.D., Procur.; Rev. M.

Gernbauer, Rev. K. Flasch, Rev. G. L. Willard, Mr. Const. Ries, Professors. Number of students 93, of whom 27 are theologians.

Sinsinawa Mound College, under the care of Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic. Very Rev. T. L. Power, O.P., Pres.; Rev. J. D. Sheehy, O.P., Rev. M. B. Fortune, O.B., Rev. J. Poelking, O.P., Rev. F. Rendeler, J. F. Aylward, D.D., with others, Professors.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Milwaukee. This school is conducted by Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The Latin and also German languages are taught; the average number of pupils is 100. Rev. James M. Hayes, S.J. Pres.; Mr. John Bowe, S.J., and Mr. J. F. Himmele, S.J., Teachers.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of School Sisters, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding school for young ladies, numbering 52. Directress, Sister Mary Frances Seraphina.

St. Joseph's Select School, Milwaukee, between Van Buren and Biddle streets. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 105.

Santa Clara Female Academy, Benton, Lafayette Co. Under the direction of the Dominican Sisters. Pupils, 112.

Female Academy of St. Catharine of Sienne, at Racine. Under the charge of the Dominican Sisters. Sister Thomasina, O.S.D., Directress. Boarders, 15; day-scholars, 47.

Day School of St. Mary's of the Holy Angels, corner Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Milwaukee. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 6; pupils, 180. Sister Mary Theophila, Superior.

St. Mary's (German and English) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Emmerentia, Sup.; sisters 4, pupils 300.

St. Joseph's Parish School, Milwaukee, Sister Mary Bartholomew, Sup.; sister 5, pupils 400.

Holy Trinity Parish School, Milwaukee, for girls. Sister M. Benedicta, Sup.; sisters 3, pupils 266.

St. Anthony's Parish School, West Granville. Sister M. Antonia, Sup.; sisters 3, pupils 120.

St. Henry's Parish School, Watertown. Sister Superior, Mary Hypolitia; sisters 2, pupils 100.

St. Bernard's Parish School, Watertown. Sister Superior, M. Jacoba; sisters 3, pupils 250.

Holy Trinity Parish School, Kenosha. Sister Superior, Winnebaldia; sisters 3, pupils 120.

St. Cecilia's Parish School, Mount Carmel. Sister Superior, M. Petera; sisters 4, pupils 130, boarders 18.

Holy Cross Parish School, Town Belgium. Sister Superior, M. Laurentia; sisters 3, pupils 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, Sheboygan. Sister Superior, M. Ulrika; sisters 3, pupils 100.

Parish School, at Burlington. Sister Superior, M. J. Calasantia; sisters 3, pupils 140.

St. Mary's Parish School, at Beaver Dam. Sister Superior, M. Coleta; sisters 3, pupils 130.

St. Mary's Parish School, at Green Bay. Sister Superior, M. Brunet; sisters 3, pupils 90.

St. Teresa's Day School, Port Washington, Ozaukee Co. Conducted by Dominican Sisters. Directress, Sister Maria Raymunda; pupils 220.

St. Rosa's Free School, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, at Milwaukee, on Van Buren, near Biddle street. Pupils 79.

St. Agnes School, at Barton, Washington Co., for female boarders

y pupils. Conducted by ladies of the Society of St. Agnes. Pupils, There are also male teachers attached to every English-German school the city, teaching both the English and German languages.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point Avenue, of Milwaukee, under the arge of Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Vincent, Sister Servant. *St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum*, Nojoshing, Milwaukee Co., under e care of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph., Sister Mary, irectress; orphans 41.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, on Jackson, near Biddle street, conected by Daughters of Charity, Sister Frances Agnes, Sister Servant; phans 98.

Connected with this Asylum is also:

St. Joseph's Asylum, at Milwaukee, near St. Mary's Hospital (a new id fine building), likewise managed by the Daughters of Charity, and ntaining smaller orphan girls to the number of 23.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, with a day school, at Elm Grove, Town anatoga, under the direction of 9 School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister M. achornia, Superior; orphans 32.

St. John's Orphan Society, consisting of members of the Cathedral and Gall's Churches in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emelian's Orphan Society, formed by members of the German urches in the City of Milwaukee in behalf of male orphans.

St. Vincent of Paul Association, for the relief of the poor, with two nferences.

SS. Mary and Martha Society, held monthly by ladies of different con-regations, for the benefit of the poor.

Young Ladies' Altar Society, of the Cathedral congregation..

Milwaukee Temperance Society, with library and reading-room.

RECAPITULATION.

churches built.....	249	Male Academies.....	3
" building.....	24	Female "	6
private Chapels.....	10	Religious Communities.....	7
clergymen	133	Charitable Institutions.....	5
ecclesiastical Seminary.....	1	Catholic population, about..	220,000
college	1		

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Right Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated September 16th, 1838; died February 21st, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JAMES WHELAN, D.D., consecrated May 8th, 1859.

VICARS GENERAL.

Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery, O.S.D. Very Rev. H. V. Brown.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery, O.S.D., V.G., Very Rev. H. V. Brown, V.G.,
Rev. L. Hoste, Rev. J. M. D'Arco, Chancellor and Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Davidson Co., Cathedral of Seven Dolors.

Rt. Rev. James Whelan, D.D.

V.G., Very Rev. H. V. Brown, V.G., Rev. J. M. D'Arco.

Cathedral and Episcopal Residence, corner Cedar and Summer sts.
There are three Masses on Sundays and Holydays, at 6, 8, 10½ A.M.,
in Summer, and at 6½, 8, and 10½ A.M., in Winter. Vespers at
3 P.M.

Church of the Assumption of B.V. (German), corner of Vine and
Monroe streets, Rev. J. A. Bergrath, Pastor. High Mass on Sun-
days and Holydays, at 10½ A.M.; Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. John the Evangelist (Edgefield), Rev. R. Gangloff.

Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. Orengo. (P.O., Paradise
Humphreys Co.)

Gallatin, Sumner Co., Rev. L. Hoste.

Gallatin Tunnel, Sumner Co., Rev. L. Hoste. (P.O. Gallatin.)

Springfield, Robertson Co., St. Michael's, and several Regular Stations,
Rev. L. Hoste.

Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Orengo.

Pulaski, Giles Co., Attended from Nashville.

Franklin, Williamson Co., " " "

Columbia, Maury Co., " " "

Lebanon, Wilson Co., " " "

Mount Pleasant, Maury Co., " " "

Shelbyville, Bedford Co., St. Joseph's, ————

EAST TENNESSEE.

Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Mr. Malis and Bergrath.
Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, " " "
Wartzburg, Morgan Co., " " "
Jonesboro, Washington Co., " " "

WESTERN TENNESSEE.

Memphis, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. S. A. Clarkson, O.S.D., Pastor, Rev. J. V. Daly, O.S.D., Rev. J. V. Edelen, O.S.D., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.S.D., German Congregation, Rev. Grand Junction, Fayette Co., and several Stations, attended by the Rev. Fathers of Memphis.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Cecilia's Female Academy, Mount Vernon, near Nashville, under the charge of Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Sr. Columba Dittoe, Sup'r.

St. Athanasius' School for Boys, under the direction of two Brothers, 71 Cedar street.

St. Agatha's School for Girls, attached to the Cathedral.

Day School for Boys and Girls, attached to German Church, Nashville.

Hospital of the State of Tennessee, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, Sister Alice, Sister-servant.

Day School for Boys and Girls, in Chattanooga.

" " " " in Knoxville.

St. Agnes' Female Academy, a flourishing institution under the charge of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, Memphis. Average number of boarders 100; number of Sisters 17; Sister Ann Hanlon, Superior.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, near Memphis, under the charge of the Dominican Sisters, Sister Helen Whelan, Superior.

Free School for Boys and Girls, in Memphis.

Various pious Sodalties of the B.V. of the Sacred Heart, the Living Rosary, Altar Societies, and also Sunday Schools for children of both sexes, are established in the various churches of the diocese.

DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated November 24, 1850.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Jos. Profectus Machebeuf, Very Rev. Peter Eguillon.

Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillon.

Rev. J. B. Salpointe, *Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Santa Fe, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis.

Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D.

Very Rev. Joseph Profectus Machebeuf, V.G.

" Peter Eguillon, Rector.

Rev. Peter Martin, Assistant.

Rev. John Raverdie, "

Nuestra Señora del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Na. Señora de Guadalupe, San Miguel, attended by the same.

Oratorio del Convento de N. Señora de la Luz, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.

Santa Fe Co., Agua Fria, San Isidro, attended from Santa Fe.
 Galisteo, N. Señora de los Remedios, " "
 Pecos, " Angeles, " "
 Placer de Dolores, " Santo Domingo.
 Placer de San Francisco, " "
 La Cienega, San José, attended from Santa Fe.
 Tesuque, San Diego (Pueblo Indians), attended from Santa Fe.
 Rio Tesuque, San Isidro, " "
 Albiquin, Santa Rosa, Rev. Ramon Salazar.
 El Rito, fine church, attended from Albiquin.
 San Juan Nepomuceno, " "
 Los Ancones, and Servieta, attended from Albiquin.
 El Jo Caliente, " "
 Albuquerque, San Felipe de Neri, Rev. Joseph M. Coudert.
 Los Ranchos de Albuquerque, San Jose, attended from Albuquerque.
 El Rancho, N. Señora del Carmen, " "
 Lalameda, Natividad N. Señora, " "
 San Antonio, San Antonio, " "
 Los Barelos, San Jose, " "
 Los Ranchos de Atrisco, San José, " "
 Arroyo Hondo, N. Señora de Dolores, Rev. Thomas Hayea.
 Arroyo Seco, Santa Trinidad, attended from Arroyo Hondo.
 San Antonio, San Antonio, " "
 Rio Colorado, church built, " "
 La Costilla, " "
 La Culebra, " "
 Anton Chico, new church building, Rev. John B. Fayet.
 Caperito, attended from Anton Chico.
 Los Valles, " "
 Belen, N. Señora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
 Sabinal, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Belen.
 El Saural, " "
 Los Chaves, " "
 Bernalillo, N. Señora de los Dolores, fine new church, Rev. Jose Fialon.
 Sandia, San Antonio, (Indian) attended from Bernalillo.
 San Jose, Santa Familia " "
 Los Algodones, church building, " "
 El Tegon, Placitas, " "
 Cevoyeta, N. Señora de Dolores, Rev. Rafael Chaves.
 Cubero, church built, attended from Cevoyeta.
 La Ligua (Pueblo Indians), " "
 Acoma, attended from Cevoyeta.
 Zuni, " "
 Los Conejos, new church building, Rev. Miguel Vigil.
 San Antonio, attended from Los Conejos.
 San Francisco, " "
 La Cueva, " "
 Isleta, San Augustin (Pueblo Indians), vacant, attended from Belen.
 La Padillas, San Jose, attended from La Isleta.
 Pajarito, " Albuquerque.
 Las Lunas, " Belen.
 James, Santiago (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Nicholas Valencia.
 El Cañon de James, N. Señora de Guadalupe, attended from James.
 San Isidro, attended from James.
 Silla (Pueblo Indians), " "
 Santa Ana, " "

Vegas, Asuncion de N. Señora, Rev. T. Francisco Pinard.
 Tecolote, attended from Los Vegas.
 Mora, Rev. M. Juvenceau.
 Mora de Alamos, attended from Sapello.
 Dolandrin, " "
 Mora del Tecolote, " "
 Mora, Santa Gertrude, Rev. Damaso Taladrid.
 Mora, Guadalupe, attended from Los Vegas.
 Mora, Agua Negra, " "
 Mora, stone church building, vacant.
 Mora, church building, attended from Mausano.
 Mora, " "
 Mora, La Cienega, " "
 Mora, San Lorenzo (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Tafoya.
 Mora, San Juan Nepomuceno, attended from Picurica.
 Mora, Barbara, " "
 Mora, rampas, San Jose, " "
 Mora, isal, Rio del Pueblo, " "
 Mora, Cruz de la Cañada, Rev. Juan de Jesus Trujillo.
 Mora, netuario del Sr. de Escipula, attended from Santa Cruz.
 Mora, de, San Francisco (Indian), " "
 Mora, Lemado, San Antonio, " "
 Mora, Truchas, N. Señora, " "
 Mora, Domingo (Pueblo Indians), Rev. Juan de Jesus Lujan.
 Mora, Blanca, N. Señora de Guadalupe, attended from Santo Domingo.
 Mora, de, Santa Rosa, " "
 Mora, Felipe (Pueblo Indians), " "
 Mora, de, San Bonaventura (Pueblo Indians), " "
 Mora, Clara, " Rev. Ramon Medina.
 Mora, Jose de Chama, attended from Santa Clara.
 Mora, anchitos, " "
 Mora, de, Alfonso (Pueblo Indians), " "
 Mora, que, " "
 Mora, Juan de los Caballeros, Rev. Jose Eulogio Otiz.
 Mora, Illita, N. Señora de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
 Mora, de, N. Señora de Guadalupe, " "
 Mora, de, Abudo, San Antonio, " "
 Mora, de, ita, " "
 Mora, Miguel del Bado, Rev. Juan Guerin.
 Mora, Jose, El Pueblo, attended from San Miguel.
 Mora, de, Urtecito, La Cuesta, " "
 Mora, de, Lacitas del Rio Pecos, and Bernal, att. from San Miguel.
 Mora, de, ro, San Miguel, Rev. Juan Augustin Truchard, Pastor; Rev. Benito
 Mora, de, ward, Assistant.
 Mora, de, Lorenzo (church building), attended from Socorro.
 Mora, de, lla, la Jollita, " "
 Mora, de, o, Valverde, San Antonio, (church building,) attended from Socorro.
 Mora, de, San Fernando, Rev. Gabriel Ressel.
 Mora, de, Hieronimo, (Pueblo Indians,) attended from Taos.
 Mora, de, ncho, San Francisco, " "
 Mora, de, nchito, Los Luceros, " "
 Mora, de, , Natividad de Na. Señora, Rev. J. B. Railière.
 Mora, de, et de los Pinos, San Jose, attended from Tome.
 Mora, de, oia, Sangre de Cristo, " "
 Mora, de, Colorado, La Peralta, " "
 Mora, de, rices, Arizona, Rev. Manuel Chaves.

Dofland, attended from Las Cruces.

Tucson, (church building,) attended from Las Cruces.

San Javier, (Pima Indians,) very fine brick church, attended from Las Cruces.

Tubac, and The Mines, “ “

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Preparatory Seminary of San Francisco. 5 seminarians.

San Miguel College, under the direction of 6 brothers of the Christian Doctrine, Brother Hilarien, Director. About 130 pupils.

Boys' School, Santa Fe.

Convent of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fe, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. This institution was opened January 1st, 1853. Sister Magdalen Hayden, Mother Superior. This academy has over forty boarders, and a good number of day scholars. Young ladies are taught all the branches which constitute a good education, with music, and the English, Spanish, and French languages. Pupils, 120.

Confraternities of the Blessed Sacrament of Our Lady of Carmen of Rosario, established in most of the parishes.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	24	Clerical Students.....	5
“ building.....	2	College	1
Chapels	68	Convent	1
Oratorios and Private Chapels..	15	Academy.....	1
Stations	25	Catholic populat'n, Mexicans.	75,000
Priests	29	Indians... ..	85,000
Ecclesiastical Institution.....	1		

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises the State of Minnesota and Dakota Territory, east of the Missouri River.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., cons. January 26, 1851; Died Feb. 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

VICARS GENERAL.

V. Rev. Augustin Ravoux; V. Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

V. Rev. Augustin Ravoux,

Rev. John McDermott,

V. Rev. Demetrius Marogna,

Rev. A. Oster, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND THE CLERGY.

Cathedral of St. Paul. St. Paul, corner Sixth and St. Peter sts. Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G., Rev. A. Oster, Rev. L. E. Caillet, Rev. John Ireland. Mass at 7 and 10½ for the English speaking congregation, and at 9 o'clock for the French congregation. Vespers at 3½ P.M.

Assumption Church (German), Ninth street, between St. Peter and Vine streets, Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B. Mass at 7 and 10 A.M. Vespers at 3 P.M.

St. Anthony Falls, Hennepin Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. John McDermott.

St. Anthony, Church of St. Boniface (German), visited from St. Paul.

Anoka, Anoka Co., visited from St. Anthony.

Augusta, Sterns Co., St. Augustin, visited from St. Cloud.

Austin, Mower Co., visited from Preston.

Belle Paine, Scott Co., St. Martin's, visited from New Prague.

Belle Prairie, Benton Co., visited from Crow Wing.

Bear Valley, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.

Bell Creek, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.

Bell Wood, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.

Benton, Carver Co., St. Bernard, visited from Wakonia.

Brownsville, Houston Co., Church of St. visited from Caledonia.

Byrnsville, Dakota Co., Church of St. John, visited from Mendota.

Buroak Spring, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.

Cahill Settlement, Hennepin Co., St. Patrick's, visited from St. Anthony.

Caledonia, Houston Co., Church of St. Rev. Edward Essing.

Cedar Grove, Anoka Co., visited from St. Anthony.

Cedar Lake, Dakota Co., visited from New Prague.

Centerville, Ramsey Co., Church of St. visited from Little Canada.

Chaska, Carver Co., Guardian Angels, visited from Wakonia.

Clary Settlement, Scott Co., Church of St. visited from Mendota.

Cleveland, Le Sueur Co., visited from Mankato.

Chatfield, Fillmore Co., visited from Preston.

St. Cloud, Stearns Co., St. Clotilda, Very Rev. Othmar Wirz, O.S.B., Rev. Mathew Stürenburg, O.S.B., Rev. Anscharius M. Frauendorfer, O.S.B.

Considine Ridge, Winona Co., visited from Winona.

Cotton Wood, Brown Co., visited from Mankato.

Crow Wing, Todd Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Francis Pierz.

Dayton, Hennepin Co., St. Isidore, visited from St. Michael's.

Derynane, Le Sueur Co., St. John's, visited from New Prague.

East Prairie, Rice Co., visited from Faribault.

Elba, Winona Co., visited from Winona.

Fort Ridgley, Renville Co., visited from Mankato.

Fort Ripley, Todd Co., visited from Crow Wing.

Frontenac, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.

Faribault, Rice Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. G. Keller.

Forest City, Meeker Co., visited from St. Cloud.

Flamburg, Hennepin Co., visited from St. Michael's.

Frankford, Mower Co., visited from Preston.

Frankfort, Wright Co., visited from St. Michael's.

Glencoe, McLeod Co., visited from Wakonia.

Gessen Land, Sibley Co., visited from Henderson.

Green Wood, Hennepin Co., visited from St. Michael's.

Holy Cross, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.

Hazel Wood, Rice Co., visited from New Trevea.

Hastings, Dakota Co., Guardian Angels, Rev. F. Hurth.

Hay Creek, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.

Helvetia, Carver Co., visited from Wakonia.

High Forest, Olmstead Co., visited from Winona.

High Land, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.

Hobah, Houston Co., visited from Caledonia.

Holmes' Mills, Carver Co., visited from Wakonia.

Henderson, Sibley Co., Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Indian Creek, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
 Inver Grove, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.
 Jordan, Scott Co., visited from New Prague.
 Jacobi Settlement, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.
 Jefferson, Winona Co., visited from Winona.
 Lansing, Mower Co., visited from Preston.
 Lacrescent, Houston Co., visited from Caledonia.
 Lake City, Wabashaw, visited from Wabashaw.
 Lakeville, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.
 Lake Elysion, Waseca Co., visited from Faribault.
 Lakeland, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.
 Lemoil, Winona Co., visited from Winona.
 Le Sueur, Le Sueur Co., visited from Henderson.
 Lexington, Le Sueur Co., visited from New Prague.
 Little Canada, St. John's, Ramsey Co., Rev. Joa. Goiffon.
 Little Falls, Morrison Co., visited from Crow Wing.
 Mankato, Blue Earth Co., St. Philip, Rev. V. Sommerieson.
 Malone Settlement, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.
 Maple Grove, Hennepin Co., visited from St. Anthony.
 Marine Mills, Washington Co., visited from Stillwater.
 Marysville, Wright Co., visited from St. Michael's.
 Marysburgh, Le Sueur Co., St. Patrick, visited from Mankato.
 Mazepa, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
 Mendota, Dakota Co., St. Peter, Rev. C. Robert.
 Minneapolis, Hennepin Co., visited from St. Anthony.
 Middle Lake, Nicollet Co., visited from Mankato.
 Minnesota Lake, Blue Earth Co., visited from Mankato.
 Minneiska, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
 Medicine Lake, Hennepin Co., St. Francis, visited from St. Michael's.
 New Haven, Olmstead Co., visited from Winona.
 New Prague, St. Wenceslaus, Scott Co., Rev. P. Maly, P. O. Helena.
 New Ulm, Blue Earth, visited from Mankato.
 New Treves, Dakota Co., Patronage B. V., Rev. Pius Bayer, P. O., Hastings.
 New Park, St. Bridget's, Olmstead Co., visited from Winona.
 New Market, Scott Co., St. Nicholas, visited from New Town.
 New Muncie, Stearns Co., Immaculate Conception, visited from Richmond.
 Oak Spring, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.
 Owatona, Steel Co., visited from Faribault.
 Preston, Fillmore Co., Rev. J. Morris.
 Palestine, Hennepin Co., Immaculate Conception, visited from St. Michael's.
 Pelltown, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
 Pleasant Grove, Olmsted Co., St. Bridget's, visited from Winona.
 Pine Island, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.
 Red Wing, Goodhue Co., visited from Wabashaw.
 Riceford, Houston Co., visited from Caledonia.
 Richmond, Stearns Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Bruno M. Riess, O.S.B.
 Rochester, Olmsted Co., visited from Winona.
 Rolling Stone, Winona Co., visited from Winona.
 Rosemont, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.
 Rushiby, Chicago Co., visited from Stillwater.
 Salem, Olmstead Co., visited from Winona.
 Sand Prairie, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
 Shakopee, Scott Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Wittman, O.S.B.

Spring Lake, Dakota Co., visited from Hastings.
 Springmount, Carver Co., visited from Wakonia.
 Stillwater, Washington Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Murray.
 Sunrise, Chicago Co., visited from Stillwater.
 Swan Lake, Nicollet Co., visited from Mankato.
 Shieldsville, Rice Co., " Faribault.
 Silver Lake, Waseca Co., " "
 St. Mary's, Scott Co., Purification B.V., visited from Shakopee.
 " " St. Joseph's, " New Prague.
 St. John's, Le Sueur Co., " "
 St. Henry, " " "
 St. Anthony's Falls, St. Anthony's, Rev. John McDermott.
 St. Joseph, Stearns Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Rev. Meinulph Stuckenkemper, (Clinton P.O.)
 St. Martin, Stearns Co., visited from Richmond.
 St. Thomas, Le Sueur Co., visited from New Prague.
 St. Vendelinus, Stearns Co., " St. Cloud.
 St. Victoria, Carver Co., " Wakonia.
 St. Benedict, Scott Co., " New Prague.
 St. Bernard, Carver Co., " Wakonia.
 St. Boniface, Hennepin Co., " St. Michael's.
 St. Michael's, Wright Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Magnus M. Mayr, O.S.B.
 St. John Evang., Sibley Co., visited from Henderson.
 St. Joseph, Scott Co., visited from Shakopee.
 St. Scholastica, Le Sueur Co., visited from New Prague.
 St. Mary, Waseca Co., Nativity B.V., visited from Faribault.
 St. Peter, Nicollet Co., St. Peter's, visited from Henderson.
 Taylor's Falls, Chicago Co., visited from Stillwater.
 Wabashaw, Wabashaw Co., St. Felix, Rev. F. Tissot.
 Wakonia, Carver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B.
 Watertown, Carver Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Wakonia.
 Webster, Rice Co., Annunciation B.V., visited from New Prague.
 West Albany, Wabashaw Co., visited from Wabashaw.
 West Newton, Nicollet Co., visited from Mankato.
 White Water, Winona Co., visited from Winona.
 Winona, Winona Co., St. Thomas', Rev. M. Prendergast.
 " " St. Joseph's, (German), visited from Caledonia.
 Wizard Grove, Faribault Co., visited from Mankato.
 Washington Lake, Sibley Co., " Henderson.
 Woodstock, Waseca Co., visited from Faribault.
 Wheatland, Rice Co., visited from Faribault.
 Young America, Carver Co., visited from Wakonia.
 Yucatan, Houston Co., visited from Caledonia.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

Chippeway Indians, near Mille Lacs, Leach Lake, and Cass Lake, under charge of Rev. Francis Pierz.

Mission of Chippeways, near Sandy Lake, Upper Mississippi, Rev. Anthony Gaesa.

Mission of Half-Breeds and Chippeways, at Pembina and St. Joseph's, Red River of the North. Rev. Père André, Rev. Père Germaine.

Mission of Fond du Lac, near Superior City, attended by Rev. John Cebul, of Bayfield.

Mission, North shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

INSTITUTIONS.

Preparatory Seminary, St. Paul. 9 seminariana.

St. Cloud's Independent Priory of the Order of St. Benedict, Stearns Co., Minnesota, Diocese of St. Paul. Very Rev. Ottmar Wirz, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Rev. Clemens Staub, O.S.B., Rev. Demetrius Marogna, O.S.B., Rev. Bruno Riess, O.S.B., Rev. Cornelius Wittmann, O.S.B., Rev. Eberhard Gahr, O.S.B., Rev. Ansharius Frauenhofer, O.S.B., Rev. George Scherer, O.S.B., Rev. Mainulph Stuckenkemper, O.S.B., Rev. Matthew Stürenburg, O.S.B. 2 clerical students and 12 lay brothers.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph's Convent and Academy, at St. Joseph, Stearns Co. Sr. Willibalda, Prioress. 10 nuns, 4 novices, and 2 postulants.

St. Gertrude's Convent and Academy, at Shakopee. Sr. Maria Clara Vogel, Prioress.

Sisters of St. Joseph have charge of the following institutions:

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, St. Paul. A fine stone edifice has been just completed. Sister Stanislaus, Superior. 8 professed sisters, 7 novices.

St. Mary's Female Academy, St. Anthony Falls. Sister Mary Rosalia, Superior. 4 sisters. Sisters have charge also of the Parish schools, 200 children.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul. Sister Mary Alphonse, Superior. 7 sisters.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum. 48 orphans.

Cathedral Free Schools, St. Paul. 350 children.

German Free Schools, attached to the Church of the Assumption, 150 children.

There are schools attached to most of the churches where there is a resident clergyman.

St. Vincent of Paul Association. Two Conferences in St. Paul, and one Conference in St. Anthony.

Several pious and charitable associations.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	23	Male Religious Institutions.....	3
Priests of Religious Orders.....	12	Female ".....	5
Number of Churches and Chapels.	58	Hospital	1
Theological Students, Secular...	6	Orphan Asylum.....	1
" " Religious.	7	Other Charitable Institutions...	3
Students in Preparatory Semin'y	9		

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC.

EAST OF THE ROCKY MOUNTAINS.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*,
March 25, 1851.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STATE OF KANSAS.

Leavenworth City, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rt. Rev. J. B. Miede, S.J., D.D., Rev. Theodore Heimann, Rev. F. X. De Coen, S.J.

St. Joseph's Church, (German,) Rev. Antony Kuhls.

Atchison, Atchison Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior.

The following places are attended from Atchison: Monrovia, Mooney Creek, in Atchison Co.; Ellwood, Belmont, Palermo, Wolf River, Troy, and Iowa Point, in Doniphan Co.

Big Springs, Douglas Co., St. Peter's, attended from Topeka.

Bull Creek, Johnson Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Lawrence.

Burlington, Coffey Co., attended from St. Boniface.

Chapman's Creek, Dickison Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Doniphan, Doniphan Co., St. John's, visited from Atchison.

Fort Leavenworth, attended from Leavenworth City.

Fort Riley, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., attended from the Osage Mission.

Holton, Jackson Co., attended from Seneca.

Humbolt, Allen Co., attended from St. Boniface.

Indianola, Shawnee Co., attended from Topeka.

Indian Mill, Jefferson Co., attended from Topeka.

Junction City, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Sebastian Favre.

Le Roy, Coffey Co., attended from St. Boniface.

Marysville, Marshall Co., attended from Seneca.

Middle Creek, Miami Co., attended from Lawrence.

Mission Creek, Potawotomie Reserve, Church of the Seven Dolors, attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Ogden, Riley Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Olathe, Johnson Co., attended from Lawrence.

Osage Indian Mission, Neosho Co., St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. Paul Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Adrian Hoecken, S. J. The Indian villages are visited monthly.

Osauke, Jefferson Co., St. Mary Magdalen, attended from Topeka.

Ossawatomie City, Miami Co., attended from Lawrence.

Owl Creek, Allen Co., visited from St. Boniface.

Peola, Miami Co., Trinity, attended from Lawrence.

Potawotomie Creek, Anderson Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Aloysius Mayers.

Potawotomie Mission, Potawotomie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Fr. Diels, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gaillard, S.J., Rev. Aug. Du Mortier, S.J., Rev. A. Laigueil, S.J.

Prairie City, Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, attended from Lawrence.

Rock Creek, Potawotomie Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Sauterelle Falls, Jefferson Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Topeka.

Seneca, Nemaha Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Meura.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co., attended from Atchison.

St. Bridget's, Marshall Co., attended from Seneca.

St. Joseph's, Nemaha Co., attended from Seneca.

St. Patrick's Settlement, Anderson Co., attended from St. Boniface.

St. Patrick's, Marshall Co., visited from Seneca.

St. Patrick's Settlement, Atchison Co., St. Patrick's, visited from Atchison.

St. Thomas', Doniphan Co., (frame church,) attended from Atchison.

Settlement on the Republican, visited from Seneca.

Settlement on the Verdegris, visited from St. Boniface.

Shunganon Creek, St. Joseph's Chapel, visited from St. Mary's Mission.

Tecumseh, Shawnee Co., visited from Topeka.

Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James Defouri.

Twin Mounds, Douglas Co., St. Henry's, attended from Topeka.

Wabaunsee, Chase Co., attended from St. Mary's Mission.

Wea Creek, Miami Co., attended from Lawrence.

Wyandott, Wyandott Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kansas City.

110, Osage Co., attended from Topeka.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, Atchison City, Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B., Bernard M. Lesker, O.S.B., and 4 lay brothers.

Residence of the Society of Jesus, St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J., Sup.

" " " " St. Francis de Hieronymo, Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., Sup.

St. Benedict's College, Atchison City, under the charge of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict, Very Rev. Augustine Wirth, O.S.B., President.

Academy for Young Ladies, at Leavenworth City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Mother Mary Vincent Karney, Sup. Number of boarders 60, professed sisters 22, novices 3, postulants 4. The same sisters also conduct a day school, which is attended by 300 pupils; they have also the charge of the Hospital and Female Orphan Asylum.

Convent of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at St. Mary's Mission, Mad. Lucille Matheron, Sup.

Convent of the Sisters of Loretto, at St. Francis de Hieronymo, Mother Concordia, Sup.

Benedictine Nunnery, Atchison, under the Benedictine Sisters, opened Dec., 1863, for boarding and day scholars.

Potawotomie Indian Manual Labor School, at St. Mary's Mission. The male department is under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus and 8 lay brothers; the number of Indian boys at this boarding school is 125. The female department is conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart; number of Indian girls boarding, 100.

Osage Indian Manual Labor School. Male Department under the charge of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus and 9 lay brothers; 105 Indian boys, boarders. The female department is conducted by the Sisters of Loretto; number of Indian girls, 95.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	6	Male Sunday schools, average	
Priests of Religious Orders....	10	number of pupils.....	550
Churches	25	Female "	480
Stations	35	Catholic Libraries.....	2
Male Religious Institutions....	4	Number of volumes.....	1200
Female " "	4	Hospital	1
Clerical students.....	4	Orphan Asylum	1
College	1	Charitable Institution.....	1
Average number of students....	430	Other Catholic Institutions....	3
Female " " ..	410		

VICARIATE OF NEBRASKA,

EMBRACING THE TERRITORIES OF

NEBRASKA, DACOTAH, AND IDAHO,

Was established in 1851, under Rt. Rev. J. B. MEIGS, S.J., D.D., and governed at present by Rt. Rev. J. M. O'GORMAN, D.D., Vicar Apostolic. Consecrated May 8th, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Omaha City, Church of St. Philomena, Rt. Rev. Jas. M. O'Gorman, D.D., Rev. R. J. Lawrence, Pastor.
 Columbus, Platte Co., Rev. Wm. Kelly.
 Nebraska City, Otoe Co., Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B.
 Plattsmouth, Cass Co., Rev. J. Daxater.
 Forest City, St. Helena, West Point, and Salt Creek Settlement, all attended from Plattsmouth.
 St. Patrick's Settlement, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Ryan.
 Fort Kearney, attended from Columbus.
 Fort Randall, attended from St. John's.
 Sioux City, Iowa, attended from St. John's.
 Punko Nebraska, attended from St. John's.
 Cottonwood Springs, attended from Columbus.
 Rulo, Richardson Co., and Brownsville, Nemaha Co., attended from Nebraska city.
 The Indian Mission of the Rocky Mountains, attended by the Jesuit Fathers. Rev. J. Drorger, S.J., Superior.
 Council Bluffs, Iowa, attended from Omaha city.

AT OMAHA CITY.

The Male and Female School of St. Philip Neri numbers one hundred children. Rev. R. J. Lawrence, President.
 A Convent, nearly finished, will be ready by 1st of May, to commence their school for the females, boarders, and externs.
 At Nebraska City, St. Benedict's school for males and females. Rev. E. Hartig, President.

Province of San Francisco.

This Province comprises the Diocese of San Francisco, that of Monterey, and Los Angeles, and the Vicariate Apostolic of Marysville, and embraces the State of California, and all the Territory East to the Rio Colorado.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Francis Garcia Diego y Moreno, O.S.F., consecrated Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara, April 30, 1845.

DIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada Territory, lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between the 37° 8' and 39° Northern Latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH S. ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850, translated to this See, July 29, 1853.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D.

Very Rev. James Croke, V.G., Rector; Rev. John Hodges, Pro-Secretary of Archbishop; Rev. Thomas Fagan, and Rev. Samuel Doherty, Assistant Pastors.

St. Francis Mission, Rev. Jno. J. Prendergast, Pastor; Rev. Thomas Cushing, Assistant Pastor.

St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. James S. Cotter, Pastor; Rev. James Cassin, and Rev. Thomas Cian, Assistant Pastors. Sermon in Spanish at 8½ o'clock.

St. Patrick's, Market st., Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor; Rev. Michael King, Assistant Pastor.

St. Ignatius, Market st., Very Rev. N. Congiato, S.J., and others of the same Society.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush st., Rev. John Molinier, Pastor; Rev. M. Reynaut, Assistant Pastor. Sermon in French.

St. Boniface, Sutter st., Rev. Sebastian Wolfe, Pastor; Rev. Andrew Andolshek, Assistant.

St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard sts., Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor.

St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Pacific sts., Very Rev. Francis S. Villarasa, O.P., Pastor; Rev. A. H. Aerden, O.P., Assistant Pastor. Church in progress of construction.

Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andre.

Auburn, Placer Co., St. Theresa, " Sacramento.

Aurora, Esmeralda, N. T., attended from Columbia.

Benecia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., and others.

Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.

Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa, attended from Tomales.
 Butte City Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Volcano.
 Campo Seco, (St. James) Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
 Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Sonora.
 Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John Baptiste, attended from Placerville.
 Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Ann's, Rev. Terence J. Smith, Pastor; Rev. Edward Sanchez, Assistant.
 Coulterville, Mariposa Co., attended from Sonora.
 Drytown, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.
 Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John Baptiste, attended from Sacramento.
 George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James' " " Placerville.
 Grizzly Flat, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.
 Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John Baptiste, attended from Tomales.
 Jackson, Amador Co., attended from Volcano.
 James Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James, attended from Sonora.
 Jeffersonville, Calaveras Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Columbia.
 Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.
 Lagrange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis, " " "
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's " " Sonora.
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, " " Benecia.
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., " " Volcano.
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
 Napa, Sonoma Co., St. John Baptiste, Rev. P. L. Deyaert, Pastor.
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, Pastor, and Rev. Gabriel Serrano, Assistant Pastor.
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, attended from S. Rafael.
 Pilarcitos, or Half Moon Bay, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, attended from St. Denis, Redwood City.
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Largan, Pastor.
 Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pastor.
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Joseph A. Gallagher, Pastor, and Rev. Richard Brennan, Assistant Pastor.
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew, Rev. M. J. Izquierdo, Pastor.
 San Jose Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Julian Federy, Pastor.
 San Jose's, Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Kenny, S.J., Pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. Charles Messea, S.J., Assistant Pastor.
 San Rafael, Marin Co., San Rafael's, Rev. Louis Lootens, Pastor.
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from Oakland.
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare, Rev. M. L. Acolti, S.J., Pastor.
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Napa.
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Louis A. Auger, Pastor.
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Motter, D.D., Pastor; Rev. Maurice McGrath, Assistant.
 Suisan, Solano Co., attended from Napa.
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. Patrick Walsh, Pastor.
 Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, attended from Benecia.
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James Byrne, Pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary of St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. John J. Prendergast, President. Students 10, and in Colleges in Europe, 11.

St. Mary's College, Rev. John F. Harrington, President. Number of students, 280

Female Orphan Asylum, directed by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Frances McEnnis, Superioress, assisted by twelve Sisters. Orphans, 350, attached there is a free school, in all 800 pupils.

Mount St. Joseph's, Silver Terrace Infant Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Rev. John Maginnis, Director.

Presentation Convent, and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Theresa Comerford, Superioress, assisted by 10 Sisters professed, and 5 novices. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Mary B. Russell, Superioress, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, and 4 novices.

St. Rose's School for Girls, corner of Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 200.

Magdalen Asylum, corner of Polk and Grove streets, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

Free School for Boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers, Brother John McMahon, Principal. Pupils, 300.

Free School for Boys, attached to the church of St. Francis, Vallejo st. Number of pupils, 200.

Free School for Boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 300.

St. Ignatius School, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Nicholas Congiato, S.J., Rector. Pupils, 350.

German Free School for Boys, attached to St. Boniface Church, Sutter street. Pupils, 60.

French School for Boys, attached to the French Church Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street. Pupils, 30.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Raphael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. Louis Lootens. Orphans, 88.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. B. Villiger, S.J., President. Students, 75.

Dominica Convent, Benecia, Very Rev. F. S. Villarasa, O.P., Superior, Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.P., Subprior, Rev. Thomas O'Neil, O.P., Rev. Louis Daniel, O.P., Rev. Patrick Callaghan, 5 professed students, and 5 lay-brothers.

St. Catherine's Convent and Female Academy, Benecia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic; 20 professed Sisters, and 3 novices.

Convent and French Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo, of San Jose, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Mary Cornelia, Superioress, assisted by 20 professed Sisters; and 6 novices.

Free School for Boys at Oakland, attached to St. Mary's Church. Number of pupils, 50.

Free School for Boys at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

Free School for Girls at Sacramento, under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 250.

Free School for Girls at Pueblo of San Jose, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School attached to St. Ann's Church, Columbia, Tuolumne Co. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School for Boys at Sonora. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School at Placerville. Number of pupils, 65.

Free School at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School at San Andre, just built by the Rev. Michael J. Izquierdo.

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30th, 1850, transferred to San Francisco July 29th, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12th, 1854.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles, (Our Lady of Angels,) Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., Rev. Francis Mora, Rector, and Rev. Joseph Mut, Assistant.

San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Ciprian Rubio, Pastor.

San José, (Chapel,) Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

San Nicholas, (Chapel,) Los Angeles Co., attended from San Gabriel.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co., attended from Los Angeles.

Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, Rev. Anthony Borgatta, Pastor.

San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Rev. Michael Duran, Pastor.

San Diego, San Diego Co., Immaculate Conception, (vacant,) attended occasionally from San Juan Capistrano.

San Luis Rey, San Diego Co., attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Ysidro, (Indian settlement,) San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Juan Capistrano.

San Ysidro, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, Rev. Peter Verdaguer, Pastor.

San Ysidro, Tulare Co., Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, (Chapel,) Rev. Daniel Dade, Pastor; Rev. Vincent Riera, Assistant.

Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores, Rev. James Vila, Pastor; Rev. Joachim Bot, Assistant.

Santa Ines, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier, (Chapel,) attended from Santa Barbara.

San Juan, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, (Chapel,) attended from Santa Barbara.

San Juan, Santa Barbara, Convent of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. Jose Ma. de Jesus Gonzales, Superior.

San Juan, Buena Ventura, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Comapla, Pastor.

Santa Ynes, Santa Barbara Co., Rev. John Basso, Pastor.

Purisima, Santa Barbara Co., attended from Santa Luis.

San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co., Rev. Michael Racca, Pastor.

San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co., attended from San Luis Obispo.

Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. John Comellas, Pastor.

San Antonio, Monterey Co., Rev. Doroteo Ambria, Pastor.

Soledad, Monterey Co., attended from San Antonio.

San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co., Rev. Anthony Ubach, Pastor.

San Martin, (Chapel,) Santa Clara Co., attended from San Juan Bautista.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Angel Casanova, Pastor.

Immaculate Heart of Mary, in Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Rev. Appolinarius Russell, Pastor.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

College of our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Ynes; about 16 pupils.

Convent of the Minor Order of St. Francis, in the Mission of Santa Barbara.

Charitable Institution of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Scholastica, Sister Servant. 200 pupils, 60 boarders.

The Noviciate of the Daughters of Charity is annexed to the above institution.

County Hospital, at Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institution, at Cienguita, near Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Polycarp, Sister Servant. Average number of pupils, 25 boarders.

Asylum and Academy, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Phileta, Sister Servant. 120 pupils, 30 boarders.

Academy for Young Ladies, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Corsina, Sister Servant. 150 pupils, 20 boarders.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests on the Mission..	18	Male Religious Institutions.....	1
Priests of Religious Orders.....	4	Female " ".....	5
Total number of Priests.....	22	College	1
Churches	21	Average number of pupils.....	500
" in ruins.....	3	Hospital	1
Chapels	6	Orphan Asylums.....	4
Clerical Students abroad.....	5	Free Schools.....	6

Province of Oregon City.

The Province of Oregon City comprises the Sees of Oregon City and Nesqually in the United States, and Vancouver's Island in British Columbia.

DIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon and the West of Idaho Territory, from Snake River to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degree of latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY. !

Portland, Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, Rev. John F. Tierens, Pastor; Rev. Charles Tiernay, Assistant; Rev. Mr. Goens, Secretary; Rev. Lewis Piette, Chaplain of the Convent.

Oregon City, Sacred Heart, attended from Portland.

After a residence of fourteen years in Oregon City, the town decreasing population every year, the Archbishop thought proper to go and reside Portland, where there is a large and very reputable Catholic congregation. This was done in the middle of August, 1862. There letters ought be addressed to the Archbishop.)

Waukeet, Molala, Hillboro, Astoria, Mount Rainier, St. Helen, Columbia Bottom, Cascades, attended from Portland.

French Prairie, St. Louis, Very Rev. Bartholomy Delorme, V.G., Pastor; Rev. — Lebas, Assistant.

“ St. Paul, Rev. John F. Malo, Pastor.
St. Andrew's, (a new church to be blessed in December next,) Rev. Leopold Dieleman, Pastor.

Walla Walla, St. Mary's Church; Albany, Fort Flossing, Lancaster, Eugene City, Sentiam, attended from Salem.

Portland, Roseburg, Cañonville, in the Interior; Scottsburg, Umpqua City, Empire City, Port Orford, and mouth of Rogue River, on the Pacific coast, attended from Portland.

Keosauqua, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor.

Libertyville, Waldo, Allen Gulch, Althouse, attended from Jacksonville.

Indian Hill Co., (Indian Reservation,) St. Michael's Church, Rev. A. T. Croquet, Pastor.

“ St. Patrick's Church, Lafayette, Dayton, Siletz, Indian Reservation, attended from St. Michael.

Walla Walla City, St. Peter's, Rev. Gustave Adolphe Vermeersch, Pastor.

Indian Reservation of Warm Spring, attended from Dalles.

Union City, Granite City, on the John Day, } attended from —

Burns, on Powder River,

French Prairie, on Salmon River,

Blackfoot City, Placerville, Centreville, Hoggem, Fort Boise, on Boise River, attended by Rev. A. Z. Poulin, Rev. Toussaint Mesplé. Father

Poulin is building a church at Bannock City.

Indian Reservation, on Umalilla, attended from

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, at Portland, under the direction the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary. Opened in November, 1859. Sister Mary of the Seven Dolors, Supr. 12 sisters, boarders day scholars 78, little orphan boys 16.

St. Mary's Academy, in town, at the Parish, 2 sisters. *Day School*, attended by 70 little boys and 46 little girls.

St. Mary's Academy, at St. Paul. 3 sisters, boarders 20, day scholars 10.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, at Salem. Building 60 x 30, two stories, opened in September last, 5 sisters, attended by 80 scholars.

St. Mary's Academy, at Dalles City, to be opened in January, 1864.

The Sisters' School, between 400 and 500 children every year.

School for Boys, at St. Paul.

“ “ at St. Louis.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	12	Female Academies.....	1
Churches.....	10	Male "	1

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1850.

Comprises Washington Territory as organized in 1853.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTIN MAGLOIRE ALEX. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846; translated to Nesqualy, May 21, 1850.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustin, and St. James's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G., Rev. Paul A. Mans, Rev. David Joseph Halde.

Steilacoom, Imm. Concep., Rev. C. Vary.

Cowlitz, St. Fr. Xavier, Olympia, St. Michael's, attended from Steilacoom. Seattle, Port Townsend, Whatcom, Semiamo, attended from Steilacoom. Walla Walla city, Rev. Aegid. Junger.

On the Walla Walla river, St. Rosa, Rev. Aegid Junger.

Colville, St. Paul, Rev. J. Joset, S.J., A. Menetrey, S.J.

Coeur d'Alène Mission, Sacred Heart, Rev. Greg. Gazzoli, and Rev. J. J. Caruana, S.J.

Pend'Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius, Rev. Jos. Grassi, and Rev. J. Vanzina. Dolores and St. Louis Missions, attended from St. Ignatius.

Spokane Indians Mission, attended from S. Heart.

Lewiston, Orofino, attended from Walla Walla.

Suikomish Reservation, St. Ann, Rev. C. Chirouse and — Jayol, O.M.I.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, &c.

Holy Angels College, Rev. P. A. Mans, Prefect; Rev. Ch. Aug. Richard, and Mr. J. Fagan, Assistants.

Convent of Sisters of Charity, House of Providence, Vancouver. Mother Joseph, Superioress.

Providence School for Young Ladies, Vancouver, kept by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent Male Orphan Asylum, Vancouver, kept by the same.

St. Genevieve Female Orphan Asylum, Vancouver, kept by the same.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Vancouver, kept by the same.

St. John's Lunatic Asylum, Vancouver, kept by the same.

Young Ladies' Academy, Steilacoom, kept by the same.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular Priests.....	6	Literary Institutions for Girls...	4
Regular Priests.....	8	Literary Institutions for Boys..	2
Churches and Chapels.....	11	Charitable Institutions.....	4
Sisters of Charity.....	20	Catholic Population, before the	
College.....	1	discovery of the Mines, about 6000	

Province of New Orleans.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, which include the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN MARY ODIN, D.D., C.M., consecrated Bishop March 6, 1842, transferred to Galveston in 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

St. Rev. LUIS PENALVER I CARDENAS, of Havana, consecrated in 1793, transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

St. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO.]

St. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815, died Archbishop of Besançon, December 12, 1833.

St. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre and Coadjutor, transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1817.

St. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, consecrated died Sept. 4, 1833.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., consecrated November 22, 1835, died June 20, 1860.

(Owing to the extremely unsettled state of Louisiana, it has been found impossible to obtain any official returns or any reliable statements from other sources.)

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

VICARIATE AP. IN 1842, DIOCESE IN 1847.

Comprises the State of Texas.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated in 1862.

PREDECESSOR.

Most Rev. JOHN M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated March 6, 1842, transferr
Galveston in 1847, to New Orleans in 1862.(It has been found impossible to get any report or reliable returns
this State.)

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises the State of Arkansas.

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844, died in :

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, Cathedral of St. Andrew, Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.,
Peter Clarke, Rev. D. Cogan.

Fort Smith, Sebastian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. Philip Shanahan.

Pine Bluff, Jefferson Co., Rev. Thomas Donovan.

New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.

INSTITUTIONS.

*St. Anne's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, near
Smith.**St. Catharine's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Hd
St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, under the Sisters of Mercy.*

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED 1824.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated in 1860.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., consecrated November 5, 1826, died
14, 1859.

(No return from this Diocese could be obtained.)

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

BISHOP.

Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 31, 1857.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rev. JOHN J. CHANCER, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841, died July 2, 1852.

Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., transferred from Chicago July 29, 1853, died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

chez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathuren F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Charles L. Queckelberge.

Devereux Hall Orphan Asylum, Rev. Fred. Miller.

ndeem, Monroe Co., visited from Columbus.

of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Rev. Henry Ledue.

okhaven, Lawrence Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Henry Picherit.

ala, Copiah Co., visited from Brookhaven.

ton, Yazoo Co., visited from Yazoo City.

xi, Jackson Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. Henry Georget.

sk Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.

ndon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.

ton, Madison Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Philip Huber.

tawa, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.

eeville, Yallabusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.

mbus, Lowndes Co., church building, Rev. John B. Mouton.

Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Columbus.

er, attended monthly from Yazoo City.

nezer, Holmes Co., once in two months from Yazoo City.

erprise, Clark Co., from Paulding.

field Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicksburg.

ette, Jefferson Co., visited from Natchez.

i Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.

iklin, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.

on, Itawamba Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

eesville, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, La.

dsboro, Harrison Co., church building, visited from Pass Christian.

ly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Memphis, Tenn.

ston, Chickasaw Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

son, Hinds Co., church, presbytery, and schoolhouse burned May, 1863, Rev. Francis Orlandi.

an River Settlement, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.

e Co., monthly from Sulphur Springs.

ngton, Holmes Co., monthly from Yazoo City.

shburg, Jackson Co., new church, from Biloxi.

on, Noxubee Co., visited from Columbus.

nolia, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.

Madison Co., five plantations visited monthly from Sulphur Springs, and two from Jackson.

Mississippi City, Harrison Co., visited from Pass Christian.

Napoleon, Hancock Co., visited from Bay St. Louis.

Old Fort, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.

O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., every six weeks from Bay St. Louis.

Pascagoula, E., Jackson Co., new church, Rev. C. Vandemore.

Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis Pont.

Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John L. Finucane.

Pearlington, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, La.

Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, visited from Brookhaven.

Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Church of the Holy Cross, visited from Columbus.

Pontotoc, Pontotoc Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Quitman and Raleigh, visited from Paulding.

Rankin Co., four times a year from Jackson.

Shieldsborough, Hancock Co., Our Lady of the Gulf, same as Bay St. Louis.

Sartartia, Yazoo City, once in two months from Yazoo City.

Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Philip Huber.

Schula, Holmes Co., once in two months from Yazoo City.

Summerville, Winston Co., visited from Sulphur Springs.

Summit, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.

Vicksburg, Warren Co.; St. Paul's, Rev. Francis X. Leray, Rev. Charles F.

Heuzé, Rev. Patrick O'Connor.

West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., from Pascagoula.

Woodville, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.

Yazoo City, Yazoo, Assumption, Rev. P. Le Corre.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Stanislaus' Academy and Boarding School for Boys, at Bay St. Louis; directed by Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Brother Athanasius, Superior.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum for Girls, at Natchez, under Sisters of Charity; Sister Mary Thomas, Superior; girls, 85.

D'Evereux Hall, Orphan Asylum for Boys, founded by the late Wm. St. John Elliott, at Natchez, under Rev. Fred. Miller; 14 boys.

House of Industry and Day-School for Girls, at Natchez, under Sisters of Charity.

Convent, Academy, Day-School, and House of Industry, at Bay St. Louis, directed by Sisters of St. Joseph (of Bourg.), Sister Esperance, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, at Vicksburgh, suspended by the war. The Sisters attend military hospital at Lauderdale Springs.

Parish Schools at Natchez, Jackson, Bay St. Louis, and Paulding.

Association of St. Vincent of Paul, at Bay St. Louis; 38 members.

Education Society for schooling poor children, at Yazoo.

St. Michael's, St. Aloysius' societies for young men at Natchez; also *St. Aloysius' Society* for Young Ladies.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	15	Churches	16
Secular priests absent.....	2	Built since last report.....	2
<i>Priests ordered or arrived from</i>		Destroyed	1
<i>Seminary</i>	5	Clerical students.....	11
<i>Priests died since last Almanac..</i>	4		

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

ESTABLISHED IN 1853.

Comprises Louisiana between 31° and 33° N.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS MARTIN, 1st Bishop, consecrated November 30, 1853.

[No reliable returns can be given.]

Obituary.

"It is a holy and wholesome thought to pray for the dead, that they may be loosed from their sins." 2 Maccab xii., 46.

PRELATES.

1862. Rt. Rev. Andrew Byrne, D.D., Bishop of Little Rock.
1863. Most Rev. F. P. Kenrick, D.D., Archbishop of Baltimore.

PRIESTS.

- 1860, February 25. Rev. Alexius Retzer, O.S.B., at St. Vincent's Abbey.
October 29. Rev. Joseph F. Deane, of the Diocese of Buffalo. †
November 12. Rev. John Smith, of the Diocese of Newark.

1861.

- January 26. Rev. Patrick Henessy, of the Diocese of New York.
February 6. Rev. Joseph Lutz, of the Diocese of New York.
February 23. Rev. Jeremiah O. Callaghan, of the Diocese of Boston.
March 4. Rev. J. B. Mallasagne, of the Diocese of Natchitoches.
March 11. Rev. Dennis Wheeler, of the Diocese of Dubuque.
March 14. Rev. J. E. Valois, of the Diocese of Galveston.
March 18. Rev. Edward McGean, of the Diocese of New York.
March 22. Rev. John Ryan, of the Diocese of New York.
March 31. Rev. Richard Carroll, of the Diocese of San Francisco.
April 1. Rev. Joseph Billon, O.S.B., at Butler, Pa.
April 7. Rev. James O'Donnell, O.S.A., at Boston.
April 12. Rev. Lewis Cowicz.
May 10. Rev. John Jaffre, S.J., at New York.
May 25. Rev. J. J. Vital, of the Diocese of St. Louis.
May 26. Rev. P. Kernan, of the Diocese of Alton.
June 6. Rev. John Madden, of the Diocese of New York.
June 21. Rev. Joseph Gray, of the Diocese of Boston.
June 28. Rev. John B. Bouitz, S.J., at St. Louis.
July 17. V. Rev. John Raffainer, V.G., of the Diocese of Brooklyn.
July —. Rev. Pancratius Wiget, of the Diocese of Milwaukee.
July —. Rev. G. Gervy, of the Diocese of Buffalo.
August 6. Rev. F. X. Marshall, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.
August 8. Rev. Felix J. Carr, of the Diocese of Charleston.
September 2. Rev. Michael Hackett, of the Diocese of Albany.
September 9. Rev. Cornelius Kearney, of the Diocese of Brooklyn.
September 26. Rev. P. McCloskey, of the Diocese of Albany.
October 17. Rev. Stephens Cassidy, of the Diocese of Brooklyn.
October 11. Rev. Ambrose Buchmeyer, of the Diocese of New York.
October 11. Rev. Bede Bergmann, O.S.B., at Newark, N.J.
October 12. Rev. Wm. Edwards, of the Diocese of Chicago.
October 15. Rev. Leo Rau, O.S.B., at St. Vincent's Abbey.
November 2. Rev. P. Daly, of the Diocese of Hartford.
Rev. Benedict Capdevila, of the Diocese of Monterey.
December 17. Rev. John Mulligan, D.D., of the Diocese of Hartford.
December 20. Rev. Flavian E. Bondual, of the Diocese of Milwaukee.

1862.

- January 27. Rev. J. L. Caveng, S.J., in the Diocese of Buffalo.
 February 1. Rev. D. J. T. McDermott, of the Diocese of Boston.
 February 3. Rev. — Pirminius, of the Diocese of Cincinnati.
 February 8. Rev. Philip Nicolas, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.
 February 13. Rev. J. M. Z. Leveque, of the Diocese of Fort Wayne.
 February 14. Rev. Nicholas Steinbacher, S.J., at Boston.
 February 17. Rev. J. O'Shaugnessey, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.
 March 4. Rev. John O'Reilly, of the Diocese of St. Louis.
 March 16. Rev. P. J. Murphy, of the Diocese of New York.
 March —. Rev. P. Hurly, of the Diocese of Little Rock.
 April 2. Rev. J. A. Sheurman, O.S.D., at Washington.
 April 23. Rev. John Hearn, aged 26, at Natchez, Miss.
 June 2. Rev. John McCosker, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.
 June 7. Rev. M. Hegner, of the Diocese of Pittsburg, at Mercy Hospital.
 June 24. Rev. Edward Caton, of the Diocese of Baltimore.
 June 27. Rev. Ghislain J. Boheme, pastor of Paulding, Miss., aged 59, at Ashland, Va.
 July —. Rev. Wm. Coghlan, of the Diocese of Albany.
 July 18. Rev. Nicholas Haeres, at St. Michael's Seminary, Pittsburg, aged 60.
 August 4. Rev. R. Roeloff, S.J., at Cincinnati.
 Rev. Fr. O'Loughlin, S.J., at Bardstown, Ky.
 August 9. Rev. F. J. Peters, of the Diocese of Vincennes.
 August 25. Rev. T. Hunenq, of the V.A. of Florida.
 August 31. Rev. P. Bedaud.
 September 1. Rev. W. Stephens, of the Diocese of Buffalo.
 September 4. Thos. McCann, student of the Diocese of Natchez at Mobile, aged 24.
 September 6. Edward O'Neil, of the Diocese of New York.
 September 7. Rev. Thos. Cullen, of the Diocese of Detroit, at Ann Arbor, aged 58.
 September 18. Rev. J. A. Schneller, of the Diocese of Brooklyn.
 September 18. Rev. E. A. Knight, of the Diocese of Baltimore.
 September 27. Rev. J. P. Cahill, of the Diocese of Albany.
 October 7. Rev. T. A. Cullen, of the Diocese of Detroit.
 October —. Rev. Dominic Blaive, of the Diocese of San Francisco.
 October —. Rev. M. McDonald, of the Diocese of Albany.
 December 1. Rev. D. Geary, of the Diocese of Halifax, in the 68th year of his age.
 November 18. Rev. Abraham McMahon, at Notre Dame, Ind., in the 73d year of his age.
 November 28. Rev. David Lillis, of the Diocese of Louisville.
 December 11th. Rev. B. Baho, V.G., of the Diocese of Monterey.
 December 31. Rev. F. P. Mulgrew, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, in the 33d year of his age.

1863.

- January —. Rev. Father Honore, of the Oblates, formerly missionary in Canada.
 January 17. At Paris, Rev. Dr. O'Donovan, of the Diocese of N. Y.
 February —. Rev. William Carroll, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.
 February 7. Rev. D. J. Whelan, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, in the 36th year of his age.
 February 10. Rev. Herman Allen, of the Diocese of Covington.

- February 4. Rev. J. Stuckey, of the Diocese of Milwaukee.
- February 7. Rev. Julian M. Guillou, Pastor of Sulphur Springs, Miss., died at Natchez, aged 39.
- Rev. B. Seling, of the Diocese of Cincinnati.
- February 26. Rev. John Ryan, of the Diocese of Boston.
- March 9. Rev. Charles Brady, of the Diocese of Albany.
- March —. Rev. Patrick Rafferty, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.
- March 15. Rev. Thomas Lilly, S.J., at Philadelphia.
- March 16. Rev. Thomas Walsh, Pastor of Cairo, Ill., aged 36.
- March —. Rev. C. Grandeler, of the Diocese of Cincinnati.
- April 2. Rev. Basil Elea, Pastor of Holly Springs, Miss., at Memphis, Tenn., aged 28.
- April 20. Rev. J. W. Barry, of the Diocese of Cincinnati.
- April 30. Rev. D. Coit, of the Diocese of Hartford.
- May 23. Rev. Garrett Sheehan, of the Diocese of Albany.
- June 5. Rev. Lewis Hey, S.J., in the 34th year of his age, at St. Louis.
- June 11. Rev. John Hackett, of the Diocese of New York, in the 52nd year of his age.
- June 20. Rev. Thos. Ryan, Pastor of Mattoon, Diocese of Alton, aged 61.
- June 22. Rev. Stephen Ward, of the Diocese of New York, aged 63.
- June 27. Rev. J. Curry, of the Diocese of Baltimore.
- July 2. Rev. J. Branagan, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.
- July 18. Rev. Nicholas O'Donnell, of the Diocese of New York.
- August 8. Rev. E. O'Flaherty, of the Diocese of Fort Wayne.
- August 27. Rev. — Dougherty, S.J., aged 72 years, at Conewaga.
- August 28. Rev. J. M. J. Alsina, of the Diocese of San Francisco, in the 29th year of his age.
- August 29. Rev. Jas. P. Perrache, at Keane, N. H., aged 45.
- September 2. Rev. Henry Balfe, of the Diocese of Philadelphia.
- September 2. Rev. Edmond Putnam, at Whitefield, Maine, aged 46.
- September 7. Rev. John J. Conolly, of the Diocese of Boston, in the 47th year of his age.
- September 10. Rev. Michael Olivetti, of the Diocese of Albany, in the 50th year of his age.
- September 18. Rev. Charles Schuler, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh.
- September 21. Rev. James C. W. Guinness, of the Diocese of Philadelphia, in the 40th year of his age.
- September 29. Rev. James Kearney, of the Diocese of Newark.
- October 31. Rev. James Rooney, of the Diocese of Albany, in the 70th year of his age.
- November 2. Rev. — Kelly, at Carville, Ill., aged 33.
- December —. Very Rev. S. L. Montgomery, O.S.D., at Nashville, Tenn., aged —.
- December —. Rev. Walter Quarter, of the Diocese of New York.

ALPHABETICAL LIST.

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests,
IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus.	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W.	Portland, Maine.
Baraga, Frederic.	Saut Ste. Marie, Michigan.
Bayley, James R.	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N.	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. A. M.	Fort Vancouver, Wash. Ter.
Carrell, George A.	Covington, Kentucky.
De Goesbriand, Louis.	Burlington, Vermont.
De St. Palais, Maurice.	Vincennes, Indiana.
Domenec, Michael.	Pittsburg, Pennsylvania.
Dubuis, M.	Galveston, Texas.
Duggan, James.	Chicago, Illinois.
Elder, W. H.	Natchez, Mississippi.
Fitzpatrick, John B.	Boston, Massachusetts.
Grace, Thomas L.	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Henni, John M.	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Mt. Rev. Hughes, John.	New York City.
Rt. Rev. Juncker, H. D.	Alton, Illinois.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R.	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John.	Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Lefevere, Peter P.	Detroit, Michigan.
Loughlin, John.	Brooklyn, New York.
Lüers, John H.	Fort Wayne, Indiana.
Lynch, P.	Charleston, South Carolina.
Martin Augustus.	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
McCloskey, John.	Albany, New York.
McGill, John.	Richmond, Virginia.
McFarland, Francis P.	Providence, Rhode Island.
Miege, John B.	Leavenworth City, Kan. Ter.
Mt. Rev. Odin, J. M.	New Orleans, La.
Rt. Rev. Michael O'Connor, late Bish- op of Pittsburg.	Baltimore, Md.
Rt. Rev. O'Gorman, James M.	Nebraska City, Nebr. Ter.
Mt. Rev. Purcell, John B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Quinlan, John.	Mobile, Alabama.
Rappe, Amedeus.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Rosecrans, Sylvester H.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Smyth, Clement.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Spalding, Martin J.	Louisville, Kentucky.
Timon, John.	Buffalo, New York.

Name.	Residence.
t. Rev. Vérot, A.....	Savannah, Ga.
Whelan, Richard V.....	Wheeling, Virginia.
Whelan, James	Nashville, Tennessee.
Wood, James F.....	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
Young, Josue M.....	Erie, Pennsylvania.

MITRED ABBOTS.

t. Rev. Maria Benedict.....	New Haven, Kentucky.
Boniface Wimmer.....	Youngtown, Pennsylvania.
Ephrem McDonnell.....	New Melleray, Iowa.
ery Rev. Aubril, Edmund.....	St. Augustine, Fla.
ev. Abarth, Dionysius	Louisville, Ky.
Abell, R. A.....	Holy Mary, Ky.
Able, H.....	Monroeville, O.
Accolti, M.....	Santa Clara, Cal.
Achard, Florentin.....	Mobile, Ala.
Acmal, Francis.....	Cincinnati, O.
Acquarone, L.....	Gloucester, Mass.
Adam, Aug.....	New France, Ind.
Aerden, A. H.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Ahearn, M.....	Cincinnati, O.
Albers, J. A.....	Brighton, Wis.
Albinger, Fr.....	Port Byron, N. Y.
Albrecht, J. M.....	Himmelgarten, O.
Albrecht, Max.....	Chicago, Ill.
Albrecht, Ph.....	Macomb, Ill.
Algayer, F.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Alizeri, F.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Alizeri, Joseph.....	Carondelet, Mo.
Alig, Mathias.....	Washington, D. C.
Ambris, Doroteo.....	San Antonio, Cal.
Andrews, R. H.....	Richmond, Va.
Andolshek, A.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Andres, Fr.....	Coshocton, O.
André	Pembina, Minn.
Angle, F.....	Greensburg, O.
Anselm, John.....	Little Canada, Mo.
Anthony, Mark.....	La Salle, Ill.
Anwander, Thad.....	Cumberland, Md.
Arant, Bernard.....	Cumberland, Md.
Ardia, Joseph.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Arent, —	Alden, N. Y.
Arnold, Anth.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Arnold, J. A.....	Belgium, Wis.
Arnold, —	Shelby Settlement, O.
Aschwarden, Joseph.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Aubier, John.....	49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
Aud, Athanasius A.....	St. Mary's, Lebanon, Ky.
Audran, E.....	Vincennes, Ia.
Auger, Louis A.....	Sonora, Cal.
Austin, —	Glendolf, O.
Austermann, B.....	St. John's, O.
Aylward, J. F.....	Siusinawa, Wis.

IN THE UNITED STATES.

	Name.	Residence.
ry	Rev. Benoit, Julian.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
	Brazil, John	Fort Desmoines, Ia.
	Brown, H. V.....	Nashville, Tenn.
	Brouillet, John B.....	Fort Vancouver, W. T.
	Burlando, F.....	Emmitsburg, Md.
	Butler, T. R.....	Covington, Ky.
v.	Bache, John B.....	Ashland, Pa.
	Bachman, E.....	Louisville, Ky.
	Bague, Charles.....	White Marsh, Md.
	Baker, R. S.....	Charleston, S. C.
	Baker, Francis A.....	9th Av. and 59th st., New York.
	Balfe, Joseph.....	Kellyville, Pa.
	Basso, John.....	Santa Ines, Cal.
	Balleis, N.....	North Hoboken, N.J.
	Balluff, Ignatius.....	Freeport, Ill.
	Bally, Augustine.....	Colebrookdale, Penn.
	Bally, —.....	Galena, Ill.
	Baltes, P. J.....	Belleville, Ill.
	Bannon, T. H.....	Randolph, Mass.
	Bapst, John.....	Boston, Mass.
	Barbelin, Felix.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Barber, Samuel.....	Port Tobacco, Md.
	Barber, C.....	Louisville, O.
	Barbier, F.....	Barrens, Mo.
	Baret, A. M.....	Boston, Mass.
	Baroux, J.....	Silver Lake, Mich.
	Barrett, John A.....	Hardenburg, Ky.
	Barrister, John.....	Alexandria, Va.
	Baron, A.....	Rockland, Maine.
	Barry, J.....	Rossville, N. Y.
	Barry, M.....	Carthage, N.Y.
	Barry, T.....	Milford, Mass.
	Bartels, B.....	Millstadt, Ill.
	Bartl, Theo.....	Atchinson, Kansas.
	Baselmans, H.....	Cincinnati, O.
	Batz, L.....	Milwaukie, Wis.
	Baudinelli, John.....	Dunkirk, N. Y.
	Baudinelli, Luke.....	Birmingham, Pa.
	Bauer, G.....	Covington, Ky.
	Baunach, Peter.....	San Antonio, Texas.
	Bayard, E.....	East Albany, N. Y.
	Bayer, Pius.....	Hastings, Minn.
	Beck, Bernard.....	Annapolis, Md.
	Becker, A.....	Cincinnati, O.
	Becker, J.....	Apple Creek, Mo.
	Becker, Thomas A.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
	Becks, Julius.....	Decatur, Ind.
	Bede, P.....	Rochester, N.Y.
	Beecham, W.....	Rome, N.Y.
	Behmer, —.....	Piqua, O.
	Behn, J.....	Tiffin, O.
	Beine, Accurtius.....	Cincinnati, O.
	Beiter, Michael.....	Jefferson, Wis.
	Belanger, F.....	Fordham, N. Y.
	Benge, O.....	Buffalo, N.Y.

Name.	Residence.
Rev. Bennett, A.	Brantxon Sett., Iowa.
Beranek, Geo.	Baltimore, Md.
Berbeger, John.	Frenchville, Pa.
Beigier, Aug.	Damiansville, Ill.
Bergotto, Anth.	Sta Ana, Cal.
Bergrath, Is.	Nashville, Tenn.
Bergmeier, Ferd.	Quiney, Ill.
Berleman, Pacificus.	Dotyville, Wis.
Bernezeider, C.	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Bernard, B.	Socorro, N.M.
Bernard, W.	Centreville, Wis.
Berry, E.	St. Louis, Mo.
Bertoldi, J.	Lowell, Mass.
Bessonies, Aug.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Beyhurst, John M.	Louisville, Ky.
Biggio, Joseph.	Bordentown, N.J.
Bigham, J.	Murrinville, Pa.
Biretta, M.	Font Hill, N.Y.
Birch, Joseph S.	Greenwood, Md.
Bixio, Joseph.	Alexandria, Pa.
Blacker, Michael J.	Mauch Chunk, Pa.
Blake, Thomas.	Xenia, O.
Blanchet, F. X.	Jacksonville, Oregon.
Blenkinsop, Peter.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Blenkinsop, William.	Chicopee, Mass.
Blessinger, —	Gross Point, Ill.
Blumm, Gabriel.	Covington, Ky.
Blydenburgh, F.	Detroit, Mich.
Boecker, H.	Cincinnati, O.
Boers, —	Peoria, Ill.
Boetzkes, F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Boff, F. M.	Toledo, Ohio.
Bohan, Andrew.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Bokel, J. A.	Washington, D. C.
Bonelli, Liberatus.	Buchanan, Pa.
Borgess, C. H.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Bot, Joachim.	Sta. Barbara, Cal.
Bouchet, Michael.	Louisville, Ky.
Boudreaux, F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Boudreaux, Is. J.	Florissant, Mo.
Boulger, T. J.	Middletown, Ohio.
Bourion, M.	Negaunee, Mich.
Bourk, T. C.	Chicago, Ill.
Bourka, Wm.	Fancy Farm, Ky.
Bower, Z.	Fremont, Ohio.
Bowles, Joseph D.	Burlington, N. J.
Bowling, C. D.	Washington, D. C.
Boyce, James.	New York.
Boyer, John.	Worcester, Mass.
Boylan, C.	Rutland, Vt.
Boyle, F.	Washington, D.C.
Bradley, James.	Newry, Pa.
Bradley, James.	Annapolis, Md.
Bradley, P.	Cascade, Wis.
Bradley, Patrick.	Avon, N. Y.

Rev.	Name.	Residence.
	Brady Charles.....	Norwich, N. Y.
	Brady, Hugh.....	Louisville, Ky.
	Brady, John	Dover, N. H.
	Brady, John	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Brady, P.....	Cazenovia, N. Y.
	Brady, Robert W.....	Boston, Mass.
	Brandstatter, F.....	153 Third street, New York.
	Brandt, L.	Madison, Ind.
	Brandts, E. H.....	Paris, Ky.
	Brann, Henry	South Orange, N. J.
	Breen, M.	Manhattanville, New York.
	Brehony, James A.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Brennan, Dennis.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
	Brennan, Edward.....	Cumberland, Md.
	Brennan, G. H.....	Boston, Mass.
	Brennan, James.....	230 Oliver street, New York.
	Brennan, John	Roxbury, Mass.
	Brennan, R.....	Port Jervis, N. Y.
	Brent, Julius	Mount Vernon, Ohio.
	Brickwedde, Aug.....	Mud Creek, Ill.
	Brinkhoff, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	Brizard, G.....	Jacksonville, Ohio.
	Brockhagen, A.....	Merrimac, Mo.
	Broering, R.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Brogard, Joseph	Chapel Hill, Ohio.
	Brophy, George R.....	Harlem, N. Y.
	Brown, J.	Eagle Harbor, Mich.
	Brown, P.	Frostburg, Md.
	Brown, P.	Hudson, Ohio.
	Browne, R.....	Barton, Md.
	Brummer, J. W.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Brunemann, Joseph	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Brunet, B.	St. Meinrads, Ind.
	Brunneman, Joseph	Constableville, N. Y.
	Brunner, G. V.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	Brunning, B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Bryan, P.	Charleston, S. C.
	Burke, Michael	Annapolis, Md.
	Burke, T.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	Burke, William.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
	Burnes, John.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
	Burnes John	St. Augustine, Pa.
	Burnes, Nicholas.....	Java, N. Y.
	Burns, Patrick	Jamestown, N. Y.
	Busch, William	Springfield, Ill.
	Burtzell, R. L.	48 Fourth avenue, New York.
	Büthe, Fr.....	Honesdale, Pa.
	Butler, Joseph.....	Albany, N. Y.
	Buyse, T.....	Swan Creek, Mich.
	Byrne, B.....	Camden, N. J.
	Byrne, J. B.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Byrnes, James.....	Volcano, Cal.
	Byrne, Robert.....	Boston, Mass.
	Byrne, Stephen.....	St. Joseph's, O.

	Name.	Residence.
Very Rev.	Caron, A.....	Cleveland, O.
	Carter, C. J. H.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Chambige, F.....	Bardstown, Ky.
	Collins, E. T.....	Cincinnati, O.
	Conlan, James.....	Cleveland, O.
	Coosemans, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	Corbo, John.....	St. Mary's, Ind.
	Coskery, H. B.....	Baltimore, Md.
	Croke, James.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Rev.	Cady, D.....	St. Joseph's, O.
	Cahill, P.....	Hoosick Falls, N. Y.
	Caillet, L. E.....	St. Paul, Min.
	Caissy, Geo. N.....	Burlington, Vt.
	Calandri, Anthony.....	Buchanan, Pa.
	Callaert, D.....	Stony Creek, Mich.
	Callan, James.....	Lambertville, N. J.
	Callan, John.....	Dover, N. J.
	Cam, J. L.....	Swanton Falls, Vt.
	Camenzind, F.....	Taycheedah, Wis.
	Campbell, James F.....	Waterbury, Conn.
	Campbell, Joseph N.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Campbell, P.....	Bloomington, Ill.
	Canavan, P.....	Portsmouth, N. H.
	Canavin, J. A.....	Newcastle, Pa.
	Cannavale, Telesp.....	Buchanan, Pa.
	Cannon, B.....	Keokuk, Ia.
	Cannon, Corn.....	Salem, N. J.
	Cannon, F. B.....	St. Vincent, Pa.
	Cannon, P. J.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
	Canny, D. J.....	Boston, Mass.
	Cantwell, Nicholas.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Capedero, Anthony.....	St. John's, O.
	Cappon, J.....	Niles, Mich.
	Caraher, P.....	Utica, N. Y.
	Carbon, P. M.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Cardenal, Hervé.....	Burlington, Vt.
	Carel, Claudius.....	Pittsfield, Ill.
	Carew, Francis.....	Carbondale, Pa.
	Carey, Wm.....	Glendale, O.
	Carmody, Hugh.....	Providence, R. I.
	Caro, F.....	West Point, N. Y.
	Carr, Felix J.....	Charleston, S. C.
	Carriere, J. A.....	Notre Dame, Ind.
	Carroll, Eugene.....	Albany, N. Y.
	Carroll, Jos.....	Defiance, O.
	Carroll, M. X.....	Westfield, Mass.
	Carroll, M.....	Temperanceville, Pa.
	Carroll, Philip.....	South Bend, Ind.
	Carroll, Thos.....	Notre Dame, Ind.
	Carroll, Wm.....	Keeseville, N. Y.
	Caruana, J. M.....	Sacred Heart Mission, Wash. Ter.
	Cary, B. N.....	Springfield, Ky.
	Carunchio, Victor.....	West Hoboken, N. J.
	Casanova, A.....	Santa Cruz, Cal.
	Casella, John A.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.

IN THE UNITED STATES.

Rev.	Name.	Residence.
	Casey, Wm.....	Palmyra, N. Y.
	Cassidy, Eugene.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Cassidy, P.....	Lebanon, Ky.
	Cassin, James.....	San Francisco, Cal.
	Castaldi, J.....	Albion, N. Y.
	Castet, Dominic.....	Boonton, N. J.
	Cattani, J. B.....	Conewaga, Pa.
	Cauvin, A.....	Hoboken, N. J.
	Celso, F.....	Allegany, N. Y.
	Chambille, C. A.....	Greenfield, Mich.
	Chapon, —.....	Baltimore, Md.
	Chapuis, H. M.....	Ellicott's Mills, Ind.
	Charaux, Chas.....	49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
	Charlier, A.....	Georgetown, D. C.
	Chassé, J. B.....	Washington, Ind.
	Chaves, Rafael.....	Cevoyeta, N. M.
	Chazal, Martin.....	Bardstown, Ky.
	Chebul, John.....	Bayfield, Mich.
	Chevalier, Edw.....	Plattsburg, N. Y.
	Cheymol, Wm.....	Fayetteville, O.
	Chirouse, C.....	Snokomish Res., W. T.
	Chmelicek, F.....	Chester, Ill.
	Chopin, Philip.....	49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
	Christen, U.....	Jasper, Ind.
	Christoph, Giles.....	Carrolltown, Pa.
	Ciampi, A. F.....	Baltimore, Md.
	Cian, Thomas.....	San Francisco, Cal.
	Cicaterri, Charles.....	Georgetown, D. C.
	Cicaterri, Felix.....	Frederick, Md.
	Claessens, Louis.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
	Clark, Francis.....	Owego, N. Y.
	Clark, James.....	Worcester, Mass.
	Clarke, Michael.....	Amboy, Ill.
	Clarke, Michael E.....	Amsterdam, N. Y.
	Clarke, Peter.....	Little Rock, Ark.
	Clarke, William F.....	Baltimore, Md.
	Clarkson, S. A.....	Memphis, Tenn.
	Clauss, Joseph M.....	Baltimore, Md.
	Clavier, Francis.....	St. Alban's, Vt.
	Cleary, F.....	Bridgetown, Mo.
	Clifford, M.....	Winchester, Ill.
	Clifford, T.....	Albia, Ia.
	Cloarec, M.....	Burlington, Vt.
	Clowry, Wm.....	New York.
	Coady, John D.....	Erie, Pa.
	Cobben, M.....	Newcastle, Del.
	Cody, Joseph.....	Adams, Pa.
	Coenen, A.....	Louisville, Ky.
	Cogan, D.....	Springfield, O.
	Coghlan, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	Coghlan, Michael M.....	St. Lawrence, Ky.
	Colgan, P.....	Corning, N. Y.
	Coll, R. C.....	Washington, D. C.
	Collin, J.....	Allegany, N. Y.
	Collins, M. J.....	Waterford, N. Y.

Name.	Residence.
7. Colson, J	Fond du Lac, Wis.
Comapla, John	San Buenaventura, Cal
Comellas, John	Monterey, Cal.
Condert, James M.	Santa Fe, N. M.
Congiato, N.	San Francisco, Cal.
Conlan, J. W.	Cleveland, O.
Conlin, John	Chelsea, Mass.
Conrad, J.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Conron, J. L.	New Brighton, N. Y.
Conroy, J.	Janesville, Wis.
Constant, John.	Lyons, N. Y.
Contin, John	Vincennes, Ind.
Cook, Wm. F.	Chester, Pa.
Coomes, Charles J.	Garnetsville, Ky.
Coomes, Walter S.	Louisville, Ky.
Cooney, Edw. J.	Providence, R. I.
Cooney, Patrick,	Notre Dame, Ind.
Coope, H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Coopman, P.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Coopmans, H.	White Sulphur, Ky.
Coquerelle, C.	Plainsville, Ind.
Corbett, M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Corby, Wm.	Notre Dame, Ind.
Corcoran, J. A.	Charleston, S. C.
Corcoran, E. P.	Cincinnati, O.
Corcoran, Edw.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Corcoran, Peter	Apple River, Ill.
Cornell, J. H.	Boston, Mass.
Corney, B.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Corrigan, P.	Fort Lee, N. J.
Cortencamp, A.	Dubuque, Ia.
Cosgrove, H.	Davenport, Ia.
Cosgrove, P.	Dubuque, Ia.
Costello, M.	Harper's Ferry, Va.
Coté, Jacob.	Kankakee, Ill.
Cotter, Jas. S.	San Francisco, Cal.
Couch, John	Falls Village, Conn.
Courtes, Fr.	Dayton, O.
Cox, John M.	St. Joseph's Coll., Pa.
Coyle, J.	Fishkill, N. Y.
Coyle, Joseph.	Boston, Mass.
Crane, M.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Crane, Peter	Villanova, Pa.
Creedon, Michael	Hornellsville, Ky.
Creighton, P.	Colchester, Conn.
Creighton, P.	East New York, N. Y.
Croghan, C. J.	Newbern, N. C.
Cronenburg, P.	Baltimore, Md.
Croquet, A. P.	St. Michael's, Yamhill Co., Oregon.
Crowley, J. J.	Penataquit, N. Y.
Crudden, Peter	Lowell, Mass.
Cubero, Francis	Cincinnati, O.
Cuddihy, Patrick	Milford, Mass.
Cull, Daniel	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
Cullen, James	Schuylkill Falls, Pa.

IN THE UNITED STATES.

Name.	Residence.
ev, Cullimore, Mich.....	Columbus, Ga.
Cullinan, J.....	Cheraw, S. C.
Cullinan, W.....	West Troy, N. Y.
Cumming, J.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Cummings, J. W.....	49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
Cunningham, James.....	Cascade, Ia.
Cunningham, John.....	49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
Cunningham, Thos.....	Batavia, N. Y.
Curley, James.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Curran, Mich.....	City Hall Place, N. Y.
Cushing, Thos.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Cussack, Thos.....	Shelbyville, Ill.
Czovitkovicz, Alex.....	New Orleans, La.
ery Rev. Daems, E.....	Bay Settlement, Wis.
Da Magliano, Pamfilo....	Allegany, N. Y.
Damen, A.....	Chicago, Ill.
De Dycker, J.....	Baltimore, Md.
Delorme, B.....	French Prairie, Oregon.
Donaghoe, F. J.....	Dubuque, Ia.
Dunn, Denis.....	Chicago, Ill.
Duparcq, D. A.....	Holy Mary's, Ky.
ev. Da Consilio, J.....	Jersey City, N. J.
Dade, Dan.....	Visalia, Cal.
Dael, Louis.....	Appletown, Wis.
De Gagliano, Sisto.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Da Gombitelli, Grac.....	Allegany, N. Y.
Dally, J.....	Newark, N. J.
Daley, W. J.....	Newburyport, Mass.
Dalton, P.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Daly, Cornelius.....	Fayetteville, O.
Daly, E. A.....	Lawrence, Mass.
Daly, James.....	Gloucester, N. J.
Daly, James.....	Newtown, Conn.
Daly, James V.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Daly, John.....	Sterling, Ind.
Daly, Thos.....	Utica, N. Y.
Dambach, B.....	New Washington, O.
Da Montefegatesio, Joachim..	Allegany, N. Y.
Danielou, Stanislaus.....	St. Johnsbury, Vt.
Dantner, A.....	127 W. 30th st., New York.
Da Prezza, Samuel.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Darcy, L. F.....	Sidney, O.
Darcy, Wm.....	Covington, Ky.
Darrah, James A.....	N. W. Creek, N. Y.
Da Saraceno, Leone.....	Allegany, N. Y.
Da Trento, Bonav.....	Allegany, N. Y.
Daubresse, Isid.....	49 West 15th street, N. Y.
Dauenhauer, Hy.....	Annapolis, Md.
Dausch, Michael.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
David, A.....	Green Bay, Wis.
Daxater.....	Plattsmouth, Neb. T.
D'Azzano, Emiliano.....	Charlestown, Mass.

Name.	Residence.
Rev. Dealy, P. X.....	Fordham, N. Y.
De Beke, M.....	Watertown, Wis.
De Berge, Francis.....	Beaver Dam, Wis.
De Biere, J.....	Pittsburgh, O.
De Blicke, John.....	Cincinnati, O.
De Broux, F.....	Grosse Point, Mich.
De Bruycker, Fl.....	Willimantic, Conn.
Decaille, S.....	Keokuk, Iowa.
De Ceuninck, C. L.....	Flint, Mich.
Decker, M. J.....	East New York, N. Y.
DeCoen, F. X.....	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Defoury, James.....	Topeka, Kansas.
De Frainé, Peter.....	Nazareth, Ky.
Degaudier, A.....	Elizabethtown, Ky.
De Ham, Alf.....	Annapolis, Md.
Deisenrieder, M.....	Hartford, Wis.
Deiters, Wm.....	Springfield, O.
Delany, P. M.....	East Troy, N. Y.
Delany P.....	Pawtucket, R. I.
De la Roque, M. A.....	Meadtownship, Pa.
De Leeuw, T.....	Bardstown, Ky.
Dellanave, A.....	Rock Lake, Pa.
De Luca, Joseph.....	Hogansburg, N. Y.
De Luynes, H.....	49 West 15th street, N. Y.
De Meuldor, F.....	New Haven, Ky.
Dempsey, D. F.....	Redwood, Cal.
De Neckere, F. X.....	Conewago, Pa.
Denin, W. J.....	Roxbury, Mass.
Denis, P. P.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
De Pauw, E.....	Chateauguay, N. Y.
De Preiter, C. L.....	Wyandotte, Mich.
De Reggie.....	Rochester, N. Y.
De Roche, L.....	Whitehall, N. Y.
De Rose, J. A.....	Portland, Maine.
Deselaers, M.....	Cincinnati, O.
Desgaultiers, P. A.....	Summersville, Ala.
Deshon, George.....	9th av. and 59th street, New York.
De Smet, P. J.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Desroches, Joseph.....	Whitehall, N. Y.
De Stchoulepnikoff, Serg.....	Dansville, N. Y.
De Vries, Joseph.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
De Wolf, John B.....	Newtown, Md.
Deyaert, P. L.....	Napa, Cal.
Dickman, Bern.....	Carthagen, O.
Dickneite, R.....	Effingham, Ill.
Didier, Edmund.....	Rockville, Md.
Dieleman, Gerard.....	Annapolis, Md.
Dieleman, Leop.....	French Prairie, Oregon.
Diels, John F.....	Potawottomie Mis. Kansas.
Diepenbrock, F.....	Lafayette, Ind.
Dillon, J.....	Notre Dame, Ind.
Dillon, Patrick.....	Notre Dame, Ind.
Di Maria, Fr.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Disney, F. J.....	Lebanon, Ky.
Dissez, Paulinus.....	Baltimore, Md.

Name.	Residence.
v. Doane, G. H.....	Newark, N. J.
Doherty, John J.....	Honesdale, Penn.
Doherty, Samuel.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Dolan, James.....	Baltimore, Md.
Dolbener, Caspar.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Dolcetti, Dom V.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dold, Louis.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dolweck, L.....	Liverpool, O.
Dompieri, S. P.....	Conewago, Pa.
Donaghoe, P.....	Milwaukie, Wis.
Donahoe, Mich.....	Waukegan, Ill.
Donahoe, John W.....	E. Cambridge, Mass.
Donelan, J. P.....	Rockford, Ill.
Donelan, James B.....	Burlington, Iowa.
Donnelly, A. J.....	261 W. 31st street, New York.
Donnelly, B.....	Kansas, Mo.
Donnelly, E. C.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Donnelly, P. R.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Donnenhoffer, Peter.....	Acron, O.
Donogho, P. J.....	Ironton, O.
Donovan, T.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Doran, Thomas.....	Albany, N. Y.
Dorris, A. J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Doucet, E.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Dougherty, John.....	Baltimore, Md.
Dougherty, M. P.....	Cambridge, Mass.
Dougherty, W.....	Cedarsburg, Wis.
Doutreligue, P.....	Cahokea, Ill.
Dowd, J.....	Chicago, Ill.
Dowling, Martin.....	Port Chester, N. Y.
Doyle, H.....	Madison, Ind.
Doyle, Fred.....	Utica, N. Y.
Doyle, J.....	Briggsville, Wis.
Doyle, J.....	Portage City, Wis.
Doyle, O. M.....	Coyleville, Pa.
Drea, Thomas.....	Cheshire, Conn.
Drees, H.....	Greenwood, O.
Driscoll, Charles.....	Cincinnati, O.
Driscoll, Michael.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Drorger, J.....	Nebraska.
Druon, Zephyrinus.....	Montpelier, Vt.
Dubreul, Paul J.....	Baltimore, Ind.
Ducroux, P.....	Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
Duddy, P.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Duffy, John.....	Circleville, O.
Duffy, John B.....	New Orleans, La.
Duffy, William E.....	Harrisville, R. I.
Duggan, Gregory.....	Augusta, Ga.
Duggan, Michael.....	Lacon, Ill.
Duglué, Joseph.....	Fairfield, Vt.
Dumortier, Aug.....	Potaw. Mission, Kansas.
Dunn, F. J.....	Zanesville, O.
Dunn, John P.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Dunn, Wm.....	Sacred Heart, Union Co., Ky.
Dunphy, R.....	Whitewater, Wis.

Name.	Residence.
Rev. Dupontavice, H.	Madison, Ind.
Duranquet, H.	New York.
Duran, M.	San Juan Capistrano, Cal.
Durbin, Elisha A.	Dycusburg, Ky.
Durnin, James A.	Great Falls, N. H.
Durst, A.	Detroit, Mich.
Durthaler, Joseph.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Dutour, F.	Assumption, Ill.
Dutton, F. X.	St. Martin's, O.
Duverney, Joseph.	Georgetown, D. C.
Dwenger, Joseph.	Wapakonetta, O.
Eagle, Sylvester.	York, Pa.
Early, James.	Rochester, N. Y.
Early, John.	Georgetown, D. C.
Eberhard, Fr.	Cumberland, Md.
Echardt, Gallus.	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Edelen, J. V.	Memphis, Tenn.
Edge, Lewis M.	Mechanicsville, N. Y.
Egan, C.	Augusta, Maine.
Egan, Ch.	Washington, D. C.
Egan, Peter.	195 W. 42d street, New York.
Egglemeers, A.	Lexington, Ky.
Eguillon, P.	Santa Fe, N. M.
Elder, Joseph.	Raywick, Ky.
Elder, Alexius J.	Baltimore, Md.
Elex, Charles.	Kevanny, Wis.
Elkmann, J. B.	Cincinnati, O.
Elliot, James.	Fairfield, Ky.
Elshoff, Theo.	Freeburgh, Ill.
Emig, J. B.	Boston, Mass.
Emanuel, M.	New Haven, Ky.
Emmonds, Wm.	Iowa City, I.
Enders, Joseph.	Newtown, Md.
Engelbrecht, C.	Butler, Pa.
English, Dennis.	Pen Yan, N. Y.
Enright, Tim.	Annapolis, Md.
Etschman, Francis.	Madison, Wis.
Eustace, And.	Elgin, Ill.
Euthymius, M.	New Haven, Ky.
Everett, William.	44, 2d av. New York.
Evrard, Charles.	Toledo, O.
Ewald, Louis.	Buffalo, N. Y.

Very Rev. Ferneding, Joseph.	Cincinnati, O.
Rev. Fagan, John.	Collinsville, Conn.
Fagan, P. C.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Fagan, Peter N.	Lee, Mass.
Fagan, Thomas.	San Francisco, Cal.
Falk, Stephen.	Cleveland, O.
Faller, Ed.	New Albany, Ind.

Name.	Residence.
Fallon, T. R.	St. Joseph's, O.
Falvy, Daniel	Schenectady, N. Y.
Farley, A.	Jamaica, N. Y.
Farran, John C.	Tyrone, Pa.
Farrell, C. A.	243 E. 14th street, New York.
Farrell, Thomas	W. Wash. Pl. New York.
Farrell, Thomas	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Farrelly, F. H.	Rondout, N. Y.
Farrelly, P.	Joliet, Ill.
Farren, Michael	Norfolk, Va.
Faunt, F. J.	Springfield, Ky.
Favre, Sebastian	Laurence, Kansas.
Fayet, John B.	Anton Chico, N. M.
Fedderman, S.	Dotyville, Wis.
Federi, Julian	San José Miss. Cal.
Feehan, P.	St. Louis, Mo.
Fehlings, Henry	Delaware, O.
Feldman, H.	Lancaster, N. Y.
Fendrick, J.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Fennelly, Wm.	Troy, N. Y.
Ferneding, Herman	Cincinnati, O.
Ferrall, P.	11 Ridge street, New York.
Ferté, S.	Baltimore, Md.
Feygan, A.	Montello, Wis.
Fialon, B.	Santa Fe, N. M.
Fierens, J. F.	Portland, O.
Filan, Aloys	Philadelphia, Pa.
Filan, M.	Hawley, Pa.
Fillion, L.	Charleston, S. C.
Finnegan, T.	St. Inigoes, Md.
Fink, L. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Finnegan, H. B.	Schuylerville, N. Y.
Finnen, John	Pittston, Pa.
Finnotti, Joseph M.	Brookline, Mass.
Finucane, John L.	Paulding, Miss.
Fischer, Peter	Naperville, Ill.
Fiton, James	E. Boston, Mass.
Fitzgerald, E.	Columbus, O.
Fitzgerald, Joseph	Cincinnati, O.
Fitzgerald, R.	Barrens, Mo.
Fitzgerald, Wm.	E. Bennington, Vt.
Fitzgibbons, James	Springfield, Ill.
Fitzmaurice, Edm. W.	Dunmore, Pa.
Fitzmaurice, John	18th st. Philadelphia, Pa.
Fitzpatrick, C.	Albany, N. Y.
Fitzsimmons, Henry	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
Fitzsimmons, T.	Hartland, Ill.
Flammang, M.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Flammant, A. J.	Baltimore, Md.
Flannery, M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Flasch, K.	Nojoshing, Wis.
Flattely, John	Canton, Mass.
Flavin, M.	Dubuque, Iowa.
Fleck, Theod.	49 W. 15th street, New York.
Flood, Bernard	Watertown, Mass.

	Name.	Residence.
Rev.	Flood, Patrick.....	Waltham, Mass.
	Flynn, Martin.....	St. Lawrence, Davies Co., Ky.
	Foeckler, A.....	Cross Plains, Wis.
	Foertsch, Geo.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
	Foffa, C.....	Ferdinand, Ind.
	Foley, C.....	Lawrence, Mass.
	Foley, J. S.....	Baltimore, Md.
	Foley, Thomas.....	Baltimore, Md.
	Force, J. B.....	Logansport, Ind.
	Ford, John.....	Strongstown, Pa.
	Forhan, Patrick.....	Loyola Coll. Baltimore, Md.
	Fortune, M. B.....	Sinsinawa, Wis.
	Fouché, Simon.....	49 W. 15th street, N. Y.
	Fox, James.....	Old Mines, Mo.
	Fox, Martin.....	Minnesota Mine, Mich.
	Fox, Thomas.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Franscioli, Joseph.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Frauentorfer, A.....	St. Cloud, Min.
	Frauenhofer, Th.....	Black Partridge, Ill.
	Freel, Fr. J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Freitag, Augustin.....	Annapolis, Md.
	Frere, J.....	Detroit, Mich.
	Frey, B.....	Marshfield, Wis.
	Friedland, J.....	Detroit, Mich.
	Frisch, J. B.....	Easton, Pa.
	Frischbier, Peter.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
	Fritch, Bernard.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
	Fusseder, F.....	Belgium, Wis.
	Frohboese, H.....	Hanover, Ill.
	Fulmer, Chs.....	Frederick, Md.
	Fulton, Robert.....	Boston, Mass.
Very Rev.	Galtier, Lucien.....	Prairie du Chien, Wis.
	Gleeson, Wm.....	Lockport, N. Y.
	Grignon, M. F.....	Natchez, Miss.
	Gonzales, J. M. de J.....	Santa Barbaraldo.
Rev.	Gacon, Claude.....	Fayetteville, O.
	Gaffney, J.....	Worcester, Mass.
	Gahr, Eberhard.....	St. Paul, Minn.
	Gaillard, M.....	Pottawotomie, Mis., Kan.
	Gaitley, John F.....	Bryantown, Md.
	Galberry, Thomas.....	Lansingburg, N. Y.
	Gallagher, Andrew Jr.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Gallagher, Michael.....	Lawrence, Mass.
	Gallagher, John J.....	Mercer, Pa.
	Gallagher, Joseph A.....	Sacramento, Cal.
	Gallagher, M. P.....	Springfield, Mass.
	Gallagher, Hugh P.....	San Francisco, Cal.
	Gambosville, Louis.....	90 W. 24th st., N. Y.
	Gamhe, Leo.....	Dotyville, Wis.
	Gandolfo, Hippolytus.....	Emmitsburg, Md.
	Gangloff, R. A.....	Madisonville, O.
	Garesché, Fred.....	Cincinnati, O.

Name.	Residence.
Garin, A.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Garland, E. F.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Garvey, Hugh.	Port Richmond, Pa.
Garvey, P. M.	Johnstown, Pa.
Gastbihl, C. M.	Chicago, Ill.
Gauthier.	St. Marie, Ill.
Gaynor, Patrick A.	New London, Conn.
Gazzoli, Gregory.	Cœur d'Alène, Miss., W. T.
Geagan, Wm.	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Gebbles, J.	Fort Jennings, O.
Gelss, B.	Cincinnati, O.
Georget, Hy.	Biloxi, Miss.
George F. X.	Doylestown, Pa.
Gerdemann, John.	Annapolis, Md.
Gerber, F. A.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gerard, Gilb.	Newport, Mich.
Germaine.	Pembina, Minn.
Gernbauer, M.	Nojoshing, Wis.
Gerst, Casper A.	West Philadelphia, Pa.
Gervais, J. M.	Newark, N. J.
Geigerstanger, C.	Belleforte, Pa.
Gibbons, James.	Canton, Md.
Gibbs, A. P.	Lawrenceville, Pa.
Gibson, James P.	Crompton, R. I.
Gibson, M. W.	Nicetown, Pa.
Giesel, W.	New Haven, Ind.
Gilfoyle, P.	Newport, Ky.
Giliberte, A. R.	Meadeville, Pa.
Gillen, Henry.	Bangor, Maine.
Gillen, P. E.	Notre Dame, Ind.
Gillen, W. P.	Glen Biddle, Pa.
Gillick, Philip.	Greenville, R. I.
Gilligan, John C.	Lockhaven, Pa.
Gilmour, R.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Gilly, J. B.	Prescott, Ind.
Gintz, G.	Knobs, Ind.
Girardey, Ferreol.	Annapolis, Md.
Giraud, Joseph.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Giustiniani, Joseph.	Baltimore, Md.
Gleeson, Bart.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Gleeson, J.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gleeson, Th.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Gleeson, —.	Lasalle, Ind.
Gloyd, John C.	Taneytown, Md.
Gluck, E.	Himmelgarten, Ohio.
Gmeiner, J. G.	Trenton, N. J.
Godey, George.	Westphalia, Mich.
Goetz, J. F.	Dayton, Ohio.
Goetz, Ign. T.	Winfield, N. Y.
Goey, D.	Oconto, Wis.
Goeffon, Joseph.	Little Canada, Minn.
Goller, J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Gonant, Charles.	Litchfield, Ill.
Gosker, John.	Independence, Iowa.
Gottbehoede, L.	Cincinnati, Ohio.

Name.	Residence.
Rev. Gouesse, P.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Grace, P.....	Hartford, Conn.
Granger, Alex.....	Notre Dame, Ind.
Gray, E.....	Ripon, Wis.
Gregg, F.....	Lima, N. Y.
Gresselin, C.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Grevin, L.....	Besancon, Ind.
Grey, Peter.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Griffin, Hugh F.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Griffin, James.....	Roxbury, Mass.
Grumm, Eugene.....	153 Third street, New York.
Grinier, ———.....	Plattsburg, N. Y.
Grogan, John.....	Chicago, Ill.
Grome, Frs.....	Jamestown, Ky.
Gross, Wm.....	Annapolis, Md.
Gruber, B.....	Perkinsville, N. Y.
Grundner, A. M.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Grundner, Th.....	Fredericksburg, Texas.
Gubitosi, Fra.....	Worcester, Mass.
Guegnen, G.....	New Albany, Ind.
Gueguen, L.....	Knobs, Ind.
Guerdet, Joseph.....	Oswego, N. Y.
Guidry, F.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Guilbaud, S.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Guida, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Guillemont, C. B.....	90 West Twenty-fourth street
Gunkel, Adam.....	Annapolis, Md.
Guth, Michael.....	Albany, N. Y.
Guy, J. M.....	Mt. Eaton, Ohio.

Very Rev. Hennaert, P.....	Detroit, Mich.
Hattenberger, A.....	Fort Madison, Iowa.
Hilterman, M.....	Teutopolis, Ill.
Herman, Alto.....	San José, Texas.
Heyden, Thomas.....	Bedford, Pa.

Rev. Haas, G.....	Dotyville, Wis.
Hackhofer, L.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hacket, John.....	Wetmore, Pa.
Haerenger, M.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hagan, John.....	Richmond, Pa.
Hahn, Charles.....	Annapolis, Md.
Hahne, Charles.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Hahne, J. F.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Haider, M.....	Sheboygan, Wis.
Halde, David J.....	Vancouver, W. T.
Halley, Wm.....	Quincy, Mass.
Halligan, Thomas.....	Chicago, Ill.
Hally, Thomas.....	Laporte, Ohio.
Hally, Wm. J.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hamell, E.....	Lexington, Mo.
Hamene, F.....	Maumee, Ohio.
Hamilton, George A.....	Charlestown, Mass.
Hamilton, Wm.....	Macon, Ga.

Name.	Residence.
Hamm, Joseph	York, Pa.
Haney, J.	Johnstown, Pa.
Hannasch, Fred.	Old Mission, Iowa.
Hannigan, Timothy	Philadelphia, Pa.
Hannon, E.	Toledo, Ohio.
Hannon, Matthias.	Wexford, Iowa.
Harnet, Wm.	Chestnut Hills, Pa.
Hart, Matthew	New Haven, Conn.
Hartig, E.	Atchison, Kansas.
Hartman, F. J.	Sharon, Pa.
Hartney, Michael	Salem, Mass.
Haskins, G. F.	Roxbury, Mass.
Haskspill, J.	French Creek, Ohio.
Hatenberger, A.	Elm Grove, Wis.
Hauptman, John.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Havermans, Peter.	East Troy, N. Y.
Haviland, A. P.	Chester, Pa.
Hayes, James	Milwaukee, Wis.
Hayes, Vincent.	Allegany, N. Y.
Haymanu, Anthony	Millville, N. J.
Healy, A. S.	Boston, Mass.
Healy, Patrick	Ware, Mass.
Healy, James A.	Boston, Mass.
Heaney, J. M. P.	St. Joseph's, Ohio.
Hearne, Daniel	Taunton, Mass.
Hechinger, A.	Williamsville, N. Y.
Hecker, I. T.	Ninth av. and Fifty-ninth st., N. Y.
Heenan, T.	Waterloo, N. Y.
Hegel, Benno	Newark, N. J.
Heidenkamp, James	Wytheville, Va.
Heiss, Michael.	Nojoshing, Wis.
Heime, —	Bellefontaine, Ohio.
Heiman, Theodore	Leavenworth City, Kansas.
Heimler, Alphonsus	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Heimerling, R.	Bardstown, Ill.
Heinzelmayer, Thad.	Johnstown, Pa.
Helias, Ferd.	Taos, Mo.
Helmprecht, M.	New York City.
Hemsteger, B.	Columbus, Ohio.
Hendricken, Peter	Waterbury, Conn.
Hendrickx, P. L.	St. Genevieve, Mo.
Hengehold, S. B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Henneberry, Patrick	Kenton, Ohio.
Hennessey, E.	Lasalle, Ill.
Hennessey, J.	St. Joseph's, Mo.
Hennessey, P.	Jersey City, N. J.
Hennessey, J.	Detroit, Mich.
Hennewig, M.	Teutopolis, Ill.
Hen, M.	Grand Rapids, Wis.
Herman, J. H.	Beloit, Wis.
Henry, J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Herbst, John W.	New Port, N. Y.
Herbstreit, Andrew	Wapakoneta, Ohio.
Herderer, Bern.	Burlington, Iowa.
Herfkerns, Henry.	Waddington, N. Y.

	Name.	Residence.
Rev.	Hermann, B.	Mount Saint John, Ill.
	Heskemann, Bernard	Annapolis, Md.
	Hespelein, John.	Baltimore, Md.
	Hewit, Augustin F.	Ninth av and Fifty-ninth st.,
	Heuzé, C. E.	Vicksburgh, Miss.
	Heuzler, E.	Springfield, Wis.
	Hickey, John.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
	Hickey, John E.	Baltimore, Md.
	Hickey, E. M.	Newark, N. J.
	Hill, Romanus.	St. Mary'stown, Pa.
	Hill, Walter.	Frederick, Md.
	Hillaire, E.	Fernandina, Fla.
	Hilner, B.	Booneville, Mo.
	Hines, Thomas.	Springbrook, N. Y.
	Hinssen L.	Monroe, Ill.
	Hintenach, Athanasius.	St. Mary's, Pa.
	Hetselberger, A. L.	Washington, D. C.
	Hoban, Henry.	Washington, D. C.
	Hobbs, Martin.	Mapletown, Wis.
	Hobi, Isidore.	St. Meinrad's, Ind.
	Hoecken, Adrien.	Osage Indian Mission, Kansas
	Hoeffel, J.	Defiance, Ohio.
	Hodges, John.	San Francisco, Cal.
	Hoey, Lawrence.	Morristown, N. J.
	Hoffer, G.	Louisville, Ohio.
	Hoffman, H.	Teutopolis, Ill.
	Hoffman, H.	Baltimore, Md.
	Hoffzugott, James.	Birmingham, Pa.
	Hoering M.	Buffalo, N. Y.
	Hogan, John.	Belleville, N. J.
	Hogan, John.	Chillicothe, Mo.
	Hogan, John B.	New Melleray, Iowa.
	Holland, J.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
	Holtz, John.	Buenavista, Ind.
	Hollman, C.	Buffalo, N. Y.
	Hotz, J. B.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Holzer, Lawrence.	Rochester N. Y.
	Holzer, F.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Holz, F. Wm.	Goshen, Ind.
	Hone, C. F.	Logan, Ohio.
	Howard, Wm.	Constableville, N. Y.
	Howell saac P.	Elizabeth, N. J.
	Hourigan, James.	Binghampton, N. Y.
	Hoven, H.	Marshall, Ill.
	Huber, Joseph.	Strattonport, N. Y.
	Huber, Otho.	Newark, N. J.
	Huber, Phil.	Canton, N. Y.
	Hug, Henry.	St. Meinrad's, Ind.
	Hudon, H.	49 West Fifteenth street, Ne
	Hughes, James.	Hartford, Conn.
	Hughes Peter.	Powelton, Pa.
	Hughes, Wm.	Bloomfield, N. Y.
	Hughes, James.	Hartford, Conn.
	Hundt, F.	Troy, Ind.
	Hummel, J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.

Name	Residence.
Hunsper, V.	Randolph, Ohio.
Hurley, Michael	Lockport, Ill.
Hurth, Francis	Hastings, Minn.
Hutchins, John B.	St. Mary's Station P. O., Ky.
Hynes, Thos.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Imasso, J. B.	Calais, Me.
Inama, A. D.	Roxbury, Wis.
Ireland, John.	St. Paul's, Minn.
Izquierdo, M. J.	San Andres, Cal.
Rev. Jair, Otho.	Cincinnati, O.
Jacob, —	Tompson, O.
Jacker, Ed.	Hancock, Mich.
Jacque, John A.	Kaskaskia, Ill.
Jacquet, J. H.	Belair, O.
Jacquet, J. M.	St. Mary's, O.
Jackel, Nicholas.	Annapolis, Md.
Jamison, Alexis	Philadelphia, Pa.
Janalik, Aloysius.	Georgetown, D. C.
Jansen, J.	Franklin, Wis.
Jansen, J.	Alton, Ill.
Jarboe, J. F.	Somerset, O.
Jayol, —	Snokomish Reservation, W. T.
Jean, Frederick.	Lyons, Ia.
Jeggle, Meinrad.	Erie, Pa.
Jenkins, O. L.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Jerome, Maria.	New Haven, Ky.
Johanning, Herman.	Cincinnati, O.
Joos, Ed.	Monroe, Mich.
Joslin, Titus.	Hoboken, N. J.
Joseph, M.	New Haven, Ky.
Jouin, L.	Fordham, N. Y.
Joyce, Thos.	Louisville, Ky.
Joyce, Thos.	Calvary Cemetery, Brooklyn, L. I.
Junger, Aegidius.	Seattle, Wash. Ter.
Rev. Kindekins, P.	Adrian, Mich.
Kundig, Martin.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Kunkler, A.	Minster, O.
Kaelin, J.	Allentown, Pa.
Kaidor, M.	Newburg, N. Y.
Kaier, X. A.	Dushore, Pa.
Kalenberg, J. F.	Pomeroy, O.
Kallamer	Lasalle, Ill.
Kalvalage, F.	Chicago, Ill.
Kerge, F.	Portsmouth, O.
Karpbage, J. H.	Wheatland, Wis.
Kearney, Jerome.	Latrobe, Pa.

Name.	Residence.
Rev. Kearney, J. F.	Urbana, O.
Keating, Basil.	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Keegan, Wm.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Keenan, Fr.	Chicago, Ill.
Keller, George.	Faribault, Min.
Kelly, C.	Worcester, Mass.
Kelly, James.	Summit Hill, Pa.
Kelley, David J.	Dayton, O.
Kelly, Daniel.	Norwich, Conn.
Kelly, John	11th st., Philadelphia, Pa.
Kelly, John	South Amboy, N. J.
Kelly, J.	Jersey City, N. J.
Kelly, J.	Barrens, Mo.
Kelly, Michael.	Oswego, N. Y.
Kelly, Thos.	Chicago, Ill.
Kelly, Wm.	Columbus, Neb.
Kendeler, Francis.	Sinsinawa, Wis.
Kennedy, Thos.	Bloomington, Ill.
Kennedy, Michael.	Cincinnati.
Kennedy, D.	Independence, Mo.
Kenny, D.	San Jose, Cal.
Kenny, Francis.	Charlestown, Mass.
Kenny, L.	East Troy, Wis.
Kenrick, D.	Barrens, Mo.
Keogh, James.	Pittsburg, Pa.
Keogh, P. V.	Memphis, Tenn.
Keoring, H.	Cincinnati, O.
Kerrigan, W.	Janesville, Wis.
Kettner, Lambert.	Butler, Pa.
Kevenny, James.	West Troy, N. Y.
Keveny, Philip.	Cohoes, N. Y.
Keveny, Thomas.	Cohoes, N. Y.
Kieran, Terence.	Plainfield, N. J.
Kieran, Thomas.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Kieser, A.	Beloit Road, Wis.
Kilkenny, J.	Galena, Ill.
Killens, Thos.	Red Bank, N. J.
Kilroy, E. B.	Lafayette, Ind.
Kilroy, L.	Port Huron, Mich.
Kindekins, J.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
Kinehan, Richard.	Conshohocken, Pa.
King, Chas.	Baltimore, Md.
King, Michael.	San Francisco, Cal.
Kiuk, Martin.	West Creek, Ind.
Kinsella, J. J.	Shullsburg, Wis.
Kinsella, E. J.	Westhester, N. Y.
Kinsella, Michael.	Garryowen, Iowa.
Kircher, G.	Alleghany, Pa.
Kirby, J.	Augusta, Ga.
Klaholz, F.	153 Third st., N. Y.
Klaphake, B.	Rochester, N. Y.
Kleiber, Jos.	Fountain City, Wis.
Klein, Ignatius.	Spades, Ind.
Kaufmann, Joseph.	St. Wendel's, Ind.
Kayvaugh, M.	Elmira, N. Y.

Name.	Residence.
Kean, William.....	Blockley, Pa.
Kearney, Denis.....	Elizabeth, Pa.
Kleineidam, Robt.....	Baltimore, Md.
Kloeker, C.....	Pine Creek, Pa.
Klosterbauer, F.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Klostermann, M.....	Quincy, Ill.
Klüber, D. J.....	Enoch, O.
Kluck, P.....	Forestville, Mich.
Koch, A.....	Cincinnati, O.
Koch, J.....	Clarion, Pa.
Koch, J.....	Milton, Pa.
Koenig, H.....	Mishawaka, Mich.
Koenig, J.....	Columbia, Ill.
Koerten, L. M.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Kohne, Henry.....	Henry, Ill.
Kolb, F de P.....	Hamilton, O.
Koopman, Peter.....	Marshall, Mich.
Kopf, Otto.....	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Kotterer, Pius.....	Rome, N. Y.
Kraemer, J. C.....	Mt. Airy, O.
Kraemer, J.....	Mt. Carmel, Ill.
Kramer, Amandus.....	San Antonio, Tex.
Krautbauer, F. X.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Krebez, Felician.....	2nd st., New York.
Kreckel, John.....	Ottumwa, Iowa.
Kreis, Adam.....	Baltimore, Md.
Kreusch, M.....	Wheeling, Va.
Kroeger, B.....	Peru, Ind.
Kroes, P. P.....	Alexandria, Va.
Kuehn, Jno.....	Annapolis, Md.
Kuenzer, Charles.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Kuenzer, Julius.....	Detroit, Mich.
Kuhlman, Tho.....	Chicago, Ill.
Kuhls, Anthony.....	Leavenworth, Kans.
Kuhr, Ferdinand.....	Covington, Ky.
Kuhr, G. H.....	Cincinnati, O.
Kumin, C.....	Joliet, Ill.
Kunzer, Rudolph.....	Manayunk, Pa.
Kuppens, Francis.....	Frederick, Md.
Kutassy, F.....	Evansville, Ind.
Kyle, T. A.....	Pottstown, Pa.
Rev. Luhr, J.....	Cleveland, O.
Lynch, Thos.....	West Rushland, Vt.
Labarbanchon, A.....	Keeseville, N. Y.
Lacoste, P. J.....	St. Bernard, Adair Co., Ky.
Lafont, Annet.....	90 West 24th st., N. Y.
Lambe, Patrick.....	Providence, R. I.
Lambert, Lewis.....	Cairo, Ill.
Lambert, William.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lancaster, James M.....	Frankfort, Ky.
Lane, Hugh.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Landry, J. T.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Name.	Residence.
Lang, Charles.....	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Lang, Frederick.....	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Lange, Henry.....	Lancaster, O.
Langenfelder, E.....	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Lalumiere, S. P.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Lapic, Louis.....	Cape Vincent, N. Y.
Largan, James.....	Placerville, Cal.
Larkin, J.....	93 E. 29th street, New York
Larmer, J.....	Shawneetown.
La Salle, O.....	Champlain, N. Y.
Lasco, Francis.....	Mendham, New Jersey.
Laufhuber, G.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Laurent, A.....	Jerseyville, Illinois.
Laurent, P.....	Muscatine, Iowa.
Lavialle, Peter J.....	Lebanon, Ky.
Lavizier.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Lawler, F.....	Laport, Ind.
Lawrence, R. J.....	Omaha, Nebraska.
Lawton, John.....	Portageville, N. Y.
Lawler, M. D.....	Shelbyville, Kentucky.
Lawlor, M.....	Chicago, Ill.
Le Bas, L. A.....	French Prairie, Or.
Lebel, J. A.....	Kalamazoo, Mich.
Le Corre, P.....	Yazoo City, Miss.
Leddy, J. H.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Ledue, Henry.....	Bay of St. Louis, Miss.
Ledwith, E.....	Hannibal, Mo.
Legouais, T.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Leimgruber, F. M.....	New Orleans, La.
Lemonier, A.....	Notre Dame, Ind.
Lemonier, L.....	Lowell, Ind.
Lemercier, G. B.....	Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
Lemke, Henry.....	Elizabeth, New Jersey.
Lenaghan, P.....	Beantown, Md.
Lenfert, John.....	Bastros, Pa.
Lenihan, F. J.....	East Bridgeport, Conn.
Lennon, Henry.....	Newburyport, Mass.
Lequerre, M.....	Baltimore, Md.
Leray, F. X.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
Letourneau, L. J.....	Notre Dame, Ind.
Lesker, B. M.....	Atchison, Kansas.
Lightner, Louis.....	Dixon, Ill.
Lewis, John.....	Clifton, N. Y.
Leyden, Dennis.....	Germantown, Pa.
Lieb, Edward.....	Chillicothe, O.
Liermann, Hermann.....	McHenry, Ill.
Lilla, Vitalian.....	W. Hoboken, N. J.
Lilly, M. D.....	St. Joseph's, O.
Limpens, G.....	Detroit, Mich.
Limacher, Paul.....	Waterloo, Ill.
Lindersmith, H.....	Canton, O.
Llover, Vincent.....	San Bonaventure, Cal.
Lobmayer, Val.....	Johnstown, Pa.
Loewekamp, Wm. L.....	Annapolis, Md.
Loneragan, B.....	Wilmington, Ill.

Name.	Residence.
iv. Lonergan, Thomas.....	Warren, Pa.
Long, Jos. M.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Lootens, Louis.....	San Rafael, Cal.
Lotia, Euseb.....	W. Hoboken, N. J.
Loughran, John.....	Archibald, Pa.
Loughran, John.....	Hazleton, Pa.
Loyzance, Joseph.....	49 W. 15th street, New York.
Lucey, Michael.....	Lewistown, Me.
Ludden, John.....	Florence, N. Y.
Lurette, Fridolin.....	New Orleans, La.
Lowry, Clement.....	Decorah, Iowa.
Luber, Timothy M.....	Atchison, Kansas.
Luhrmann, Wm.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Lujan, Juan.....	San Domingo, N. M.
Lute Claar, J.....	Holland Town, Wis.
Lutz, J.....	Marathon, Wis.
Lux, L.....	Steven's Point, Wis.
Lyman, D. E.....	Govanstown, Balt. Co., Md.
Lynch, J. H.....	Zanesville, O.
Lynch, Edward.....	Yonkers, N. Y.
Lynch, James.....	Middletown, Conn.
Lynch, Daniel.....	Georgetown, D. C.
Lynch, C.....	N. Adams, Mass.
Lynch, Thomas.....	Boston, Mass.
Lynch, Michael.....	Glasnevin, Iowa.
Lynch, John.....	Hartford, Conn.
Lynch, Michael.....	Cranston, R.I.
Lyndon, P. F.....	Boston, Mass.
Lyons, M.....	Morris, Ill.
ry Rev. Macheboeuf, J. P.....	Albuquerque, N. Mex.
Magliano, P. da.....	Allegany, N. Y.
Mark, Ign.....	Eagletown, Mich.
McCarron, Michael.....	11 Ridge street, N. Y.
McCafferey, Bernard.....	New Mellaray, Iowa.
McMahon, E.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Melcher, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Moczygemba, L.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
Moran, Patrick.....	Newark, N. J.
Moriarty, P. E.....	Chesnut Hill, Pa.
Müller, Eugene.....	Portland, Me.
Mackey, J.....	Lexington, Ky.
Mulvey, T.....	Petersburg, Va.
Murphy, Wm. S.....	New Orleans, La.
iv. Mackay, Camillus.....	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Macken, John.....	Peoria, Ill.
Mackey, J.....	Ogdensburg, N. Y.
Mackey, J.....	Lexington, Ky.
Madden, Michael A.....	Madison, P. J.
Madden, P. L.....	Verplanck's Point, N. Y.
Madigan, John L.....	
Madden, P. J.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Madigan, B.....	New Mellaray, Iowa.
Mae, Ignatius.....	Milwaukie, Wis.
Maeyer, J. H. W.....	Catskill, N. Y.

	Name.	Residence.
Rev.	Mager, J. B.	Chicago, Ill.
	Maginn, James.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Magno, A.	Buchanan, Pa.
	Magorien, Daniel.	Port Carbon, Pa.
	Magorien, Hugh.	Elizabethtown, Pa.
	Maguire, H.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Maguire, Bernard A.	Washington, D. C.
	Maguire, E.	263 Mulberry street, New York.
	Maguire, P.	15 Barclay street, New York.
	Maguire, R. J.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Maher, Pierce.	Harrisburg, Pa.
	Mahony, Wm.	Texas, Md.
	Mahoney, Patrick.	Haverstraw, N. Y.
	Mahony, H.	Cleveland, O.
	Maidor, M.	2d street, New York.
	Majerius	Detroit, Mich.
	Major, James.	Baltimore, Md.
	Mallon, Hugh.	Providence, R. I.
	Malloy, L.	Baltimore, Md.
	Malo, John F.	French Prairie, Oregon.
	Malone, Michael.	Minersville, Pa.
	Malone, Sylvester.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Malony, R.	Plattsburg, N. Y.
	Maly, P.	Helena, Minn.
	Manahan, Ambrose.	Danbury, Conn.
	Mangan, T. F.	Mattoon, Ill.
	Manns, Peter.	Frederick, Md.
	Mans, Paul A.	Vancouver, Wash. Ter
	Manser, Bernard.	Bellefonte, Pa.
	Marco, M. M.	La Crosse, Wi.
	Marechal, F.	49 West 15th st., N. Y.
	Mariani, Cajetan.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Marogna, D.	St. Cloud, Minn.
	Martin, James.	Bardstown, Ky.
	Martin, Rich. F.	West Philadelphia, Pa.
	Martin, P.	Santa Fe, N. M.
	Martini, M.	Lincoln.
	Marty, M.	St. Meinrad, Ind.
	Masselis, B.	Chicago, Ill.
	Mastrojanni, N.	West Hoboken, N. J.
	Mathew, G. W.	Racine, Wis.
	Mauciere, M.	Miamisburg, O.
	Maugin, Charles.	Crawfordsville, Ind.
	Maurice, J.	Greece, N. Y.
	Maute, F.	St. Meinrad's, Ind.
	May, Michael.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Mayer, Leonard.	Richmond, Va.
	Mayer, Jacob.	Huntington, Ind.
	Mayer, Magnus.	St. Michael's, Minn.
	Mayers, A.	Potawotomie, Miss. Kana.
	Mazzuchelli, S.	Benton, Wis.
	McAleer, Michael.	215 West 25th st., N. Y.
	McAnany, John.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	McAtee, Francis.	Woonsocket, R. I.
	McCaffrey, John.	Emmitsburg, Md.

Name.	Residence.
McCahill, P.....	Boston, Mass.
McCallion, Michael.....	Warren, R. I.
McCallion, Wm.....	Camillus, N. Y.
McCarthy, Florence.....	Blossburg, Pa.
McCarthy, John.....	Woburn, Mass.
McCarthy, D.....	Barrens, Mo.
McCarthy, Patrick.....	195 West 42nd st., N. Y.
McCarthy, P. F.....	Washington, D. C.
McCauley, Law.....	Catonsville, Md.
McClellan, W.....	Sing Sing, N. Y.
McCloskey, George.....	44 2nd Ave., N. Y.
McCloskey, John.....	Emmitsburg, Md.
McColgan, Edward.....	Baltimore, Md.
McCollum, Bernard.....	Chambersburg, Pa.
McConnell, Arthur.....	Greenwood, N. Y.
McConomy, Aug. J.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McCool, Bernard.....	Ithaca, N. Y.
McCosker, Ed. J.....	Newton, N. J.
McDermott, Jas.....	Norwich, N. Y.
McDermott, Patrick.....	Evansville, Ind.
McDermott, John.....	Brazier's Falls, N. Y.
McDermott, John.....	St. Anthony's Falls, Minn.
McDermott, Peter.....	Port Tobacco, Md.
McDonald, Wm.....	Manchester, N. H.
McDonald, J. R.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McDonnell, Thos.....	Highland, Wis.
McDonnell, J. T.....	Haverhill, Mass.
McDonough, Thos.....	Frederick, Md.
McElhearne, P. T.....	Rock Island, Ill.
McEnrce, Michael.....	Allentown, Pa.
McEvoy John.....	New York.
McEvoy, John.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
McEvoy, Mich.....	Mahanoy, Pa.
McFadden, Chas. A.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McFall.....	Carondelet, Mo.
McGann, Francis.....	Mineral Point, Wis.
McGarvey, Hugh.....	Tomaqua, Pa.
McGeough, A.....	Albany, N. Y.
McGerry, John F.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
McGill, James.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
McGill, John.....	Frederick, Md.
McGill, John.....	Weston, Va.
Maginn, James.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McGinn, Felix.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
McGinnis, Arthur.....	Gettysburg, Pa.
McGerr, P.....	Quincy, Ill.
McGivern, Thos.....	Chicago, Ill.
McGlew, James.....	Auburn, N. Y.
McGlynn, Patk.....	Potsdam, N. Y.
McGlynn, E.....	New York.
McGorriak, B.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
McGovern, Jno.....	Frankford, Pa.
McGovern, Thos.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
McGowan, Ed.....	Seneca Falls, N. Y.
McGowan, Patrick.....	New Gascony, Ark.

	Name.	Residence.
Rev	McGane, Peter P.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	McGrane, Matthew.....	Holmesburg, Pa.
	McGrath, M.....	Stanton, Cal.
	McGuerk, E.....	Elba, Wis.
	McGuigan, James.....	Georgetown, D. C.
	McGurgan, Andrew.....	Dunkirk, N. Y.
	Mellvaine, John.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	McKay, James.....	Orange, N. J.
	McKee, Edward.....	Catasauqua, Pa.
	McKenna, John.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	McKenna, Joseph.....	Canandaigua, N. Y.
	McKenna, L.....	City Hall Place, N. Y.
	McLaughlin, Bart. F.....	Little Falls, N. Y.
	McLaughlin, F. T.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	McLeod, D. X.....	Cincinnati, O.
	McLoughlin, Hugh.....	Port Richmond, Va.
	McLaughlin, Thos.....	New Rochelle, N. Y.
	McLoughlin, William.....	Tremont, Pa.
	McMahon, Geo.....	Saxonville, Mass.
	McMahon, Hugh.....	Chilton, Wis.
	McMahon, J.....	Anderson, Ind.
	McMahon, James.....	New York.
	McMahon, P.....	Maysville, Ky.
	McMahon, L. J.....	Bridgewater, Mass.
	McManus, B. J.....	Baltimore, Md.
	McManus, James.....	Geneva, N. Y.
	McMenomy, John.....	Syracuse, N. Y.
	McMenomy, B. P.....	Edina, Mo.
	McMenomy, P.....	Barrens, Mo.
	McMonigle, Charles.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	McMullen, Fr.....	Richmond, Va.
	McMurdie, Henry.....	Emmitsburg, Md.
	McNally, John.....	Washington, D. C.
	McNeal, Aug.....	Chester, Ill.
	McNerhany, Edward J.....	Frederick, Md.
	McNicholas, Patrick.....	Flint Island, Ky.
	McNierny, Frs.....	263 Mulberry st., N. Y.
	McNulty, Thos.....	N. Bridgewater, Mass.
	McNulty, Thos.....	Milton, Mass.
	McNulty, Wm.....	Paterson, N. J.
	McPhillips, Joseph.....	Taunton, Mass.
	McQuaid, B. J.....	S. Orange, N. J.
	McQuade, P.....	Fordham, N. Y.
	McShane, John.....	Boston, Mass.
	McSweeney, P. F.....	263 Mulberry st., N. Y.
	McSweeney, Phil.....	New Haven, Ky.
	McSwiggan, Patrick.....	Archibald, Pa.
	Meagher, G. A.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Meagher, J.....	Springfield, Ky.
	Meagher, Martin.....	Dunkirk, N. J.
	Mehlman, J.....	Fredonia, Wis.
	Meiss, Aloysius.....	Lyons, Iowa.
	Meister, J.....	Celestine, Ind.
	Meller, J.....	Jefferson City, Mo.
	Menet, J. B.....	E. Troy, N. Y.

Name.	Residence.
ev. Menetry, Peter.....	Colville, Wash. Terry.
Menge, B. J.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Menge, John J.....	Cincinnati, O.
Menn, J. B.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Meredith, W. V.....	New Orleans, La.
Merl, J. B.....	St. Joseph's, Vanderburg Co., Ind.
Mertz, A.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Mespl��, Toussaint.....	Jacksonville, Oregon.
Messea, C.....	San Jos��, Cal.
Metzler, Casper.....	Melrose, N. Y.
Meuffels, M.....	Centretine, Mich.
Murer, Henry.....	Annapolis, Md.
Meurer, John B.....	Boston, Mass.
Meurer, Math. J.....	Tacony, Pa.
Meurs, John.....	Seneca, Kansas.
Meyer, A.....	Barrens, Mo.
Meyer, M. A.....	Piqua, O.
Michel, A.....	Covington, Ky.
Michael, J.....	St. Joseph's, Clark Co., Ind.
Mignault, A.....	Keshena, Wis.
Mignard, P.....	49 W. 15th street, New York.
Miettinger, Gustave.....	Mt. Pleasant, O.
Miller, Fred.....	Natchez, Miss.
Miller, Peter.....	Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md.
Miller, J. A.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Minderer, M.....	New C��ln, Wis.
Missi.....	North Vernon, Ind.
Mitchel, M. J.....	Ebensburg, Pa.
Moes, N.....	Sandusky, O.
Mohan, P.....	New Melleray, Iowa.
Mohr, J. F.....	Red Bud, Ill.
Molinger, S. G.....	Brookville, Pa.
Molinari, Ant.....	Boston, Mass.
Molinier, John.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Molony, James.....	Mansfield, O.
Moloney, J.....	Barrens, Mo.
Moloney, D.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Momshurst.....	Bellevue, O.
Monahan, Hugh.....	St. Joseph's, Pa.
Monahan, John.....	St. Joseph's, Pa.
Monahan, James.....	Mount Hope, Md.
Monganham.....	Peru, O.
Monroe, F.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Montano, V.....	Los Conejos, N. M.
Montague, P.....	Kildare, Wis.
Mooney, Thomas J.....	119 Avenue B, New York.
Moore, Daniel.....	Mt. Morris, N. Y.
Moore, James C.....	Worcester, Mass.
Moosmuller, Oswald.....	Newark, N. J.
Mora, Francis.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Moran, Malachi.....	Hagerstown, Md.
Moran, Mich.....	Boston, Mass.
Moran, William.....	Sandwich, Mass.
Moran, James.....	Newark, N. J.
Moret, James.....	Germantown, Pa.

Name.	Residence.
Rev. Morgan, P.	Brownsville, Pa.
Morris, J.	Preston, Minn.
Morrogh, W. P.	243 E. 14th street, New York.
Moshall, James, A.	Williamsport, Pa.
Motter, James.	Stockton, Cal.
Mougin, J.	Loogootee, Ind.
Moutard, Cornelius.	Jackson, Mich.
Mouton, G. B.	Columbus, Miss.
Moyce, V.	Boston, Mass.
Moylan, W.	49 W. 5th street, New York.
Muckerheide, H. J.	Potosi, Wis.
Mugau, Daniel.	Ellenville, N. Y.
Muhlsiepen, H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Mulledy, Samuel.	84th street, New York.
Mullen, A. A.	Lawrence, Mass.
Mullen, Edw.	Villanova, Pa.
Mullen, T.	Alleghany, Pa.
Mullen, D.	Providence, R. I.
Muller, Ans.	Quincy, Ill.
Muller, Michael.	Cumberland, Md.
Muller, Joseph.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Muller, Gaspar.	Hicksville, N. Y.
Mundeviller, Fintan.	St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Munschina, Alph.	Lanesville, Ind.
Murphy, E.	Fall River, Mass.
Murphy, J.	Manchester, Mo.
Murphy, J.	Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
Murphy, Michael.	Pottsville, Pa.
Murphy, Matthew.	Eastport, Me.
Murphy, P. J.	St. Charles, Ill.
Murphy, S.	Lima, O.
Murphy, Thomas.	Wilmington, N. C.
Murphy, P.	Utica, Wis.
Murphy, Jerom.	Peoria, Ill.
Murphy, D.	Houlton, Me.
Murphy, J.	St. Patrick, Mo.
Murray, Edward.	Danville, Pa.
Murray, J.	De Kalb, Ill.
Murray, John.	Columbus, O.
Murray, P. B.	Beaver Harbor, Mich.
Murray, Thomas.	Stillwater, Minn.
Musart, L.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Mutsaer, Clement.	E. Troy, N. Y.
Mut, Joseph.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Myers, Henry.	Baltimore, Md.

Very Rev. Nuyts, H. J.	Bay Settlement, Wis.
Rev. Nagel, Jacob.	Chicago, Ill.
Nagle, Rich.	McGregor's, Iowa.
Nagler, Vincent.	Buchanan, Pa.
Nash, M.	Fordham, N. Y.
Navarron, L.	Stone Lick, O.
Neeson, C.	Braddock's Field, Pa.

Name.	Residence.
v. Neligan, W. H.	215 W. 25th st., N. Y.
Neufeld, Francis I.	Buckville, Pa.
Neubauer, Fr.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Nicholas, P.	Mount Merino, Ky.
Nicholas, M.	New Haven, Ky.
Nicot, M.	N. Y. City.
Niedercorn, J.	Chicago, Ill.
Niederhauer, Rev. F.	New Brunswick, N. J.
Nierman, A.	Davenport, Iowa.
Noon, D. H.	St. Joseph's, O.
Nobriga, Jerome.	W. Wash. Pl., N. Y. City.
Noethen, T.	Albany, N. Y.]
Nogues, P. A.	Cincinnati, O.
Nolan, William.	Sharpsburg, Pa.
Nunan, Patrick C.	Rockport, Pa.
Nota, Leonard.	Georgetown, D. C.
Nugent, P. A.	Manayunk, Pa.
Nycolin, J. B.	Oldtown, Me.
Noovack.	Iowa City, Iowa.
Norris, J. H.	Watertown, Wis.

ry Rev. O'Brien, M.	Rochester, N. Y.
O'Connor, James.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
O'Farrell, Frs.	Buffalo, N. Y.
O'Hara, Wm.	Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Reilly, William.	Newport, R. I.
O'Reilly, J. V.	St. Jos. College, Pa.
v. Oberhofer, Francis Joseph.	Erie, Pa.
Obermyer, L.	Emmitsburg, Md.
Obermuller, Michael.	Madison, Wis.
O'Begley, Joseph.	Greencastle, Ind.
Obermuller, X.	Norwalk, O.
O'Beirne, Patrick.	Roxbury, Mass.
O'Beirne, James.	Flushing, N. Y.
O'Beirne, Mich.	Elkader, Iowa.
O'Brian, Patrick R.	Wilmington, Del.
O'Brien, Ed. J.	New Haven, Conn.
O'Brien, John.	Lowell, Mass.
O'Brien, Joseph.	New Haven, Conn.
O'Brien, Patrick.	St. Louis, Mo.
O'Brien, M. A.	Springfield, Ky.
O'Brien, J.	St. Louis, Mo.
O'Callaghan, Benj.	Goshen, N. Y.
O'Callaghan, Joseph.	Frederick, Md.
O'Callaghan, E.	Owensboro, Ky.
O'Callaghan, C.	23 Oliver st., N. Y.
O'Connell, J. J.	Columbia, S. C.
O'Connell, L. J.	Columbia, S. C.
O'Connell, Jos. P.	Columbia, S. C.
O'Connell, Wm.	Fitchburg, Wis.
O'Connor, Bede.	Terre Haute, Ind.
O'Connor, A.	Menomonee, Wis.

	Name.	Residence.
Rev.	O'Connor, E.	Oak Creek, Wis.
	O'Connor, Francis.	Reading, Pa.
	O'Connor, Martin.	Buffalo, N. Y.
	O'Connor, Daniel.	Weston, Va.
	O'Connor, William.	New Orleans, La.
	O'Connor, Oswald, M.	Albany, N. Y.
	O'Connor, Patrick.	Vicksburg, Miss.
	O'Connor, D.	Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.
	O'Donnell, J. J.	Princeton, N. J.
	O'Donoghoe, James J.	Portsmouth, O.
	O'Donoghue, M.	Hillsborough, O.
	O'Donohoe, J. B.	Milford, O.
	O'Donohue, Joseph.	Scottsville, N. Y.
	O'Dwyer, P.	Meehan's Settlement, Ill.
	O'Dwyer, P. J.	Providence, R. I.
	Oechtering, Aug.	Delphi, Ind.
	Oesterling, L.	Enochsburg, Ind.
	O'Farrell, John.	Hartford, Conn.
	O'Farrell, Timothy.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	O'Farrell, P.	Franklin, Wis.
	O'Farrell, Philip A.	Phoenixville, Pa.
	O'Farrell, Thomas.	Mendota, Ill.
	O'Gara, Thos.	Free Port, Ill.
	O'Gorman, R.	Valley Falls, R. I.
	O'Halloran, P. J.	Jacksonville, Ill.
	O'Hagan, Joseph.	Frederick, Md.
	O'Hara, James.	Key West, Fla.
	O'Hara, James A.	Syracuse, N. Y.
	O'Haran, Dennis.	Norristown, Pa.
	O'Kane, Dennis.	Boston, Mass.
	O'Mullan, David.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	O'Keefe, Matt.	Norfolk, Va.
	O'Neill, Ambrose.	Albany, N. Y.
	O'Neill, A.	Cincinnati, O.
	O'Neil, Patrick.	Charleston, S. C.
	O'Neil, James H.	Stamford, Conn.
	O'Neil, Thomas.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	O'Neill, John F.	Frederick, Md.
	O'Neill, Sr., J. F.	Savannah, Ga.
	O'Neill, J. F., Jr.	Savannah, Ga.
	O'Neill, J.	Ottawa, Ill.
	O'Neill, Patrick.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	O'Neil, M.	Fremont, O.
	O'Neill, P.	Darlington, Wis.
	O'Neill, Thomas.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
	Oram, Wm. H.	Oil Creek, Pa.
	Ordano, A.	St. Vincent's, Pa.
	Orlandi, Francis.	Jackson, Miss.
	Orth, Jas.	New Wine, O.
	O'Regan, D.	Cincinnati, O.
	O'Regan, J.	Old Mines, Mo.
	O'Regan, M.	Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
	O'Regan, M.	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
	O'Regan, E.	Millwood, Mo.
	O'Reilly, Michael.	Frostburg, Md.

Name.	Residence.
v. O'Reilly, H. J.	Rockville, Conn.
O'Reilly, James.	Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Reilly, Michael.	Newport, R. I.
O'Reilly, Charles.	Brattleboro', Vt.
O'Reilly, E. J.	Newburg, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Michael.	Valparaiso, Ind.
O'Reilly, James.	Providence, R. I.
O'Reilly, Patrick T.	Boston, Mass.
O'Reilly, —.	Clinton, N. Y.
O'Reilly, Patrick R.	Philadelphia, Pa.
O'Reilly, T.	Atlanta, Ga.
O'Reilly, Cornelius.	Philipsburg, N. J.
Orengo, A.	Clarksville, Tenn.
Orsenigo, J.	93 E. 29th st., New York City.
Ortiz, Jose E.	Taos, N. Mexico.
O'Sullivan, Mich.	Aurora, Ill.
O'Sullivan, Thomas.	N. Lee, Mass.
Ostlyngenbergs, M.	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Oschwald, Ambrose.	Eaton, Wis.
Oster, Anatole.	St. Paul, Minn.
Ostrop, F. A.	Alton, Ill.
Ottiscar.	St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Ind.
O'Toole, Timothy.	Rosendale, N. Y.
Ouellet, Th.	Fortress Monroe, Va.

ary Rev. Paresce, Angelo M.	Baltimore, Md.
Pelamourgues, A.	Davenport, Iowa.
Purcell, Ed.	Cincinnati, O.
Power, T. L.	Sinsinawa, Wis.
v. Pabisch, F.	Cincinnati, O.
Pacetti, Timothy.	West Hoboken, N. J.
Pacciarini, Basil.	St. Inigoe's, Md.
Paradis, —.	Petites Joles, Ill.
Parke, Henry F.	Parkersburg, Va.
Parker, P.	Buffalo, N. Y.
Parsons, Wm. D.	Cantonsville, Md.
Parezyk, Stanislaus.	West Hoboken, N. J.
Paulet, Eugenio.	Belen, N. M.
Paulinus, Maria.	New Haven, Ky.
Pax, G.	Collins, N. Y.
Payne, Wm.	Rochester, N. Y.
Pecherit, F.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Peppersack, F.	Haubstaad, Ind.
Peiffer, M.	French Creek, Wis.
Permadinger, F.	Sun Prairie, Wis.
Perrodin, John C.	Fond du Lac, Wis.
Peters, P.	Highland, Ill.
Peters, G.	Dungannon, O.
Peters, F. J.	Detroit, Mich.
Petit, Peter.	Annapolis, Md.
Petit, F. J.	Waukesha, Wis.
Petit, Jos.	French Village, Ill.
Petri, Adam.	Annapolis, Md.

	Name.	Residence.
Rev.	Petsch, Leopold.....	153 3d st., New York.
	Peythieu, H.....	Portland, Ky.
	Pfaller, F. X.....	Green Bay, Wis.
	Pfeifer, And.....	Allegany, N. Y.
	Phelan, D.....	St. Louis, Mo.
	Phelan, R.....	Freeport, Pa.
	Phelan, James.....	Astoria, N. Y.
	Philip, F.....	Nebraska City, Neb. Ter.
	Picherit, H.....	Brookhaven, Miss.
	Picard, F.....	Middlebury, Vt.
	Pickel, M.....	Ashford, Wis.
	Pickel, J.....	Teresa, Wis.
	Pieper, Wm.....	Reading, Pa.
	Piers, B.....	Montgomery, Ind.
	Piette, Lewis.....	Portland, Oregon.
	Pierz, F.....	Crow Wing, Minn.
	Piggot, James.....	Mosher & Division sts., Baltimore
	Pilz, Placidus.....	Indiana, Pa.
	Pilz, Gerardus.....	St. Mary's, Pa.
	Pinard, Francisco.....	Las Vegas, N. M.
	Pinckers, A.....	Belleville, Ill.
	Piot, B. S.....	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
	Piret, A.....	Point St. Ignace, Mich.
	Pise, C. C.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Pitz, —.....	Providence, O.
	Plunkett, Joseph H.....	Portsmouth, Va.
	Poelking, Joseph.....	Siusinawa, Wis.
	Pollard, W.....	Birmingham, Pa.
	Pont, F.....	Pass Christian, Miss.
	Ponziglione, Paul.....	Osage Mission, Kan.
	Poulin, A. Z.....	Bannock, Oregon.
	Power, James.....	Reading, Pa.
	Power, James.....	Boston, Mass.
	Power, T. L.....	Dunleath, Ill.
	Power, Michael.....	Paducah, Ky.
	Prachensky, J.....	East Troy, N. Y.
	Prass, Ivo.....	Dotyville, Wis.
	Preith, Godfried.....	Newark, N. J.
	Preston, T. S.....	48 4th Av., N. Y. City.
	Prendergast, John.....	Georgetown, D. C.
	Prendergast, John F.....	Westchester, Pa.
	Prendergast, J. J.....	San Francisco, Cal.
	Prendergast, C.....	Savannah, Ga.
	Prendergast, Michael.....	Winona, Minn.
	Prendergast, J. J.....	McHenry, Ill.
	Puers, Eng.....	Teutopolis, Ill.
	Purcell, F. J.....	Utica, N. Y.
	Purcell, Ed. H.....	Pittsfield, Mass.
	Purcell, M.....	Lyons, N. Y.
	Qualey, John.....	Worcester, Mass.
	Quan, James.....	Webster, Mass.
	Queckelberge, Chas. L.....	Natchez, Miss.

	Name.	Residence.
iv.	Quigley, E.	Rochester, N. Y.
	Quigley, T.	Raleigh, N. C.
	Quigley, J. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
	Quinn, F.	McKeesport, Pa.
	Quinn, James.	Moosup, Conn.
	Quinn, John.	Piermont, N. Y.
	Quinn, John.	Oakland, Cal.
	Quinn, John.	Providence, R. I.
	Quinn, John.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Quinn, Thos.	Branford, Conn.
	Quinn, John.	Norwalk, O.
	Quinn, James.	Clinton, Mass.
	Quinn, Thos.	Parkesburg, Pa.
	Quinn, Wm.	15 Barclay street, N. Y. City.
	Quinn, Thos.	Rahway, N. J.
	Quinn, Patrick.	Tamaqua, Pa.
ary	Rev. Ravoux, Aug.	St. Peter, Minn.
	Reilly, Patrick,	Little Rock, Ark.
	Rousselon, S.	New Orleans, La.
	Ryan, S. V.	Perryville, Mo.
av.	Racca, Michael.	San Luis O., Cal.
	Rachor, B.	St. John's, Ind.
	Railliere, J. B.	Tome, N. M.
	Rainoni, C.	Salem, Mass.
	Ramsauer, M.	Manlius, N. Y.
	Randanne, J. B.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
	Raphael, C.	Newa, Ill.
	Rauch, J. J.	Zanesville, O.
	Raufeisen, John.	Rondout, N. Y.
	Raverdie, J.	Santa Fe, N. M.
	Reardon, Thomas.	Easton, Pa.
	Recouvreur, F.	O'Hara's Settlement, Ill.
	Reed, J. F.	Bardstown, Ky.
	Reek, A.	Meadeville, Pa.
	Rehrl, C.	Addison, Wis.
	Reid, James.	Beaver, Pa.
	Reiffe, George.	West Point, Ia.
	Reilly, P.	Wilmington, Del.
	Reindl, J.	West Bend, Wis.
	Reinecke, Aug.	Shoal Creek, Ill.
	Riess, Bruno.	Richmond, Minn.
	Reiser, Ignatius.	E. Liberty, Pa.
	Reiter, Ernest.	Boston, Mass.
	Renther, P.	Greenwood, O.
	Ressell, G.	Taos, New Mexico.
	Retzer, M.	Platteville, Wis.
	Reynaut, M.	St. Francis, Cal.
	Reynolds, N. S.	Loretto, Pa.
	Ribaudi, M. A.	Charlestown, Mass.
	Richard, C. A.	Vancouver, W. T.
	Riers, V.	Vesalia, Cal.

Name.	Residence.
iv. Ridder, J. H.	Cincinnati, O.
Ring, P.	St. Louis, Mo.
Rievers, Mr.	Gratton, Mich.
Rince, L.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
Rinckes, B.	Mt. Sterling, Ill.
Rindl, J.	Barton, Wis.
Riordan, George.	Kenosha, Wis.
Riordan, Mich.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Riordan, M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Robert, C. J.	Delavan, Wis.
Roche, H.	Mendota, Minn.
Roccofort, Aloysius.	Washington, D. C.
Roche, A. L.	Randolph, Mass.
Roche, Maurice.	Coxsackie, N. Y.
Rodden, M. B.	Waterbury, Ct.
Roes, John.	St. Louis, Mo.
Roesch, Joseph.	Obernburg, N. Y.
Roesch, Geo.	Chicago, Ill.
Roles, J. P.	Chicago, Ill.
Rogers, John.	New Brunswick, N. J.
Roland, C.	New Hampton, Conn.
Rolando, James.	Emmitsburg, Md.
Romana, Ant.	Lowell, Mass.
Ronayne, M.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rosendahl, P.	Maskoutah, Ill.
Rosenbauer, M.	Lombard and Wolf streets, Balt.
Rossi, A.	Buchanan, Pa.
Rossi, Gaudentius.	West Hoboken, N. J.
Rossadowski, A.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Rochford, J. A.	St. Joseph, O.
Rouchy, —	Toledo, O.
Roupppe, Nicholas.	Massillon, O.
Ronayne, M.	San Gabriel, Cal.
Rubio, Cyprian.	Wapakonetta, O.
Rudolph, Francis J.	Oldenburgh, Ind.
Rudolph, Fred. C.	89 W. 31st street, New York.
Ruff, Engelbert.	St. Mary's Home, Ind.
Ruland, George.	Baltimore, Md.
Rustemeier, P.	Paderborn, Ill.
Russell, James.	Port Richmond, Pa.
Russell, Appolinarius.	Pajaro Vale, St. Cruz Co., Cal.
Rutter, Anton.	Covington, Ky.
Ryan, J. D.	Marietta, O.
Ryan, John.	Legros, Ind.
Ryan, Dennis.	Burlington, Vt.
Ryan, T. J.	Springfield, Ky.
Ryan, Abm. J.	Peoria, Ill.
Ryan, P. J.	St. Louis, Mo.
Ryan, Thomas.	Champaign City, Ill.
Ryan, Thomas.	Summitt, Pa.
Ryckaert, C.	Hillsdale, Mich.
Ryan, R. J.	St. Patrick, Nebraska.

Name.	Residence.
ry Rev. Schaefermeier, H.....	Quincy, Ill.
v. Sester, F. N.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Sorin, E.....	Notre Dame, Ind.
Spaulding, B. J.....	Louisville, Ky.
Starrs, Wm.....	New York City.
Schlosser, K.....	Teutopolis, Ill.
Sadler, Joseph.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Sailer, F. X.....	Port Washington, Wis.
Salaun, F.....	Cleveland, O.
Salazar, Ramon.....	Albiquin, N. Mexico.
Sallazo, F. M. C.....	Radford, N. Y.
Salzmann, Joseph.....	Nojoshing, Wis.
Sanchez, Ed.....	Columbia, Cal.
Sanders, M.....	Wye Mills, Md.
Sandroek, J.....	St. Marie, Ill.
Sauldier, E.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Sautois, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Scallon, Jas.....	Dewitt, Iowa.
Scanlan, M.....	Acron, Iowa.
Scanlan, Michael L.....	Hazleton, Pa.
Scanlan, John.....	Heckschersville, Pa.
Scanlan, J.....	Kittaning, Pa.
Schacht, Ivo.....	Panther Creek, Ky.
Schaeffer, Alb.....	Chicago, Ill.
Schaffroth, Chas.....	Columbia, Pa.
Schœffer, H.....	Hesse Cassel, Ind.
Schandel, J. J.....	Paterson, N. J.
Schauer, Fredk.....	Annapolis, Md.
Schemmel, G.....	Fordham, N. Y.
Schedle, A. M.....	Sac City, Wis.
Schedle, Alphonsus.....	St. Clair, Pa.
Scherer, George.....	St. Cloud, Minn.
Scherer, Martin.....	Laporte, Ind.
Schiff, John.....	Dayton, O.
Schiedeler, A.....	St. Leo, P. O., Ind.
Schlecter, Fr.....	Chicago, Ill.
Schelhamer, Ch.....	Greenville, O.
Scheve, C.....	Newport, Ky.
Schilling, C.....	Nauvoo, Ill.
Schlumpf, W.....	St. Meinrad's, Ind.
Schmidt, Euseb.....	Cincinnati, O.
Schmidt, Bart.....	Vera Cruz, O.
Schmidt, W.....	Cincinnati, O.
Schmitt, J.....	Pittsburg, Pa.
Schinda, E.....	Carondelet, Mo.
Schmitzbauer, C.....	Covington, Ky.
Schneider, Louis.....	49 W. 15th street, N. Y.
Schnerr, L.....	Butler, Pa.
Schnuettgen, Fr. X.....	Annapolis, Md.
Schoenmakers, John.....	Osage Mission, Kan.
Schrader, Chas. J.....	Reading, Pa.
Schreiber, J.....	St. Peter's, O.
Schreiber, F.....	Carlinsville, Ill.
Schreiner, L.....	Town Wright, Mich.
Schutjes, H. J. H.....	Bay City, Mich.

Name.	Residence.
Rev. Schulte, Conrad	Guttenburgh, Iowa.
Schweihoff, Stephen	St. Louis, Mo.
Scully, Thos.	Malden, Mass.
Scully, M.	Hyde Park, N. Y.
Sears, O. A.	Lynchburgh, Va.
Seelos, F. X.	Annapolis, Md.
Sergente, Faustin	West Hoboken, N. J.
Seidenbusch, R.	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Seif, Sebastian	Maple Grove, Wis.
Senez, D.	Jersey City, N. J.
Seitz, Casimei	Erie, Pa.
Schmittdiel	Monroe, Mich.
Seppo	Richmond, Ind.
Serrano, Gabriel	Oakland, Cal.
Sestini, Benedict	Georgetown, D. C.
Shahan, Thomas	Salem, Mass.
Shanahan, J. F.	Glen Riddle, Pa.
Shanahan, Philip	Helena, Ark.
Shanahan, John	15 Barclay street, N. Y.
Sharkey, F. A.	2d st., Philadelphia, Pa.
Sheehan, Dennis	Channingsville, N. Y.
Sheehan, P. M.	Washington, Pa.
Sheehan, J.	Boston, Mass.
Sheehy, J. D.	Sinsinawa, Wis.
Sheehan, Michael	Salina, N. Y.
Sheehan, W. F.	Oneida, N. Y.
Sheehy, J. D.	Sinsinawa, Wis.
Shieran, James	New Orleans, La.
Shell, J.	Allegheny, Pa.
Sherer, G.	Wakonia, Minn.
Sheridan, Philip	Winsted, Conn.
Sheridan, P. F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
Sheridan, E. J.	Blackstone, Mass.
Sheridan, J. A.	St. Joseph's, Ohio.
Sheridan, John	Birmingham, Conn.
Sheridan, Michael	Ashland, Pa.
Sherry, P.	Westerly, Conn.
Sherry, J. J.	Albany, N. Y.
Sheve, Clement	Newport, Ky.
Shields, John	Cedar Falls, Iowa.
Shineback, M.	Pendleton, N. Y.
Shorb, Basil	Square Corner, Pa.
Shraudenbach, Charles	Beaver Dam, Wis.
Siebold, M.	Wilson, Wis.
Sifferath, N. L.	Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich.
Sidley, R.	Sandusky, Ohio.
Sieghardt, C.	Carlyle, Ill.
Siegrist, S.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Scherer, D.	Dotyville, Wis.
Simon, Maria	New Haven, Ky.
Skopez, Andrew	Freyburg, Pa.
Slaterry, Michael	Baltimore, Md.
Slaterry, Daniel	Marysville, Cal.
Slaterry, James	Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
Slevin, Charles	Croton Falls, N. Y.

Name.	Residence.
ev. Slinger, J. H	St. Joseph's, Ohio.
Smith, Anthony	Trenton, N. J.
Smith, James	Fulton, N. Y.
Smith, Terence	Columbia, Cal.
Smith, John	New Haven, Conn.
Smith, James	Fulton, N. Y.
Smith, Laurence	French Creek, Ohio.
Smyth, L.	Old Mines, Mo.
Smyth, L.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Smyth, Peter	Norwalk, Conn.
Smyth, James	Windsor Locks, Conn.
Smyth, J.	Fox Lake, Wis.
Smyth, C	St. Louis, Mo.
Smyth, E. M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Sniet, Geo	Annapolis, Md.
Snively, David	Randolph, Pa.
Sneider, Geo	Irish Valley, Iowa.
Soffers, Bernard	Detroit, Mich.
Sommer, J.	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Sommereisen, V.	Mankoto, Minn.
Sourin, E. J.	Frederick, Md.
Spierings, E.	Little Chute, Wis.
Spierings, M.	Foresttown Creek, Wis.
Starr, W.	Grafton, Wis.
Stack, Bart.	Lawrence, Mass.
Staub, Clement	St. Paul, Minn.
Staudinger, N	Dardennes, Mo.
Steffanini, Thomas	Dunkirk, N. Y.
Stehle, Engelbert	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Stehle, Nicholas	Apple River, Wis.
Steiner, Geo	Michigan City, Ind.
Steger, M.	Bath, N. Y.
Stehle, J.	Geneva, Wis.
Steinhauser, George	Conowingo, Md.
Steinlage, George	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Stenzel, Emile	Lebanon, Pa.
Stephens, Joseph	Lafayette, Ind.
Stephens, J. T	Ann Arbor, Mich.
Stiebiel, J.	Alleghany, Pa.
Stiefvater, A	Minster, Ohio.
Stonestreet, Charles	Georgetown, D. C.
Stürnsberg, Matt.	St. Cloud, Minn.
Stiessberger, Charles	Rochester, N. Y.
Stein, T	New Offenburg, Mo.
Stillinger, J	Blairsville, Pa.
Stinger, Joseph	Grafton, Va.
Stoller, N.	Syracuse, N. Y.
Stonestreet, Charles	Georgetown, D. C.
Story, R. J.	Brockport, N. Y.
Strain, J. A	Manhasset, N. Y.
Strickner, G.	Germanatown, Wis.
Strehle, M.	New York.
Streber, Leander	Louisville, Ky.
Strobel, George	Philadelphia, Pa.
Strocker, Francis	Milford, Wis.

	Name.	Residence.
Rev.	Stuckenberg, J. A.	Reading, Ohio.
	Stuckenkemper, M.	Clinton, Minn.
	Stucky, J.	Calumet, Wis.
	Sullivan, James.	Holyoke, Mass.
	Sullivan, F. H.	Albany, Wis.
	Sullivan, John.	Wheeling, Va.
	Sullivan, F. R.	Monroe, Wis.
	Sullivan, Peter F.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Sullivan, F.	Illyria, Ohio.
	Sullivan, P.	Old Man's Creek, Iowa.
	Synnott, Thomas	Bridgeport, Conn.
	Sweeny, James	Hancock, Mich.
	Swagers, Daniel	Frederick, Md.
	Sweeny, James	Deposit, N. Y.
Very Rev.	Tarlatini, John D.	Buchanan, Pa.
	Turner, John F.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Taaffe, J. D.	Lawrence, Mass.
	Tellier, R.	Fordham, N. Y.
Rev.	Taafé, Thomas	Brooklyn, N. Y.
	Taladrid, Damaso.	Isleta, N. M.
	Tallon, Joseph.	New Bedford, Mass.
	Tamchine, J.	Lawrenceville, Pa.
	Tanzer, John F.	Hamilton, N. Y.
	Tarlatini, J. D.	Pittsburg, Pa.
	Teeling, J.	Richmond, Va.
	Tehan, James	Georgetown, D. C.
	Teixhiera, Dominic.	261 West Thirty-first st., New York
	Terhost, George	L'Anse, Mich.
	Terry, Patrick	Ottawa, Ill.
	Teutenberg, B.	Utica, N. Y.
	Thebaud, Aug.	Troy (East), New York.
	Thienpoint, E.	Steubenville, Ohio.
	Theotinus, Maria.	New Haven, Ky.
	Thie, S.	Massillon, Ohio.
	Thiry, T.	49 West Fifteenth street, New York
	Thorp, —	Cleveland, Ohio.
	Thisse, J. N.	Piqua, Ohio.
	Thomas, Charles	Vienna, Mich.
	Tiernan, Fr.	Monches, Wis.
	Tierney, C.	Powland, Ohio.
	Tierney, T.	Wilksville, Ohio.
	Tighe, D.	Summitville, Ohio.
	Tillotson, R. B.	Ninth av. and Fifty-ninth street, N.
	Tintrop, C.	Dog Prairie, Mo.
	Tissot, Felix.	Wabashaw, Minn.
	Thoebe, A. M.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
	Toale, Bernard	St. Inigoe's, Md.
	Tobin, Fr. M.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
	Tobin, M.	St. Louis, Mo.
	Toner, Patrick.	Towanda, Pa.
	Toner, Thomas B.	Scranton, Pa.
	Toner, —	Ottawa, Ill.

Name.	Residence.
Tornatore, John B	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Touhey, John.....	Springport, N. Y.
Touhey, James	Ellicottville, N. Y.
Tracy, Thomas	Clearfield, Pa.
Tracy, James.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tracy, J.....	Ashtabula, Ohio.
Tracy, J.....	Holyoke, Mass.
Treanor, T.....	30 Mott street, New York.
Trevis, A.....	Davenport, Iowa.
Trojan, F.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Truchard, A.....	Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Trug, Ignatius.....	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Trujillo, Juan de.....	Santa Cruz, New Mexico.
Truyens, Charles.....	Bardstown, Ky.
Tucker, L.....	Frederickstown, Mo.
Tucker, R.....	St. Joseph's, Mo.
Tchenhens, F. X.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tuerk, F.....	New Hamburg, Mo.
Tuffer, Michael.....	Frederick, Md.
Tuigg, J.....	Altona, Pa.
Tully, Bernard.....	Thompsonville, Conn.
Turmel, J.....	Hecker, Ill.
Turner, J. P.....	Springfield, Ky.
Turpin, Edward.....	Fitchburg, Mass.
Ubach, A.....	San Juan Bautista, Cal.
Uhland, A.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Uhling, G.....	Cincinnati, O.
Uhlmeier, Francis.....	Racine, Wis.
Ullman, A.....	Canton, O.
Ulrick, F. H.....	Tonawanda, N. Y.
Urban, Anthony.....	153 3d street, New York City.
Ussel, G.....	Arroyo Hondo, N. M.
Vahey, J.....	Alton, Ill.
Vanden Brook, Jno.....	Carthage, O.
Vancampenhautd, Ed	Malone, N. Y.
Van de Braak, Adrian.....	Annapolis, Md.
Van de Mergel, J. B.....	Bear Creek, Ky.
Vanden Heuvel, Anthony.....	Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.
Vandergreen, Odilo.....	Covington, Ky.
Van Deutekom, F. X.....	Louisville, Ky.
Vanderpoel, Theo.....	Kickapoo, Ill.
Vandersander, J.....	Kirkwood, Mo.
Vanderheyden, R.....	Saginaw, Mich.
Van Lauwe, E.....	Clinton, Mich.
Van Dendriesche, L.....	Coruna, Mich.
Van Emstede, F.....	Detroit, Mich.
Van Goch, James.....	Chicago, Ill.
Van Gennip, T.....	Dexter, Mich.

	Name.	Residence.
Rev.	Van Hulst, A.	St. Louis, Mo.
	Vandenbrook, J. E.	Carthagen, O.
	Vansteenwyck, E.	Two Rivers, Wis.
	Vandemore, C.	Pascagoula, Miss.
	Vanino, Erhard.	Erie, Pa.
	Valencia, Nicholas.	James, N. M.
	Van Paemel, Ed.	Ypsilanti, Mich.
	Van Renterghem, H.	Mt. Clement, Mich.
	Vanzina, J.	Pend d'Oreille Miss, W. T.
	Varle, —	Post Clinton, O.
	Varsi, Aloysius.	Georgetown, D. C.
	Vary, C.	Steilacoom, Wash. Ter.
	Venantius, —	Louisville, Ky.
	Venuta, A.	Hudson City, N. J.
	Verdaguer, P.	Turrupe, Cal.
	Venn, Theodore.	Henderson, Minn.
	Verhœff, William C.	Potosi, Wis.
	Verhœgan, Peter J.	St. Charles, Mo.
	Vermevisch, G. A.	Dalles City, Oregon.
	Verreydt, Felix L.	Florissant, Mo.
	Verdin, John S.	Bardstown, Ky.
	Vespre, Frs. X.	Philadelphia, Pa.
	Vetter, F.	Fordham, N. Y.
	Vetterhull, J.	Delphos, O.
	Vetromile, E.	Biddeford, Me.
	Viala, J. A.	Lebanon, Ky.
	Vicinanza, C.	Port Tobacco, Md.
	Viger, G. E.	Ellicott's Mills, Md.
	Vigilante, L.	Boston, Mass.
	Vigil, M.	Los Conejos, N. M.
	Vignon, F.	Fordham, N. Y.
	Vila, James.	Santa Barbara, Cal.
	Villars, J. M.	Richmond, Ind.
	Villiger, Geo.	Warwick, Md.
	Vilarrassa, F. S.	San Francisco, Cal.
	Vinyes, Vincent.	Benicia, Cal.
	Vogt, A.	Decatur, Ill.
	Vogt, Oderic.	Utica, N. Y.
	Voisse, P. J.	Manitowoc, Wis.
	Volkert, G.	Plymouth, Ind.
	Voll, John.	Newport, Ky.
	Volm, —	Wapakonetta, O.

Very Rev.	Whelan, Peter.	Savannah, Ga.
	Williams, John J.	Boston, Mass.
	Wilson, J. A.	Springfield, Ky.
Rev.	Wachter, Francis J.	Pottsville, Pa.
	Wachter, N.	Cincinnati, O.
	Wadhams, Edgar P.	Albany, N. Y.
	Wagener, P.	Cannelton, Ind.
	Wagner, —	Sheldon, N. Y.
	Waldron, John.	Chicago, Ill.
	Waldron, E. Q. S.	Pikesville, Md.

Name.	Residence.
v. Waldron, James D.....	Villanova, Pa.
Walker, D. B.....	Cumminsville, O.
Walker, A. O.....	Hamilton, O.
Wall, J.....	Powelson, Pa.
Wallace, G.....	Northfield, Mich.
Wallace, M. A.....	Phoenixville, R. I.
Walsh, Fr.....	Dubuque, Ia.
Walsh, Maurice A.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Walsh, F.....	Brady's Bend, Pa.
Walsh, ———	Tomales, Cal.
Walsh, W.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Walsh, Thomas.....	Meriden, Conn.
Walsh, John.....	Hollidaysburg, Pa.
Walsh, P.....	Mozzomanie, Wis.
Walsh, Thos.....	Olney, Ill.
Walsh, Nich. J.....	Pottsville, Pa.
Walsh, Maurice.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
Walsh, John S.....	Brandywine, Del.
Walsh, John.....	Saxonville, Mass.
Walter, Jacob A.....	F and 10th st., Washington, D. C.
Walter, Isadore.....	Carrolltown, Pa.
Walters, John H.....	Sweet Springs, Va.
Walterspiel, Leop.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Walterspiel, M.....	New Haven, Ky.
Walworth, C. A.....	9th Av. and 59th st., N. Y.
Wapelhorst, C.....	St. Charles, Mo.
Ward, James A.....	Frederick City, Md.
Wayrich, W.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Weber, Joseph.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Webersinke, U.....	Cincinnati, O.
Welky, M.....	Cheltenham, Mo.
Weinhardt, F.....	Sextonville, Wis.
Weinzœpfen, R.....	New Alsace, Ind.
Weiss, F. X.....	Riviere aux Vases, Mo.
Weiss, Martin.....	Menomonee, Wis.
Weissenberger, James.....	Marges, O.
Welch, E. K.....	Boston, Mass.
Welch, James.....	Buchanan, Pa.
Welter, F.....	Kenosha, Wis.
Wendel, Emilian.....	New Beaufort, Tex.
Wenhart, F. X.....	Highland, Wis.
Weninger, F. X.....	Cincinnati, O.
Wenkman, Paulinus.....	Lewistown, Pa.
Wensierski, Ch.....	153 3d st., N. Y.
Wernhoff, John.....	Avila, Mich.
Weutz, Joseph.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Wheeler, William.....	St. Louis, Mo.
White, Charles I.....	Washington, D. C.
Whitty, Moses.....	Scranton, Pa.
Whyte, Rich.....	Boston, Mass.
Wicaert, Lucian.....	Pontiac, Mich.
Winands, D. H.....	Pipe Grove Furnace, O.
Wiese, Casper.....	New Richmond, O.
Wiewer, A.....	Teutopolis, Ill.
Wiget, Bernardin.....	Washington, D. C.

Name.	Residence.
Rev. Wilhelmi, P.....	Greenwood, Ohio.
Wilkins, W	Manasha, Wis.
Willard, G. L.....	Nojoshing, Wis.
Willie, L. D.....	Covington, Ky.
Wilson, G. H.....	St. Joseph's, Ohio.
Wimmer, Luke	St. Vincent's, Pa.
Wingenter, Wm	Lombard and Wolff sta., Baltimore.
Wipperr, F. X.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Wirth, A	Atchison City, Kansas.
Wirth, Joseph	Philadelphia, Pa.
Wirtz, Othmar	St. Cloud, Minn.
Wirtzfeld, A.....	Elizabethport, N. J.
Wisbauer, Mich.....	Burlington, Wis.
Wiseman, Wm.....	Louisville, Ky.
Wissel, Joseph.....	Lombard and Wolff sta., Baltimore.
Witman, Corn.	Shakopee, Minn.
Wittler, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wittmer, John.....	Egypt, Ohio.
Wolf, Ferdinand	St. Mary's, Pa.
Wolf, Sebastian.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Wolf, Frederick.....	Allegheny, Pa.
Woods, J. P.....	Morrisania, N. Y.
Wright, Henry	Ivy Mills, Pa.
Wust, Joseph.....	Cumberland, Md.
Wuyts, Francis	Chicago, Ky.
Xaupi, Honoratus.....	Emmitsburg, Md.
Young, N.	St. Dominic's, Washington, D. C.
Young, L.....	Ashland, Ky.
Young, A.....	Ninth av. and 59th street, New York.
Zarvistoski, John.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Zastera, F.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Zabel, J. W	Springfield, Ill.
Zealand, Joseph.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Zeigler, C.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Zimmer, Peter.....	Lombard and Wolff sta., Baltimore.
Zoeller, Alph.....	Utica, N. Y.
Zorn, Seraphin	Little Traverse, Mich.
Zuber, Anthony.....	Newburg, Wis.
Zwickert, Dominic	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Zwinge, Cap.....	Quincy, Ill.

BRITISH PROVINCES.

Province of Quebec.

The Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, and St. Hyacinth, in Canada East; Bytown, Kingston, Toronto, Hamilton, and London, in Canada West; and St. Boniface on Red River.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1874.

Comprises the Districts of Quebec, of Kamouraska, and of Gaspé, and also the coast of Labrador as far as Blanc-Sablon.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER FLAVIAN TURGEON, D.D., Archbishop of Quebec.

ADMINISTRATOR.

Rt. Rev. C. F. BAILLARGEON, D.D., Bishop of Tloa.

Vicars General—Very Rev. A. Mailloux, Very Rev. A. Taschereau, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau.

Secretary—Rev. E. Langevin.

Assistant Secretaries—Rev. H. Lecours, Rev. J. Martin.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Quebec, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, Rev. J. B. A. Ferland, Rev. E. Langevin. High Mass 9½ A.M.; Vespers 2½ P.M.

Notre Dame, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Joseph Auclair, Rector; Rev. B. Paquet, Rev. N. Thievierge. High Mass 9½ A.M.; Vespers 2½ P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGuaran, Chaplain; Rev. P. Clarke, Rev. B. McGauran, Rev. H. Gleason, Rev. P. Kelly, Rev. J. Murphy. High Mass 10 A.M.; Vespers 3 P.M.

St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. High Mass 9½ A.M.; Vespers 2 P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. F. Martin, S.J., Rev. J. Beaudry, S.J., Rev. A. Brauns, S.J., Rev. — Point, S.J.

St. Lawrence's (Cape Blanc), Rev. P. Clarke.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain. Chapel of St. Joseph, Rev. M. Chauvin, V.G.

Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.

General Hospital, Rev. E. G. Plante, Chaplain.

Military Hospital, Rev. J. B. A. Ferland.

St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. J. Catellier, Rev. F. Pelletier.

Marine Hospital, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Chaplain.

Insane Asylum, the same.

St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rev. A. Grenier, O.M.I.,

Rev. J. Royer, O.M.I., Rev. F. Coopman, O.M.I., Rev. — Bournigal, O.M.I., Rev. — Cauvin, O.M.I., Rev. — Dédebant, O.M.I., Rev. — Legier, O.M.I.

District of Quebec, Isle of Orleans, Ste. Famille, Rev. G. H. Besserer, Rev. L. Blais.

St. Francois, Rev. J. F. Destroismaisons.

St. Jean, Rev. A. Gosselin, Rev. W. Blais.

St. Laurent, Rev. F. Bonneau, Rev. J. Naud.

St. Pierre, Rev. J. Tardiff, Rev. C. Tardif.

NORTH SIDE.

Ancienne Lorette, the Annunciation of B.V.M., Rev. J. Laberge.

Ange Gardien, Rev. E. E. Parent.

Baie St. Paul, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. C. Trudelle, Rev. P. Clement Rev. A. Chouinard.

Beauport, The Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. G. Tremblay.

Cap Sante, Holy Family, Rev. N. Godbout.

Chateau Richer, The Visitation of B.V.M., Rev. E. Richard.

Charlebourg, St. Charles, Rev. Aug. Baudry.

Chicoutimi, St. Francis X., Rev. Dom. Racine, Rev. H. Beaudet.

Deschambault, St. Joseph, Rev. N. Belanger.

Eboulements, The Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. C. Gagnon, Rev. J. Colfer.

Ecureuils, St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Sasseville.

Escoumins, Rev. Roger Boily.

Anse St. Jean, Rev. L. Otis.

Grondines, St. Charles, Rev. L. Gill.

Herbertsville, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.

Isle aux Coudres, St. Louis, Rev. G. Tremblay.

Lac Beauport, St. Dunstan.

Laterriere, Rev. J. Hudon.

Laval, St. Bridget, Rev. H. Gagnon.

Labrador.

Malbaie, St. Stephen.

Petite Riviere, St. Francis X., Rev. J. Rioux.

Pointe-aux-Trembles, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. I. E. Parent.

Pointneuf, Rev. L. Provancher.

St. Anne Saguenay, Rev. Charles Richard.

St. Agnes, Rev. J. Bureau.

St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne, Port Neuf.

St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher.

Ste. Anne de Beaupré, Rev. P. Gariepy.

St. Augustin, Rev. A. Milette.

St. Basile, Rev. O. Grenier.

St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.

St. Catherine, Rev. J. O'Grady.

St. Colomb, Rev. P. H. Harkin.

St. Ferréol, Rev. F. McDonnell.

St. Fidèle, Rev. G. Beaulieu.

Ste. Foye, Rev. P. Huot.

St. Alexis, Rev. A. Martel.

St. Irénée, Rev. S. Mailly.

St. Joachim, Rev. Ch. Beaumont.

St. Raymond, Rev. P. J. Bedard, Rev. A. Palisson.

St. Urbain, Rev. F. Morisset.

Valcartier, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. McDonnell, Rev. P. Kelly.

SOUTH SIDE.

Beaumont, St. Stephen, Rev. A. Campeau.
 Cap St. Ignace, St. Ignatius, Rev. F. Morin, Rev. J. B. Coté, Rev. Z. Sirois.
 Dorchester, St. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Bourassa.
 Forsyth, St. Evaristus, Rev. J. Bérubé.
 Halifax, St. Ferdinand, Rev. J. M. Bernier, Rev. L. N. Bernier.
 " St. Sophie, Rev. F. Brunet.
 Isles-aux-Grues, St. Anthony, Rev. E. Demers.
 Islet and St. Cyrille, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Jr., Rev. C. Galerneau.
 Joliet, Ste. Claire, Rev. L. T. Bernard.
 Lambton, St. Vital, Rev. N. Godbout, Rev. F. Halle.
 Lothinière, St. Louis, Rev. E. Faucher.
 Notre Dame de Levis, Rev. J. D. Deziel, Rev. Z. Gingras, Rev. J. Hudon,
 Rev. J. B. Pelletier, Rev. J. P. Lefrançois, Rev. J. F. Routier, Rev. C.
 Turnet. College, Rev. F. Dumoutier, Rev. D. Gouthier.
 Pointe Levis, St. Joseph, Rev. G. Talbot, Rev. N. C. Fortier.
 St. Agatha, Rev. W. Richardson.
 St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poiré.
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.
 St. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau, Rev. B. Desrochers, Rev. A. Desaulniers.
 St. Cajetan d'Armagh, Rev. Nap. Francoeur.
 St. Elzear, Rev. L. H. Grenier.
 St. Flavian, Rev. Geo. Casgrain.
 St. Francois de la Beauce, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. L. Rouleau.
 " Riv. du Sud, Rev. I. L. Belisle.
 St. Frederick, Rev. E. Moore.
 St. George, Rev. F. Catellier.
 St. Gervais and Protais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. G. Sauvageau.
 St. Giles, Rev. W. Dunn, Rev. Jos. Dion.
 St. Hénédine, Rev. C. Tanguay.
 St. Henri, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. Fred. Caron, Rev. C. Pouliot.
 St. Isidore, Rev. L. Poulin.
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. P. Beaumont.
 St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. J. B. Perras.
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Louis Parent.
 St. Joseph de la Beauce, Rev. J. Nelligan, Rev. M. Roy.
 Ste. Julie, Rev. Jos. Martel.
 St. Lambert, Rev. F. Oliva.
 St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
 Ste. Marie de la Beauce, Rev. L. Proulx, Rev. J. Chaperon.
 St. Michel, Rev. George Drolet, Rev. M. Forgues.
 St. Nicholas, Rev. E. Baillargeon.
 St. Stephen, Rev. P. Desruisseaux.
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. F. Morin.
 St. Raphael, Rev. N. Beaubien.
 St. Romuald, Rev. P. Sax.
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Tetu.
 St. Silvestre, Rev. M. Dowling, Rev. E. Fafard.
 St. Thomas, Rev. F. Gagné, Rev. J. R. L. Hamelin, Rev. — Leveque.
 St. Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
 Somerset, St. Calixtus, Rev. Jos. Matte.
 Iring, St. Victor and St. Ephrem, Rev. Jos. Beland.

DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Caacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
 Isle Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. L. Marceau.
 Kamouraska, St. Louis, Rev. A. Casgrain.
 Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. Pierre Audet.
 Metis, St. Octavius, Rev. C. Cloutier.
 Notre Dame du Portage, Rev. E. Rousseau, Rev. U. Rousseau.
 Rimouski, St. Germain, Rev. M. Torques, Rev. P. Potvin.
 Allaire, Rev. P. L. Lahaye.
 Rivière Ouelle, N. D. Liesse, Rev. O. Begin.
 Rivière du Loup, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
 St. Alexandre, Rev. N. Roy.
 St. André, Rev. J. B. Gagnon.
 Sta. Anne de la Pocatière, Rev. L. A. Bourret, Rev. — Michaud.
 St. Arsène, Rev. O. Hébert.
 St. Aubert, Rev. Cl. Roy, Rev. M. Fortin.
 Ste. Cécile, Rev. A. Blouin.
 St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin, Rev. E. Quertier.
 St. Eloi, Rev. God. Gaudin.
 Ste. Flavie, Rev. M. Duguay.
 St. Fabien, Rev. A. Ladrière.
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. I. Doucet.
 Ste. Lucie, Rev. G. Nadeau.
 St. Modeste, Rev. E. V. Dion.
 St. Pacome, Rev. F. X. Begin.
 St. Antonin, Temiscouta, &c., Rev. G. Talbot.
 St. Paschal, Rev. P. Patry.
 St. Simon, Rev. Sim. Marceau.
 Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of the Snows, Rev. L. Roy, Rev. M. Bilodeau.
 N. D. du Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Hoffman.

DISTRICT OF GASPE.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. André Audet, Rev. Al. Mailloux.
 Paspébiac, Our Lady, Rev. C. Fournier.
 Percé, St. Michael, Rev. E. Guilmet.
 Port Daniel, Rev. E. Beaulieu.
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. N. Audet.
 Doylestown, St. Patrick.
 Maria, Rev. N. Gauvin.
 Grand Rivière, Our Lady, Rev. L. Desjardins.
 Ristigouche, St. Ann, Rev. P. Saucier.
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. J. B. Blouin, Rev. Jos. Guay.
 Ste. Anne des Monts, Rev. O. Perron, Rev. S. Vallée.
 Tadoussac, Rev. Augustus Bernier.
 St. Anaclet, Rev. J. B. Blanchette.
 Douglstown, Rev. A. Winter.
 Cap Rouge, St. Felix, Rev. P. Drolet.
 St. Appollinaire, Rev. J. A. de Gaspé.
 Leeds, Megantic, Rev. W. Dunn.
 Sandy Bay, L'Assomption, Rev. Jos. Dumas.
 Nataskouan, Rev. M. Fournier.
 Lac St. Jean, Rev. P. Girard.
 Broughton, Rev. M. Hout.
 St. Epiphanie, Rev. N. Thivierge.
 Frampton, St. Edward, Rev. Od. Paradis.
 Lac Temiscouta, Rev. F. Paradis.

Buckland, Rev. M. Rioux.
St. Malachy, Rev. L. Rousseau.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, V. Rev. A. Taschereau, Supr., Rev. L. Gingras, Rev. H. Laverdière, Rev. J. Siremler, Rev. F. Buteau, Rev. E. M. Methot, Directors; Rev. Ch. H. Ladivière, Rev. O. Audet, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rev. A. Legaré, Rev. F. Laliberté, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. Legaré, Rev. B. Paquet, Rev. V. Legaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. T. Chandonnet, Rev. L. H. Paquet, Rev. A. Pelletier, Rev. D. Vezina.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Most Rev. P. F. Turgeon, Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; Very Rev. A. Taschereau, Rector; Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Librarian.

St. Anne's College, in the Parish of St. Anne de la Pocatière, Rev. F. Pilote, Sup.; Rev. A. Blanchette, Rev. A. Peltier, Rev. N. Leclerc, Rev. F. Bossé, Rev. P. Dubé, Rev. B. Leclerc, Rev. L. G. Fournier, Rev. J. Vallée, Rev. Z. Vallée.

Normal School, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. J. Langevin, Principal of both Departments. Rev. A. Vezina.

Ursuline Convent, Doncona street, Mother St. Gabriel, Supr. 70 Religious, 200 pupils, 150 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. 46 pupils. Rev. M. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

Hotel Dieu, Palais and Collins streets, Mother St. Antoine, Supr. 49 religious, 86 patients. Rev. M. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Catherine, Supr. 64 religious, 143 inmates, including pupils and servants. Rev. M. E. Plante, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec. 18 religious, 823 pupils; St. Sauveur's, 260 pupils.

The same Sisters direct the following Schools:

Baie St. Paul, 45 intern,	40 ex.	Rimouski,	53 intern.,	50 ex.
St. Famille 30 "	30 "	Rivière Ouelle,	18 "	38 "
St. Francois de Sud, 24 in.	43 "	Pointe aux Trembles,	20 in.,	84 "
St. Marie, 141 in all.		St. Croix,	70 in all.	

Kamouraska, 98 pupils. *Schools*

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine, direct the following Schools: 4 houses in Quebec, 1710 pupils. L'Islet, 82 pupils; St. Marie, 125 pupils; St. Thomas, 200 pupils; Pointe Levi, 58 intern., 138 extern.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister St. Vincent de Paul, Sup.; religious, 29; Magdalens, 58; pupils, 300.

Convent of Jesus Marie, at Pointe Levi, St. Joseph, Mad. S. Cyprien, Supr. 16 religious, 160 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mallet, Supr., direct the following institutions: Quebec, religious, 37; infirm, 28; orphans, 86; pupils, 525.

Notre Dame de la Victoire, religious, 7; pupils, 125.

Jacouna, religious, 4; pupils, 48.

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Comprises the District of Montreal. —

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., cons. 21st Jan., 1821, died April 9th, 1844.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25th, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa and Coadjutor, succeeded April 23d, 1840.

VICARS GENERAL: Very Rev. F. Truteau, Very Rev. A. Manseau, Very Rev. P. Billaudele, Very Rev. D. Granet.
Rev. J. O. Paré, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Very Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G., Rev. J. O. Paré, Rev. T. Plamondon, Rt. T. V. Papineau, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. P. L. La Pierre, Rev. H. Moreau, Rev. E. C. Fabre, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. G. Chabot, Rev. E. Hicks, Rev. J. Valade, Rev. E. Moreau.

Parish Church, Rev. H. Prévoist, and the Clergy of the Seminary.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. M. O'Brien, Rev. J. Hogan, Rev. J. Brown, Rev. F. Bakewell.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours, attended from the Seminary.

Recollect Church, attended from the Seminary.

St. Anne's, Griffintown, attended from the Seminary.

St. James, Rev. A. Campion, Rev. H. Lenoir.

St. Peter's, Rev. Father Aubert, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. Fathers Léonard, O.M.I., V. Sorin, O.M.I., C. Mestre, O.M.I., Brunet, O.M.I., Royer, O.M.I., H. Charpenay, A. Trudeau, Rev. — Medevielle, O.M.I.

Chapel of the Hotel Dieu, Rev. A. Nercam, Rev. L. Sentenne, Rev. A. Braise of the Seminary.

N. Dame de Toutes Graces, Rev. B. Granjon, Rev. P. Marsolais.

Coteau St. Louis, Rev. J. Tallet, Rev. J. Archambault.

Immaculate Conception, attended from the Seminary.

Berthier, Rev. J. F. Gagnon, Rev. M. Martin.

Blairfindie, Rev. R. Robert, Rev. A. Coudu.

Boucherville, Rev. T. Pepin, Rev. E. Lussier.

Chambly, Rev. P. M. Mignault, Rev. C. Martin.

Chateauguay, Rev. L. C. Lussier, Rev. Vezina.

Contrecoeur, Rev. F. L'heureux.

Coteau du Lac, Rev. C. Dufour, Rev. A. Dumesnil.

Hemmingford, Rev. C. Boissonault.

Huntington, Rev. G. Gagnier.

Ile Bizard, Rev. J. Perrault, Rev. P. Fortin, Rev. F. Perrault.

Ile du Pads, Rev. V. Plinguet.

Ile Perrot, Rev. L. Turcot, Rev. B. Ricard.

Industrie, Very Rev. A. Manseau, V.G., Rev. C. Baudry, Rev. O. Giroux
Kildare, Rev. D. Laporte.

Lachenaie, Rev. E. Normandin, Rev. M. Morin, Rev. C. Lebel.

Lachine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. N. Piché, Rev. N. Maréchal, Chaplain.
 Lanoraie, Rev. C. Loranger.
 Lac des deux Montagnes, Rev. A. Mercier, Rev. A. Cuoq, Rev. — Prefontaine.
 Laprairie, Rev. I. Gravel, Rev. J. B. Allard.
 L'Assomption, Rev. F. Dorval.
 Lavaltrie, Rev. H. Marcotte, Rev. L. Casaubon.
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. F. Caisse, Rev. M. Foisy.
 Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux.
 Longue Pointe, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. B. Drapeau.
 Longueuil, Rev. G. Thibault, Rev. A. Peladeau, Assistant, Rev. L. Lévêque, Director; Rev. E. Lavvie, Director of the Sisters.
 Ormstown, Rev. Joseph Gagnier.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. P. Porlier, Rev. J. Piché.
 Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.
 Rawdon, Rev. H. T. Clement.
 Repentigny, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Revs. F. Labelle, T. Labelle.
 Rigaud, Rev. P. Belanger.
 Riviere des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. A. Toupin.
 St. Adèle, Rev. J. Lauzon.
 Sta. Agatha, Rev. A. Giguère.
 St. Alexia, Rev. P. Clement.
 St. Alphonse, Rev. T. Provost, Rev. T. Tibodeaux.
 St. André, Rev. L. Boisvert.
 St. Anicet, Rev. F. Rochette, Rev. Mr. Woods.
 St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. G. Chèvrefils.
 St. Anne des Plaines, Rev. — Champoux.
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. F. Prudhomme.
 St. Augustin, Rev. S. Théberge.
 St. Barthelemi, Rev. U. Archambault.
 St. Benoit, Rev. C. Aubrey, Rev. M. Tassé.
 St. Bernard de Lacolle, Rev. A. Labelle.
 St. Bruno, Rev. M. Piette.
 St. Calixte, Rev. J. B. Lemonde.
 Sta. Cécile, Rev. A. Thibault.
 St. Clement, Rev. D. Charland, Rev. J. L. Mongeau, Rev. A. Duquoy.
 St. Clet, Rev. Lemire Marsolaia.
 St. Columban, Rev. J. Falvey.
 St. Constant, Rev. H. Beaudry, Rev. T. Dagenais.
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. A. Fisette.
 St. Cyprien, Rev. C. F. Morrison.
 St. Edward, Rev. T. E. Dagenais.
 St. Elizabeth, Rev. A. Dupuis, Rev. J. Dupuis.
 St. Esprit, Rev. M. Charron.
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon.
 St. Felix, Rev. L. J. Martel.
 St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Watier.
 St. Gabriel, Rev. F. M. Turcotte, Rev. O. Blanchard.
 St. Genevieve, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Lefebvre, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Henry, Rev. J. M. Chevigny, Rev. L. Gagné, anc. curé.
 St. Hermas, Rev. J. Duquoy.
 St. Hubert, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
 St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel, Rev. J. E. Dupras.
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. D. Maréchal, Rev. J. O. Remillard.
 St. Jacques le Mineur.
 St. Janvier, Rev. N. Perrault.

St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville.
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. C. Larocque, Rev. F. Perrault.
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. J. Belair.
 St. Jacques RR. Boissonnault, A. Duquoy.
 St. Jerome, Rev. A. Groulx.
 St. Joseph, Rev. T. Chagnon.
 Ste. Julie, Rev. J. Théoret.
 Ste. Julienne, Rev. M. Lavallee.
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Mr. St. Germain, Rev. Fathers J. Réz,
 Doussette, P. Gastineau, F. Veniard, Bazog.
 St. Ligouri, Rev. J. Barrette.
 St. Lin, Rev. E. T. Hurteau.
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. Seguin.
 St. Luc, Rev. H. Morin, Rev. M. Quintal.
 St. Marthe, Rev. D. Berard.
 St. Martin, Isle Jesus, Rev. P. C. Dubé, Rev. A. Tassé.
 Ste. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth.
 Ste. Molanie, Rev. F. Jeanrotte.
 St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champeau.
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. Saint Aubin.
 St. Paul, Rev. T. L. Brassard, Rev. P. Baudry.
 St. Paul the Hermit, Rev. L. J. Huot.
 St. Philip, Rev. A. Proulx.
 Ste. Philomene, Rev. P. Poulin.
 St. Placide, Rev. E. Desmerais.
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. B. F. Cholette, Rev. C. L. Vinet.
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
 St. Remi, Rev. S. Tassé, Rev. W. Seers.
 St. Roch de l'Achigan, Rev. M. Brassard, Rev. Pepin.
 Ste. Rose, Isle Jesus, Rev. P. Brunet, Rev. Bernabé.
 St. Saver, Rev. M. Caisse.
 Ste. Scholastique, Rev. J. Brisette, Rev. G. Leclerc, Rev. E. Bonin.
 Ste. Sophie, Rev.
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. T. Berard.
 St. Sulpice, Rev. E. Bira.
 St. Therese, Rev. L. Dagenais.
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
 St. Timothée, Rev. C. Clement.
 St. Urbain, Rev. A. J. Martineau.
 St. Valentin.
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jesus, Rev. N. Lavallee, Rev. J. Sauvé.
 St. Zotique, Rev. J. Lasniér.
 Sault au Recollet, Isle Montreal, Rev. J. J. Vinet, Rev. M. Mireault.
 Sault St. Louis, Rev. Fathers Antoine and Burton.
 Sherrington, Rev. J. Primeau.
 Terrebonne, Rev. J. Graton.
 Varennes, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. P. Bédard, Assistant; Rev. J. B. Bour-
 bonnais, Rev. C. Dugas, chaplain, &c.; Rev. Mr. Gaudet, Director to the
 Academy.
 Vandreuil, Rev. J. Leclerc.
 Verchères, Rev. R. O. Bruneau, Rev. D. A. Gravel, Rev. F. L'Heureux.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Sulpice, Montreal, Very Rev. D. Granet, V.G., Super-
 ior; Rev. P. Billaudele, Rev. J. Comte, Rev. J. Arraud, Procur.; Rev. L.

Regourd, Rev. L. Villeneuve, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. M. Bonissant, Econôme; Rev. A. Barbarin, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Pelissier, Rev. L. Billon, Rev. H. Prévost, Cure d'Office; Rev. V. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. J. Perreault, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. J. Lacan, Rev. C. Desmaures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. J. Bardy, Rev. D. Tambareau, Rev. P. Rousseau, Rev. L. Colin, Rev. O'Farrell, Rev. St. Leclair, Rev. Gilbert.

Great Seminary, under the direction of the Sulpitians, Rev. J. Bayle, Rev. L. L. Billon, Rev. B. Larue, Rev. H. Rouxel, Rev. A. Vacher, Directors; Rev. A. Tranchemontagne. 50 seminarists.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpitians, Rev. C. Lenoir, President; R.R. J. De Lavigne, J. Singer, Moyen, Lefebvre, and Santennes, Professors; Rev. T. Parent, Rev. P. Deguerre; 200 pupils.

St. Mary's College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. L. Saché, S.J., President; Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. F. Michel, S.J., Rev. A. Regnier, Rev. J. Sherlock, Rev. F. Lo Pinto, Rev. G. Schneider, Rev. J. Mainguy, Rev. P. Bertrand, Rev. T. D. Matini, Rev. V. Beaudevin, Rev. H. Glackmeyer.

College of St. Therese, Rev. S. Tassé, President; Rev. J. Aubry, Rev. L. Dagenais, Rev. M. Tassé, Rev. Mr. Consineau, Rev. L. A. Charlebois; 150 pupils.

College of Assumption, Rev. D. Laporte, Director; Rev. N. Barret, Rev. Mr. Vezina, Rev. Mr. Richotte, Rev. G. Laporte; 160 pupils.

College Masson, Rev. A. Théberge, President; Rev. J. Desautels.

St. Joseph's Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Sault au Recollet, Rev. J. Perron, Rev. D. Vitale, Rev. N. Point.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Facile, Provincial; Brother Turibius, Director.

Clerks of St. Viateur, Rev. P. Champagneur, Superior; They direct Jolliet College and similar institutions at Rigaud, St. André, St. Roch, Verchères, Boucherville, Longueuil, Beloeil, and the Deaf and Dumb Asylum at Coteau St. Louis, Mile End.

Josephite Brothers of the Holy Cross, directed by the Salvatorist Fathers of the Holy Cross, Rev. J. P. Rézé, Superior; Rev. Fathers Veniard, Desprez, Lagorce.

Hotel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Pagé, Superior; 44 nuns, 15 novices, 84 old men, 75 patients, 68 orphan boys, 15 orphan girls.

St. Patrick's Hospital, Montreal, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Mother Davignon, Superior; 80 patients.

Sisters of the Congregation of our Lady, Sister St. Magdalen, Superior; 227 professed; 69 novices and postulants, 34 missions, 1,645 pupils in the Mission Schools in the diocese, 9 schools, and 2,342 pupils in the city schools.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Grey Nuns; Sister M. J. Hainault Deschamps, Superioress; 123 professed nuns in the Mother-House, 14 novices, and 25 postulants. They direct, in the city of Montreal, the following institutions:

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings, upwards of 500 inmates; over 3,000 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cemetery street, for orphan girls and infirm women, Sister U. C. Charlebois, Superior. 220 inmates.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls, Sister C. Forbes, Superior; 230 inmates.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure, Bonaventure street; 250 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called *Sisters of Providence*, Sister St. Philomene, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, at Sault au Re-collet, Madame Trincano, Superior.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Mother Mary of St. Gabriel, Superior.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary, at Longueuil, Sister Teresa of Jesus, Superior.

La Maternité, Sister Jane de Chantal, Superior.

Sisters of St. Anne, at St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Sister Mary, Superior.

Sisters of the Seven Dolers, Mother Mary of the Seven Dolers, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	238	Asylums	3
Ecclesiastical Institutions.....	2	Religious Communities of Women	9
Colleges.....	6	Hospitals	3

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED 1852.

Comprises the District of Three Rivers and part of St. Francis.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS COOKE, D.D., 1st Bishop, consecrated October 18th 1852.

VICARS GENERAL: Very Rev. C. O. CARON, Very Rev. THOMAS CARON, and Very Rev. LOUIS LAFLECHE.

SECRETARY: Rev. T. Lottinville.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of Three Rivers, Rt. Rev. Thomas Cooke, D.D., Very Rev. L. Lafleche, Rev. T. Toupin, R. S. Rheault, Rev. T. Lottinville.

Ursuline Chapel, the Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Ste. Anne la Pérade, Rev. A. Dupuis, E. Guertin, Vicar.

St. Prosper, Rev. C. Dion.

Batiscan, Rev. W. Frichette.

Ste. Geneviève, Rev. C. Chabot.

St. Stanislas, Rev. J. B. Olscampa.

St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.

Champlain, Rev. D. Marcoux.

St. Luc, Rev. A. Bouchard.

St. Narcisse, Rev. L. O. Desilets.

St. Maurice and Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. G. Duhault, Rev. O. Belcourt.

St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. A. Noisieux.

St. Boniface and Sta. Flore, Rev. D. Comeau.

Pointe-du-Lac, Rev. J. H. Lassiseaie.

St. Barnabé, Rev. T. E. Sirois.

Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion. M. Marchand, Vicar.
 St. G  ver  , Rev. F. Turgeon.
 St. L  on, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. T. H. D  saulniers, Vicar.
 St. Paulin, Rev. L. Larne.
 Riv  re-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher.
 Maskinonge, Rev. L. Ed. Bois.
 St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.
 Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand.
 Ste. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare.
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. J. B. Leclerc.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. Z. Rousseau.
 Nicolet, Rev. L. T. Fortier.
 St. Pierre C  lestin, St. Leonard, and St. Wenceslas, Rev. R. C. Marquis, Rev. H. Richard, Vicar.
 St. Gr  goire, Rev. J. Harper, H. Trahan, Vicar; Rev. Vervais, Rev. J. Guillemette, Chaplain of the Sisters of the Assomption.
 B  cancourt, Rev. L. G. M  lo.
 St. Louis de Blondford, Rev. A. Carufel.
 Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
 Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie.
 St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. J. Bailey, Rev. O. L  pine, Vicar.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie-du-F  bvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. J. B. Chr  tien, Vicar.
 St. Z  phirin, Rev. A. Marcoux.
 St. Thomas de Pierreville, Rev. J. Maurelout, Rev. A. Smith, Vicar.
 St. Fran  ois-du-Lac, Rev. J. Paradis.
 St. Michel d'Yamaaka, Rev. L. Tourigny, T. Martel, Vicar.
 St. David, Rev. G. B. Chartr  ; Rev. J. Tessier, Vicar.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTHE.

St. Andr   d'Acton and St. Theodore, Rev. N. Ricard, P. Quinn, Vicar.

DISTRICT D'ATHABASKA.

St. Guillaume and St. Bonaventure, Rev. N. K  roack, Rev. Desaulniers, Vicar.
 St. Germain, Rev. F. Baillargeon.
 Drummondville, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. L. D  silets, Vicar.
 St. Felix de Kingsey, Rev. A. Charest.
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. T. Gouin.
 St. Patrice de Tingwick, Rev. O. Beaubien.
 St. M  dard de Warwick, Rev. T. Lacoursi  re.
 St. Christophe and Victoriaville, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. A. Barolet, Vicar.
 St. Paul, and Sta. Anges, Rev. D. Carufel.
 St. Norbert d'Athabaska, Rev. P. Roy.
 St. Eus  be de Stanfold, Rev. N. Pelletier.
 St. Val  re, Sta. Clotilde, and Sta. Eulalie, Rev. E. Dauth.

DISTRICT OF ST. FRAN  OIS.

Richmond and Danville, Rev. L. Trahan.
 St. Hyppolite de Wotton, St. Camille, and St. Urbain, Rev. C. Hamelin, Rev. C. Bochet, Vicar.
 St. Romain and St. Gabriel de Stratford, Rev. F. H. Vanasse.
 St. Janvier and St. Olivier, Rev. G. B  lliveau.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nicolet, Very Rev. T. Caron, Sup.; Rev. N. Bellemare, Director; Rev. Isaac Gélinas, Professor of Divinity; Rev. T. X. Côté, Procureur; Rev. F. X. Desaulniers, M. G. Proulx, J. Blais, and Irénée Donville, Professors; and 15 Ecclesiastics, Professors and Tutors. Number of Students, 200.

College of Three Rivers, Rev. E. Pannetou, Director; Rev. N. Hâroux, Professor of Divinity; Rev. L. Pothier, Professor, and 7 Ecclesiastics, Professors and Tutors. Number of Students, 180.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Mother Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Sup.; Religious, 56; Pupils, Boarders, 50; Externs, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche, 4 Sisters; 30 Pupils, Boarders; 100 Externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation at Sta. Anne La Pêrade, 4 Sisters; 30 Pupils, Boarders; 80 Externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire, 6 Sisters; 70 Pupils, Boarders; 60 Externs.

DIOCESE OF ST. HYACINTH.

ESTABLISHED 1862.

Comprises the Counties of St. Hyacinth, Richelieu, Rouville, Missisquoi, Shefford, Stanstead, in the District of Montreal, and Eight Townships of the County of Sherbrooke, in the District of St. Francis.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH LA ROCQUE, consecrated Bishop of Cydonia and Coadjutor of Montreal, October 28, 1862; Bishop of St. Hyacinth, June 23, 1860.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CHR. PRINCE, consecrated Bishop of Martyropolis and Coadjutor of Montreal, July 25, 1845, transferred to St. Hyacinth June 8, 1852, died May 5, 1860.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, *Vicars General*.

Rev. L. Moreau, *Secretary*.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral, Rev. P. Lafrance, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. F. Aubry, Rev. C. Pontin, Rev. J. P. Dupuy, Rev. L. H. Lassalle.

St. Hyacinth, Rev. F. Aubry, Pastor; Rev. T. V. Papineau, Rev. L. B. Brien.

Our Lady of Rosary, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor; Rev. O. Guy, Assistant; Rev. A. Langlois, O.S.D.

St. Rosalie, Rev. G. Marchesseau.

St. Dominique, Rev. F. Befour.

St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard.

St. Ephrem, Rev. F. R. Michon.

St. Liborius, attended from St. Ephrem.

St. Helène, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.

St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor; Rev. J. B. Duhamel, Asst.
St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin.

abé, Rev. A. Desnoyers.
 tion, Rev. J. Beauregard, Pastor; Rev. L. C. Blanchard, Assistant.
 ase, Rev. F. H. Brunet.
 s, Rev. A. O'Donnell, Pastor; Rev. F. Pratte, Assistant.
 les, Rev. J. M. Balthazard.
 re, Rev. I. Soly.
 ias, Rev. I. Hardy.
 y of Richelieu, Rev. S. C. Hotta.
 a, Very Rev. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. G. S. Derome, Rev. J. S. Tau-
 Assistants.
 le, attended from St. Marie.
 Baptiste, Rev. P. Hévey.
 ire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor; Rev. I. Desnoyers, Assistant.
 Rev. J. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. J. Quinn, Assistant.
 ford, St. Paul, Rev. C. St. Georgea.
 urdien, Rev. P. L. Paré.
 t. Peter, Rev. H. Millier, Pastor; Rev. C. A. Delacroix, Rev. M.
 n, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc, Assistants.
 , Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Belanger.
 , Rev. N. Hardy.
 ire, Rev. J. B. Durother.
 ert, Rev. F. Z. Dumontier.
), Rev. J. Le Blanc.
 el, Rev. P. A. Sylvestre.
 ine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Sr.
 ;, Rev. J. E. Levaque.
 St. Matthieu, Rev. A. Lemay, Pastor; Rev. O. Pelletier, Assistant;
 L. Durocher.
 anase, Rev. J. Z. Resther.
 ge's, Rev. T. St. Aubin, Pastor; Rev. L. S. Lambert, Assistant.
 andre, Rev. O. Desorry, Pastor; Rev. P. Gatmean, Assistant.
 roire, Rev. O. Monet.
 ide, Rev. J. E. Germain.
 lge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaira.
 l, Holy Cross, Rev. G. J. Browne.
 St. Andrew, Rev. G. J. Browne.
 a, St. Romuald, Rev. E. Springer.
 y, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. McAuley.
 l, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. C. Boucher.
 him, Rev. C. Boucher.
 e, Rev. L. E. Poulin.
 St. Stephen, Rev. L. E. Poulin.
 ay, N. D. Bonsecours, Rev. N. Gauthier.
 Joseph, Rev. A. B. Dufresne.
 St. John Baptist, Rev. J. D. Michon, Pastor; Rev. F. P. Côté, Assist.
 St. Cecile, Rev. J. Gaboury.
 rien, Rev. J. B. Veronneau.
 oke, St. Michel, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor; Rev. P. U. Brun-
 Assistant.
 St. Camille, attended from Sherbrooke.
 on, attended from Sherbrooke.
 ud, S. Heart of Jesus, Rev. A. D. Limogea.
 St. Patrick, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
 St. Catherine, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
 n, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Pastor; Rev. P. E. Gen-
 , Assistant.

Hereford, St. Vincent, attended from Compton.

Conticook, attended from Compton.

Barford, " "

Clifton, " "

Island Pond, " "

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G., President; Rev. I. S. Desaulniers, Professor of Philosophy; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Leveque, Director; Rev. F. Teetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. M. Godard, Rev. P. S. Gendron, Rev. R. Larne, Rev. R. Onellette, Prof. of Theology; Rev. F. Gigault, Rev. A. Dumesnil, and 12 Ecclesiastics Professors. About 200 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, Rev. E. Poulin, Principal; Rev. E. Garbours, Rev. T. St. Germain, Rev. M. Beaudry, and Mr. T. Picard, Professors; 150 students.

College of Monnoir, St. Marie, Rev. G. S. Hertson, Director; Rev. J. S. Tanpier, Prefect of Studies, and 7 Ecclesiastics Professors; 120 students.

College of Sherbrooke, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, President, and two lay teachers; about 50 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of the Brothers of Christian Schools; Brother Geoffrey, Director, and 5 brothers; 350 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Fathers of the Holy Cross; Rev. C. Lefebvre, President; Brother Louis de Gonzague, Director, and 4 brothers; about 100 students.

Academy of Belœil, under the direction of the Clerics of St. Viator; Brother Donset, Director, and 3 brothers; 50 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Janroa, Superioress; 40 professors, 8 novices, 5 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth; Sister Bedini, Sister Servant, and 5 sisters.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new Community was erected two years ago by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth, particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie, of the Precious Blood, Superioress; 5 professors, 5 novices, 6 postulants.

Academy of Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city; Sister Marchesseau, Directress, and 4 sisters; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This Community, whose mother-house is at Bourg St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the Diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies. About 200 pupils; Rev. Mother Mary St. Célestine, Superioress; 44 professors, 11 novices, 7 postulants.

Presentation Convent, St. Marie, Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress, and 6 sisters; 110 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues, Sister Mary Xaverine, Directress, and 4 sisters; 90 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire, Sister Mary St. Ignace, Directress, and 4 sisters; 140 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé, Sister Mary St. Eugène, Directress, and 6 sisters; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George, Sister Mary of the Precious Blood, Directress, and 5 sisters; 170 pupils.

Convent of Congregation, N. D., Sorel, Sister St. Dorithée, Directress, and 8 sisters; 350 pupils.

Convent of Congregation, N. D., St. Denis, Sister St. Isidore, Directress, and 4 sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of Congregation, N. D., Sherbrooke, Sister St. Colomban, Directress, and 3 sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil, Sister Mary de Bon Secours, Directress, and 4 sisters; 100 pupils.

Convent of Holy Names of J. M., St. Hilaire, Sister Mary Rosé, Directress, and 3 sisters; 80 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the Parishes.....	73	Parishes and Missions	67
“ otherwise employed. 15		Academies	5
“ retired from ministry 5		Convents.....	14
Colleges.....	3	Schools in the Parishes and Mis-	
Seminary	1	sions.....	350
Students in Theology.....	40	Catholic Population.....	121,500

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA, U. C

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

1st, REV. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30, 1848.

COADJUTORS GENERAL—Very Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I., Very Rev. J. H. Tabet, O.M.I.

SECRETARY—Rev. John O'Connor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, U. C., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Damase Dandurand, Vic. Gen., O.M.I., Michaël Molloy, O.M.I.—Æneas Dawson, H. Mauroit, O.M.I.

Lowertown, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Guillard, O.M.I.

Uppertown, St. Andrew, Rev. Pat. McGrath, O.M.I.

Missionnaire des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. C. M. Frain.

General Hospital—Chaplain, T. A. Grenier, O.M.I.

LOWER CANADA.

Abbitibi (Baie d' Hudson), St. George, attended from Témiskaming.

Albany (Baie d' Hudson), St. Simon, from Témiskaming.

Allumettes, St. Anne, Rev. J. Lynch, Ph. Maurel, vic.

Aylmer, St. Paul, Rev. J. Michel.

Bristol, St. Edward, par Onslow.

Buckingham, St. Grégoire de Naziance, Rev. L. Jouvent, T. Brady, and curé.

Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.
 Chatham, St. Philippe, Rev. J. Mancip.
 Chelsea, St. Etienne, Rev. P. Mc. Goetz.
 Eardly, St. Marguerite, from Aylmer.
 Fort William, St. Siméon, from Allumettes.
 Franktown, St. Elizabeth, from Calumet.
 Grand Lac, St. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.
 Grenville, N. D. des 7 Douleurs, from Chatham.
 Hull (near Chelsea), St. Elizabeth, 25 Juillet, from Chelsea.
 Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Bon Secours, from the Cathedral, Ottawa.
 Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.
 La Blanche, St. Bruno, from St. Joseph of Gloucester.
 La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. J. Ginguet.
 La Pêche, St. Cécile, Rev. L. Trémont.
 Loc Haber, St. Jean l'Evangéliste, from Buckingham.
 Matawan (Baie d' Hudson), St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.
 Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.
 Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourassa.
 Onslow, St. Brigitte, Rev. A. B. Casey.
 Papineauville, St. Angélique, Rev. J. David.
 Portage du Fort, St. Mélanie, Rev. A. O'Malley.
 Ripon, St. Blandine, from St. André Avellin.
 Rivière du Désert, N. D. du Désert, R.R., P.P., Oblats, R. Deléage, L. B. W. Corbett.
 Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.
 St. André Avellin, St. Andre Avellin, Rev. C. Guillaume.
 St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, from Rivière du Désert.
 St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Buckingham.
 St. Marie du Lac, St. Marie, from Wakefield.
 Sheen, St. Paul l' Ermite, from Allumettes.
 Témiskaming (Baie d' Hudson), St. Claude, R.R., P.P., Oblats, J. M. J. L. Lebre, C. Mourier.
 Victoria Farm, Visitation, from Rivière du Désert.
 Wakefield, St. Pierre, Rev. C. Gay.

UPPER CANADA.

Alfred, St. Anacletus, attended from Plantagenet.
 Almonte, St. Fabian, from Huntly.
 Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, from Portage du Fort.
 Bord de l'Eau, St. Januarius, from East Hawkesbury.
 Brownley, Annunciation, from Eganville.
 Brudenel (Opeongoraad), St. Hilarion, Rev. P. Codet.
 Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L' Original.
 Clarence, St. Felicitas, from Cumberland.
 Cumberland, St. Anthony, Rev. O. Boucher.
 East Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. M. J. Collins.
 Eganville, St. Fidele, Rev. J. Byrne.
 Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packerham.
 Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. J. O'Brien.
 Goulburn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
 Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. E. Vaughan.
 La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. A. De Saunhae.
 Lavent, St. Pachomius, from Huntly.
 Long Island, St. Peter Chrysologus, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 L' Original, St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Brunet.

March, St. Isidore, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 McNab, St. Alexander, from Portage du Fort.
 Metcalf, St. Catharine, from Gloucester.
 Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, from Renfrew.
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
 Jagood, St. John Evangelist, Rev. T. O'Boyle.
 Jagood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
 Packingham, St. Celestian, Rev. B. McFeely.
 Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. J. Gillie.
 Plantagenet, St. Luke, Rev. C. Bertrand.
 Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. Bouvier.
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
 Russell, St. James's, from Cumberland.
 St. Joseph of Gloucester, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Chaine.
 St. Nicolas, St. Nicolas', from Gloucester.
 Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
 Snake River, St. Pius, from La Passe.
 South Plantagenet, St. Bernard, from Plantagenet.
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
 Vanklee Hill, St. Gregory, from L'Original.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, V. Rev. J. H. Tabaret, Vic. Gen., O.M.I., Superior;
 Rev. Adolphe Tortel, O.M.I., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. J. Le-
 febvre, O.M.I., Prof. of Dogm. Theology. Whole number of students, 20.

St. Joseph's College, V. Rev. J. H. Tabaret, Vic. Gen., O.M.I., President;
 Rev. Roger Cook, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Baudin, A. Derbuel, O.M.I., J. Barrett,
 O.M.I., J. McCarthy, O.M.I., J. B. Génin, O.M.I., Olivier Boucher, P. Ber-
 nier, A. Brennan, B. Byrne. Number of pupils, 130.

General Hospital, Sisters of Charity, Sister Elizabeth Bruyère, Superior.
 There are 65 professed Sisters in this monastery, and 28 novices. They
 have charge also of a boarding school which is frequented by 105 boarders,
 and of all the day schools of girls in the lower town, including 692 pupils.
 Number of pupils, 797; 30 of the above number of professed Sisters are on
 Missions.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	34	Clerical Students	20
Chapels	46	College	1
Clergymen Secular	31	Hospital	1
" Regular	19	Academies	2
Churches built during the year..	8	Separate Schools in city	12
" now building	4	Average attendance	1,700
Ecclesiastical Institutions	3	Catholic population	75,000

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings, Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER MACDONELL,	died 1840.
Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN,	" 1857.
Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN	" 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated 1st May, 1858.
Vicars-General.—Very Rev. John McDonald, Very Rev. J. H. McDonagh,
 Very Rev. Patrick Dollard.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson at Residence, Johnson street. Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Dollard, V.G.; Rev. J. B. Couillard, Rev. James Lonnegan. High Mass, 10 A.M.; Vespers, 3 P.M.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, Rev. J. B. Couillard.

Alexandria, St. Finian, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.

Asphodel, St. Paul, Rev. J. Quirk.

Belleville, St. Michael, V. Rev. M. Brennan, R.D.; Assistant, Rev. J. Brennan.

Blessington, St. Charles, Rev. George Brophy.

Bowmanville, St. Joseph, from Port Hope.

Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.

Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Hy. Byrnes.

Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby, from Gananoque.

Camden, St. Anthony, Rev. J. McIntyre, D.D.

Carden, Our B. Lady Help of Christians, from Lindsay.

Coburg, St. Polycarp, Rev. M. Timlin.

Cornwall, St. Columban, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.

Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret, from St. Raphael.

Douro, St. Joseph, Rev. J. Lynch.

Emily, St. Luke, Rev. B. Coyle.

Ennismore, St. Martin, from Emily.

Frankford, St. Francis, from Trenton.

Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick, from Perth.

Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. P. Walsh; former Pastor, Rev. J. R. Rossiter

Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.

Howe Island, St. Philomena, from Gananoque.

Hungerford, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Edm. B. Lawler.

Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew, from Loughboro.

Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Harty.

Keene, St. John the Evangelist, from Peterboro.

Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.

Lochiel, St. Alexander, Rev. Alexis McDonell.
 Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, ———.
 Lindsay, Purification B. V. M., Rev. James Farrelly.
 Loughboro, St. Patrick, Rev. Thomas McMahon.
 Mirrickville, St. Anne, from Kemptville.
 Madoc, St. Malachy, from Hungerford.
 Marmora, St. Matilda, from Hungerford.
 Mariatown, Presentation B. V. M., Rev. J. R. Meade.
 Matilda, ———, from Mariatown.
 Mallorytown, St. James, from Brockville.
 Morrisburg, from Mariatown.
 Mountain, St. Daniel, from Kemptville.
 Napanee, St. Patrick, from Blessington.
 Perth, St. John the Baptist, Very Rev. J. H. McDonagh, V.G.; Assistant,
 Rev. Joseph Brown.
 Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, V. Rev. Ol. Kelly, R.D.
 Percy, St. Jerome, from Hastings.
 Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Westport.
 Picton, St. Gregory, Rev. Murt. Lalor.
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. J. Madden, D.D.
 Preston, St. Mark, Rev. Edm. P. Roche.
 Roxbury, Our Lady of Angels, from St. Andrews.
 Seymour, Visitation of B. V. M., from Hastings.
 St. Andrews, St. Andrew, V. Rev. George A. Hay, R.D.
 St. Raphael, St. Raphael, Very Rev. John McDonald, V.G.
 Sheffield, Assumption B. V. M., Rev. B. Higgins.
 Smith's Falls, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
 Tyendinaga, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey.
 Trenton, St. Denis, Rev. Henry Brettargh.
 Trounsetown, Apparition of St. Michael, from Prescott.
 Wellington, St. Francis, Rev. J. Quinlan.
 Westport, St. Edward, Rev. J. V. Foley.
 Williamstown, Nativity B. V. M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.
 Winchester, Presentation B. V. M., from Morri-town.
 Wolf Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. J. Stafford.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of Regiopolis, Rev. Angus McDonell, D.D., President; Rev. J. O'Brien, M.A., Director of Studies; Rev. J. Matte, M.A., Professor of Philosophy; M. McManus, Thomas Lee, Fra. Walker, M. Kane; M. Staunton, Professor of French, C. H. Guthrie; Music, Mr. Wm. Cunningham; Number of pupils, 52, ecclesiastical students, 14.

School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers; number of brothers 6, Brother Arnold of Jesus, Director; 5 classes, 349 pupils.

Female Academy in Kingston, under the Ladies of the Congregation of Our Lady, Sister St. Frances, Superioress; number of pupils in select school, 87. Free School conducted by the same Sisters; number of pupils, 312.

Female Academy, Belleville, under the Ladies of Loretto, Rev. Mother Mary Joseph, Superioress; number of pupils in select school, 30; free school attached to the convent, pupils 85.

St. Margaret's Convent, Alexandria, under the Sisters of our Blessed Lady of Dolores, Sister Mary of St. Gregory, Superioress; number of pupils, 60.

Hotel Dieu, Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph; Sister Brady, Superioress.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community; number of orphans, 49.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary of the B. Sacrament, Superiores; 8 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	59	Academies for Young Ladies	3
Clergymen	43	Hospital	1
Priests ordained in 1868.	4	Asylums	3
College	1	Catholic population accord-	
Convents	5	ing to last census (1861)..	88,000

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN FARRELL, 1st Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated 11th May, 1856.

Vicar General.—Very Rev. E. GORDON.

Secretary.—Rev. E. J. HEENAN,

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF HAMILTON.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street Residence, Sheaffe street, Very Rev. E. Gordon, Rev. P. Bardou. and Rev. E. I. Heenan.

St. Patrick's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Arthur Village, and Townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. M. O'Shea.

Brantford, Rev. A. Corayou.

Berlin, Rev. F. Breidkoptf, F.R.

Caledonia, Indiana and Dunveille, Rev. John McNulty.

Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Formosa and Vicinity, Rev. A. Gstyr, O.F.

Guelph, V. Rev. John Holger, S.J., Rev. F. Archambault, S.J., Rev. F. Petitdemange, S.J., and Rev. S. Lorgue, S.J.

Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, Fergus, Elora, Hespeler, and Morristown, attended from Guelph.

Garden River, Sault St. Maria, and Bruce Mines, Rev. R. Baxter, S.J.

Fort William, Rev. F. Ferard, S.J., and Rev. F. Duranquet, S.J.

Manitouline Island, St. Croix, Rev. F. Kohler, S.J., Sup.; Rev. F. Hanipaux, S.J., Rev. F. Choné, S.J., and Rev. F. Bletner, S.J.

Other Indian Missions of Lake Huron, Lake Superior and Georgian Bay, belonging to the diocese of Hamilton, attended from Manitouline Island.

Oakville, Rev. Jeremiah Ryan.

Milton, Trafalgar, and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

Owen's Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. J. Cushin, and Rev. F. Grannattier.

Mount Forest and Vicinity, Rev. P. T. Mahaut.

Paris and Gault, Rev. E. Laussier.

Riversdale and Vicinity, Rev. John St. Aubin.

St. Agatha, Rev. E. Funcken, F.R.

St. Boniface, Freeburg, P.O., Rev. E. Glowalski, F.R.

St. Clement's, Rev. C. Mesner, O.C.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Boarding School of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Mother Philip, Sup.; Sisters, 20; Pupils, 50.

Orphan Asylum, in Hamilton, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Orphans, 70.

Convent and Boarding and Day School, at Guelph, directed by the *Ladies of Loretto*. Mother Stanislaus, Sup.; Religious, 10; Pupils, 160.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels	60	Charitable Institutions.....	1
Clergymen.....	30	Catholic Schools.....	18
Female Religious Institutions..	2	Catholic Population.....	42,000
Academies for Young Ladies..	2		

DIOCESE OF TORONTO, C.W.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. DR. POWER.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. DR. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. DR. LYNCH.

Vicars-General.—Very Revs. J. WALSH and SOULERIN, O.S.B.

Archdeacon.—VENERABLE EUGENE O'KEEFE.

Chancellor.—Very Rev. J. F. JAMOT. Theologian.—Rev. J. HOBIN.

Secretary.—Rev. M. J. WHITE. Penitentiaries.—Very Rev. J. SOULERIN, V.G.

Deans.—Very Rev. J. JAMOT, of Toronto; B. GRATTON, of St. Catherine's; and Very Rev. G. NORTHGRAVES, Barrie.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.G., Ven. E. O'Keeffe, Archd., Rev. J. F. Jamot, B. Gratton, G. R. Northgraves, J. B. Proulx, J. Synnott, T. P. Roopey, A. Sauvdet, G. M. Laurent.

ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

Ven. E. O'Keeffe, President; Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, Very Rev. B. Gratton, Revs. J. Hobin, Theologian, J. Synnott, Notary, F. P. Rooney and C. Vincent.

Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, together with the

parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Streetsville, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, Duffin's Creek.

Deanery of St. Catherine's comprises the parish of Thorold, St. Catherine, Niagara Town, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph and Black Creek.

Deanery of Barrie comprises the parishes of Barrie, Penetanguishene, St. Croix, Floss, Medonte, Collingwood, New Market, Mara, and Orillia, Notawasaga and Belle Ewart.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, Church and Bond streets, Rector, Very Rev. Dean Jamot; Venerable Archdeacon O'Keeffe; Rev. G. M. Laurent, Rev. W. L. White.

St. Mary's, Bathurst, Very Rev. J. Walsh, V.G.P.P., Rev. J. B. Proulx, Chaplain to her Majesty's Forces.

St. Paul's, Power street, Rev. F. P. Rooney, P.P., Rev. J. Lee, Assistant.

St. Patrick's, Dummer street, Rev. A. Sauvdet, P.P.

St. Basil's, Clover Hill, Rev. J. M. Soulerin, C. Vincent and, the Basilian Fathers.

Adjala, Rev. A. Synnott, P.P., Rev. A. Mullen, Assistant.

Brock, Rev. L. Braire, P.P., Rev. P. Keeleher, Assistant.

Barrie, Very Rev. Dean Northgraves, P.P., Rev. P. Rey, Assistant.

Clifton and Niagara Falls, Rev. P. Mulligan, P.P.

Duffin's Creek, Rev. A. P. Finan, P.P.

Fort Erie, Rev. P. Voisard, P.P.

Mara, Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

Newmarket, Rev. L. Christie, P.P.

Niagara, Rev. J. Hobin, P.P.

Oshawa, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P.

Penetanguishene, Rev. J. P. Kennedy, P.P.

Streetsville, Rev. W. Hannery, P.P.

St. Catherine's, Very Rev. Dean Gratton, P.P., Rev. C. Conway, Assistant.

St. Croix, Rev. L. Gibrat, P.P.

Thorold, Rev. C. Wardy, P.P.

Thornhill, Rev. J. O'Donahoe, P.P.

Toronto Gore, Rev. R. O'Connor, P.P., and Rev. J. Kain, Assistant.

PLACES HAVING CHURCHES ERECTED, OR IN THE COURSE OF ERECTION.

	attended from Toronto Gore.	
Albion,	"	" Barrie.
Bell Ewart,	"	" Newmarket.
Bradford,	"	" Brock.
Beaverton,	"	" Niagara Falls.
Black Creek,	"	" Toronto Gore.
Clairville,	"	" Barrie.
Collingwood,	"	" Toronto Gore.
Caledon,	"	" Clifton.
Chippewa,	"	" St. Croix.
Christian Island,	"	" Clifton.
Drummondsville,	"	" Streetsville.
Fifth Line,	"	" Barrie.
Floss,	"	" Duffin's Creek.
Green Bush,	"	" Brock.
Georgina,	"	"

	attended from	St. Catharines.
bury, W.	"	" Newmarket.
l Creek,	"	" Duffin's Creek.
Landing,	"	" Newmarket.
wn,	"	" Streetsville.
Reformatory,	"	" Penetanguishena.
	"	" Toronto Gore.
	"	" Thornhill.
	"	" Barrie.
	"	" Adjala.
ille,	"	" Thorold.
lla,	"	" Adjala.
	"	" Adjala.
djala,	"	" Adjala.
aga,	"	" Barrie.
	"	" Mona.
borne,	"	" Fort Erie.
housie,	"	" St. Catharines.
lbert,	"	" Brock.
d Hill,	"	" Thornhill.
e,	"	" St. Catharines.
	"	" Clifton.
ck's,	"	" Newmarket.
h,	"	" Adjala.
	"	" Oshawa.
	"	" St. Basil's, Toronto.

INSTITUTIONS.

Michael's College, Sup. Very Rev. J. M. Soulerin, V.G., Prof. Logic; Vincent, Treasurer, and Prof. of Theology; Rev. Mr. Cherrier, V'Connor, Reva. Messrs. Fergusson, Mulcahy, and F. Welsh, Regents.

St. Joseph's, 12 in number, direct 4 Schools. Brother Hugh, Director, pupils, 800.

Michael's, Richmond street.

St. Mary's, Bathurst street.

St. Paul's, Power street.

St. Patrick's, Dummer street.

St. Vincent's Academy of the Nuns of Loretto, Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Religious, 23; boarders, 30; schools, 60; Free-school pupils, 200. John O'Keeffe, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's, New Convent, blessed by his Lordship, Bishop of Toronto, on the 15th of August, 1863. Mother Antoinette, Superior; 56 religious.

St. Vincent's Novitiate, 13 novices: 3 boarders; 50 day pupils. A Free-school, in which are 60 children; The Sisterhood likewise con- tains in various parts of the city. Average number of pupils, 100.

St. Vincent de Paul, Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-

Mary's Academy School for Girls, incorporated by an Act of Le- gislature. Free School for girls, average attendance, 200. *School for Females*, Bond street, Select School, conducted by the nuns of the Order of St. Vincent, average attendance, 70.

St. Vincent Select School, conducted by the Sisters of Charity; average attendance, 85.

House of Providence, Mother de Chantal, Superioress; 12 religious; 100 orphans; 120 old and infirm.

St. John's Agricultural College, 200 acres in Gore of Toronto; 20 youths, they attend school and work on the farm, and acquire habits of industry and a good education. Rev. P. O'Connor, Rector.

Convent of Our Lady of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Niagara Falls, 12 religious. Mother Joachim, Sup.; 20 boarders; 80 in Free-school. Rev. P. Mulligan, Chaplain.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie, 6 religious; visit the sick and poor and conduct a Free-school, 222 children. Sister St. John, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa, 4 religious; visit the sick and poor, and conduct a Free-school, average attendance, 70. Sister Aloysia, Superioress.

Convent of St. Catharine's, Sisters of St. Joseph, 6 religious; visit the sick and poor, and keep a Free-school for girls, average number, 120. Sister Bernard, Superioress.

Deaf and Dumb Institution, Sisters of St. Joseph, Pupils, 10.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	53	Nuns.....	24
Stations.....	10	Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph,	
Priests on the Mission.....	24	Sisters attached.....	86
Priests employed in College of		Separate, or Catholic Schools	33
St. Basile.....	6	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Agricultural Colleges.....	1	Deaf and Dumb Institution....	1
Convent of Our Lady of Loretto,		House of Providence for old and	
with Academies attached...	2	infirm, blind and crippled...	1

DIOCESE OF SANDWICH, CANADA WEST.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. PINSONEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1855; transferred from London, February 2, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Sandwich Cathedral, Very Rev. J. M. Bruyere, V.G.; Rev. J. Bayard, Secretary; Rev. J. Girard, Rector; Rev. Mr. Villeneuve, Master of Ceremonies.

Amherstburg, Rev. P. D. Laurent, Rev. Mr. Marseille, Assistant.

Ashfield, Rev. A. Wassereau (Kintail P. O.)

Baby's Point, from Corunna.

Belle Riviere, Rev. Mr. Jahan (Rochester P. O.)

Biddulph, Rev. J. Murphy (Elginfield P. O.); Rev. J. Scanlan, Assistant.

Chatham, Very Rev. F. Conilleau, S.J., Rector; Rev. F. Gockeln, S.J., Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J.

Corunna, Rev. B. Boubat.

Komoka, from London.

Elkfrid, from Strathroy.

French Settlement, from Goderich.

Goderich, Rev. P. Schneider.

Hallett, from Goderich.
Iriahtown, Rev. L. Bissey (Caronbrook P. O.); Rev. P. Andrieux, Assistant.
Ingersoll, Rev. L. Griffa; Rev. D. O'Donovan, Assistant.
Kinkora, Rev. Mr. Theves.
London, Very Rev. T. A. O'Brien, O.S.D.; Rev. J. B. Hallissy, O.S.D., Rev. A. McGovern, O.S.D., Rev. D. A. O'Brien, O.S.D.
Maidstone, Rev. F. Virgilius, O.S.B.
Maurice, from Ashfield.
Metcalf, from Strathroy.
Mitchell, from Kinkora.
Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
McGillvrey, from Biddulph.
Norwich, from Ingersoll.
Oil Springs, from Corunna.
Otterville, from Windham.
Oxford, from Ingersoll.
Paincourt, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Raynel (Dover South P. O.)
Pointe-aux-roches, from Belle Riviere.
Port Dover, from Windham.
Port Ryerse, from Windham.
Port Burwell, from Windham.
Port Sarnia, Rev. E. B. Kilroy.
Port Stanley from St. Thomas.
St. Anne, Rev. P. Fauteux (Windsor P. O.)
St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
St. Francois, Rev. F. Ruiz (Trudel P. O.)
St. Patrick of Raleigh, Rev. P. M. Mazuret (Boxton P. O.)
St. Thomas, Rev. C. Zucker.
Simeoe, from Windam.
Stratford, Rev. Dean Crinnon; Rev. G. Hannett, Assistant.
Strathroy, Rev. M. J. Lynch.
St. Mary's, from Stratford.
Thamesville, from Chatham.
Victoria, from Chatham.
Vienna, from Windham.
Wardsville, from Chatham.
Warwick, from Strathroy.
Wawanash, from Ashfield.
Williams, from Strathroy.
Windham, Rev. J. H. Wagner.
Windsor, from Sandwich.
Woodstock, from Ingersoll.
Wyoming, from Port Sarnia.

INSTITUTIONS.

There are three religious orders of men in the diocese of Sandwich. They are the Rev. Jesuit Fathers in Chatham, the Rev. Dominican Fathers in London, and the Rev. Benedictine Fathers in Maidstone. All these religious men have charge of missions attached to their respective residences.

There is a flourishing academy for young ladies in the city of London, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

The average number of boarders is between forty and fifty. The same Ladies have also charge of a select and common school for girls.

The town of Chatham is likewise blessed with an excellent boarding

school for young ladies, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns. A select and common school for girls is attached to this institution.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Chapels.....	50	Monasteries	3
Clergymen	36	Catholic population.....	40,000
Convents	2		

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Arichat, Charlottetown, Newfoundland, and Harbor Grace.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprising nearly all Nova Scotia proper.

ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, O.S.F., consecrated Bishop of St. John, N. B., 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859, in succession to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, D.D., first Archbishop.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G.; Rev. Patrick Power, Rev. John B. Woods, Rev. Thomas J. Daley; Chaplain to the Forces, Rev. Edward Butler.

Dartmouth, Eastern Passage, Rev. Alexander McIsaac.

Chezetcooke, Rev. Robert Raftis.

Ship Harbor, Tangier, &c., Rev. John A. Mark.

Herring Cove, Ketch Harbor, &c., Rev. John Carmody.

Prospect, Rev. James Butler.

Liverpool, Lunenburg, &c., Rev. Peter Danaher.

Pubnico, Rev. William McLeod.

Yarmouth, Eel Brook, Rev. John Quinan.

Tusket, Rev. J. M. Gay.

Meteghan, Salmon River, Rev. Ferdinand Blanchet.

Frenchtown, Rev. James Daly.

St. Croix, Annapolis, &c., Rev. William Smith.

Kentville, Aylesford, &c., Rev. Philip M. Holden.

Windsor, Horton, Chester, &c., Rev. James Kennedy.

Minudie, Rev. Patrick Dunphy.

Paraboro, Amherst, &c., Rev. Thomas Allan.

Shubenacadie, Rev. Edmond Kennedy.

Bermuda—Chaplain to the Forces, Very Rev. Monsignore Virtue.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Rev. John B. Woods, President; Rev. Thomas J. Daly, Daniel Woods, — Walsh, Professors. 100 students.

Convent and Church of the Sacred Heart, Boarding and Day School, Madam Brennan, Superioress.

Convent and Mother House of Sisters of Charity, with Noviciate, Day Schools, and Orphan Asylum, Mother Rose, Superioress.

Convent and Schools of do. at St. Patrick's, Sister Mary Alexius, Superioress.

Besides some in course of erection, there are 50 churches and 2 Indian chapels.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	28	College	1
Convents	3	Catholic population	40,000

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN THOMAS MULLOCK, O.S.B.

DEAN.

Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Dr. Mullock, Rev. Jer. O'Donnell, Rev. J. Vereker, Rev. Thos. Byrn, Rev. R. Howley, D.D.

St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. J. Conway.

St. Bonaventure's College, Rev. Ml. Walsh, Superior; Rev. Richard O'Donnell.

Portugal Cove, Rev. Thos. O'Connor.

Torbay, Rev. E. Troy.

Witless Bay, Very Rev. Dean Cleary, Rev. Denis O'Brien.

Ferryland, Rev. James Murphy.

Fermeuse, Rev. Wm. Forrestal.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Ryan.

Trepassy, Rev. I. Hannabler.

Placentia, Rev. Ed. Condon.

Little Placentia, Rev. Pel. Nowlan.

St. Kyran's, Rev. James Walsh.

Burin, Rev. J. Cullen, Rev. E. Berney.

St. Laurence, Rev. R. Dunphy.

Harbor Breton, Rev. Rob. Brennan.

St. George's Bay, Very Rev. Alexander Belanger, V.G.

Harbor Main, Very Rev. K. Walsh, V.G., Rev. P. O'Donnell.

Brigus, Rev. E. O'Keefe, Rev. J. Scott.

French Shore, served by priests from France annually.

Convents in the Diocese of St. John's: St. John's, 4; Witless Bay, 1; Ferryland, 1; Fermeuse, 1; Placentia, 1; Burin, 1; St. Mary's, 1; Harbor Main, 1; Brigus, 1. College of St. Bonaventure in St. John's. Churches and Chapels in St. John's Diocese, 50. Catholics about 50,000 in St. John's Diocese alone.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. B. Æ. McEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part*, in 1821, made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.

Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837; died Dec 30, 1859.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER McINTYRE, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated August 14, 1860.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,

Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.

Belle Alliance, St. John Baptist, Rev. Joseph Quevillon.

Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Vernon River.

Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. Andrew Koy.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, Rev. Malachy Reynolda.

Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Amherst.

Fifteen Point, Notre Dame de Mont Carmel, attended from Belle Alliance.

Fort Augustus, St. Patrick's, attended from Tracadie.

Georgetown, St. James', Rev. T. J. McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Indian River.

Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. C. Miville.

Havre Aubere (Amherst), Magdalen Islands, Rev. C. Boudreault.

Indian River, St. Mary's, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G.

Lennox Island, St. Ann's, attended from Cascumpec.

Lot Seven, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.

Lot Sixty-five, St. Mary's, attended from De Sable.

Mill Vale, St. Ann's, attended from South West.

Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.

Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.

Rollo Bay, St. Felix, attended from Souris.

Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. George A. Belcourt.

St. Andrew's, Rev. Pius McPhee.

St. Paul's, Little Pond, attended from Souris.

St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, attended from St. Andrew's.

St. Columba, East Point, Rev. Dugald McDonald.

St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.

St. James', Egmont Bay, Rev. S. E. Perry.

Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Francis McDonald.

Seven Mile Bay, attended from South West.

Summerside, attended from Indian River.

South West, St. Malachy's, Rev. F. X. de Langia.

St. George's, Lot Fifty-six, attended from George Town.

Tiquish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. Dugald McIsaac.

Tracadia, St. Bonaventure, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Rev. A. McDonald, President; Rev. Messieurs Azade Trudel, R. B. McDonald, and P. Doyle, Professors.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Charlottetown, conducted by the Ladies of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister St. Eulalie, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of Priests.....	20	Academy for young ladies.....	1
“ “ on Mission....	18	Pupils in Academy, including	
Otherwise engaged.....	2	day scholars.....	150
Number of Churches.....	40	Catholic population of the Dio-	
Clerical Students.....	8	cese, including Magdalen	
College.....	1	Islands.....	40,000
Students in College.....	43		

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern Half of the Province of New Brunswick.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, D.D., consecrated April 15th, 1860.

Rev. JAMES A. MCGOURTY, *Subdeacon and Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Dr. Sweeney,
 Rev. James Peterson, Rev. Patrick Farrell, Rev. William Faley, Rev.
 Francis Swift, Rev. James A. McGourty, Subdeacon.
 Carleton, St. John's, Very Rev. James Quinn, V.G., Rev. Ed. Quinn.
 Fredericton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. Patrick Holahan.
 Kingston, Kent, Rev. W. McManus.
 Nerepis, Rev. L. O'Regan.
 Moncton, Rev. J. C. Murray.
 Memramcook, Rev. F. X. Lafrance.
 Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward.
 St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Vereker.
 St. Stephen's, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.
 St. George's, Rev. John Quinn.
 St. Lucy's, Madawaska, Rev. M. Smeron.
 St. Bruno, “ Rev. L'Hiver.
 Sussex Vale, Rev. James Vereker.
 Chipman, Queen's Co., Rev. John J. Nugent.
 Woodstock, Rev. Thomas Connolly.
 Buctouche, Rev. H. Berthe, Rev. M. J. Donnelly.
 Grand Digue, Shediac, Rev. A. Gosselin.
 Barachois, Shediac, Rev. F. Babineau.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. John, Madame Phelan, Sup.

Sisters of Charity, St. John, Sister Mary Francis, Sup.

The Sisters of Charity have schools at St. John, Portland, Fredericton, Madawaska, and other places.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and Stations.....	60	Male Free Schools.....	4
Churches building.....	6	Female ".....	4
Priests.....	25	Convents.....	4
Female Academies.....	4	Catholic population.....	55,000

DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

Founded 21st September, 1844, by Pope Gregory XVI., F.M. Comprises the three eastern counties of Nova Scotia proper, and the adjacent great Island of Cape Breton.

BISHOP.

* Rt. Rev. COLIV FRANCIS McKINNON, D.D., consecrated 27th February, 1852; now residing at Antigonish, in Nova Scotia proper.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's,* Rev. Hugh Gillis, P.P.
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's,* Rev. K. J. McDonald, P.P.
 Bailey's Brook, St. Peter's. "
 Cape George, St. George's,* Rev. Andrew McGillivray, P.P.
 M. Brook, St. Mary's. "
 Morristown, St. Columba. "
 Pictou, St. Patrick's,* Rev. Ronald McDonald, P.P.
 Albion Mines, St. Bridget's. "
 Merigomish, St. Paul's. "
 Indian Island, St. Ann's. "
 West River, Ohio, St. Bean,* Rev. Ronald McGillivray, Jr., P.P.
 Lochaber Lake, St. Patrick's. "
 Keppoch, Immaculate Conception. "
 Wine Harbor, St. Patrick's. "
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's,* Rev. Ronald McGillivray, Sr., P.P.
 Giant's Lake, St. Paul's. "
 Pomquette, Holy Cross,* Rev. Joseph Chisholm, P.P.
 Forks, St. Mary's; Indian Mission, St. Ann's.
 Tracadie, St. Peter's,* Rev. C. P. Martell, P. P.
 Irish Village, St. Patrick's. "
 Havre au Bouché, St. Paul's, vacant, served from Tracadie.
 Port Mulgrave, Strait of Canso, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Thomas Sears, P.P.
 Sand Point, St. Patrick's. "
 Guysborough, St. Ann's, vacant, served from Port Mulgrave.
 Roman Valley, St. Romanus', Salmon River, St. Thomas'.

3 Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. James Drummond, P.P.
 y, St. Joseph's. " "
 's River, St. Lawrence's. " "
 Canso, Stella Maria. " "

IN THE ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

at, St. Mary's,* Rev. Dr. John Cameron, P.P.
 Arichat, St. Hubert's,* Rev. Hubert Gerroir, P.P.
 ouse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. W. B. McLeod, P.P.
 ville, St. Louis's. " "
 n, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Alexander McDonald, V.G., P.P.
 Hood, St. Peter's, vacant, served from Maboe.
 ue, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allan McLean, P.P.
 Denis, St. Rose's. " "
 nish, St. Margaret's,* Rev. Archibald McKenzie, P.P.
 Inhabitants, St. Columba's. " "
 Harbor, St. Patrick's. " "
 l Cove, St. Margaret's,* Rev. John Grant, P.P.
 Ainslie, St. John's. " "
 West, St. Mary's. " "
 camp, SS. Peter and Paul,* Rev. William Chisholm, P.P.
 aree, St. Margaret's, vacant, served from Cheticamp.
 i East Margaree, St. Veronica's. " "
 i Sidney, St. Paul's, Very Rev. John Loughlin, P.P.
 y Mines, St. Peter's. " "
 Bras d'Or, St. John's. " "
 Sidney, St. Patrick's,* Rev. James Quinnan, P.P.
 hville, St. Denis'. " "
 eport, St. Boniface's. " "
 n, St. Mary's. " "
 Point, St. Alphonsus'. " "
 a-Dieu, St. Mary's,* Rev. John Quinnan, P.P.
 burg, St. Louis'. " "
 Bay, Bras d'Or Lake, St. Andrew's,* Rev. Neil McLeod, P.P.
 pond, St. Michael's. " "
 i Mira, St. Margaret's. " "
 soni, Indian Mission, St. Anne's. " "
 slands, St. Margaret's,* Rev. John McDougall, P. P.
 on River, St. Peter's. " "
 loise, Holy Guardian Angels', Rev. Julian Courteau, P.P.
 Bourgeois, St. John Baptist's. " "
 el Island, Indian Mission, St. Ann's. " "
 i Narrows, Bras d'Or Lake, St. Barra's,* Rev. Donald McIsaac, P.P.
 wich, Immaculate Conception. " "
 eck, St. Michael's. " "
 ale, St. James', Rev. Alexander McSween, P.P.

CAPE NORTH.

St. Lawrence, St. Lawrence,* Rev. John Shaw, P.P.
 ish, St. Francis'. " "

INSTITUTIONS.

Francis Xavier's College, Antigonish. Board of Trustees—Rt. Rev
 F. McKinnon, DD., *ex-officio* President of the Board and Patron

the College; Rev. Hugh Gillis, Director of Studies. Female department in connection with the college, conducted by Madame Cunningham. Theological students pursue their studies at the Propaganda and at Quebec. The Provincial Government allows, annually, \$1000 for the support of the College of St. Francis Xavier.

Trappist Monastery, or *Petit Clairvaux*, established at Tracadie, in the county of Antigonish; Very Rev. Father James, Prior; Rev. Father Arsenius, Sub-Prior; Fathers Paul and John Baptist, priests of the same holy order.

Convent of Cistercian Nuns, at Tracadie; Mother Ann Coté, Superioress; Father Girardus, Chaplain. Ten sisters and several novices in this establishment.

Arichat Academy, at Arichat, Rev. Hubert Gerroir, President and Director of Studies. Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Arichat; Superioress, Sister St. Terraphina.

A second House or Convent has been opened this last summer in the recently established parish of Little Arichat.

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., Bishop of Harbor Grace.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Right Rev. John Dalton, D.D., Very Rev. Charles Dalton, V.G., Rev. J. Walsh.

Bonavista, Rev. J. Brown.

Carbonear, Rev. John O'Connor.

Fortune Bay, Rev. R. Ayland.

Northern Bay, Rev. Bernard Duffy.

Placentia, Rev. E. Cordon.

Silton Harbor, Rev. Patrick Ward.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convents of the Presentation and also *Academies* are established at Harbor Grace, and also at Harbor Main.

PREFECT APOSTOLIC OF ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELOR.

FRENCH SHORE.

Rev. J. LE HELLOCO, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French Priests.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, and *School*, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Catholic population.....2,000

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests, IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Most Rev. Turgeon, P. F.	Quebec, C. E.
Connolly, T. L.	Halifax, N. S.
Right Rev. Baillargeon, C. F.	Quebec, C. E.
Bourget, Ignatius.	Montreal, C. E.
Cooke, Thos.	Three Rivers, C. E.
Dalton, John.	Harbor Grace, N. F.
Farrell, John.	Hamilton, C. W.
Grandin, E.	St. Boniface.
Horan, Edw.	Kingston, C. W.
La Rocque, Joseph.	St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Lynch, John.	Toronto, C. W.
McIntyre, Peter.	Charlottetown, P. E.
McKinnan, C. F.	Arichat, N. S.
Mullock, J. T.	St. John's, N. F.
Pinsonneault, P. A.	Sandwich, C. W.
Sweeny, John.	St. John, N. B.
Taché, Alexander.	St. Boniface.

Rev. Allaire, —, Rimouski, C. E.	Rev. Audet, Nicolas, Carleton, Gaspé.
Allan, Thomas, Parsboro, N. S.	Audet, Octave, Sem. Quebec.
Allard, J. B., Laprairie, C. E.	Audet, Pierre, St. Jerome, Matane, C. E.
Andrieux, P., Caronbrook, C. W.	Aylward, W., Quaco, N. B.
Antoine, Sault St. Louis.	
Aoustin, J., Sem. Montreal, C. E.	Babel, L., Riv. du Desert, C. E.
Archambault, F., Guelph, C. W.	Babineau, F., Barachois, Shediac, N. B.
Archambault, J., Coteau St. Louis, C. E.	Bailey, J., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.
Archambault, L. M., St. Hugues, C. E.	Baillairgé, J. F., Sem. Quebec.
Archambault, U., St. Barthélemy, C. E.	Baillargeon, Et., St. Nicolas, C. E.
Archambault, J. B., Guelph, C. W.	Bakewell, F., Montreal, C. E.
Archambault, J., St. Timothy.	Balthazard, J. M., St. Charles, C. E.
Arraud, J., Sem., Montreal, C. E.	Barbarin, A., Sem. Montreal, C. E.
Aubert, —, St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.	Bardon, P., Hamilton, C. W.
Aubry, E., St. Benoit, C. E.	Barolet, A., Victoriaville, C. E.
Aubry, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.	Barret, N., Assumption, C. E.
Aubry, J. Coll. St. Thérèse, C. E.	Bardey, J., Sem. Montreal, C. E.
Aubry, L., St. Leon, C. E.	Barrette, J., St. Liguori, C. E.
Auclair, Joseph, Quebec, C. E.	Baudin, J. B., Ottawa, C. W.
Audet, Andre, Bonaventure, C. E.	

Rev. Bandry, P., St. Paul, C. E.
 Baudry, C., Industrie, C. E.
 Baxter, R., Garden River, C. W.
 Bayard, J., Sandwich, C. W.
 Bayle, J., Sem. Montreal, C. E.
 Bazog, —, St. Laurent, C. E.
 Beaubien, Narc., S. Raphael Belle-
 chasse.
 Beaubien, O., Tingwick, C. E.
 Beaudevin, V., St. Mary's Coll.,
 Montreal, C. E.
 Beaudet, L., Sem., Quebec, C. E.
 Beaudet, H., Chicoutemi, C. E.
 Beaudoin, P., Industrie, C. E.
 Baudry, J., Quebec.
 Beaudry, Aug., Charlebourg.
 Beaudry, H., St. Constant, C. E.
 Beaudry, M., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Beaulieu, Geo., S. Fidele, Charle-
 voix.
 Beaulieu, Eusèbe, Port Daniel, C. E.
 Beaumont, Chs., S. Joachim, Beau-
 pre, C. E.
 Beaumont Pre, S. Jean Chrysos-
 tome, Levis.
 Beauregard, J., Presentation, C. E.
 Bedard, P. J., St. Raymond.
 Bédard, P., Varennes, C. E.
 Begin, Chs., Riviere Ouelle.
 Begin, F. X., S. Pacome.
 Belade, J., St. John de Matha.
 Beland, Jos., S. Victor, Vring.
 Very Rev. Belanger, Alex., St. George's
 Bay, N. F.
 Rev. Belanger, P., Rigaud.
 Belanger, J. B., St. Ours, C. E.
 Belanger, Narcisse, Deschambault.
 Belcourt, G. A., Rustico, P. E.
 Belcourt, O., St. Maurice, C. E.
 Belisle, L. L., S. Francois, Riviere
 du Sud.
 Béliveau, G., St. Janvier, C. E.
 Belleau, Simeon, St. Croix, Lot-
 biniere.
 Bellemare, H., St. Justin, C. E.
 Bellemare, N., Nicolet, C. E.
 Bellemare, P., St. Didace, C. E.
 Berard, D., St. Martha.
 Berard, T., St. Stanislaus de Koska.
 Bernebé, —, St. Rose, C. E.
 Bernard, L. T., St. Claire, Jolliet.
 Berney, E., Burin.
 Bernier, Jul. M., St. Ferdinand.
 Bernier, L. N., "
 Bernier, Aug., Tadoussac.
 Bertha, H., Buctouche, N. B.

Rev. Bertrand, F. X., St. Mary's
 Coll., Montreal, C. E.
 Bertrand, C., Plantagenet, C. W.
 Bérubé, Jos., S. Evariste, Forsyth.
 Besserer, G. H., Ste. Familla, Ile
 d'Orleans.
 Very Rev. Billandèle, P., Montreal,
 C. E.
 Bilodeau, M., —, Trois Pistoles.
 Rev. Billion, L., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Birs, E., St. Sulpice, C. E.
 Bissey, L., Caronbrook, C. W.
 Blais, Ludger, Ste. Famille, Ile d'
 Orleans.
 Blais, Wal., S. Jean, Ile d'Orleans.
 Blais, J., Nicolet, C. E.
 Blanchard, L. C., Presentation,
 C. E.
 Blanchard, O., St. Gabriel, C. E.
 Blanchet, Ferdinand, Meteghan,
 N. S.
 Blanchette, André, St. Anne's
 College.
 Blanchette, J. Bte., St. Anaclet.
 Bletner, J., Manitouline Island,
 C. W.
 Blouin, A., St. Cecile, Bio.
 Blouin, J. B., Riviere au Renard.
 Blythe, E., St. Martin.
 Bochet, C., Wotton, C. E.
 Boiley, Roger, Escoumins.
 Boissonnault, T., Hemmingford.
 Bois, L. E., Maskinunge, C. E.
 Boisvert, L., St. Andrew, C. E.
 Bossé, Frs., Ste. Anne's College.
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., S. Roch, Quebec.
 Bonenfant, Jos., Berthier Belle-
 chasse.
 Bonin, E., Ste. Scholastique, C. E.
 Bonneau, Ed., S. Laurent, Ile d'
 Orleans.
 Bonnessant, M., Sem., Montreal,
 C. E.
 Boubat, B., Corunna, C. W.
 Bouchard, A., St. Luc., Dis. 3 R.,
 C. E.
 Boucher, Frs., S. Ambroise.
 Boucher, C., Shefford, C. E.
 Boucher, J., Riviere du Loup, C. E.
 Boucher, O., Cumberland, C. W.
 Boucher, P., St. Alphonse Sague-
 nay.
 Boudreault, O., Amherst, P. E.
 Bourassa, M. Montebello, C. E.
 Bourassa, Jos., St. Bernard, Dor-
 chester.

- Rev. Bourbonnais, J. B., Vareunes, C. E.
 Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, C. E.
 Bournigal, O. M. I., St. Sauveur, Quebec.
 Bourret, A., Ste. Anne de la Pocatiere.
 Bouvier, J., Renfrew, C. W.
 Brady, J., Buckingham, C. E.
 Braire, L., Brock, C. W.
 Braise, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Brassard, T. L., St. Paul, C. E.
 Braun, A., Quebec.
 Brassard, M., St. Roch de la Achigan.
 Breidkoptf, F. R., Berlin, C. W.
 Brassard, T., Vaudreuil.
 Very Rev. Brennan, M., Belleville, C. W.
 Rev. Brennan, J., Belleville, C. W.
 Brennan, Rob., Harbor Breton.
 Bretlarch, Henry, Trenton, C. W.
 Brien, L. B., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Brisette, J., St. Scholastique, C. E.
 Brophy, Geo., Blessington, C. W.
 Brosnan, D., Montreal, C. E.
 Brown, G. J., Dunham, C. E.
 Browne, Jos., Perth, C. W.
 Brown, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Brunelle, P. U., Sherbrooke, C. E.
 Brunet, F. X., St. Damase, C. E.
 Brunet, P., St. Rose, C. E.
 Brunet, A., L'Original, C. W.
 Brunet, —, St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.
 Brunet, Felix, Ste. Sophie, Megantic.
 Brunet, Ovide, Laval University, Quebec.
 Very Rev. Bruyere, J. M., Sandwich.
 Rev. Bureau, J., Ste. Agnes, Charlevoix.
 Burtin, —, Sault St. Louis, C. E.
 Buteau, Felix, Sem., Quebec.
 Butler, Edw., Halifax, N. S.
 Butler, James, Prospect, N. S.
 Byrn, Thos., St. John's, N. F.
 Byrnes, Henry, Brockville, C. W.
 Byrne, J., Eganville, C. W.
 Very Rev. Cazeau, C. F., Vic. Gen. Quebec.
 Very Rev. Caron, C. O., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Very Rev. Crevier, E., St. Marie, C. E.
 Rev. Caissé, F., L'Epiphanie, C. E.
 Caissé, M., St. Sauveur, C. E.
 Rev. Cameron, John, Arichat, Cape T.
 Campeau, Ant., Beaumont.
 Campion, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Carayon, A., Brantford, C. W.
 Carmody, Jno., Herring Cove, N. S.
 Caron, Frédérick, S. Henri, Lauzon, C. E.
 Caron, Thos., Nicolet, C. E.
 Carufel, A., Blandford, C. E.
 Carufel, D., St. Paul and St. Anges, C. E.
 Casaubon, L., Lavaltrie, C. E.
 Casey, A. B., Onslow, C. E.
 Casgrain, Raymond, Quebec, C. E.
 Casgrain, George, S. Flavien, C. E.
 Casgrain, Alphonse, Ste. Louise, Kamouraska, C. E.
 Catellier, Ferdinand, St. George, Beauce, C. E.
 Catellier, Joseph, S. Roche, Quebec, C. E.
 Cauvin, —, S. Sauveur, Quebec.
 Chabot, E., St. Genevieve, (Dist. 3 Riv.) C. E.
 Chabot, G., Montreal, C. E.
 Chagnon, T., St. Joseph, C. E.
 Chainé, A., Gloucester, C. W.
 Champagneur, E., Industrie, C. E.
 Champeau, J. B., St. Michael, C. E.
 Champoux, St. Anne de Pl. C. E.
 Chandonnet, T., Laval University, Quebec.
 Chapiron, J., St. Marie, Beauce.
 Charest, A., St. Felix de Kingsey, C. E.
 Charest, Z., St. Roch, Quebec.
 Charland, D., St. Clement, C. E.
 Charlebois, A., College St. Therèse, C. E.
 Charpenay, H., St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.
 Charron, M., S. Esprit, C. E.
 Chartin, J. B., Compton, C. E.
 Chartre, J. B., St. David, C. E.
 Cherrier, Toronto, C. W.
 Chevigny, J. M., St. Henry, C. E.
 Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Chisholm, J. J., Alexandria, C. W.
 Chisholm, Jos., Pomquette, N. S.
 Chisholm, Wm., Cheticamp, C. B.
 Cholet, B. F., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
 Choné, P., Manitoiline, C. W.
 Chouinard, A., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
 Chouinard, M. F., Rigaud, C. E.
 Chretien, J. B., Baie du Febvre, C. E.

- Rev. Christie, L., Newmarket, C. W.
 Clarke, P. G., St. Patrick, Quebec.
 Very Rev. Cleary, Dean, Witless Bay, Newfoundland.
 Rev. Clement, C., St. Timothy, C. E.
 Clement, H. T., Rawdon, C. E.
 Clement, Pierre, Baie S. Paul, C. E.
 Clement, V., St. Alexis, C. E.
 Cloutier, Charles, S. Octave, Matias, C. E.
 Clouteer, J. Cleo., Cacouna, C. E.
 Clune, M., Smith's Falls, C. W.
 Codet, P., Brudenel, C. W.
 Colfer, John, Eboulements, C. E.
 Colin, Sem. Montreal, C. E.
 Collins, M. J., E. Hawksbury, C. W.
 Comeau, D., St. Boniface, C. E.
 Comte, J., Seminary, Montreal, C. E.
 Condon, E. Placentia.
 Couilleau, C., Chatham, C. W.
 Connolly, Thomas, Woodstock, N. B.
 Conway, J., St. John's, Newfoundland.
 Conway, P., St. Catharine, C. W.
 Cooke, Roger, Ottawa, C. W.
 Cote, F. P., Roxton, C. E.
 Côte, Jacob, Quebec, C. E.
 Côte, Jean Bt., Cap. S. Ignace, C. E.
 Coté, F. X., Nicolet, C. E.
 Couillard, J. B., Kingston, C. W.
 Courteau, Julian, L'Ardoise, C. B.
 Cousineau, J. B., St. Hubert, C. E.
 Coutu, A., Blairfindie, C. E.
 Coyle, B., Emily, C. W.
 Crevin, J., St. Pie, C. E.
 Crinnon, Stratford, C. W.
 Cullen, J., Burin, N. F.
 Cuq, A., Lac des Deux Montagnes, C. E.
 Cushin, J., Owen's Sound, C. W.
 Very Rev. Dandurand, D., Ottawa, C. W.
 Very Rev. Dollard, P., Kingston, C. W.
 Rev. Dagenais, T. E., St. Edouard, C. E.
 Dagenais, T., St. Constant, C. E.
 Dagenais, L., St. Thérèse, C. E.
 Dagenais, L., College St. Thérèse, C. E.
 Rev. Danaher, Peter, Liverpool, N. S.
 Daniel, F., Seminary, Montreal, C. E.
 Daly, Thomas J., Halifax, N. S.
 Daly, James, Frenchtown, N. S.
 Dauth, E., St. Valere, C. E.
 David, J., Papineau, C. E.
 Dawson, Aeneas, Ottawa, C. W.
 De Gaspé, J. A., St. Appollinaire, C. E.
 Deguerre, P., College, Montreal, C. E.
 Delage, F. X. Sr., l'Islet, C. E.
 Delage, F. X. Jr., l'Islet, C. E.
 Deleage, R., Riv. du Desert, C. E.
 De Langie, F. X., Southwest, P. E.
 Delacroix, C. A., Sorel, C. E.
 Delavigne, J., College, Montreal, C. E.
 Délinelle, T., College Ste. Therese, C. E.
 Demers, E., Ile aux Grues, C. E.
 Demers, E., St. Genevieve, C. E.
 Dequoy, A., St. Clement, C. E.
 Dequoy, J., St. Hermas, C. E.
 Derome, G. S., St. Marie, C. E.
 De Saunhac, A., La Passe, C. W.
 Desaulniers, A., St. Guillaume, C. E.
 Desaulniers, A., Lotbiniere, C. E.
 Desaulniers, F. X., St. Léon, C. E.
 Desaulniers, F. X., Nicolet, C. E.
 Desaulniers, L. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Desantels, J., Varennes, C. E.
 Desilets, L., Drummondville, C. E.
 Désilets, L. O., St. Narcisse, C. E.
 Desjardins, L., Grand Rivière, Gaspé.
 Desmarais, E., St. Placide, C. E.
 Desmazures, C., Seminary, Montreal, C. E.
 Desnoyers, A. St. Barnabé, (Dist. St. Hyac.) C. E.
 Desorcy, O., St. Alexander, C. E.
 Desrochers, Benj., St. Croix, Lotbiniere, C. E.
 Desruisseaux, E., St. Etienne, Levis, C. E.
 Desroismaison, F., S. Francis, Isle d'Orléans.
 De Villers, P., St. Gertrude, C. E.
 Deziel, J. D., Levis, C. E.
 Dédebant, Levis, Quebec.
 Dion, Joseph St. Gilles, C. E.

, E. V., S. Modeste, C. E.
P., S. Alban, Portneuf,

y, M. J., Buctouche, N. B.
J. H., Yamachiche, C. E.
F., L'Assumption, C. E.
L. H., Gentilly, C. E.
Ja., Ste. Helene, Kamour,

Narc., Malboie, C. E.
te, St. Laurent, C. E.
e, Irenée, Nicolet, C. E.
P., Montreal, C. E.
g, M., St. Sylvestre, C. E.
P., Charlottetown, P. E.
Geo., S. Michel, Belle-
e, C. E.
P., S. Felix, Cap Rouge,

ond, James, White Haven,
P., Ste. Anne College, C. E.
P. C., St. Martin, Isle Jesus,

, C., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
, Ed., S. Lazare, C. E.
ie, A. B., Ely.
ie, A. E., Sherbrooke, C. E.
ie, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
G., Varennes, C. E.
y, M., St. Flavie, C. E.
el, J. B., St. Hugues, C. E.
, G., St. Maurice, C. E.
Jos., L'Assumption, Sandy

il, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
il, A., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
tier, F., Chatham, C. W.
tier, F., College Levis, C. W.
tier, F. Z., St. Robert, C. E.
W., Leeds, Megantic, C. E.
y, E. F., St. Stephen's, N. B.
y, Patrick, Minudie, N. S.
y, Rich., St. Lawrence,
, J. E., St. Isidore, C. E.
, A., St. Anne la Perade,

, A., St. Elizabeth, C. E.
, J. M. H., St. Elizabeth, C. E.
, J. P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
, J. B. Jr., St. Helene, C. E.
, J. B. Sr., St. Antoine, C. E.
quet, D., Fort William, C. W.
seau, A., Montreal, C. E.
er, E., Beloeil, C. E.
ar, J. B., St. Victoire, C. E.

Rev. Durocher, St. Sauveur, Que-
bec, C. E.

Fabre, E. C., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
Fafard, Ed., S. Sylvestre, C. E.
Falvey, J., St. Columban, C. E.
Farrell, Pak., St. John, N. B.
Farrelly, Jas., Lindsay, C. W.
Faucher, Ed., Lotbiniere, C. E.
Fauteux, P., Windsor, C. W.
Férard, F., Fort William, C. W.
Ferguson, Toronto, C. W.
Ferland, J. B. A., Quebec, C. E.
Finan, A. P., Duffin's Creek, C. W.
Flannery, W., Streetsville, C. W.
Foisy, M., L'Epiphanie, C. E.
Foley, J. V., Westport, C. W.
Foley, Wm., St. John, N. B.
Forgues, M., St. Michel, Belle-
chasse.

Forrestal, Wm., Fermeuse, Newf.
Fortier, N. C., S. Joseph, Levis,
C. E.

Fortier, L. T., Nicollet, C. E.
Fortin, M., S. Aubert, C. E.
Fortin, P., Ile. Bizard, C. E.
Fortin, C. E., St. Jude, C. E.
Fournier, C., Paspebiac, C. E.
Fournier, L. G., St. Anne's College,
C. E.

Fournier, M., Nataskouan, C. E.
Francœur, Nap., S. Cajetan, Ar-
magh.

Frichette, W., Batescan, C. E.
Funcken, E., St. Agatha, C. W.

Very Rev. Gordon, E., Hamilton,
C. W.

Very Rev. Grattan, B., St. Catharine,
C. W.

Rev. Gaboury, C., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Gaboury, J., Milton, C. E.

Gagnon, J. F., Berthier, C. E.
Gagni, Frs., St. Thomas, Montgo-
mery, C. E.

Gagné, L., St. Henry, C. E.
Gagnon, H., Laval Beaupré, C. E.
Gagnon, J. B., St. André, Kamou-
raska.

Gagnon, Cl., Eboulements, C. E.
Gagnier, G., Huntingdon, C. E.
Galerneau, E., l'Islet, C. E.,
Gariépy, P., Ste. Anne, Beaupré,
C. E.

- Rev. Gastineau, P., St. Laurent, C. E.
 Gaudet, Varennes, C. E.
 Gaudin, God., S. Eloi, C. E.
 Gauthier, N., Stuckeley, C. E.
 Gauvin, N., Maria-Gaspé, C. E.
 Gay, C., Wakefield, C. E.
 Gay, J. M., Tusket, N. S.
 Gelinas, Isaac, Nicolet, C. E.
 Gendreau, P. E., Compton, C. E.
 Gendron, P. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Gerard, J., Sandwich, C. W.
 German, J. E., St. Brigide (St. Hyac.), C. E.
 Gerroir, Hubert, Little Arichat, C. B.
 Gibaud, A., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Gigault, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Giguère, A., St. Agathe, C. E.
 Gibrat, L., St. Croix, C. W.
 Gilbert, Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Gill, Leandre, Grondines, C. E.
 Gillis, Hugh, Antigonish, N. S.
 Gillie, J., Pembroke, C. W.
 Gingras, Z., Levis, C. E.
 Gingras Nérée, St. Edouard Lotbinière, C. E.
 Gingras, Louis, Seminary, Quebec.
 Ginguet, J., La Gatineau, C. E.
 Girard, P., Lac St. Jean, C. E.
 Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, C. E.
 Giroux, O., Industrie, C. E.
 Glackmeyer, H., St. Mary's Coll., Montreal, C. E.
 Glowalski, E., Freeburg, C. W.
 Gockeln, W., Chatham, C. W.
 Godard, M., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Godbout, Narc., Cape Sante, C. E.
 Gosselin, A., Grand Digue Shediac, N. B.
 Gosselin, Ant., St. Jean, Isle d'Orleans, C. E.
 Gouin, T., Durham, C. E.
 Gonthier, D., College, Levis, C. E.
 Very Rev. Granet, D., Montreal, C. E.
 Rev. Granjon, B., Montreal, C. E.
 Grannatier, F., Owen's Sound, C. W.
 Grant, John, Broad Cove, C. B.
 Graton, J., Terrebonne, C. E.
 Gravel, D. A., Vercheres, C. E.
 Gravel, I., Laprairie, C. E.
 Grenier, T. A., Ottawa, C. W.
 Grenier, L. H., St. Elzéar, Beauce, C. E.
 Rev. Grenier, Ovide, St. Basile, Portneuf, C. E.
 Grenier, J. B., St. Henri, Lauson, C. E.
 Griffa, L., Ingersoll, C. W.
 Groulx, A., St. Jerome, C. E.
 Gtair, A., Formosa, C. W.
 Guay, Joseph, Rivière au Renard, C. E.
 Guertin, Noel, St. Casimir, C. E.
 Guertin, E., St. Anne la Pérade, C. E.
 Guillard, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 Guillemette, J., St. Grégoire, C. E.
 Guilmet, Ed., Percé, C. E.
 Guy, O., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, C. E.
 Very Rev. Holzer, Jno., Guelph, C. W.
 Very Rev. Hay, Geo. A., St. Andrew's, C. W.
 Very Rev. Hannan, Halifax, N. S.
 Very Rev. Hellico, P. L., St. Pierre.
 Rev. Hallé, La., St. Vital, Lambton, C. E.
 Hallé, Et., St. Marguerite, Joliet, C. E.
 Hillessy, J. B., London, C. W.
 Hamel, Otis, Laval University, Quebec, C. E.
 Hamelin, C., Watton, C. E.
 Hamelin, J. R. L., St. Thomas, Montmagny, C. E.
 Hanipaux, J., Manitouline, C. W.
 Hannabeery, J., Trepassy.
 Hannett, G., Stratford, C. W.
 Hardy, I., St. Mathias, C. W.
 Hardy, N., St. Roch (dist. St. Hyacinth), C. E.
 Harkin, P. H., St. Colomb, Sillery, C. E.
 Harper, J., St. Grégoire, C. E.
 Harty, Wm., Kemptville, C. W.
 Hebert, N., Kamouraska, C. E.
 Hébert, Oct., St. Arsène, C. E.
 Heenan, E. J., Hamilton, C. W.
 Héroux, N., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Hevey, P., St. Jean Baptiste, C. E.
 Hicks, E. H., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
 Higgins, B., Sheffield, C. W.
 Hobin, J., Niagara, C. W.
 Hoffman, J., Mount Carmel, C. E.
 Hogan, J., Montreal, C. E.

ahan, P., Fredericton, N. B.
 in, Philip, M., Kentville, N. S.
 , S. C., Richelieu, C. E.
 ey, R., St. John's, N. F.
 n, J., Laterrière, Saguenay.
 n, J., Levis, C. E.
 L. J., St. Paul l'Ermite, C. E.
 M., Broughton, C. E.
 P., St. Foye, C. E.
 au, E. T., St. Lin, C. E.

ev. Jamot, J. F., Toronto,
 W.
 ques, A., Industrie, C. E.
 , —, Rochester, C. W.
 r, College St. Therese, C. E.
 otte, F., St. Melanie, C. W.
 nt, L., Buckingham, C. E.

J., Toronto Grove, C. W.
 her, P., Brock, C. W.
 , P., Valcartier, C. E.
 edy, Edmond, Shubenacadie,
 S.
 edy, James, Windsor, N. S.
 edy, J. P., Penetanguishene,
 W.
 ick, N., St. Guillaume, C. E.
 on, G. S., Monnoir College,
 Marie, C. E.
 y, E. B., Port Sarnia, C. W.
 r, A., Manitouline, C. W.

tev. Lafleche, Louis, Three
 vers, C. E.
 alin, John, N. Sidney, C. B.
 belle, A., St. Bernard, C. E.
 le, E., Repentigny, C. E.
 le, F., Repentigny, C. E.
 le, J. B., Repentigny, C. E.
 ge, Jos., L'Ancienne Lorette.
 i, J., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 rsiere, T., Warwick, C. E.
 ère, Aug., S. Fabien, C. E.
 nce, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 nce, F. X., Memramcook, N.

ré, P., Quebec.
 r, —, S. Sauveur, Quebec.
 e, P. L., Rimouski.

Rev. Laliberté, F., Quebec.

Lalor, Murt., Picton, C. W.
 Lamarche, G., Eveché, Montreal,
 C. E.
 Lambert, L. S., St. George, C. E.
 Langevin, Ed., Quebec.
 Langevin, J., Normal School, Que-
 bec.
 Langlais, G., Industrie, C. E.
 Langlois, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Lapierre, P. L., Eveché, Montreal,
 C. E.

Laporte, D., Kildare, C. E.
 Laporte, D., Assumption, C. E.
 Laporte, G., Assumption, C. E.
 Laqueux, Jos., Riviere du Loup en
 bas, C. E.
 Larcher, A., St. Mary's College,
 Montreal, C. E.
 Larocque, St. Jean; Dorchester, C.
 E.

Larue, J. B., Sem, Montreal, C. E.
 Larue, N., St. Paulin, C. E.
 Larue, R., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Lasnier, J. T., St. Zotique, C. E.
 Lassalle, L. M., St. Hyacinth, C.
 E.

Lassiserie, A. H., Pointe du Lac,
 C. E.

Laurent, G. M., Toronto, C. W.
 Laurent, P. D., Amherstburg, C. W.
 Laussier, E., Paris, C. W.
 Lauzon, J., St. Adele, C. E.
 Lavalée, M., St. Julienne, C. E.
 Lavalée, N., St. Vincent, Isle Je-
 sus, C. E.

Laverdière, H., Laval University,
 Quebec.

Lavoie, E., Longueuil, C. E.
 Lawler, E. B., Hungerford, C. W.
 Lebel, C., Lachenaie, C. E.
 Le Blanc, J., St. Aimé, C. E.
 Leblanc, J. O., Sorel, C. E.
 Leblanc, P., Eveché, Montreal,
 C. E.

Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, C. E.
 Leclair, G., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Leclaire, Coll., Masson, C. E.
 Leclerc, J. B., St. Brigette, C. E.
 Leclerc, N., St. Anne's College.
 Leclerc, B., " "
 Leclerc, J., Vaudreuil, C. E.
 Leclerc, G., St. Scholastique, C. E.
 Lecours, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Lecours, H., Quebec.
 Lee, J., Toronto, C. W.

Lefebvre, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 Lefebvre, D., Coll., Montreal, C. E.
 Lefrancois, J. P., Levia.
 Légaré, A. D., Seminary, Quebec.
 Légaré, Cyr., " "
 Légaré, Victor, " "
 Lemay, A., Belœil, C. E.
 Lemieux, M., Quebec.
 Lemir-Marsolais, St. Clet, C. E.
 Lemoine, G., Quebec.
 Lemonde, J. B., St. Callixte, C. E.
 Lenoir, C., Coll., Montreal, C. E.
 Lenoir, H., " "
 Leonard, —, St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.
 Lepine, O., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.
 Lesage, G., St. Valentine, C. E.
 Levêque, —, St. Thomas, Montmagny.
 Levêque, J. E., St. Marc, C. E.
 Levêque, L., Longueuil, C. E.
 Levêque, L., " "
 Levêque, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 L'Heureux, F., Contrecoeur, C. E.
 L'Hiver, —, Madawaska, N. B.
 Limoges, A. D., Stanstead, C. E.
 Lonnergan, James, Kingston, C. W.
 Lopinto, F., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
 Loranger, C., Lanoraie, C. E.
 Lottinville, T., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Lussier, E., Boucherville, C. E.
 Lussier, L. C., Chateauguay, C. E.
 Lynch, J., Douro, C. W.
 Lynch, J., Allumettes, C. E.
 Lynch, M. J., Strathroy, C. W.

Very Rev. McDonagh, J. H., Perth, C. W.

MacDonald, John, St. Raphael, C. W.

McDonald, J., Indian River, P. E.

Manseau, A., Montreal, C. E.

Rev. Mackey, M., Tyendinaga, C. W.

McAuley, M., Granby, C. E.

McCarthy, Isaac C., Williamstown, C. W.

McDevitt, H., Fredericton, N. B.

Very Rev. McDonald Alexander, Mabou, C. B.

Rev. McDonald, Dugald, East Point, P. E.

McDonald, D. F., Souris, P. E.

McDonald, F. J., Georgetown, P. E.

Rev. McDonald, K. J., Arisaig, N. S.

McDonald, A., Charlotte, P. E.

McDonald, R. B., Charlotte, P. E.

McDonald, Ron., Pictou, N. S.

McDonnell, Alex., Lochiel, C. W.

McDonell, Angus, Kingston, C. W.

McDonnell, F., St. Ferreol, C. E.

McDougall, John, Red Island, C. B.

McFeely, B., Pakingham, C. W.

McGauran, B., St. Patrick, Quebec.

McGillivray, And., Cape George, N. S.

McGillivray, Jr., Ron., West River, Ohio, N. S.

McGillivray, Sr., Ron., St. Andrew's, N. S.

McGoez, P., Chelsea, C. E.

McGovern, A., London, C. W.

McGrath, P., Ottawa, C. W.

McIntyre, J., Camden, C. W.

McIsaac, Alex., Dartmouth, N. S.

McIsaac, Donald, Grand Narrows, C. B.

McIsaac, Dugald, Tiguish, P. E.

McKenzie, Archibald, Creignish, C. B.

McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.

McLeod, W. B., D'Escousse, C. B.

McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.

McLeod, William, Pubnico, N. S.

McMahon, Thos., Loughboro, C. W.

McManus, W., Kingston, N. B.

McNulty, J., Caledonia, C. W.

McPhee, Pius, St. Andrew's, P. E.

McSween, Alexr., Boisdale, C. B.

Madden, J., Port Hope, C. W.

Maher, —, Quebec.

Maheut, P. S., Mt. Forest, C. W.

Mailly, J., S. Irénée, Charlevoix.

Mailoux, Al., Bonaventure, C. E.

Mainguy, J., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.

Malo, L. S., Bécancour, C. E.

Mancip, J., Chatham, C. E.

Manseau, A., Industrie, C. E.

Marchand, M., Yamachiche, C. E.

Marceau, L., Ile Verte.

Marceau, Sim., S. Simon.

Marchesseau, G., St. Rosaire, C. E.

Marcotte, H., Lavaltrie, C. E.

Marcoux, A., St. Zephyrin, C. E.

Marcoux, D., Champlain, C. E.

Marcoux, F. X., St. Regis, C. E.

Maréchal, D., St. Jacques de l'As, C. E.

arechal, N., Lachine, C. E.
 ; John A., Ship Harbor, N. S.
 uis, R. C., St. Pierre Celestin,
 E.
 eille, Amherstburg, C. W.
 olais, P., Montreal, C. E.
 el, Ant., St. Alexis, Saguenay.
 el, L. J., St. Felix, C. E.
 el, Joseph, St. Julie, Somerset.
 ell, C. P., Tracadie, N. S.
 in, C., Chambly, C. E.
 in, Joseph, Quebec, C. E.
 in, M., Berthier, C. E.
 ineau, A. J., St. Urbain, C. E.
 ineau, D., S. Charles, Belle-
 asse.
 e, Jos., S. Calixte, Somerset.
 e, J., Kingston, C. W.
 eault, J., Pierreville, C. E.
 el, Ph., Allumettes, C. E.
 oit, H., Ottawa, C. W.
 and, A., Ste. Ursule, C. E.
 ret, P. M., Buxton, C. W.
 le, J. R., Mariatown, C. W.
 her, M., Quebec.
 vielle, St. Peter's, Montreal,
 E.
 ier, A., Lac des Deux Mon-
 nes, C. E.
 er, C., St. Clement's, C. W.
 re, C., St. Peter's, Montreal,
 E.
 ot, E. M., Laval University,
 ebec.
 aud, Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.
 aud, Industrie, C. E.
 el, F., St. Mary's C., Montreal,
 E.
 el, J., Aylmer, C. E.
 el, J., Mara, C. W.
 on, F. X., St. Ephrem, C. E.
 on, J. D., Buxton, C. E.
 ault, P. M., Chambly, C. E.
 te, Aug., St. Augustine, C. E.
 er, H., Sorel, C. E.
 ult, M., Sault au Recollet,
 E.
 le, C., Magdalen Islands, P. E.
 y, Michael, Ottawa, C. W.
 lor, F. Z., Magog, C. E.
 t, O., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 eau, J. L., St. Clement, C. E.
 e, E., St. Frédéric, C. E.
 au, E., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.
 au, L. Z., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 au, H., Eveché, Montreal, C. E.

Rev. Morin, Fra., St. Pierre, Riviere
 du Sud.

Morin, H., St. Luc, C. E.
 Morin, J., St. Jacques le Mineur,
 C. E.
 Morin, M., Lachenaie, C. E.
 Morisset, F., S. Urbain, Charlevoix.
 Morrison, C. F., St. Cyprien, C. E.
 Moyen, J., Coll. Montreal, C. E.
 Mulcahy, Toronto, C. W.
 Mullen, A., Adjala, C. W.
 Mulligan, P., Clifton, C. W.
 Murphy, J., Elginfield, C. W.
 Murphy, J., Quebec.
 Murphy, James, Ferryland, Newf.
 Murray, H., Monckton, N. B.

Very Rev. Northgraves G. Barrie,
 C. W.

Rev. Nadeau, G., Ste. Luce, Rimouski.
 Nantell, Coll., Ste. Therese, C. E.
 Naud, J., S. Laurent, Ile d'Or-
 leans.
 Nelligan, J., St. Joseph, Beauce.
 Nercam, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Noisieux, A., St. Etienne des Grea,
 C. E.
 Normandin, E., Lachenaie, C. E.
 Normandin, J. O., Quebec.
 Nowlan, Pel., Little Placentia, N. F.
 Nugent, John J., Chipman, N. B.

O'Boyle, T., Osgood, C. W.
 O'Brien, Denis, Witless Bay, Newf.
 O'Brien, D. A. London, C. W.
 O'Brien, J., Kingston.
 O'Brien, J., Gloucester, C. W.
 O'Brien, M., Montreal, C. E.
 O'Brien, T. A., London, C. W.
 O'Connell, P., Richmond, C. W.
 O'Connor, D., Toronto, C. W.
 O'Connor, J. S., Cornwall, C. W.
 O'Connor, R., Toronto Grove, C. W.
 O'Connor, Thomas, Portugal Cove,
 Newf.
 O'Donnell, A., St. Denis (dist. St.
 Hyac.), C. E.
 O'Donnell, Jeremiah, St. John's,
 Newf.
 O'Donnell, P., Harbor Main, Newf.
 O'Donnell, Rich., St. John's, Newf.
 O'Donohoe, J., Thornhill, C. W.
 O'Donovan, D., Ingersoll, C. W.

Rev. O'Grady, J., St. Catharine, Fos-
sambaut.

O'Keefe, E., Brigus, Newfound-
land.

O'Keefe, Eugene, Toronto, C. W.

Oliva, F., S. Lambert, Levis.

Oscamps, J. B., St. Stanislaus, C. E.

O'Malley, A., Portage du Fort,
C. E.

O'Regan, L., Nerepis, N. B.

O'Reilly, John, Dundas, C. W.

O'Shea, M., Arthur, C. W.

Otis, Lucien, Anse St. Jean, Sague-
nay.

Ouellet, L., Calumet, C. E.

Ouellette, R., Ste. Hyacinth, C. E.

Palatin, J., Seminary, Montreal,
C. E.

Panneton, E., Three Rivers, C. E.

Papineau, T. V., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Papineau, T. V., Eveche, Montreal,
C. E.

Paquet, B., Seminary, Quebec,
C. E.

Paquet, L. H., Seminary, Quebec,
C. E.

Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, C. E.

Paradis, Od., St. Edward, Framp-
ton.

Paradis, J., St. Fr. du Lac, C. E.

Paradis, F., Lac Temisconata.

Paré, J. O., Eveche, Montreal, C. E.

Paré, P. L., Ange Gardien, C. E.

Parent, T., Coll., Montreal, C. E.

Parent, L. E., Point aux Trembles.

Parent, L. S., S. Jean Port Joli.

Parant, E. E., Ange Gardien, C. E.

Patry, P., St. Paschal, C. E.

Payette, A., Ste. Sophie, C. E.

Peladeau, A., Longueuil, C. E.

Pelisson, A., S. Raymond.

Pelletier, Al., Laval University,
Quebec.

Pelletier, André, Ste. Anne College.

Pelletier, J. B., S. Joseph, Levis,
C. E.

Pelletier, J. B., Isle aux Coudres,
C. E.

Pelletier, Frs., S. Roch, Quebec.

Pelletier, O., Belœil, C. E.

Pelletier, N., Stanfold, C. E.

Pellissier, L., Leon, Montreal, C. E.

Pepin, —, St. Roch de l'Achigan,
C. E.

Rev. Pepin, T., Boucherville, C. E.

Perras, J. B., S. Jean Port Joli.

Perrault, F., Ile Bizard, C. E.

Perrault, F., St. Jean, Dorchester,
C. E.

Perrault, J., Ile Bizard, C. E.

Perrault, J., Seminary, Montreal,
C. E.

Perrault, N., St. Janvier, C. E.

Perrault, P. O., St. Valentine, C. E.

Perrault, T., St. Jean, Dorchester,
C. E.

Perron, J., Sault au Recollet, C. E.

Perron, Oct., Ste. Anne des Monta

Perry, S. E., Egmont Bay, P. E.

Peterson, James, St. John's, N. B.

Petitdemange, C., Guelph, C. W.

Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E.

Phelan, Thomas, Tracadie, P. E.

Picard, E., Seminary, Montreal,
C. E.

Piché, J., Pointe aux Trembles,
C. E.

Piché, N., Lachine, C. E.

Piette, M., St. Bruno, C. E.

Pigeon, M., Sorel, C. E.

Pilote, F., Ste. Anne College.

Plamondon, F., S. Roch, Quebec.

Plamondon, L. T., Eveché, Mon-
treal, C.

Plante, E. G., Quebec.

Plinquet, V., Isle du Pads, C. E.

Point, N., Sault au Recollet, C. E.

Point, P., Quebec, C. E.

Poiré, C. E., St. Anselm, C. E.

Pominville, L., St. John Chrysos-
tom, C. E.

Porlier, P., Pointe aux Trembles,
C. E.

Pothier, L., Three Rivers, C. E.

Potvin, H., S. Denis, Kamouraska.

Potvin, G., Rimouski, C. E.

Poulin, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.

Poulin, L. E., Bolton, C. E.

Poulin, L., S. Isidore, Dorchester,
C. E.

Poulin, P., St. Philomène, C. E.

Pouliot, Cha., S. Henri, Lauzon.

Pouliot, P., S. Gervais.

Power, Patrick, Halifax, N. S.

Pratte, F., St. Denis, C. E.

Préfontaine, Lac des 2 Montagnes,
C. E.

Prévost, H., Seminary, Montreal,
C. E.

Primeau, J., Sherrington, C. E.

- Rev. Primeau, J. B., Coll. Ste. Therese, C. E.
 Prince, J., Drummondville, C. E.
 Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Proulx, A., St. Philippe, dist. Montreal, C. E.
 Proulx, J. B., Toronto, C. W.
 Proulx, L., Ste. Marie, Beauce.
 Proulx, L. A., S. Valier.
 Proulx, M., St. Tite, C. E.
 Proulx, M., Nicoles, C. E.
 Provancher, L., Portneuf.
 Provençal, J. A., St. Césaire, C. E.
 Provost, T., B. Alphonse, C. E.
 Prudhomme, F., St. Antoine Abb., C. E.
- Quertier, Edward, S. Denis, Kamouraska.
 Quevillon, Joseph, Belle Alliance, C. E.
 Quin, E., Carleton, N. B.
 Quinan, John, Yarmouth, N. S.
 Quinlan, J., Wellington, C. W.
 Very Rev. Quinn, James, Carleton, N. B.
 Rev. Quinn, J., St. Pie, C. E.
 Quinn, John, St. George, N. B.
 Quinn, P., Acton, C. E.
 Quinlan, James, S. Sydney, C. B.
 Quinlan, John, Main à Dieu, C. B.
 Quintal, M., St. Luce, C. E.
 Quirk, J., Asphodel, C. W.
 Quirk, J., Hastings, C. W.
- Very Rev. Raymond, J. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Rev. Racine, Ant., St. Jean, Quebec.
 Racine, Dom., Chicoutimi.
 Raftis, Robert, Chezetcooke, N. S.
 Raynel, J., Dover, South, C. W.
 Reboul, L., Ottawa, C. W.
 Refour, F., St. Dominique, C. E.
 Regnier, A., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
 Regourd, L., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Remillard, J. O., St. Jacques de l'Achig, C. E.
 Renaud, O., Coll., Masson, C. E.
 Renaud, O., Jr., Coll., "
 Resther, J. Z., St. Athanase, C. E.
 Rey, P., Barrie, C. W.
- Rev. Rézé, J., St. Laurent, C. E.
 Rheault, R., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Ricard, N., Acton, C. E.
 Richard, Ed., Chateau Richer.
 Richard, Chs., St. Anne, Saguenay.
 Richard, H., St. Pierre Célestin, C. E.
 Richardson, W., St. Agatha, C. E.
 Rioux, Jul., Petite Riviere, C. E.
 Rioux, M., Buckland, C. E.
 Rivet, S., Industrie, C. E.
 Robert, B., Blairfindie, C. E.
 Robin, B., St. Antoine, C. E.
 Roche, E. P., Prescott, C. W.
 Rochette, F., St. Anicet, C. E.
 Rooney, F. P., Toronto, C. W.
 Rossiter, J. R., Gannanoque, C. W.
 Rousseau, P., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Rousseau, A., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Rousseau, Z., St. Monique, C. E.
 Rouleau, Z., St. François Beauce.
 Rousseau, L., St. Malachie.
 Rousseau, Ul., N. D. du Portage.
 Rousseau, Esd., "
 Roussel, P., Seminary.
 Rousselot, V., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Routier, J. H., St. Joseph, Levis.
 Roux, M., Les Cedres, C. E.
 Rouxel, H., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Roy, And., Cascumpec, P. E.
 Roy, M., St. Joseph, Beauce, C. E.
 Roy, Leon, Trois Pistoles, C. E.
 Roy, N., St. Alexandre, C. E.
 Roy, P., St. Norbert, Athabaska, C. E.
 Royer, M., St. Peter's, Montreal, C. E.
 Ruiz, F., Trudel, C. W.
 Ryan, John, St. Mary's.
- Very Rev. Soulevin, J. M., Toronto, C. W.
 Rev. Saché, L., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.
 Sasserville, J., Ecureuil, C. E.
 Saucier, P., Ristigouche, C. E.
 Sauvet, A., Toronto, C. W.
 Sauvageau, G., St. Gervais, C. E.
 Sauvé, J., St. Vincent, C. E.
 Sax, P., St. Romuald, Levis, C. E.
 Scanlan, J., Elginfield, C. W.
 Schneider, G., St. Mary's College, Montreal, C. E.

Rev. Schneider, P., Goderich, C. W.
 Scott, J., Brigus, N. F.
 Sears, Thos., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
 Seers, W., St. Remi, C. E.
 Seguin, J., St. Louis de G., C. E.
 Sentenne, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Shaw, John, Bay St. Lawrence,
 C. B.
 Shea, J. J., Oshawa, C. W.
 Sherlock, J., St. Mary's College,
 Montreal, C. E.
 Singer, J., Coll., Montreal, C. E.
 Sirois, Z., Cape St. Ignace.
 Sirois, J., St. Jean, Quebec.
 Sirois, T. E., St. Barnabé, C. E.
 Smeron, M., Madawaska, N. B.
 Smith, A., Pierreville, C. E.
 Smith, William, Annapolis, N. S.
 Soly, I., St. Hilaire, C. E.
 Sorge, N., Guelph, C. W.
 Sorin, V., Montreal, C. E.
 Springer, E., Farnham, C. E.
 St. Aubin, John, Riversdale, C. W.
 St. Aubin, J., St. Norbert, C. E.
 St. Aubin, T., St. George's, C. E.
 St. George, C., Abbotsford, C. E.
 St. Germain, T., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Stafford, J., Wolfe Island, C. W.
 Stremmler, J., Seminary, Quebec.
 Suzor, P. H., Victoriaville, C. E.
 Swift, Francis, St. John's, N. B.
 Sylvestre, P. A., St. Marcel, C. E.
 Synnott, A., Adjala, C. W.

Very Rev. Tabaret, J. H., Ottawa,
 C. W.

Truteau, A. F., Eveché, Montreal,
 C. E.

Truteau, F., Montreal, C. E.

Rev. Talbot, G., St. Antonin, C. E.
 Tallet, J., Coteau, St. Louis, C. E.
 Tambareau, D., Sem., Montreal, C. E.
 Tanquay, C., St. Henedine, C. E.
 Tardif, Jos., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans.
 Tardif, Ch., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans.
 Taschereau, —, Seminary, Que-
 bec, C. E.

Tassé, M., St. Benoit, C. E.

Tassé, S., St. Remi, C. E.

Taupier, S., Monnoir College, St.
 Marie, C. E.

Ternet, Cl., Levis, C. E.

Tessier, J., St. David, C. E.

Tessier, F. X., St. Francois, Beauce,
 C. E.

Rev. Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Tétu, D. H., St. Roch des Aulnets.
 Theberge, S., St. Augustin, C. E.
 Théoret, J., St. Julie, C. E.
 Therrien, —, Coll., St. Therese,
 C. E.

Theves, —, Kinkora, C. W.

Thibault, A., St. Cécile, C. E.

Thibault, G., Longueuil, C. E.

Thivierge, N., St. Epiphane, Viger,
 C. E.

Tibadeau, T., Chertsey, C. E.

Timlin, M., Coburg, C. W.

Tortel, Adolphe, Ottawa, C. W.

Toupin, J., Montreal, C. E.

Toupin, T., Three Rivers, C. E.

Tourigny, L., Yamaska, C. E.

Tourneau, L., Ile St. Pierre, C. E.

Tranchemontagne, —, Seminary,
 Montreal, C. E.

Trahan, H., St. Grégoire, C. E.

Trahan, L., Richmond, C. E.

Tremblay, Greg., Beauport.

Tremblay, God., Ile aux Coudres.

Trémont, L., Le Pêche, C. E.

Troy, E., Torbay, N. F.

Trudeau, A., St. Peter's, Montreal,
 C. E.

Trudel, N., St. Isidore, C. E.

Trudelle, Ch., Baie St. Paul, C. E.

Turcotte, F. M., St. Gabriel, C. E.

Turgeon, F., St. Sévère, C. E.

Turpin, J. S., St. Marie, C. E.

Vacher, A., Sem., Montreal, C. E.

Valade, E., Eveché, Montreal,
 C. E.

Vallée, S., St. Anne des Monta.

Vallée, J., St. Anne's College.

Vallée, L., " "

Valois, A.

Vanasse, F. X., Stratford, C. E.

Vaughan, E., Huntly, C. W.

Veniard, F., St. Laurent, C. E.

Vereker, James, Sussex Vale, N. B.

Vereker, J., St. John's, N. F.

Vereker, R., St. Andrew's, N. B.

Veronneau, J. B., St. Valerian,
 C. E.

Verreau, H., Normal School, Mon-
 treal.

Vervais, —, St. Grégoire, C. E.

Vezina, F., Assomption, C. E.

Vezina, —, Chateauguay, C. E.

Rev. Vezina, D., Seminary, Quebec.	Rev. Wagner, J. H., Windham, C. W.
Villeneuve, M., Sandwich, C. W.	Walsh, James, St. Kyrans.
Villeneuve, J. B., Herbertville.	Walsh, Ml., St. John's, N. F.
Villeneuve, L., Sem., Montreal,	Walsh, P., Gananoque, C. W.
C. E.	Walsh, F., Toronto, C. W.
Vincent, G., Toronto, C. W.	Walsh, W., St. John's, N. F.
Vinet, A., Ormstown, C. E.	Wardy, C., Thorold, C. W.
Vinet, C. L., St. Polycarpe, C. E.	Wassereau, A., Kintail, C. W.
Virgilius, —, Maidstone, C. W.	Watier, J., St. François de Sales,
Vitale, D., Sault au Recollet,	C. E.
C. E.	White, W. J., Toronto, C. W.
Voisard, P., Fort Erie, C. W.	Winter, A., Douglastown.
	Woods, —, St. Anicet, C. E.
	Woods, John B., Halifax, N. S.
Very Rev. Walsh, K., Harbor Main,	
N. F.	
Walsh, J., Toronto, C. W.	Zucker, C., St. Thomas, C. W.

GENERAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

Diocese.	Ch'ches.	Priests.	Religi's Houses.	
			Men.	Wom n.
ENGLAND.				
Westminster.....	102	194	15	25
Southwark.....	98	135	7	13
Hexham.....	74	90	1	11
Beverley.....	82	99	6	19
Liverpool.....	108	176	4	25
Salford.....	63	95	5	11
Shrewsbury.....	58	70	3	5
Newport and Menevia.....	37	43	2	4
Clifton.....	41	60	3	10
Plymouth.....	36	35	1	5
Nottingham.....	48	66	5	6
Birmingham.....	96	137	3	24
Northampton.....	34	26		4
SCOTLAND.				
Eastern District.....	68	54		3
Western District.....	89	88		4
Northern District.....	36	29		2
Bishops and Priests unattached.....		35		
Total.....	1,065	1,417	55	171

Cardinal, Archbishops, and Bishops of England and Scotland.

ENGLAND.		
Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
His Eminence the Most Rev. NICOLAS WISEMAN, Cardinal, Metropolitan, and A.B.	Westminster	8 York-pl. Portman square, London.
Right Rev. Rt. Cornthwaite,	Beverly	48, Micklegate, York.
" Alex. Goss, D.D.	Liverpool	St. Edward's Coll, Liverpool.
" Jas. Brown, D.D.	Shrewsbury	Salter's Hall, New- port, Salop.
" Th. Josph. Brown, D.D., O.S.B.	Newport and Me- nevia	Bullingham, Here- ford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford, D.D.	Clifton	Clifton, Bristol.
Right Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth	Cecil-street, Ply- mouth.
" Thos. Grant, D.D.	Southwark	St. George's Cath- edral, 51 George's fields, London.
" Richard Roskell, D.D.	Nottingham	St. Barnabas, Not- tingham.
" W. Hogarth, D.D.	Hexham	Darlington.
" William Turner, D.D.	Salford	Bishop's House, Sal- ford, Manchester.
" W. B. Ullathorne, D.D., O.S.B.	Birmingham	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
" Fr. Kerrel Amherst, D.D.	Northampton	Bishop's House, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

" James Gillis, D.D., V.A.	Eastern District	Greenhill, Edin- burgh.
" J. Murdoch, D.D., V.A.	Western District	34 Great Clyde-st, Glasgow.
" John Gray, D.D., V.A., Coad.	"	34 Great Clyde-st Glasgow.
" James Kyle, D.D., V.A.	Northern District	Preshome, Enzie, by Fochabers.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Right Rev. Wm Morris, D.D.	Bishop of Troy, Roehampton, London, S. W.
" " J. W. Hendren, D.D.	Bishop of <i>Martyropolis</i> , Convent of Our Lady of Dolours, Taunton.
" " Wm. Wareing, D.D.	Bishop of <i>Retimo</i> , St. Mary's Abbey, E Bergholt, Colechester.
" " G. M. B. Burder, Mt. St. Bernard,	Chapel House, Market-place, Bradford, W.

SUMMARY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND.

BISHOPS.		Parish Priests.	Curates.	Churches.	Convents.	Nunneries.	Monasteries and Christian Schs.	Colleges and Seminaries.	Reg. Clergy Chapls. and in Colleges.
Archd. Armagh, A.B.	1	52	72	128	4	5	3		18
Leath	1	68	74	144	9	4	3	4	16
Ferry	2	37	64	74	..	2	2	1	..
Logher	1	37	49	82	..	..		1	3
aphoe	1	26	27	44	..	2		..	..
own and Connor	2	44	31	90	3	..		1	4
ilmore	1	41	48	94	..	..		1	4
rdagh & Clonmacnoise	1	39	49	72	1	2	..	1	4
romore	1	17	21	40	..	2	1	1	..
Total in Ulster	11	361	437	768	17	17	10	11	59
ublin, A.B. & 3 others	4	50	180	160	18	46	10	11	230
ildare and Leighlin	1	48	82	120	2	12	3	2	30
ssary	1	40	63	96	4	3		1	22
erns	1	39	70	102	3	9	7	1	20
Total in Leinster	7	177	395	478	27	70	21	15	302
Archd. Cashel & Emly, A.B.	1	46	60	100	3	6	3	1	24
ork	1	31	65	70	6	10	12	1	21
illaloe	1	55	67	124	1	5	4	..	4
Ferry	1	47	49	96	2	12	4	..	9
imerick	2	46	62	94	5	9	5	1	24
Waterford & Lismore	1	36	62	76	7	10	11	1	36
oyne	1	43	70	102	..	9	2	1	6
oss	1	11	1	22	2	..	..	..	..
Total in Munster	9	315	451	684	26	61	41	5	124
Archd. Tuam, A.B.	1	51	89	115	2	6	13	1	6
lonfert	1	24	13	45	3	3	..	1	14
chonry	1	22	14	44	1	..	..	1	4
lphin	1	41	52	84	4	4	2	2	6
ilmach. & Kilfenora	1	16	11	37	1	2	2	..	2
alway	1	14	10	26	5	6	1	1	20
illala	1	20	17	40	..	1	1	..	4
Total in Connaught	7	188	206	391	16	22	19	6	56
Grand Total, 4 A.B., B. 30.	1041	1489	2321	86	170	91	37	531	

NAMES.	DIOCESES.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRATED.
ULSTER.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOSEPH DIXON, Abp.	Armagh	Armagh	Nov. 21, 1852.
Most Rev. John Cantwell . . .	Meath	Mullingar	Sept. 21, 1880.
Right Rev. J. M'Laughlin . . .	Derry	Derry	July 16, 1887; succeeded Dr. M'Laughlin, 1840.
“ Francis Kelly, coad.	Ditto	Ditto	Oct. 21, 1849.
Most Rev. Charles M'Nally . . .	Clogher	Monaghan	Nov. 5, 1843; suc. Dr. Kernan, Feb. 20, 1844.
Right Rev. Daniel M'Gettigan . .	Raphoe	Rahmullen	May 18, 1856.
“ Cornelius Denvir . . .	Down and	Belfast	Nov. 22, 1835.
“ Ptk. Dorrian, coad. . .	Connor	Ditto	August 19, 1860.
“ James Browne . . .	Killmore	Cavan	June 10, 1827.
“ John Kilduff . . .	Ardagh	Longford	June 29, 1858.
“ J. Pius Leahy . . .	Dromore	Newry	Oct. 1, 1854.
LEINSTER.			
His Grace Most Rev. PAUL CULLEN, Apostolic Delegate and A.B.	Dublin	55, Eccles-street	March 1850, succeeded Dr. Murray, enthroned Aug. 15, 1852.
Right Rev. Jas. Walshe . . .	Kildare and Leighl.	Carlow	March 8, 1856.
“ Edward Walsh . . .	Ossory	Kilkenny	July 26, 1846.
“ Thomas Furlong . . .	Ferns	Wexford	March 22, 1857.
MUNSTER.			
His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, Abp.	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	June 29, 1857.
Right Rev. William Delany . . .	Cork	Cork	Aug. 15, 1847.
“ Ml. Flannery . . .	Killaloe	Nenagh	Sept. 5, 1858.
“ David Moriarty . . .	Kerry	Killarney	1854, suc. Dr. Egan, 22d July, 1856.
“ George Butler, coad.	Limerick	Limerick	—, 1861.
“ D. O'Brien . . .	Ditto	Ditto	Sept. 30, 1855.
“ William Keane . . .	Waterfd and Lismore	Waterford	—, 1861.
“ M. O'Hea . . .	Cloyne	Fermoy	Feb. 2d, 1851.
“ . . .	Ross	Skibbereen	Feb. —th, 1853.
CONNAUGHT.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, Abp.	Tuam	Tuam	June 12, 1825, of Killala, succeeded Dr. Kelly, Aug. 8, 1824.
Right Rev. John Derry . . .	Clonfert	Loughbrea	Sept. 21, 1847.
“ Patrick Durcan . . .	Achonry	Ballaghaderreen	Nov. 30, 1852.
“ Laur. Gillooly . . .	Elphin	Sligo	Sept. 7, 1856; suc. Dr. Browne, Dec. 1, 1858.
“ Patrick Fallon . . .	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora	Lahinch	May 1, 1853.
“ John M'Evilly . . .	Galway	Galway	March 22, 1857.
“ T. Feeny . . .	Killala	Ballina	Oct. 13, 1859.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

- Right Rev. Dr. O'Connor, O.S.A., John street, Dublin.
 “ Dr. Whelan, Clarendon street.
 “ Dr. Hynes, O.S.D., Monkstown Co., “
 “ Dr. Brady, Cavan.
 “ Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX

OF

Bishops, Parish Priests, Regulars, and Curates
IN IRELAND.

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST TOWNS.

[*V. F.* Vicar Foreign; *V. R.* Very Reverend; *adm.* administrator; *abp.* archbishop; *Dn.* Dean; *V. G.* Vicar-General; *O. S. F.* order of Franciscans; *O. S. A.* order of Augustinians; *C. C.* Calced Carmelites; *D. C. C.* Discalced Carmelites; *O. S. D.* Dominicans, or *O. P.* order of Preachers; *S. V. Soc.* St. Vincent De Paul; *O. M. I.* Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *O. P.* order of Passionists; *O. R.* order of Redemptorists.]

Brady, Dr., Cavan	Keane, William, Cloyne, Fermoy
Brown, James, Kilmore, Cavan	Kelly, Francis, <i>coad.</i> , Derry, Derry
Butler, George, <i>coad.</i> , Limerick	Kilduff, John, Ardagh, Longford
Cantwell, John, Meath, Mullingar	Leahy, Patrick, <i>abp.</i> , Cashel, Thurles
Cullen, Paul, <i>abp. a.d.</i> , Dublin, 55, Eccles-st.	Leahy, J. P., Dromore, Newry
Delany, William, Cork, St. Mary's, Cork	M'Evilly, John, Galway, Galway
Denvir, Cornelius, Down & Connor, Belfast	M'Gettigan, Daniel, Raphoe, Letterkenny
Derry, John, Clonfert, Loughrea	MacHale, John, <i>abp.</i> , Tuam, Tuam
Dorrian, Ptk., <i>coad.</i> , &c., Belfast	M'Loughlin, John, Derry, Derry
Dixon, Joseph, <i>abp.</i> , Armagh, Armagh	M'Nally, Charles, Clogher, Monaghan
Durcan, Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghadereen	Moriarty, David, Kerry, Killarney
Fallon, Ptk., Kilmac. & Kilfenora, Lahinch	O'Brien, D., Waterford & Lismore, Waterf.
Furlong, Thomas, Ferns, Wexford	O'Hea, M., Ross, Skibbereen
Feeny, Thomas, Killala, Ballina	O'Connor, Daniel, <i>o.s.a.</i> John's-st., Dublin
Fitzpatrick, Dr., <i>abb.</i> , Mt. Melieray, Cappoqn.	Ryan, John, Limerick, Limerick
Flannery, Michael, Killaloe, Nenagh	Walshe, James, Kildare and Leighl., Carlow
Gillooly, Laurence, Elphin, Sligo	Walsh, Edmund, Ossory, Kilkenny
Hynes, John, <i>o.p.</i> , Dr., Monkstown, Dublin	Whelan, Dr., Clarendon-street, Dublin

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

Ahern, Thomas, Cloyne, Macroom	Aylward, Edward, Ossory, Castlecomer
Ambrose, James, Cloyne, Mallow	John, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford
Arthur, Francis, Kilmaedugh, Kinvarra	Baldwin, J., Waterford & Lismore, Clonmel
Auterson, Samuel, <i>v.r.</i> , Derry, Kilrea	

- Barden, Ven. A., *arch.*, Ferns, New Ross
- Barret, Matw. Elphin, Frenchpark
- Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina
- Barry, John, Cork, Skull
John, *admin.*, Kilfenora, Lahinch
John, Ross, Timoleague
Richard, Ferns, Clonevan, Gorey
Peter, Ferns, New Ross
- Beechinor, Jeremiah, Cloyne, Newmarket
- Begley, Patrick, Cork, Cork
- Benson, Patrick, Limerick, Ballin-garry
- Berningham, T., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
Peter, D.D., Clogher, Castleblaney
E., Limerick, Charleville
- Birch, M., Ossory, Castlecomer
John, Borris in Ossory
- Blake, Patrick, *adm.*, Meath, Navan
Thomas, Killaloe, Roscrea
Thomas, Limerick, Bruff
- Bohan, John, Ard. & Clon., Fenagh
- Boland, P., *adm.*, Kil. Carlow
- Bourke, John, Limerick, Cratloe
William, Limerick, Bruree
- Bowles, James, *v.f.*, Killaloe, Tulla
- Boyde, John, Elphin, Roscommon
- Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar
Michael, Raphoe, Falcarragh
- Bradley, Paul, Derry, Carndonagh
- Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Bailieborough
Michael, Kilmore, Stradone
Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh
Thomas, Kilmore, Ballyhaise
Thomas, Dromore, Rathfriland
- Breagy, Joseph, Meath, Nobber
- Brahan, John, *v.g.*, Limerick, New-castle
- Breen, Timothy, Killaloe, Kilkee
- Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford.
H. Elphin, Ballinasloe
John, Achonry, Tubberecurry
John, Dromore, Warrenpoint
Loftus, Ferns, Taghmon
Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo
Patrick, V. Rev., Kild. & Leighlin, Kild.
- Philip, Clogher, Cootehill
- Roger, Achonry, Curteen, Bally-mote
- William, Elphin, Kilglass, Rosky
- Bric, Wm., Kerry, Ballylongford, Tarbert
- Broder, Ml., Ardagh and Clonmac, Keadue
- Browne, James, Tuam, Ballyglass
Very Rev. Martin, *v.f.*, Tuam, Castlebar
William, Derry, Strabane
- Buckley, Corna., Cloyne, Buttevant
- Darby, Limerick, Kilfinane
- Buck, William, Kerry, Tarbert
- Buggy, Rd., Kildare & Leighlin, Clonaslee
- Bugler, Michael, Killaloe, Miltownmalbay
- Bunton, J., Limerick, Glin
- Burke, V. R., *v.g.*, Watfrd., Lismore, Clonmel
Chr., Dublin, Rathcoole
John, Cashel, Thurles
John, Killaloe, Broadford
Michael, Killaloe, Ennis
Patrick, Clonfert, Ahascragh
Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilcreest, Longrea
Ml., Waterford & Lismore, Dunganvan
Redmond, Emly, Newport, Tipperary
Thomas, Emly, Gaibally
Thomas, Clonfert, Portumna
- Burton, Philip, Cloyne, Castletown-roche
- Busher, Thos., Ferns, Oilgate, Ennisceorthy
- Butler, John, Emly, Thurles
- Byrne, Daniel, Dublin, Celbridge
Edwd., Kild. & Leigh, Carbury, Kildare
John, Dromore, Lawrencetown, Gilford
P., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow
P., Ossory, Jenkinstown, Kilkenny
Pat., Meath, Clonagh, Ballinagore
- Byrnes, Patrick, Kilfenora, Burris
- Cahill, John, Cloyne, Ardnane
William, Emly, Cappawhite
- Cainen, John, Dublin, Maynooth
- Callan, Thomas, Armagh, Castlebellingham
- Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane
- Campbell, J. C.C. *admin.*, Armagh, Armagh
Patrick, Armagh, Meagherfelt
- Canavan, Jas. C.C. *adm.*, Down & Connor, Seaford, Clough
- Cantwell, Nl., Waterf. & Lismore, Traamore

- Cantwell Wm. Limerick, Ardfinane
 Cantwell, Walter, *achd. v.g.*, Em-
 ily, Fethard, Tip
 Walter, Waterford and Lismore,
 Caher
 Carey, Edward, Meath, Maynooth
 Patrick, Kildare, & Leighlin, Borris
 Co. Carlow
 Carrigan, P., Ossory, Innistiogue
 Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Mount Tal-
 bot
 Carmody, Thomas, Kerry, Miltown
 Carney, A., Clogher, Ballybay
 Carolan, Patrick, Clogher, Carrick-
 macross
 Casey, R., Waterf. & Lismore, Kilro-
 senty, Carrick-on-Suir
 Thos., W., *lis.*, Stradbally, C-on-
 Suir
 Michael, Limerick, Limerick
 Cassidy, Hugh, Kilmore, Ballineon-
 nell
 James, Clogher, Newbliss
 Thomas, Clogher, Enniskillen
 Cavanagh, John, Tuam, Tuam
 Cavanagh, H. J., Armagh, Collon
 Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire
 Michl., Kilmore, Drumahaire
 Clarke, E., Dublin, Narraghmore,
 Ballitore
 Jas. Clogher, Newtownbutler
 John, Armagh, Louth, Ireland
 Michael, Clonfert, Woodfort
 Peter, Kilmore, Stradone
 Cleary, Francis, Killaloe, Roscrea
 Martin, Killaloe, Nenagh
 Daniel, Killaloe, Dunkerrin
 Close, William, Down and Connor,
 Newtownards
 Clune, Michael, Killaloe, Sixmile-
 bridge
 Codd, Wm., Ferns, Fethard, New
 Ross
 Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer
 Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt
 Thomas, Clonfert, Laurencetown
 Coghlan, John, Achonry, Ballagha-
 derreen
 Michael, Meath, Collinstown
 Michael, *d.d.*, Limerick, Limerick
 Francis, Clonfert, Killimore
 Coleman, Ta., Dublin, N.-T.-M.- Ken-
 nedy, Glendalough
 Colgan, Michael, Meath, Tullamore
 Collins, John, Cork, Macroom
 James, Derry, Draperstown
 Collier, Thos. Emly, Killaloe
 Comerford, W., Kil. & Leighlin, Bally-
 fin, Mountrath
 Commins, George, Galway, Galway
 James, Galway, Clare Galway
 Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Wood-
 lawn
 Conaty, John, Kilmore, Virginia
 N., Kilmore, Virginia
 Coneglan, James, Derry, Gortin
 Conneffry, W., Ard. & Clonmacn.,
 Rooskey
 Connelan, Andw., *admin.*, Killaloe,
 Feacle
 Connor, Edward, Down and Connor,
 Crossgar
 H., Down & Connor, Castlewellan
 Conolly, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Or-
 anmore
 Conroy, E., Kildare & Leighlin, Clane,
 Naas
 Ml., Kildare and Leighlin, Myshall
 Conry, Thomas, Ossory, Waterford
 Patrick, Tuam, Hollymount
 Conway, Hugh, Killala, Skreen, Co.
 Sligo
 Michael, *admin.*, Killala, Killala
 Peter, Tuam, Headford
 Cooke, Richard, Limerick, Pallas-
 kenry
 Coony, Jn., Emly, Loughmore, Tip-
 perary
 Cooney, William, Emly, Clerihan,
 Clonmel
 Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn
 Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara
 Corish, P., *chan.*, Ferns, Ballynitty,
 N. Ross
 Corkran, C., Cork, Ballyfeard, Kin-
 sale
 Corkery, T., Limerick, Newcastle
 Corrigan, Thomas, Armagh, C.-Bell-
 ingham
 Cosgrave, Constantine, Achonry, Bal-
 lymote
 Costello, V.R., Barth, Killala, Cross-
 molina
 Costigan, V. Rev. A., *canon.*, Dublin,
 Lusk, Balbriggan
 Cotter, Edmond, Cloyne, Charleville
 Counihan, Jno., Kerry, Killarney
 Coyle, Daniel, *v.f.*, Raphoe, Stranor-
 lar
 Coyne, Eugene, Tuam, Mt. Bellew-
 bridge
 Eugene, Tuam, Kilkelly

- Coyne, Michael, Armagh, Moy
 Creedon, J. D., Cork, Drimoleague
 Crickard, Jas., Down & Connor, Kircubbin
 Nichls., Down & Connor, Downpatrick
 Croke, Thomas, V.G., Cloyne, Charleville
 Crolly, E., Armagh, Portadown
 Cronin, J., Cork, Caheragh
 J., Cloyne, Middleton
 Crowe, John, Cork, Carrigaline
 Cullen, Patrick, Galway, Galway
 Cullinan, John, Cloyne, Macroom
 Cunningham, J., Down & Connor, Carrickf.
 Curley, Michael, Tuam, Louisburgh
 Curoe, Patrick, Down and Connor, Clough
 Curran, Peter, Kilmore, Ballinamore
 Thomas, Tuam, Claremorris
 Cussen, Edmund, Limerick, Askeaton R., V. Rev., V.G., dean., Limerick, Bruff
 Daly, H., V.F., Dublin, Kilbride, Wicklow
 James B., Cork, Crookstown
 Patrick, Killaloe, Kilkea
 Peter, Galway, Galway
 Dardis, John, Ardagh & Clonmac., Balnahowen, via Athlone
 Davis, Charles, Cloyne, Blarney
 Dawson, P., V. Rev. V.G., Ardagh and Clonmac., Drumsna
 Deery, James, Clogher, Newbliss
 Deignan, Simon, Meath, Kells
 De Lacy, Hugh, Kilmore, Blacklion
 Delany, James, Kild. & Leighlin, Ballinakill, Queen's Co.
 Dempsey, M., Ossory, Durrow
 Derry, William, Clonfert, Eyrecourt
 Devine, James, Kerry, Dingle
 James, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen
 Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy
 Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungan.
 Philip, d.d., Derry, Newtownlimavady
 Dillon, Ts., Elphin, Ballintubber, Ballymoe
 Dilworth, Daniel, Cloyne, Glanworth
 Dinan, Michael, Killaloe, Ballynacally
 Donnel, William, Limerick, Croom
 Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Creeslough
 Doherty, John, Raphoe, Carrigart
 Dollard, Michael, Killaloe, Ballydeen
 Donnelly, Edw., V. Rev. Derry, Mgherafelt
 James, d.d., Clogher, Rosalea, Clons
 Dooley, T., Waterf. & Liam., Caronsuir
 Doran, Miles, Ferns, Kilanne, Ennisceorthy
 Dore, David, Cork, Caheragh
 James, Killaloe, Feakle
 Dowling, Jas., V. Rev., Meath, Clonmellon
 W., Ossory, Rathdowny
 Downes, T., Limerick, Kilmallock
 Doyle, Edward, Ferns, Ennisceorthy
 Patk, Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown
 Patrick, Ossory, Ballyragget
 Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey
 Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown, New Ross
 Drummond, W., Raphoe, Killybegs
 Duff, Nicholas, Meath, Dunshaughlin
 Duffy, Ed., Ardagh & Clonmacnois, Colehill
 Farrell, Ard. & Clon., Shannon bridge
 Michael, Meath, Multifarnham
 Patrick, v.f., Tuam, Dunmore
 Peter, Clogher, Monaghan
 Philip, Ardagh & Clonmac., Rathowen
 James, Clogher, Castleblaney
 Duggan, P., Cloyne, Doneraile
 Patrick, Tuam, Tuam
 Dungan, Michael, Dublin, Blanchardstown, Co. Dublin
 Dunne, Jas., Kildare & Leighlin, Mountrath
 J., Down & Connor, Armev, Ballycastle
 John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross
 Lawrence, Ven. Arch. Canon, Dublin, Castledermot
 Durcan, Bernard, Achonry, Swineford
 Dwyer, Austin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway
 Michael, Kildare and Leighlin, Graigue
 Egan, John, Killaloe, Castleconnell
 Wm., Kerry, Tralee
 Jos., Elphin, Elphin
 Kyran, Ardagh & Clonmac., Cloghen, Banagher

- Egan, William, Killaloe, Ballybrigue
 Eger, John, Cork, Castlemartyr
 Enright, James, Limerick, Ballin-
 garry
 Michael, *v.f.*, Kerry, Castletown
 Bere
 Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee
 Everard, Richard, Armagh, Clogher-
 head
 Evers, John, V. Rev., *v.f.*, Ardagh &
 Clonmacnois, Mohill
 Fagan, Andrew, Dublin, Rush, Bal-
 briggan
 M., Dublin, Newtownmountken-
 nedy
 Fagan, William, Meath, Mountnugent
 Fairon, J., Armagh, Ballygawley
 Falvey, John, Cork, Upper Glanmire
 Fanning, James, ~~Ferns~~, Clohamon,
 Newtownbarry
 Farrell, W., Ossory, Kinnitty
 J. Very Rev. Canon, St. Cath-
 erine's, Meath-street, 105, Thomas-
 street
 Farrelly, P., Ard. & Clonmac., Edge-
 worth-st
 Farrington, M., V. Rev. Canon, Dub-
 lin, 90, Amiens-st
 Feeny, Eugene, *v.f.*, Elphin, Rivers-
 town, Ballymote
 Fenlon, Edw., Kild. & Leigh., Bally-
 adams, Athy
 Feehan, Patrick, Emly, Templemore
 Farrelly, V. Rev. Thomas, *dean*, Ard.
 and Clonmacnois, Ardagh
 Feely, V. Rev. John, *dean*, Raphoe,
 Mount Charles
 Finn, John, Achonry, Foxford
 M., Achn., Kiltinagh, Swinford
 Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castle-
 wellan
 Fitzgerald, Js., Ard., & Clonm., Lan-
 esboro
 James, *v.r.*, Limerick, Rathkeale
 John, Elphin, Athlone
 John, Tuam, Dooleague, P.O.C.-on-
 Suir
 Philip, Emly, Ballingarry, Callan
 Rd., Wat. & Lismore, Carrick-on-
 Suir
 T. Ard. and Clon., Lanesboro'
 Fitzpatrick, John, Cloyne, Middleton
 P., *v.f.*, Kerry, Mill-street
 Fitzsimons, J., Down & Connor, Cu-
 shendall
 Flanagan, Charles, Derry, Coleraine
 Flanagan D., Kild. & Leigh., Garai-
 gue, co.Kilk.
 John, Raphoe, Ramelton
 Flanelly, William, Tuam, Claremorris
 Flannelly, John, Tuam, Westport
 Patrick, Galway, Dromors West
 Flynn, Cha., Ardagh and Clonmac.,
 Mohill
 M., V. Rev. D.D., V.F., Waterf.
 and Lism. (Trinity without),
 Waterford
 Patrick, Cork, Bandon
 Fogarty, L., Kildare & Leigh., Hack-
 etstown
 P., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore
 P., Ossory, Kells
 Simon, Ossory, Kilkenny
 Forde, Monsig. Laurence, D.D., Very
 Rev. Canon, Dub., Blackrock,
 near Dublin
 Foley, John, Cork, Innishannon
 Patrick, Kerry, Cahirciveen
 Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert
 Ffrench, Arthur, Elphin, Ballymoe
 Freeman, Christopher, Cork, Bandon
 Fullam, Matthew, Meath, Ballina-
 cargy
 Fulham, John, *adm.*, Meath, Ash-
 bourne
 Furlong, N., Ferns, Adamstown, En-
 niscor.
 Furniss, Joseph, Killaloe, Knock
 Gallagher, Michael, Tuam, Achill,
 Sound
 Patrick, Raphoe, Glenties
 Galvin, Richard, *v.f.*, Dublin, Rath-
 drum
 Colman, *adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea
 Garland, John, Down & Connor, Cu-
 shundun
 Gartlan, T., Clogher, Clones
 Gavan, Patrick, Killaloe, Portree
 Gerahy, Daniel, Kilmaeduaugh, Aindra-
 han
 Gearty, Geo., Ardagh & Clonmac.,
 Collooney
 Geoghegan, Michael, Meath, Navan
 T., Kildare & Leighlin, Kilcock
 Geraghty, James, Galway, Galway
 John, Galway, Spiddal
 Gerrard, Christopher, Meath, Sum-
 merhill
 Geraghty, Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis
 Gibney, Patrick, Meath, Nobber
 Gilroy, Ptk., Kilmore, Belturbent
 Ptk., Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff

- Gilvary, Jno., *admin.*, Killala, Bangor, Erris
 Gleeson, James, Kilfenora, Corofin
 John, Killaloe, Bodyke
 Timothy, Killaloe, Borrisokane
 Gordon, P., Clogher, Dromore, co. Down
 Gorman, J., *v.r.*, *v.g.*, *dean*, Ossory, Kilkenny
 Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Lanesboro'
 Gossan, Anthony, Armagh, Carlingford
 Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne
 Grant, J., Ven. and Very Rev. *archd.*, Dublin, Wicklow
 Grealy, Thomas, Kilmaeduaigh, Loughrea
 Green, Jno., Dublin, Garristown, Co. Dublin
 Malachy, Clonfert, Ballinasloe
 Pierce, Cloyne, Mallow
 Thos., Dublin, Skerries
 Grennan, William, Meath, Clonee
 Grey, James, Ard. and Clon., Scrabby
 Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Loughrea
 Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Ballymore
 Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty, Kells
 Haddican, Thomas, Tuam, Ballyglonin
 Halley, J., V. Rev., V.G., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan
 Halligan, Patrick, Meath, Athboy
 Jas., Achonry, Foxford
 Halpin, John, Limerick, Kilfinane
 Hamilton, James, Dublin, Blessington
 Hanlon, Matthew, Meath, Duleek
 Hanna, H., Down and Connor, Bryansford
 Hannon, Luke, Achonry, Colloney
 Hanrahan, L., Limerick, Newcastle
 Hanratty, P., Armagh, Moy
 Hardiman, T., Tuam, Ballinrobe
 Harnett, Laurence, Limerick, Croom
 Hart, William, Ossory, Freshford
 Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Killaloe
 Hasson, Patrick, *admin.*, Derry, Maghera
 Hayden, W., Ossory, Kilkenny
 James, Kildare and Leighlin, Kill, Naas
 Haynes, James, M., Ross Gerah, Clonakilty
 Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn
 Healy, V. Rev. Jn., *v.f.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen
 Healy, Patrick, Elphin, Ballygar
 Andrew, Kild. & Leighl., Mountmellick
 V. Rev. Dr., *v.g.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Monasterevan
 Hegarty, William, C.C., Derry, *adm.*, Newtown-Stewart
 Heney, Paul, Emily, Pallasgreen
 Henebery, Rob., Watf. & Liam, Caron-Suir
 Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell
 Henry, James, Achonry, Ballymote
 Healin, M., Ard. and Clonm., Drumshambo
 Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle
 Hewet, Thomas, Emly, Tipperary
 Hickey, Patrick, Emly, Pallasgreen
 James, Limerick, Limerick
 Thomas, Emly, Callan
 Higgins, James, Achonry, Bellaghy
 Higgins, Michael, Cloyne, Kilworth
 Hogan, William, Emly, Mitchelstown
 James, Limerick, Castletown, Connors
 Wm., Cloyne, Cecilstown
 Honan, Timothy, Killaloe, Feacle
 Hope, Michl., D.D., Meath, Ballymore
 Horan, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyhaunis
 Hore, Thos., Ferns, Clonroche, Ennis-corthy
 Horgan, D., Cork, Ballincollig
 John, Cork, Kinsale
 Howley, James, Emly, Tipperary
 John, Achonry, Tubbercurry
 Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Rathfriland
 James, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas
 Hurley, John, Cork, Dunmanway
 Hurst, James, Achonry, Ballina
 Hyland, John, Watf. & Liamore, Clonmel
 Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh
 James, Clonfert, Tynagh
 Irwin, John, Armagh, Tanderagee
 John, Dromore, Dromara
 Jas., Kerry, Castletown Bere
 Jennings, P., *adm.*, Tuam, Miltown, Tuam
 Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany, Navan
 William, Achonry, Ballina
 Joy, John, Watf. & Liamore, Waterford
 Judge, Thos., Archonry, Swinford

- Kane, Denis, *adm.*, Kild. & Leigh,
Tul'ow
- Kavanagh, Jas., Ferns, Killineck,
Wexford
- Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Crett-
yard
- John, Ferns, Taguat, Wexford
- Michael, Galway, Oughterard
- Tim., Kildare & Leighlin, New-
bridge
- Kealy, E., Ossory, Johnstown
- N., Ossory, Thomastown
- P., Meath, Castlejordan, Edenderry
- Keaney, Bryan, Kilmore, Drumkee-
ran
- Keane, T., P., Elphin, Castlereas
- Kearney, John, Armagh, Knock-
bridge, Castlebellingham
- Ptk. Dublin, Avoca Co. Wicklow
- Pat., C.C., *adm.*, Ard. & Clonmac.,
Moate
- Patrick, Galway, Galway
- Thomas, Down and Connor, Bally-
castle
- Keating, James, Down & Connor,
Kilkeel
- James, Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross
- Keefe, Robt., Ossory, Rathdowney
- Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer
- Kegher, Bar., Elphin, Athleague
- Kehoe, Jer., Kildare & Leighlin,
Rhode
- Kelleher, John, Cork, Kinsale
- Keleghan, Francis, Clogher, Bundo-
ran
- Kelly, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballintra
- Edw., Down and Connor, Lisburn
- Henry, Tuam, Glan
- James, Armagh, Cookstown, Ty-
rone
- James, Clogher, Glasslough
- John, Meath, Skryne, Tara
- M. B., Dublin, Naul, Balbriggan
- P., *adm.*, Armagh, Keady
- Patrick, Meath, Crossakiel
- Patrick, Elphin, Sligo
- Timothy, Killaloe, Kilrush
- Kelsh, Matthew, Meath, Navan
- Kemmy, J. Kilmaedh., Lahinch
- Kennedy, Daniel, Limerick, Longhill
- Edward, Very Rev., *canon*, Dub-
lin, 61 James's-street
- Hen., Ard. & Clonmac., Cashcarri-
gan
- Philip, Killaloe, Clonlara
- Kennific, M., Cloyne, Rathcormack
- Kenny, Denis, Ferns, New Ross
- Francis, Galway, Moycullen
- John, Killaloe, Ennis
- Kent, Pat., Waterford & Lismore,
Waterford
- Kenyon, John, Killaloe, Templederry
- Keogh, Edward, Elphin, Drumsna
- Francis, Tuam, Ballyvaragh
- Mat., V. Rev., *can.*, Dublin,
Balbriggan
- Kepple, John, Cloyne, Charleville
- Kieran, M., V. Rev. *v.g.*, Armagh,
Dundalk
- Michael, Clogher, Tempo
- Thomas, *v.f.*, Dublin, Malahide
- Killen, J., Very Rev., Down & Con-
nor, Ballymacarret, Belfast
- James, Down & Connor, Porta-
ferry
- Richard, Down & Connor, Kil-
lough
- Kilroe, Kiernan, Ard. & Clonmac,
Athlone
- Kilbridge, J., Kild. & Leigh., Clonm.,
Tul'ow
- King, Edward, Tuam, Mount Bellew
Bridge
- Kinsella, Ber. Kild., & Leigh., Pauls-
town, Whitehall by Bagnals-
town
- William, Kild. & Leigh., Ballow,
Carlow
- Kirwin, J., Clonfert, Ballinasloe
- Lawrence, Ferns, Murrintown,
Wexford
- William, Emly, Cashel
- Lacey, James, Ferns, Gorey
- Laffan, M., Emly, Killenaule
- Patrick, *ven. archd.*, Emly, Cashel
- Lalor, Daniel, Kildare & Leigh.,
Baltinglass
- Lane, Michael, Cloyne, Donough-
more, Cork
- Lanigan, John, Meath, Garristown
- Langan, Daniel K., Emly, Cappa-
white
- Larkin, E., C. C., *adm.*, Ossory, Kil-
kenney
- Edmund, Waterf. and Lismore,
Clonmel
- J. Woodford, Loughrea
- Lavelle, Edward, Killala, Inisheroane
- Patrick, *adm.*, Tuam, Ballinrobe
- Lawless, Thomas, Clonfert, Augh-
rim
- Leader, Henry Ross, Baltimore

- Lee, Pat., Ardh. & Clonmacn., Bally-
nalee
Jas., *v. r. canon, d.d.*, Dublin, Bray
Peter, *adm.*, Ard. & Clon., Bally-
mahon
Lennon, John, Kilfenora, Kinvarra
Michael, Armagh, Crossmaglen
Michael, Elphin, Tulse
Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle
Patrick, Meath, Slane
Levins, John, Armagh, Ardee
Levy, John, Meath, Castlepollard
Leyden, Peter, Killaloe, Roscrea
Loy, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh
Logue, Wm., Derry, Muff, Donegal
Lonergan, S., Waterfd. & Lism.,
Cahir
Long, Grld. F., Watfd. & Lism.,
Clashmore
Lynch, John, Meath, Ardee
John, Down & Connor, Ballymena
John, Kilmore, Bailieborough
Thomas, Meath, Slane
Thomas, Kerry, Waterford
Walter, Meath, Frankford, King's
Co.
Lyng, J., Ossory, Callan
Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Galway
Liston, Richd., Limerick, Ardagh
M'Alenon, Jas., Down & Con., Castle-
wellan
M'Allister, Patrick, Down & Con.,
Ballycastle
M'Alroy, Andrew, Meath, Kinnegad
M'Alroy, Ml., V. Rev., *v.g.*, Meath,
Tullamore
M'Ardle, Peter, Armagh, Dundalk
M'Auley, Ber., V. Rev., V. G., Down
& Con., Downpatrick
W. J., Down & Connor, Brough-
shane
W., Kilmore, Redhill
M'Bride, Edward, Derry, Claudy
Strabane
Michael, Raphoe, Kilmairennon
M'Cabe, E., V. Rev., *can.*, Dublin,
Francis st
M'Cafferty, Eugene, *archd.*, Raphoe,
Donegal
M'Cann, Hugh, Down & Connor,
Portrush
M'Cartan, Wm., Down & Connor,
Rasharken, Balleymoney
Michael, Down & Connor, Bally-
castle
William, Dromore, Dromore
M'Carthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Ken-
mare
Charles, Cloyne, Killinardrick, co.
Cork
Charles, Cork, Kinsale
Charles, Cork, Cork
Daniel, Kildare & Leigh., Bal-
lickmoyler, Carlow
John, Dublin, Swords
Philip, Ross, Aughadowan
Jas., Cloyne, Blarney
M'Cluskey, C., Clogher, east Augh-
mullen, Shantonagh, *via* Castle-
blaney
M'Cormick, Michl., Limk., Munster
M'Court, John, Down & Connor,
Ahoghill
M'Crystal, James, Armagh, Castle-
caulfield, Dungannon
Hugh, Armagh, Cookstown, Ty-
rone
M'Cullagh, John, Derry, Castlederg
John, Tuam, Headford
Thomas, Meath, Athboy
M'Dermott, Michl., *v.f.*, Elphin,
Strokestown
Michael, Killala, Dromore West
M'Devitt, James, V. Rev. Derry, Cul-
daff, Gleneely, Derry
W., Ossory, Piltown
M'Donnell, James, Clogher, Fintona
Michael, J., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Kerry,
Listowel
Wm., Dublin, Bohernabreena, Tal-
laght
John, Dromore, Loughbrickland
M'Donagh, Ptk., Elphin, Ballinagar
M'Donald, Walter, Ossory, Piltown
M'Erlane, John, Down & Con., Bally-
Money
M'Eldowney, Bernard, *adm.*, Derry,
Fahan
Pat., Derry, Feeney
M'Fadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Falcarragh
M'Feeley, Patrick, Derry, Dungiven
M'Garvey, John, Raphoe, Ardara
M'Gaver, E., V. Rev., *v.f.*, Ard. and
Clonmac, Granard
M'Geough, J., Armagh, Ballinderry,
Coagh, Moneymore
M'Gettigan, Daniel, D.D., Raphoe,
Tamney
M'Gee, Thomas, Raphoe, Donegal
Deqis, Raphoe, Kilmairennon
Daniel, Raphoe, Bunbeg

- M'Gill, Bernard, Derry, Buncrana
 M'Ginley, James, Raphoe, Convoy
 M'Ginn, Thomas, Kerry, Cahirciveen
 M'Glennon, Jas., Down and Con.,
 Toome Bridge
 M'Glinchy, Michael, Derry, Gortin
 M'Gough, John, Tuam, Tuslough-
 more
 M'Gourthy, James, Kilmore, Manor-
 hamilton
 M'Grane, Christopher, Meath, Ardee
 M'Grath, Columb, Galway, Spiddal
 John, Emly, Tipperary
 John, Waterford and Lismore,
 Portlaw
 Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines
 Maurice, Waterfd. & Lism., Cap-
 poquin
 Pat., Waterfd. & Lism., Cahir
 M'Guire, Peter, Clogher, Maguire's
 Bridge
 M'Guinness, *adm.*, Tuam, Clifden
 M'Hale, M., *adm.*, Tuam, Kilmaine
 M'Hugh, V. R. Francis, Derry,
 Drumquin
 John, Tuam, Kilmaine
 M'Inery, Thos., Limerick, Kilfinan
 M'Keague, John, Derry, Muff Derry
 M'Kenna, Bernard, Derry, Strabane
 Francis, Down & Connor, Larne
 James, Derry, Maghera
 James, Armagh, Pomeroy, Dun-
 gannon
 John, C.C., *adm.*, Clogher, Clontib-
 ret, Monaghan
 M'Kenna, Peter, Clogher, Derry-
 gonnelly
 M'Keon, Bernard, Armagh, Drogheda
 Pat., Ard. & Clonmac., Drumlish
 Nichls. Ard. & Clonmac., Garri-
 gallan
 M'Keown, Michael, Armagh, Dun-
 dalk
 M'Kevitt, Michl., Armagh, Camlough,
 Newry
 M'Key, Patrick, Dromore, Moira
 Peter, *v.f.*, Dromore, Loughbrick-
 land
 M'Lauglan, H., Down & Con., Pharis,
 Balleymoney
 H., Raphoe, Burton Port
 John, Derry, Clonmany, Derry
 Fs., *o.s.f.*, Ennis
 P., *adm.*, Tuam, Ballinlough
 M'Leer, James, Derry, Derry
 M'Leigh, J., *v.f.*, Dromore, Hiltown
- M'Mahon, A., Kildare & Leighlin,
 Edenderry
 Jas., V. Rev., *can.*, Dublin, Halston
 street
 Francis, Killaloe, Kinnity
 John, Armagh, Mountnorris, Ar-
 magh
 Jas. J., V. Rev., *d.d.*, Clogher, Car-
 rigmacross
 Mart., Kerry, Tralee
 Mat., Kildare & Leigh., Sanicroft,
 Kildare
 Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale
 Peter, Clogher, Scotstown, Mo-
 naghan
 P., Killaloe, Mountshannon, White-
 gate
 Terence, Clogher, Belleck
 Fs., *o.s.f.*, New Ross
 Jas., *adm.*, Killaloe, Corofin
 Mathias, Kerry, Boherbuee
 M'Manus, Patrick, V. F., Tuam,
 Clifden
 M'Meel, James, *archd.*, Clogher, En-
 niskillen
 M'Menamin, John, Raphoe, Convoy
 M'Mullan, Alx., Down & Connor,
 Coleraine
 M'Nally, James, Elphin, Tarmon-
 barry, Longford
 M'Namee, James, Derry, Portglenone
 M'Neely, Chas., Raphoe, Killybegs
 M'Pharlan, J., Armagh, Cullyhana,
 N.townhamilton
 M'Partlan, J., Kilmore, Manor-
 hamilton
 M'Swiney, D., Cloyne, Castlelyons
 M'Tucker, Joseph, Elphin, Boyle
 M'Veagh, Francis, Clogher, Rock-
 curry
 Macawly, Wm., Killala, Ballina
 MacGirr, James, Westport
 MacHale, Patrick, Killala, Ballina
 Patrick, *adm.*, Killala, Ballina
 Maclin, John, Clonfert, Loughrea
 MacMullen, W., Down & Connor,
 Ardglass
 MacNamara, Ptk., *adm.*, Tuam, Glan
 Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle
 Morgan, *v.g.*, Ross, Clonakilty
 Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Swan-
 linbar
 Rev. Patrick, Elphin, Ballinasloe
 Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Bun-
 doran
 Peter, Kilmore, Ballinconnel

- Magee, Cor., Down and Connor, Lurgan
 John, *d.d.*, Kild. & Leighlin, Stradbally
 Magill, R., Down & Connor, Saintfield
 Maginn, Ptk., Down & Con., Strangford
 Thomas, Kerry, Bosbeigh
 Maguire, Andrew, Meath, Dysart, Mullingar
 Francis, Ard. & Clonmac., Lanesboro'
 George, Down & Connor, Kilkeel
 John, Kilmore, Bundoran
 Maher, J., Ossory; Ballyragget
 James, Kild. & Leighlin, Carlow
 M., Ossory, Rathdowney
 Michael, Ossory, Gowran
 Thomas, Emly, Caherconlish
 Mahony, Denis, Cloyne, Coachford
 Thomas, Killaloe, Crusheen
 Malley, Edward, Tuam, Roundstone
 Malone, Eugene, Killaloe, Puckane
 James, Armagh, Forkhill
 Malone, Patrick, Killala, Belmullet
 Mangan, Patrick, Kerry, Dingle
 Manning, Wm., Clonfert, Aughrim
 Marmion, John, Armagh, Dundalk
 Mason, Francis, Kilmore, Douró
 Masterson, John, Meath, Enfield
 Mathews, Thomas, V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda
 Wm., Meath, Castletowndelvin
 John, Kilmore, Stradone
 Mawe, John, *v.g.*, Kerry, Tralee
 Meagher, James, Emly, Ballycahill
 W., Ossory, Tullaroan, Kilkenny
 Wm., *v.r.*, Mgr. *can. d.d.*, *v.g.*, Dublin, Rathmines
 Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh
 Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt
 Meyler, Bernard, *preb.*, Ferns, Ferns
 Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford
 Walter, V. Rev., Dean, Dublin, Westland row
 Mockler, Edmund, Emly, Cashel
 Moloney, Thomas, Killaloe, Ruan
 Molony, Edmund, Limerick, Charleville
 Denis, *adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket on F
 Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewartstown
 Mooney, Bernard, Dromore, Rosstrevor
 Mooney, J., Kildare & Leighlin, Rosenallis, near Mountmellick
 John, Dromore, Kate's bridge
 Patrick, Dublin, 21 High street
 Moore, James, Limerick, Limerick
 John, Dublin, Clondalkin
 Joseph, Ossory, Mounttrath
 Nicholas, Meath, Summerhill
 Philip, Ossory, Johnstown
 Morahan, Andw., Elphin, Hill street, Druinana
 Moran, M., Ferns, Blackwater, Enniscorthy
 Pk., Killaloe, Newtownmalley
 Wm., Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross
 John, Tuam, Ballyglass
 Morgan, Laurence, Dromore, Lurgan
 Morrin, V. Rev. Ptk., *v.f.*, Kild. & Leigh., Bagnalstown
 Morris, Wm., Emly, Borrisoleigh
 Morrissey, P., Water. & Lismore, Caron-Suir
 Mulcahy, Edmond, Ross, Timoleague
 Muldowney, D., Kild. & Leighlin, Caragh, Naas
 Mullally, Wm., Emly, Tipperary
 Mullany, Thos., Emly, Drom., Templemore
 Mullan, John, Clogher, Emyvale, Monaghan
 Mullan, Michael, Meath, Ballacargy
 John, Armagh, Carlingford
 Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill
 James, Clogher, Monaghan
 Mullins, John, Waterf. and Lismore, Dungarvan
 Mulrenan, William, Elphin, Creggs
 Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Cook st., Tyrone
 Dominick, V. Rev., *dean*, *v. g.*, Cork, Cork
 Denis, Cork, Kinsale
 Edward J., Cloyne, Kanturk
 Michael, Clogher, Ballymalkney, Dundalk
 Wm., Ferns, Kyle, Enniscorthy
 Hugh, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh
 James, Dublin, Kelsalaghan Co., Dublin
 James, Ferns, Carnew
 J. J., *can.*, *adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's
 Michael, Armagh, Newry
 Patrick, Clogher, Carrickmacross

- Murphy, V. Rev. P., *dean, v. g.*, Ferns, Wexford
 Timothy, Cloyne, Youghal
 Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley
 Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow
 Michael, Meath, Glasson
 Terence, Kilmore, Carrigallen
 Thomas, Cloyne, Mallow
 Timothy, Ross, Rosscarbery
 Murtagh, John, Dublin, Kilcullen
 Walter, Meath, Castlepollard
 Nagle, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Gort
 Naughten, John, Kerry, Listowel
 Michael, Kerry, Boherbruee
 Richard, Kerry, Abbeyfeale
 Neville, P., Ferns, New Ross
 Newman, Christopher, Meath, Trim
 Neylan, Jno., *adm.*, Killaloe, Doonbeg
 Nicolla, John, Meath, Keils
 Nolan, Dan., Kildare and Leighlin, Leighlinbridge
 John, Kildare and Leighlin, Killeagh
 Pat., Kildare and Leighlin, Rathville
 Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane
 Thoa, Kildare and Leighlin, Abbeyleix
 Noonan, John, Emly, Tipperary
 Noone, Dk., Elphin, Ballyfn., Caron-Shan
 John J., Tuam, Menlagh, Ballinasloe
 Nowlan, Patrick, Meath, Balbriggan
 Nugent, Hugh, Derry, Waterside, Derry
 O'Beirne, J., Kildare and Leighlin, Raheen, Mountrath
 Tim., Elphin, Castle Plunket, Castlereagh
 O'Brien, Charles, Armagh, Aughnacloy
 Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha
 Denis, Limerick, Ballingarry
 Jeremiah, Cork, Bandon
 John, Dromore, Banbridge
 Michael, Emly, Cahereonlish
 Morgan, *v. r.*, *v. g.*, *arch.*, Cloyne, Mitchelst
 Mortimer, Killaloe, Gort
 Patrick, Killaloe, Kilkee
 Patrick, Killaloe, Killard
 P., Ossory, Kilkenny
 O'Brien, Richd., *d. d.*, *v. f.*, Limerick, Kilfinane
 Richard, Emly, Knocklong
 William, V. Rev., *v. g.*, Dromore, Lurgan
 O'Callaghan, Charles, Kerry, Tralee
 O'Carroll, T., Emly, Cashel
 O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kilmallock
 O'Connell, A., *d. d.*, V. R., *can.*, Dub., Heytesbury Terrace, Wellington road
 Charles, Dublin, Sandyford
 O'Connell, John, V. Rev., *v. f.*, Meath, Trim
 John, Kerry, Tralee
 Patrick, Kerry, Cahirciveen
 Peter, Ardagh and Clonmacn., Arvagh
 T., V. Rev., *v. f.*, Kildare & Leigh, Portarlington
 O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown
 Matthew, Limerick, Limerick
 Michael, Killaloe, Clare Castle
 Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Kilarney
 T., *d. d.*, Elphin, Loughglynn, Castlereagh
 Thomas, Elphin, Sligo
 Wm., Cork, Passage West
 O'Dogherty, Anth., Derry, Newtown-stewart
 Daniel, Derry, Cappagh, Omagh
 Edwd., Derry, Newtownlimavady
 John, Derry, Bellaghy
 O'Donnell, Daniel, Raphoe, Burton Park
 Edm., Waterford and Lismore, Passage
 Hugh, Raphoe, Killybegs
 James, Achonry, Foxford
 John, Raphoe, Dungloe
 Michael, Cloyne, Macroom
 Michael, Waterford & Lismore, Dungarvan
 Michl., Tuam, Westport
 Wm., Limerick, Croom
 Wm., Ard. and Clonmacn., Ballymahon
 O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Ballineen
 O'Donovan, John, Limerick, New-castle
 O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroom
 O'Dwyer, Thoa., Dublin, Eunniskerry
 O'Ferrall, Ptk. J., Meath, Drogheda

- O'Farrell, Mark, V. Rev., *v.f.*, Ardagh & Clonmacnoise, Ferbane
 Richard, Ard. & Clonmacn., Clondra, Killashee
 Timothy, Ferns, Oulart
 O'Fay, Michl., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell
 O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Castlederg
 O'Flanagan, Nich., Ard. & Clonm., Granard
 O'Gara, Ptk., Elphin, Ross's Point, Sligo
 O'Gorman, J., Waterf. and Lismore, Clogheen
 O'Grady, John, Tuam, Athenry
 T. S., Limerick, Adare
 O'Halloran, James, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney
 O'Hara, James, Down and Connor, Dunmurry, Lisburn
 O'Kane, Francis, Elphin, Castlereagh
 Manus, Derry, Omagh
 O'Keane, Jno., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee
 Edmond, Emly, Bruff
 O'Keeffe, P., Ossory, Castlecomer
 O'Leary, Ter., *v.f.*, *ven. archd.*, Kerry, Castleisland
 Ed., Killala, Brosna
 O'Loughlin, H., Down and Connor, Antrim
 John, Meath, Moate
 O'Mally, Patrick, Killaloe, Shinrone
 O'Malley, Patrick, Tuam, Galway
 O'Meara, J., Waterf. and Lismore, Cappeq.
 T., jun., Waterf. and Lismore, Newcastle
 O'Neill, Peter, Armagh, Dungannon
 O'Reardon, Robert, Cloyne, Charleville
 O'Regan, P. D., Cloyne, Kanturk
 O'Reilly, Bernard, Ard. and Clon. Charles, Kilmore, Carrigallen
 Charles, Kilmore, Stradone
 Eugene, Kil. and Leighlin, Kilmegogue, Naas
 Francis, Kilmore, Bailieborough
 James, Ard. & Clonmacn., Rathowen
 James, Kilmore, Crossdoney
 John, *v.f.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra
 John, Kilmore, Virginia
 John, Kerry, Castletown Bere
 John, Elphin, Frenchpark
 O'Reilly, Martin, *v.f.*, *archd.*, Elphin, Athlone
 Michael, Ard. and Clonmacn., Tashiney
 Mich., Kerry, Castletown Bere
 Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet
 Peter, Meath, Kingscourt
 P., Killala, Bellmullet
 P., Ard. & Clonmac., Granard
 Robert, Ard. & Clonmac., Granard
 Ter., Kilmore, Cootehill
 Ter., Meath, Robinstown, Navan
 Thomas, Kilmore, Swanlinbar
 Ter., Kilmore, Virginia
 O'Rorke, Eugene, Meath, Killucan
 James, Limerick, Patrick's-well
 Terence, Achonry, Collooney
 James, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong
 O'Shaughnessy, E., Emly, Callan
 Edward, Killaloe, Cruskeen
 O'Shea, James, Limerick, Newcastle West
 M.B., V. Rev., Cork, Cork
 Robert, Ossory, Ballyhale, Knocktopher
 O'Sullivan, Daniel, *v.f.*, Kerry, Dingle
 Denis, Kerry, Kenmare
 Garrett, Limerick, Parteen, Limk
 George, Kerry, Killorglin
 James, Cork, Cork
 John, *archd.*, *v.r.*, *v.g.*, Kerry, Kenmare
 Wm., Cloyne, Kildorrery
 O'Toole, Gerald, Ferns, Duncormick, Wexf.
 Daniel, Armagh, Tandaragee
 Pelley, T., *adm.*, Clonfert, Kiltulla, Antrim
 Pentony, Michael, Armagh, Dunleer
 Phelan, John, Ossory, Thomastown
 Phew, Michael, Galway, Galway
 Phillips, Thomas, *v.f.*, Elphin, Rocommon
 Pierce, Matthew, Meath, Kilbeggan
 Pope, T., *can.*, *adm.*, Dublin, Marlboro' street
 Porter, Philip, Derry, Malin, Derry
 Power, Edmond, Kilfenora, Doolin
 John, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel
 Jas., Wat. & Lismore, Dungarvan
 Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh
 Nicholas, Killaloe, Killaloe
 Richard, Limerick, Abbeyfeale
 Richard, Tuam, Newportpratt

- Power, Roger, Waterf. and Lismore,
Kilmacthomas
- Prendergast, F., Ferns, Enniscorthy
- Pye, George, Down & Con., Glenavy
- Quaid, Ptk., Killaloe, O'Callaghan's
Mills
- Quaid, Patrick, Limerick, Drum-
collagher
- Quealy, Thos., Waterf. and Lismore,
Tallow
- Quinlan, John, *adm.*, Limk., Limk.
- Quinlivan, Michael, Killaloe, Coore-
clare
- Quinn, A., *d.d., v.f.*, V. Rev. *can.*,
Dublin, Athy
- , Dublin, Clontarf
- Quin, Wm., Armagh, Middleton,
Armagh
- Andrew, Kilfenora, Kilfenora
Ptk., Armagh, Monevmore
- Andw., C.C., *adm.*, Elphin, Boyle,
Ballinfad
- Rafferty, John, Clonfert, Loughrea
- Rafter, Richd., Cashel, Knocklong
- Raleigh, James, *canon*, Limerick,
Askeaton
- Ramsay, William, Raphoe, Stranolar
- Redmond, Jas., V. Rev., *can.*, Dublin,
Arklow
- Reid, Michael, Meath, Navan
- Reilly, John, Clogher, Ederney
- Reynolds, Charles, Meath, Athboy
- Peter, *v.f.*, Tuam, Claremorris
- Rhatigan, Pat., Ard. and Clonmacn.,
Aughnaclyff, *via* Edgeworths-
town
- Rice, J., D.D., C.C., *adm.*, Cloyne,
Queenstown
- Ricard, James, Dublin, Ballymore-
Eustace
- John, Ferns, New Ross
- Robins, Gerald, Meath, Rochfort-
bridge
- Roche, Barthw. J., *v.r., v.g.*, Galway,
Oranmore
- Garrett, Kerry, Lisnaw, Tralee
- James, Ferns, Wexford
- Nicholas, V. Rev., *canon*, Dublin,
Lower Exchange street
- Wm., Ferns, Templeshambo, En-
niscorthy
- Roddy, Pat., *adm.*, Achonry, Tubber-
curry
- Rogan, John, V. Rev., *v.g.*, Kilmore,
Manorhamilton
- Rogers, Andrew, Armagh, Dunleer
- Ronayne, Thomas, Tuam, Clifden
- Rooney, Cor., V. R., *can.*, Dublin,
Clontarf
- John, Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk
- Roughan, Michael, Killaloe, Kildysart
- Rush, Martin, Elfin, Fuerty, Roscom-
mon
- Russell, John, *dean, v.g.*, Cloyne,
Cloyne
- Ryan, James F., Ossory, Kilkenny
- James, Emly, Pallasgreen
- James, Emly, Thurles
- James, Killaloe, Nenagh
- John, Emly, Golden
- John, Emly, Bruff
- John, Limerick, Athea
- Neil, Clogher, Pettigoe
- P., Down and Connor, Greencastle,
Belfast
- Patrick, Emly, Pallasgreen
- Patrick, Limerick, Bruff
- Thomas, Elghin, Ballaghaderreen
- Ryder, P., *cor., v.g.*, Kilfenora, Bally-
vaughan
- Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree, Ennis-
corthy
- Scanlan, James, Kerry, Castleisland
- John, Killaloe, Toomevara
- Michael, Killaloe, Cloughjordan
- Scott, Richard, Limerick, Newcastle
- Bernard, Ossory, Johnstown
- Scully, William, Tuam, Carna P.
Office
- Seery, Edward, Meath, Moyvore
- Seymore, Richard, Cloyne, Midleton
- Shannahan, John, Kerry, Glenfisk,
Killarney
- Thomas, Limerick, Pallaskenry
- Shannon, T., *v.r., v.g.*, Kilmacduagh,
Gort
- Sharkey, Daniel, *v.f.*, Dromore, Bal-
linahinch
- John, Dromore, Dromore
- Sheehan, Michael, Kerry, Kenmare
- George, Cork, Bantry
- J., *v.r. ad., v.g.*, Kilfenora, Ennisty-
mon
- Sheehy, Corn., Kerry, Newtown,
Tarbert
- Patrick, Ross, Ardfield, Clonakilty
- Sheridan, John, Meath, Kells
- J. *adm.*, Ard. and Clon., Drumsna
- Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Fussa, Kil-
larney
- Sinnott, Walter, Ferns, Tinahely
- James, Ferns, Kilmauridge, Gorey

- Slane, F., V. R., *v.g.*, Armagh, Dunganannon
 Patrick, *adm.*, Armagh, Stewartstown
 Slattery, Thomas, Emly, Hospital
 Slevin, R., Ard, and Clonmac., Mo-hill
 Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, Whitegate
 Smith, John, Armagh, Drogheda
 Patrick, V. Rev., Kilmore, Ballinconnel
 Smith, Patrick, Kilmore, Tullyvin
 Smithwick, Paul, Dublin, Baldoyle
 Smyth, James, Clogher, Clones
 Lawrence, Meath, Enfield
 P., Clogher, Brookborough
 John, Armagh, Drogheda
 Somers, Robert, Limerick, Rathkeale
 Spelman, Patrick, Achonry, Tobercurry
 Spratt, Michael, Waterf. and Liam., Cappoquin
 Stack, John, Killaloe, Swariff
 Stafford, Thos., Ferns, Castlebridge, Wexford
 Starkey, Patrick, Down and Connor, Strangford
 Patrick, Down and Connor, Glenarm
 Staunton, James, Ossory, Mountrath
 Stephens, James, Raphoe, St. Johnston
 Sweeny, Terence, Elphin, Boyle
 Synan, James, Limrick, Shanagolden
 Tally, John, Armagh, Coal Island
 Taylor, Js., Very Rev. Dr., *v.f.*, Kild. and Leighl., Maryborough
 Robert, Cork, Bandon
 Tierney, James, Armagh, Louth
 Tighe, Denis, Achonry, Ballymote
 Timblin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina
 Tobin, James, Ossory, Mullinavat, Waterford
 Toland, David, Derry, Garvagh
 Trainor, Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda
 Thomas, Clogher, Trillick
 Traynor, Patrick, Clogher, Ballinamollen
 Treacy, Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Kilcock
 Felix, Kild. and Leighlin, Ballina, Enfield
 Treanor, P., Kilmore, Manorhamilton
 Troy, R., Ross Castlehaven, Castle townsend
 Tuomy, John, Kerry, Mill-street
 Usher, George, Galway, Galway
 Varilly, Michael, Kilfenora, Ennistymon
 Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin
 Vincent, P., Armagh, Carrickmore, Dungan
 Wafer, Francis, Ferns, Enniscorthy
 Waldron, Edward, Tuam, Ballinrobe
 Michael, Tuam, Cong
 Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin
 Walker, Thomas, Elphin, Elphin
 Wall, John, Cork, Rathcormack
 Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin
 Wallace, Edward, Elphin, Lecarrow, Roscommon
 Walsh, Edmond, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney
 James, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford
 Walsh, James, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel
 John, Ossory, Knocktopher
 J., Kild. and Leigh., Clonbullogue, Kild.
 J., Ossory, Donaghmore, Ballybrophy
 John, *v.r.*, *v.f.*, Ossory, Waterford
 J., *adm.*, Clonfert, Taughmaconnel, Ballinasloe
 L., Cloyne, Macroom
 Matthew, Clonfert, Banagher
 Maurice, Cork, Ballincollig
 Michael, Ossory, New Ross
 Michael, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare
 Thomas, Cork, Skibbereen
 Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemartyr
 Thomas, Galway, Oughterard
 Richard, Killaloe, Corofin
 Walters, Thos., Tuam, Balla
 Ward, Peter, Tuam, Castlebar
 Peter, Tuam, Drummore
 Whelan, John, Kildare and Leighlin, Clonegal
 P., Kilm., Florencecourt, Enniskillen
 White, Jas., Killala, Dromore, West
 Whittle, James, Dublin, Dunlavin
 Yore, W., *v.r.*, *v.g.*, *mgr.*, Canon, Dublin, 69 Queen street

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

- P., Cloyne, Macroom
 , Ard. and Clon., Balnahown
 Athlone
 rd, Cloyne, Coachford
 ce A., Cloyne, Bantyre
 Down and Connor, Toome-
 ge
 homas, Meath, Kinnegad
 Laurence, Tuam, Clonbur,
 g
 Stephen, Cloyne, Queenstown
 , James, Ossory, Waterford
 k, P., Ballybarnon, Car-on
 n.
 k, Elphin, Frenchpark
 Charles, Kild. and Leigh,
 hangan, Kildare
 n, P., Clogher, Bundoran,
 owel
 Martin, Dublin, Francis-st.
 as, Dublin, Castleknock
 'eter, Kerry
 Achonry, Ballymote
 Tuam, Claremorris
 erald, Emly, Thurles
 Cloyne, Youghal
 Cloyne, Conna, Tullow
 Cork, Cork
 Ferns, Wexford
 Cloyne, Castlemartyr
 l, Dublin, Westland-row
 d, Kild. and Leighlin, Bor
 Carlow
 k, S. Presby., Cork
 s D., Dublin, Booterstown
 s, Cloyne, Youghal
 Henry, Meath, Tullamore
 Meath, Mullingar
 od, Henry, Dublin, 14 Hal-
 street
 , Richard, Ross, Clonakilty
 r, Wm., Cloyne, Middleton
 Michael, Cork, Kinsale
 r, Cork, Cork
 lugh, Meath, Enfield
 l., Dublin Union
 derick, Dublin, 14 Halston
 t
 —, Dublin, Burtley
 am, Peter, Clogher, Mon-
 n
 ld. and Leigh, Maryboro'
 Kild., Leigh, Mountrath
- Black, P., Dublin, Ballymore Eustace
 Blaney, Wm., Down and Connor,
 Belfast
 Blake, Richard, Meath, Trim
 Bleheen, Wm., Clonfert, Killimore
 Bodkin, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilrukill
 Boland, J., Kild. and Leighlin, Bal-
 lickmoyler, Carlow
 Patrick, *adm.*, Kild. and Leigh,
 Carlow
 Wm., Anchory, Ballaghaderreen
 Bourke, Geoffrey J., Tuam, Dunmore
 John, Kerry, Farrenfore, Killarney
 Bowen, James, Cork, Ballineen
 Boyan, Michael, Meath, Enfield
 Boylan, John, Kilmore, Killinalick
 Boyle, John, Tuam, Tuam
 John, Raphoe, Tamney
 Patrick, Derry, Castlederg
 Patrick, Derry, Meagherfelt
 T., Elphin, Sligo
 Bradley, Peter, Derry, Dungiven
 Wm., Dromore, Newry
 Brady, Wm., Dromore, Bellyjames-
 duff
 J., Dublin, Arran-quay
 John, Kilmore, Belturbet
 John, Ardagh and Clonmacnois,
 Mohill
 Michael, J., Dublin, Clontarf
 Patrick, Kilmore, Ballyhair
 Thomas, Dromore, Rathfriland
 Terence, Kilmore, Ballinaconnell
 Wm., Ard. and Clon., Fenagh
 Thomas, Kilmore, Virginia
 Wm., Raphoe, Killimacrennan
 Bray, James, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Clane
 Breen, Wm., Dublin, Burtley
 Brennan, George, Cork, Cork
 P., Ossory, Piltown
 W., Ossory, Waterford
 Brennan, F., Kilmore, Ballinamore
 Geoffrey, Down and Connor, Bel-
 fast
 John, Ossory, Donaghmore and
 Ballybrophy
 J., Kilmore, Swanlinbar
 H., Elphin, Ballyforan, Ahascragh
 Hugh, Ard. and Clon., Ballynalee
 Mat., Ferns, Adamstown, Ennis-
 corthy
 Michael, Tuam, Ballinrobe

- Brennan, Mortimer, Kilfenora, Kilfenora
 W., Ossory, Freshford
 Breslan, James, Armagh, Forkhill
 Brien, F., Ossory, Kilkenny
 Bridgeman, Rd., Limerick, Dromcollogher
 Brisdy, J., Arc. and Clon., Longford
 Brock, William, Rathmines, Dublin
 Brody, Nicholas, Kilmacduagh, Gort
 Brosnan, T., Kerry, Mill street
 Thomas, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee
 Brown, John, Cork, Cork
 L., Killaloe, Kilrush
 Browne, David, Kerry, Milltown
 Thomas, Limerick, Limerick
 Buckley, Edward, Dublin, Bohernabreen, Tallaght
 Tim., Cloyne, Castlelyons, Fermoy
 John B., Dublin, Church street
 Michael, Cork, Cork
 Burke, John, Emly, Thurles
 M., Waterford and Lismore, Ardfinan
 Michael, Killaloe, Killaloe
 M., Kild. and Leigh., Ballyfin, Graig
 P., Waterford and Lismore, New-castle
 Patrick, Clonfert, Ahascragh
 Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel
 Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir
 Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore
 Burton, P., Cork, Cork
 Busher, Thomas, Ferns, Wexford
 Butler, Thomas, Dublin, 83 Marlboro' street
 Byrne, Daniel, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas
 James, Armagh, Keady
 James, Dromore, Moira
 Laurence, Armagh, Moneymore
 Caffrey, Michael, Meath, Drogheda
 Cahill, Henry, Tuam, Ballyhaunis
 Richard, Emly, Thurles
 Thomas, Ardagh and Clonmac, Collooney
 Thomas, Ferns, Kilmuckridge
 Cahir, James, Killaloe, Ennis
 Callanan, Michael, Emly, Callan
 J., Emly, Thurles
 Callary, Michael, Meath, Ballinacargy
 Terence, Meath, Ardee
 Callan, James, Clogher, Clones
 Campbell, Andrew, Dublin, Castleknock
 John, Armagh, Portadown
 Patrick, Derry, Feeney
 Patrick, Derry, Waterside, Derry
 Cantwell, John, Meath, Collinstown
 Canty, Patrick, Emly, Thurles
 Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Artane
 Carey, James, Clogher, Rockcurry
 Jeremiah, Cork, Macroom
 M., Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Mountmellick
 Carmody, Thomas, Kerry, Cahirciveen
 Thomas, Kerry, Dingle
 Carney, M., Clogher, Dromore, Omagh
 Carpenter, James, Kildare, Maryborough
 Carrick, Limerick, Limerick
 Carrol, Christopher, Kilmacduagh, Gort
 C., Kilpen, Kilmerra
 Daniel, Ossory, Castlecomer
 J., Down and Conr., Cusheudal
 John, Ossory, Kilkenny
 Carry, M., Ossory, Castlecomer
 Carthy, Lawrence, Dublin, Blanchardstown
 Caser, D., Coyne, Conna
 —, Waterford and Lismore, Lismore
 F. L., Cork, Cork
 J., Elphin, Sligo
 Michael, Waterford and Lismore, Car. on-Suir
 Cashman, William, Cloyne, Whitegate
 Cass, R., Ossory, Kilkenny
 Cassidy, Jer., Tuam, Kilkelly
 Thomas, Meath, Navan
 Cavanagh, Bartholomew, Tuam, Westport
 Thomas, Kerry, Castleisland
 James, *adm.*, Dublin, Kingstown
 J., Elphin, Frenchpark
 Caver, G., Cloyne, Kilworth
 Cawly, Michael, Achonry, Tubbercurry
 Claffy, Peter, Meath, Edenderry.
 Clancy, John, Kildare and Leighlin, Baltinglass
 John, Emly, Caherconlish

Clancy, Thomas, Ferns, New Ross
 Clarke, Ber., Down and Connor,
 Killough

James, Kilmore, Swanlinbar
 Jeremiah, Dublin, Rathgar
 Patrick, Down and Connor, Belfast

Patrick, Dublin, Greenane, Rath-
 drum

S., Meath, Castlepollard

Cleary, Denis, Killaloe, Killaloe

John, Ferns, Templeshambo, Ennis-
 corthy

James, Kilmore, Bailieborough

Philip, Limerick, Shanagolden

Patrick, *d. d.*, Waterf. and Liam,
 Clonmel

Clifford, John, Limerick, Newcastle,
 Co. Limerick

Patrick, *adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan

Cloney, Michael, Kilmore, Dromahair
 Thos., Ferns, Wexford

Clune, John, Killaloe, Ballynacally

Coen, Patrick, Clonfert, Kibrickill

Codd, William, Ferns, New Ross

John, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford

Cogan, Anthony, Meath, Navan

Coghlan, J., Cork, Cork

Coleman, David, Cloyne, Newmarket
 Wm., Cloyne, Whitegate

Colman, Edward, Kilmacduagh, Kil-
 chreest, Loughrea

Colman, Wm., Anchory, Swinford

Colfer, John, Ferns, Duncormick,
 Wexford

Colgan, Patrick, Meath, Killucan

Collier, Matthew, Dublin, Rathmines

Collins, Dl., Ross, Cape Clear, Skib-
 bereen

James, Derry, Draperstown

Comerford, M., Kildare & Leighlin,
 Naas

Rd., Waterf. & Lismore, Car-on-
 Suir

Conaty, Bernard, Kilmore, Ballincon-
 nell

Concannon, John, Tuam, Newport-
 pratt

Conlan, S., Kildare & Leighlin, Bag-
 nalstown

Connery, J., Ard. & Clon., Car-on-
 Shannon

Connellan, Andrew, Killaloe, Killaloe

Connell, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy

Connery, Michael, Limerick, Munster

Connick, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy

Connolly, A., *adm.*, Clogher, Clogher

Connolly, James, Derry, Claudy,
 Strabane

James, Elphin, Strokestown

James, Kilmore, Manorhamilton

F., Armagh, Aughnacloy

Tim., Dublin, 61 James street

William, Clogher, Castleblaney

Conran, Joseph, Meath, Skyne, Tara

Convil, M., Dromore, Lurgan

Conway, Frederick P., Derry, Bun-
 crana

John, Limerick, Croom

George, Down and Connor, Belfast

James, Derry, Draperstown

John, Limerick, Limerick

Michael, Derry, Maghera

Patrick, Killala, Skreen, Co. Sligo

Peter, Tuam, Headfort

Cook, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote

Cooney, Francis, Dublin, Castleknock

Cooper, Peter, Dublin, 55 Eccles st.

Corbett, James, Limerick, Limerick

George, Killaloe, Nenagh

Corcoran, Cornelius, Cork, Ballyfeard

Patrick, Tuam, Claremorris

Corkeran, Terence, Kilmore, Bally-
 jamesduff

Corkery, J., Limerick, Newcastle

Corr, James, Ossory, Callan

Cormick, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy

Cosgrave, Ml., Ferns, Adamstown,
 Enniscorthy

William, Cloyne, Charleville

Costello, Edmund, Limerick, Bruff

Costigan, William, Killaloe, Nenagh

Cotter, J., Cork, Ballincollig

Coveney, Daniel, *d. d.*, Cork, Kin-
 sale

Coyne, F., Ossory, Castlecomer

E., Ossory, Durrow

Cregan, Michael, Limerick, Newcas-
 tle west

Croke, T., Emly, Tipperary

Cronan, Daniel, Cork, Cork

Thomas, Cloyne, Buttevant

Cronin, S., Cork, Caheragh

Crotty, David, Waterford & Lism.,
 Clonmel

Crow, Patrick, Killaloe, Roscrea

Crowley, John, Cork, Ballinassig

Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Stranorlar

Thomas, Kild. & Leighl., Sanicroft,
 Kild.

Cummins, J., Cork, South Presbytery,
 Cork

Cunningham, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam

- Curoe, William, Down and Connor,
 Kircubbin
 Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Castlebel-
 lingham
 Curran, Thomas, Dublin, Baldoyle
 Daly, John, Meath, Clonee
 Thomas, Raphoe, Ardara
 William, Cloyne, Blarney
 Patk., Killaloe, Kildysart
 Patk., Raphoe, Killybegs
 Daniel, James, Dublin, 105 Thos. st.
 Dardis, Pat., Ardagh and Clonmac,
 Ardara
 Davis, Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Ken-
 mare
 Charles, *adm.*, Ross, Skibbereen
 Martin, Elphin, Ballaghaderreen
 Davies, Francis, Kildare and Leigh,
 Carlow
 Patk., Achonry, Ballaghderreen
 Davoren, James, Galway, Oranmore
 Michael, Galway, Moycullen
 Davy, Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghade-
 reen
 Dawson, J., Ard. & Clonmac., Lanes-
 boro'
 De Bourke, Pat., Waterf. & Lism.,
 Clogher
 Dee, J., Waterf. & Lism., Kilmac-
 thomas
 Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow
 Deely, John, Clonfert, Woodlawn
 Delahunty, J., Down & Connor, Bal-
 lymena
 Edward, Ossory, Mullinavat, Wa-
 terford
 John Ossory, New Ross
 Thomas, Ossory, Kilkenny
 Delany, J., Ossory, Ballyragget
 Delay, Michael, Cork, Bantry
 Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare & Leigh-
 lin, Ballinakill
 Laur., Kildare & Leighlin, Hack-
 etstown
 Luke, Chaplain to the Mountjoy
 Prison
 Michael, Dublin, 69 Queen st.
 Thomas, Derry, Dungiven
 Dennon, Bernard, Dublin, Rathmines
 Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Queenstown
 Devine, Joseph, Armagh, Coalisland
 Devlin, James, Derry, Clonmany,
 Derry
 Diffesy, Richard, Elphin, Ballinasloe
 Digney, Fran., Down & Con., Castle-
 wellan
 Dillon, Luke, Kildare and Leigh,
 Clonsallee
 William, Dublin, Glasnevin
 Doherty, James, Derry, Waterside,
 Derry
 John, Derry, Carndonagh
 Joseph, Derry, Omagh
 John, Derry, Gortin
 William, Derry, Moville
 William, Derry, Strabane
 Dolan, James, Ardagh and Clonmac-
 nois, Arvagh
 John, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon
 Terence, Dublin, Templeogue
 Donegan, Philip, Clogher, Clogher
 John, Ross, Leap
 J., Clogher, Maguire's-bridge
 Donnelly, P., Armagh, Armagh
 James, Derry, Maghera
 P., Clogher, Castleblayney
 W., Dublin, Francis street
 Donnellan, J., Clonfert, Portumna
 Donohoe, Peter, Achonry, Kiltimagh
 P., Kildare and Leighlin, Abbey-
 leix
 Donohoe, Jos., Kild. and Leighlin,
 Stradbally
 Donovan, Matt., Ross, Clonakilty
 —, Dublin, Avoca, Co. Wicklow
 Fred, Dublin, Arklow
 Jeremiah, Ross, Timoleague
 John H., Dublin, 61 James street
 Matthew, Ross, Aughadown
 Dooley, Edward, Armagh, Drogheda
 Peter, Galway, Galway
 John, Waterf. & Lism., Kilmac-
 thomas
 Doran, Arthur, Dublin, 61 James st.
 Frs., Dublin, N. William st.
 John, Ferns, N. T. Barry
 Dowling, Marcus, Kil. and Leigh,
 Leighlin
 Downey, Nicholas, Down & Connor,
 Ballynacarret, Belfast
 Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy
 Laurence, Ferns, Castle Ellis, Bally-
 macarrett, Belfast
 Denis, Ferns, New Ross
 James, Killaloe, Feacle
 John, Ferns, Ferns
 John, Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford
 James, Ferns, Foulksmill, New
 Ross
 Ed., Ferns, Euniscorthy
 Thos., Ferns, Taghmon
 J., Kildare & Leighlin, Carlow

- Doyle, John, Kildare and Leighlin,
Tullow
Patrick, Cloyne, Doneraile
Michael, Dublin, Leixlip
Michael, Dublin, Leahy's-terrace,
Sandymount
Michael, Dublin, Skerries
Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown, New
Ross
Peter, Ferns, Gorey.
Thomas, Dublin, Athy
Drea, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer
Druhan, L., Ferns, Tahgmon
Duff, Patk. J. P., Dublin, Rush, Bal-
briggan
Duffesy, Richard, Elphin, Athlone
Duffy, B., Clogher, Castleblaney
Michael, Clogher, Monaghan
J., Ardagh & Clonmacnois, Colehill
Peter, Dublin, Blessington
Duggan, Henry, Armagh, Dundalk
J., Cloyne, Charleville
Michael, Ard. & Clonmac., Tashi-
ney
Duncan, John, Meath, Mullingar
Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Dunmanway
Dunne, E., Dublin, Lucan
James, Kilmore, Virginia
J., Kilmore, Bailieborough
Henry, Kildare & Leighlin, Strad-
bally
Patrick, Meath, Slane
Jno., Ferns, Killanue, Enniscorthy
Pat., Kildare and Leighlin, Rath-
villy
Martin, Ferns, Priesthaggard, N.
Ross
Dunphy, J., Dublin, Avoca, Co. Wick-
low
Edm., Wat. and Lismore, Clogheen
J., Ossory, Kilkenny
John, Ossory, Rathdowney
Richd., Waterf. & Lism., Waterf.
Wm., Dublin, Aughrim, Rathdrum
Dukay, Edw. F., Dublin, 105 Thomas
street
Durphy, John, Down and Connor,
Belfast
Eager, John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr
Edmund, Thos., Tuam, Annadown
Egan, Bart., Kildare and Leighlin,
Mountrath
Cornelius, Killaloe, Castleconnell
John, Killaloe, Newmarket-on-Fer-
gus
John, Killaloe, Tulla
Egan, M.; Elphin, Mt. Talbot
Michael, Elphin, Athleague, Ros-
common
Ekens, William, Armagh, Louth
England, H., Cloyne, Charleville
English, Thomas, Waterf. & Lism.,
Waterf.
Enright, C., Kerry, Listowel
Everard, Peter, Meath, Mullingar
Fagan, Edward, Meath, Summerhill
John, Meath, Summerhill
Peter, Meath, Kells
Patrick J., Meath, Crossakiel
Thos., Dublin, Blackrock
Terence, Dromore, Ballinahinch
Thomas, Meath, Oldcastle
Fahy, John, Killaloe, Miltownmalbay
Farrell, E., Ossory, Urlingford
James, Clonfert, Woodford, Lough-
rea
John, Kildare and Leigh., Mount-
mellick
Patrick, Meath, Crossakiel
T., Cloyne, Cloyne
Thomas, Meath, Dysart, Mullingar
Farrelly, E., Ossory, Rathdowny
H., Meath, Tullamore
Luke, Meath, Clonagh, Ballinagore
Owen, Meath, Five-alley
Feehy, Patrick, Emly, Cashel
Feeny, Edward, Elphin, Frenchpark
—, Dublin, Denmark st.
Fennelly, John, Emly, Templemore
Patrick, Emly, Killenaule
Fenlon, Jas., Kild. & Leighlin, Kil-
dare
Thos., Kildare & Leighlin, Carbury
Ferguson, M. T., Kilmore, Arvah, Ca-
van
Ferris, Jos., Kild. & Leigh., Monas-
tereavan
Fetherston, James, Elphin, Boyle
Fielding, Charles, Cloyne, Fermoy
Finn, D., Cork, Passage W.
Thomas, Waterf. & Lismore, Caher
Fitzgerald, —, Dublin, Narragh-
more
J., Kerry, Ballylongford, Tarbert
—, Limerick, Newcastle, West
Patrick, Ard. & Clonmac., Granard
Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglonin
R., Killaloe, Tulla
Thomas, Limerick, Kilmallock
Michael, Emly, Pallasgreen
M., adm., Limerick, Limerick
Mort., Limerick, Kilfluana

- Fitzgerald, Daniel, Limerick, Lime-
rick
D., Ross, Sherkin, Skibbereen
Fizmaurice, John, Kerry, Waterville
Fitzpatrick, M., Down and Con., St.
Paul's Convent, Belfast
J., Cloyne, Castletownroche
J., Ossory, Piltown
James, Ossory, Johnstown
John, Cloyne, Macroom
M., Kilmore, Cootehill
P., Kilmore, Carrigallen
Fitzsimons, Peter, Kilmore, Tullyvin
Michael, Meath, Kells
Richd., Down & Con., Newtown-
ards
Flanagan, Charles, Elphin, Athlone
Joseph, Dublin, Cabinteely
Richard, Armagh, Drogheda
Flannelly, James, Tuam, Ballyglunin
Flannery, P., Killaloe, Newmarket-
on-Ferg.
Wm., Killaloe, Toomavara
Flatley, Patrick, Tuam, Clifden
Flavin, C., Waterf. & Lismore, Dun-
garvan
Fleming, Jas., Kild. & Leigh., Hack-
etstown
Flood, Bernard, Meath, Duleek
John, Meath, Trim
Joseph, Meath, Tullamore
Fogarty, J., Killaloe, Scariff
J., Dublin, Castledermot
Foley, Patk., Cloyne, Middleton
Daniel, Cork, Cork
Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford
E., Kildare and Leighlin, Paula-
town, Whitehall by Bagnals-
town
William, Cloyne, Cecilstown
Foran, Robt., Waterf. & Lismore,
Waterf.
Edm., Wat. & Lismore, Dungarvan
Forde, John, Kilfenora, Lisdoon-
varna
James, Clogher, Scotstown, Mon-
aghan
Francis, Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan
Forrest, Denis, Cork, Skuill
Fortune, Mart. Ferns, Aughrim, Rath-
drum
Fourny, William, Limerick, New-
castle
Fox, Michael, Meath, Ashbourne
Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Ballydi-
neen
Fricker, Edward, Dublin, 105 The-
mas-street
Furlong, John, Ferns, Monamolin
William, Ferns, Wexford
Jas. Kilkenny, Trulien
J., Clonfert, Eyrecourt
Fury, D., Kildare & Leighlin, Caragh,
Nass
Gaffney, James, Dublin, Malahide
John, Kilmore, Stradone
Richard, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford
Gallagher, Anthony, Raphoe, Mount-
charles
John, Achonry, Tubercurry
Peter, Raphoe, Crossroads
Galligan, Patrick, Kilmore, Ballina-
more
Gavan, M., Meath, Kingscourt
John, Cork, Passage West
Geoghegan, Thos., Kilfenora, Ennis-
timon
Geraghty, Eugene, Clogher, New-
bliss
J., Elphin, Tarmonbarry, Long-
ford
James, Tuam, Westport
Peter, Tuam, Ballinrobe
Roderick, Tuam, Menlough
Germaine, James, Dublin, Castle-
dermot
Gibbon, John, Dromore, Lurgan
Gibbons, Edward, Tuam, Ballyglas
Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Arran-
quay
Gillon, Eugene, Clogher, Monaghan
Gilleran, T., Elphin, Lanesboro',
Longford
Gilligan, P. J., Dublin, 61 James'-
street
D., Kild. and Leighlin, Baltinglass
Gillooly, Thomas, Emly, Bruff
Gilvarry, John, Killala, Crossmolina
Glacken, E., Raphoe, Donegal
Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Temple-
derry
Cornelius, Killaloe, Portroe
Luke, Limerick, Rathkeale
M., Killaloe, Nenagh
John, Killaloe, Borrisokane
Gogerty, Michael, Meath, Athboy
John, Meath, Nobber
Goode, John, Galway, Galway
John, Galway, Galway
Goodwin, Edward, Clogher, Bally-
bay
T., Clogher, Carriekmacross

- Gowan, —, Dublin, Skerries
 Going, Geo. J., Kild. & Leigh.,
 Mountmelk
 Gralton, Patk., Ardagh & Clonmac.,
 Mohill
 Grant, Hugh, Ardagh & Clonmac-
 noise, Keadue
 Grey, Michl., Meath, Maynooth
 Grey, James, Ard. & Clonmac., Scrab-
 by
 Griffin, A., Kerry, Killarney
 Edw., Tuam, Claremorris
 Edward, *adm.*, Tuam, Roundstone
 Grogau, Dominick, Armagh, Carrick-
 more, Dungannon
 Guilfoyle, Michael, Meath, Moate
 Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Athlone
 Gribbin, John, Dromore, Lurgan
 Hacket, Daniel, Emly, Caherconlish
 John, Emly, Newport, Tipperary
 Hagan, R., Ossory, Knocktopher
 Haly, William, Cloyne, Blarney
 James, Dublin, Rathgar
 Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, New-
 castle, co Limerick
 Timothy, Limerick, Limerick
 Hamill, F. C., Armagh, Forkhill
 Hampson, Wm., Dublin, Balbriggan
 Hanly, P., Dublin, Bohernabreena,
 Tallaght
 James, Elphin, Roscommon
 John, Emly, Cashel
 Hannan, Lawrence, Killaloe, Kilrush
 Hannigan, J., Waterfd. & Lismore,
 Clonmel
 Hanrahan, Aw., Kilfenora, Bally-
 vaughan
 James P., Dublin, Aungier-street
 Hanratty, Patrick, Armagh, Dro-
 gheda
 Hargan, James, Raphoe, Rutland
 Hardman, T., Armagh, Castlebellin-
 ham
 Hardy, Thomas, Armagh, Dundalk
 Harold, George, Dublin, Little Bray
 John, Dublin, Ballybrack
 Harper, Walt., Ferns, Tagoeat
 Harty, Michael, Emly, Tipperary
 Hayden, Laurence, Kildare & Leigh-
 lin, Ballyna, Enfield
 Hayes, John, Killaloe, Killaloe
 John, Limerick, Shanagolden
 Healy, James, Dublin, Bray
 Daniel, Kerry, Mill-street
 Hely, Thomas, Killaloe, Corofin
 Thomas, Killaloe, Feacle
 Heaney, John, Tuam, Castlebar
 Hearne, Thos., Waterford & Lism.,
 Portlaw
 Heffernan, D., Dublin, Marlboro'-st.
 Pierse, Waterfd., & Lismore, Cap-
 poquin
 Edw., Emly, Newport, Tipperary
 Hegarty, J., Cork, Bandon
 Hennessy, John, Kildare and Leigh-
 lin, Philipstown
 Timothy, Ossory, Jenkinstown
 Henry, James, Tuam, Achill Sound
 Henry, Derry, Coleraine
 Herbert, Wm., Glogher, Clones
 Hewson, Henry, Killala, Belmullet
 Hickey, James, Dublin, Francis-street
 James, Waterfd. & Lismore, Tallow
 Joseph, Dublin, Maynooth
 Thomas, Emly, Tipperary
 Wm., Waterford & Lismore, Clo-
 gheen
 Higgins, Andrew, Kerry, Dingle
 Michael, Meath, Moynalty, Kells
 Hill, Thomas, Killaloe, Ennis
 Hipwell, Andw., Kild. & Leigh., Ra-
 heen
 Hoey, John, *adm.*, Clogher, Newbliss
 Hogan, James, Emly, Fethard, Tip-
 perary
 Jeremiah, Ferns, Wexford
 John, Emly, Thurles
 Wm., Cloyne, Kanturk
 Holland, Jeremiah, Cork, Macroom
 Holland, Jeremiah, Cork, Crookstown
 T., Cork, Bandon
 Hooney, Wm., Kild. & Leigh., Port-
 arlington
 Hope, Luke, Meath, Dunsany, Navan
 William, Meath, Kilbeggan
 Horan, Patrick, Killaloe, Toomevara
 Edward, Meath, Multifarnham
 Hore, John, Ferns, Enniscorthy
 Nich., Ferns, Oulart, Enniscorthy
 Horgan, Joseph, Dublin, 90 Amiens-
 street
 Michael, Cork, Cork
 Jas., Cloyne, Castletownroche
 William, *adm.*, Kerry, Killarney
 Patrick, Cloyne, Charleville
 Hostey, Richard, Tuam, Ballyglass
 Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Mountrath
 Harris, Fr., Dublin, 90 Amiens-st.
 Hughes, Edward, Armagh, Dungan-
 non
 J., Kil. and Leigh., Ballinakill,
 Queen's

Hughes, Pt., Clogher, Emyvale, Monaghan

James, Armagh, Camlough, Newry

James, Clogher, Carrickmacross

Michael, Armagh, Berragh, Omagh

Michael, Derry, Muff, Derry

Nicholas, Armagh, Newry

Hume, Arthur, Kild. & Leigh., Abbeyleix

James, Kildare & Leighlin, Ballyadams, Athy

Michael, Kildare & Leighlin, Clonagal

Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan

Hurley, Patrick, Killaloe, Toomevara

Hyland, Edward, Dublin, Clarendon-street

Hynes, James, Clonfert, Kirickill

Irwin, Patrick, Killala, Ballina

William, Dublin, 83 Marlborough-street

Ivers, Michael, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen

Daniel, Raphoe, Ballintra

Jecoy, William, Tuam, Galway

Jordan, John, Killala, Killala

Joyce, Michael, Tuam, Tuam

Judge, Joseph, Tuam, Ballyhaunis

Thomas, Achonry, Swineford

Kair, Danl., Raphoe, Kilmacrennan

Kane, Danl., Leahy's Terrace, Sandymount, Dublin

Kavanagh, Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny

M., Ossory, Kilkenny

James, Ferns, Courtown Harbour

John, D. & Connor, Dunmurry, Lisburn

Keane, P., Killala, Dromore, West

Keany, John, Kilmore, Drumkeeran

Kearney, John, Derry, Carndonagh

John, Dublin, Meath-street

Matthew, Armagh, Ardee

Patrick, Dublin, Castleknock

Patrick, jun., Galway, Galway

Thomas, Meath, Clonmellon

James, Kerry, Tralee

Teary, John, Ferns, Gorey

Keating, James, Ferns, New Ross

John, Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford

Jno., Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford

Keefe, M., Ossory, Kells

Kenna, Nicholas, Meath, Ballymore

Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh

Kehoe, Andrew, Ferns, Blackwater, Enniscorthy

Kehoe, John, Kild. & Leigh., Ballycarlow

Thomas, Kildare & Leighlin, Myshall

Keleher, M., Cloyne, Killeagh

Keily, John, Ross, Aughadown

Keilty, F., Elphin, Ballygar

Kellaghan, Francis, Clogher, Ballshannon

Peter, Meath, Clonagh, Ballinago

Edw., Meath, Frankford, King's C

Keller, Hugh, Cloyne, Killynardsri, Cork

Kelly, —, Dublin, Castleknock

Peter, Meath, Drogheda

R., Meath, Ballymahon

Edward, Down and Connor, Lburn

J., Ossory, Kilkenny

John, Dromore, Rathfriland

John, Armagh, Magharafelt

Malachy, Down and Connor, Belfast

John, Limerick, Newcastle

P. H., Elphir, Creggs

M., Ossory, Kilkenny

Michael, Meath, Castletowndelvi

Michael, Raphoe, Mountcharles

Richard, Ferns, Fethard, New Ross

Patrick, Elphin, Creggs

Patrick, Killala, Ballina

Thomas, Dublin, Castleknock

John, Clogher, Castleblaney

Bernard, Raphoe, Letterkenny

Thomas, Ossory, Waterford

Kelsh, Patrick, Dublin, Castleknock

Richard, J., Meath, Navan

Kemmy, John, Kilmacduagh, Gort

Kennedy, Patrick, Emly, Cashel

Rody, Killaloe, Sixmile-bridge

Kenny, Charles, Dromore, Dromore

C. P., Limerick, Ballingarry

John, Kilmacduagh, Gort

Matthias, Killaloe, Ennis

Mich., Kildare & Leighlin, Killeig

Patrick, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford

Kent, David, Ferns, Screen, Wexford

Keogh, Edward, Clogher, Clones

Francis, Thom. Castlebar

Keohane, John, Ross, Leap

Keon, William, Dublin, Arran-quas

Kerr, F., Clogher, Clontibret, Monaghan

Kieffe, P., Cloyne, Kauturk

Kieran, Patrick, Arinagh, Drogheda

- Cieran, Patrick, Down & Connor, Downpatrick
 Ciernan, Francis, Ard. Clonmac., Drumlish
 Patrick, Ardagh, Clonmac., Drumlish
 Gilbride, Jas., Kildare & Leighl., Ballylinan
 Gillen, William, Down and Connor, —
 Gilloran, Patrick, Achonry, Tubbercurry
 Gilroe, Thomas, Elphin, Athlone
 Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, Roscrea
 Paul, Ross Union Hall, Castletownsend
 Ginsella, Alex., Ferns, New Ross
 Aug., Kild. & Leighlin, Graigne, Kilken.
 John, Kildare & Leighlin, Maryborough
 Wm., Kild. & Leigl., Portarlinton
 Kirby, Jas., Waterf. & Lism., Kilmacthomas
 Kirwan, Philip, D.D., Dublin, 7 Lower Exchange-street
 Jno., Ferns, New Ross
 Kinaseborough, John, Ossory, Thomastown
 Lambert, Walter, Ferns, Wexford
 Landy, J., Armagh, Dundalk
 J., Down & Connor, Castlewellsan
 Lane, Going, Cloyne, Mallow
 W., Cork, Cork
 Langan, Thomas, Meath, Garristown
 M. P., Dublin, Celbridge
 Lanigan, James, Emly, Tipperary
 Larkin, Thomas, Armagh, Keady
 Lawlor, John, Kerry, Tralee
 Lawton, Ed., Raphoe, Dungloe
 Leader, Timothy, Cloyne, Youghall
 Leahy, James, Dublin, Kingstown
 Maurice, Limerick, Limerick
 Patrick, Dublin, Francis-street
 Thomas, Leahy's Terrace, Sandymount
 Lee, Jas., Ard. & Clonmac., Mohill
 James, Dublin, Blackrock
 James, Limerick, Kilfinane
 Patrick, Limerick, Bruff
 Lennon, J., Down & Connor, Rasharkan, Ballymoney
 Leonard, John, Dublin, Castleknock
 Matthew, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote
 Leonard, Luke E., Clogher, Monaghan
 Levins, John, Armagh, Ardee
 Loftus, James, Tuam, Castlebar
 Patk., Tuam, Ballinakill
 Lohan, Patrick, Achonry, Collooney
 Long, Jer., Waterf. & Lism., Clashmore
 Loughran, P., Armagh, Mountnorris, Arm.
 John, Armagh, Meagherfelt
 P., Clogher, Enniskillen
 Louth, William, Meath, Kells
 Lowry, James, Dromore, Newry
 Patk., Achonry, Swinford
 Lucy, Jeremiah, Ross, Gerah, Clonakilty
 Lyden, Daniel, Tuam, Ballinrobe
 Lyng, Jas., Ferns, Taghmon
 Lynch, Daniel, Kerry, Boherbuee
 Eugene, Meath, Slane
 Gregory, canon, Dublin, Westland-row
 James, Dublin, Castleknock
 L., Meath, Dunshaughlin
 Matthew, Dublin, 21 High-street
 William, Ossory, Inistiogue
 Richd., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.
 Lyne, D., Dublin, Finglass
 Lyons, T., Cork, Queenstown
 J., Cork, Skibbereen
 M'Aleenan, B., Dromore, Warrenpoint
 M'Alister, Pk., Down & Connor, Ballycastle
 M'Ardie, John, Clogher, Clogher
 Patt., Kildare and Leigh., Crettyard
 T. J., Clogher, Fintona
 M'Artan, Patrick, Down & Connor, Pharia, Ballymoney
 M'Auley, Bernard, Down & Connor, Castlewellsan
 John, Down and Connor, Glenavey
 M'Breen, Dominick, Kilmore, Carrigallen
 M'Cabe, Felix, Kilmore, Stradone
 Patrick, Dublin, Kingstown
 Frs., Dublin, 105 Thomas-street
 M'Cann, C. J., Dublin, 14 Halston-st.
 James, Armagh, Stewartstown
 M'Cartan, P., Down & Connor, Crossgar
 M'Carthy, T., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee

- M'Carthy, Cornelius, Limerick, Croagh
 D., Cork, Kinsale
 Denis, Limerick, Limerick
 Daniel, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney
 John, Cloyne, Mallow
 William, Cloyne, Charleville
 William, Cloyne, Mitchelstown
 John, Cloyne, Kanturk
 —, Dublin, Enniskerry
 M'Cawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh
 M'Crawley, James, Killala, Crossmolina
 M'Closkey, J., Derry, Coleraine
 M'Closky, Patrick, Derry, Castlederg
 M'Conaty, H., Kildare & Leighlin, Graigue
 M'Connell, J., Down & Con., Randallstown
 M'Convey, Pk., Down & Con., Downpatrick
 M'Convel, John, Dromore, Lurgan
 M'Cooley, H., Armagh, Poweroy, Dungannon
 M'Cormack, Daniel, Meath, Mountnugent
 John, Killaloe, Lorrha
 Patrick, Dublin, Harold's-cross
 M'Corry, John, Down & Connor, Kilkeel
 M'Cosker, Paul, Clogher, Monahan
 M'Coy, Jas., Limerick, Rathkeale
 M'Craith, J., Emly, Tipperary
 M'Crossan, Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy
 M'Crystal, Thomas, Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon
 M'Cullogh, John, Derry, Bellaghy
 John, Derry, Claudy, Strabane
 M'Cullock, Patk., Clogher, Carrickmacross
 M'Cullough, P., Armagh, Castlebellingham
 M'Dermot, B. A., Elphin, Boyle
 M'Dermott, John, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe
 Patrick, Elphin, Ballintubber, Ballymoe
 William, Killala, Crosemolina
 M'Devitt, Peter, Raphoe, Convey
 M'Donald, Andrew, Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown
 Edward, Cloyne, Doneraile
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballytinglass
 M'Donald, William, Armagh, Newry
 M'Donnell, Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny
 John, Armagh, Tanderagee
 —, Dublin, Kingstown
 Michael, Emly, Drom, Templemore
 Jas., Kildare & Leighlin, Edenderry
 Chas., Limerick, Limerick
 A., Kild. & Leigh., Mountmellick
 M'Donogh, M., Elphin, Frenchpark
 George, Derry, Moville
 Redmond, Galway, Galway
 M'Elhone, Michl., Armagh, Castlcaufield, Dungannon
 M'Elroy, Tobias B., Clogher, Monaghan
 M'Enroe, John, Kilmore, Cavan
 Thos., Kilmore, Shercock
 M'Evo, Arthur, Dublin, Rathgar
 M'Fadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Glenties
 James, Raphoe, Falcarragh
 M'Feely, Denis, Derry, Dungiven
 M'Garry, Ambrose, Dublin, Clontarf
 M'Gee, J. E., Dublin, Lusk, Balbriggan
 M'Geoghegan, Anthony, Derry, Strabane
 James, Derry, Waterside, Derry
 M'Geown, P., Derry, Buncrana
 M'Giveran, Thomas, d. d., Dromore Newry
 M'Givney, P., Ardagh & Clonmac
 Aughnacuff via Edgeworthstown
 John, Ard., & Clon., Mohill
 M'Glew, John, Meath, Kingscourt
 M'Gowan, Wm., Dublin, Clondalk
 Chapelizod
 M'Grath, Michael, Killaloe, Clogherjordan
 John, Dromore, Katesbridge
 John, Emly, Tipperary
 Patrick, Killaloe, Silvermines
 M'Grath, Thos., Wat. & Lis., Waterford
 M'Grehan, John, Down & Connor Clough
 M'Groarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar
 John, Raphoe, Letterkenny
 M'Gucken, Mark, Armagh, Drogheda
 M'Gurk, Arthur, Armagh, Cookstown
 Tyrone
 B., Derry, Derry.
 M'Keating, Felix, Down & Connor
 Pharis, Ballymoney
 M'Keagney, John, Armagh, Armagh

- P'Kee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda
 P'Keigue, P., Clonfert, New Inn
 P'Kenna, Edward, Derry, Newtown-
 limavady
 R., Armagh, Loughgall
 Jas., Clogher, Pettigoe
 Jas., Clogher, Enniskillen
 Edward, Clogher, Derrygonnelly
 James, Dromore, Rosstrevor
 P'Keon, William, Armagh, Dun-
 leer
 P'Laughlin, E. B., Dublin, Mer-
 chants-quay
 James, Derry, Culdaff, Gleneely,
 Derry
 James, Derry, Strabane
 Edward, Clogher, Enniskillen
 Felix, Dromore, Dromore
 John, Derry, Draperstown
 John, Clogher, Ballinamallon
 P., Clogher, Enniskillen
 William, Derry, Londonderry
 P'Leer, Daniel, Derry, Kilrea
 P'Mahon, Matt., Kerry, Tralee
 P'Mahon, Malachy, Kild. & Leighl.,
 Kilculler
 P. J., Clogher, Shantony, Castle-
 blaney
 Thomas, Clogher, Belleek
 Thomas, Killaloe, Carrigaholt
 P'Manus, Bernard, Kilmore, Black-
 lion
 S., Kilmore, Manorhamilton
 John, Clogher, Clontibret, Mona-
 ghan
 Hugh, d. d., Du'blin, Athy
 M., Dublin, Francis-street
 P'Menamin, Peter, Raphoe, Killy-
 begs
 P'Monagle, B., Raphoe, Ballyshan-
 non
 P'Muhan, Eugene, Dromore, Hill-
 town
 P'Nally, Thos., Clogher, Clones
 P'Namee, H., Derry, Omagh
 P'Partlan, Jas., *adm.*, Kilmore, M.
 hamilton
 P'Quaid, Jas., Clogher, Inniskeen,
 Dundalk
 P'Quade, W., Clogher, Brookborough
 P'Quillan, Pat., Clogher, Scotstn.,
 Monaghan
 P'Redmond, Thos., Killaloe, Nenagh
 P'Shane, C., Armagh, Crossmaglen
 John, Armagh Rock, Dungannon
 P'Sherry, Cormac, Kilmore, Cavan
 M'Sorley, P., Armagh, Donaghmore,
 Dungan
 M'Swiny, Denis, Cork, Cork
 M'Ternan, Stphn, Kilmore, Manor-
 hamilton
 MacCormac, F., Tuam, Dooleague,
 P. O., Castlebar
 MacDonagh, Thomas, Tuam, Holly-
 mount
 MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, Kilkelly
 MacGee, James, Tuam, Tuam
 MacGough, John, Tuam, Westport
 MacHale, Martin, Tuam, Louisburgh
 Patk., *adm.*, Killala, Ballina
 Mackin, James, *adm.*, Armagh, Dro-
 gheda
 Mackey, John, Emly, Dranagan, Cal-
 lan
 MacNamara, D., Killala, Crossmolina
 MacWalters, Thomas, Tuam, Clif-
 den
 Madden, James, Clonfert, Kiltulla
 Jhn., Elphin, Lecarrow, Roscom-
 mon
 J., Emly, Cashel
 Madden, John, Kilmacduagh, Craugh-
 well
 John, Kilmacduagh, Oranmore
 John, Raphoe, Ramelton
 Owen, Elphin, Ballaghadereen
 Madigan, Denis, Limerick, Cratloe
 Magauran, Terence, Kilmore, Ballin-
 connell
 Magee, Daniel, Derry, Derry,
 Henry, Dublin, Aungier-street
 James, Down and Connor, Belfast
 J., Armagh, Dundalk
 Patrick, Derry, Strabane
 Maginn, James, Armagh, Dundalk
 Thomas, Kerry, Mill-street
 Maguire, Hugh, Clogher, Ederney
 A., Cork, Cork
 P., Clogher, Clones
 Maher, John, Killaloe, Ennis
 Edmund, Emly, Cappaghwhite
 James, Killaloe, Roscrea
 John, Emly, Newport
 Danl., Kildare & Leighlin, Philips-
 town
 John, Killaloe, Ballynacally
 John, Killaloe, Lorrha
 Martin, F., Kild. & Leighlin, Rose-
 nallis near Mountmellick
 Michael, Limerick, Pallaskenry
 Michael, Killaloe, Dunkerrin
 Mich., Emly, Caherconlish

- Maher, Patrick, Kildare & Leighlin,**
 Carlow
 Thos., Kild. & Leighl., Carlow
 Thomas F., Emly, Callan
 William, Emly, Templemore
 William, Killaloe, Birr
Mahon, H., Kild. & Leighlin, Portar-
 lington
 James, Kildare & Leighlin, Kill
 Michael, Dublin, Clarendon-street
Mahoney, Thomas, Killaloe, Nenagh
Mahony, P. V., Emly, Thurles
 Thomas, Emly, Tipperary
Malone, Anth., Armagh, Cookstown,
 Tyrone
 Hugh, Killala, LaHardane, Ballina
 Michael, Limerick, Limerick
 James, Killaloe, Killaloe
 John, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina
 Silvester, Killaloe, Kilkee
Manly, James, Killala, Ballina
Markey, J. K., Armagh, Togher,
 Dunleer
Marshall, Fraas, Ferns, Bree, Ennis-
 corth
Martin, M., Raphoe, St. Johnson
 M., Meath, Moate
 Thos., Meath, Slane
 William, Down & Connor, Belfast
 William, Ossory, Inistiogue
Maxey, M., Waterford & Lismore,
 Caher
Meade, Peter, Killaloe, Miltown Mal-
 bay
 Joseph, Killaloe, Clare Castle
Meany, Denis, Limerick, Bruree
 Pat., Waterford and Lismore, Car-
 on-Suir
Meenhan, C. P., Dublin, Lr. Ex-
 change-st.
 Patrick, D.D., Limerick, Killinane
 Melvin, John, Killala, Belmullet
 Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Westland-
 row
Millen, A., Elphin, Strokestown
Minnock, David, Meath, Castlepollard
 Godfrey, Galway, Oranmore
Molloy, Peter, Meath, Mullingar
Moloney, Michael, Ross, Clonakilty
 T., Kildare & Leighlin, Curragh
 Camp
 Wm., Kildare & Leigh., Monaste-
 rean
Molony, Michael, Killaloe, Doonbeg
 Eugene, Killaloe, Bodyke
 William, Limerick, Limerick
- Molony, Jeremiah, Ross, Courtma-**
 sherry
 Michael, Ross, Rosscarbery
 Michael, Dublin, Kilbride, Wick-
 low
Molumby, John, Emly, Fethard, Tip-
 perary
Molyneux, John, Kerry, Tralee
Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Tullamore
 Malachy, Tuam, Glan
 M., Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote
 Michl., Ard. & Clon., Carrigallen
 Thos., Ardagh & Clonmac., Scrab-
 by
 Thos., Ard. & Clonmac., Lanesboro'
Monahan, John, Ardagh & Clonmac-
 noise, Athlone
Mooney, Daniel, Derry, Maghera
 James, Clogher, Emyvale, Mon-
 ghan
 Jas., Down and Con., Lisburn
 Ed., Waterf. & Lismore, Clonmel
 Hugh, Dromore, Mayo Bridge,
 Newry
 M., Waterford & Lismore, Passage
 Co., Waterford
 Patrick, Armagh, Carlingford
 —, Dublin, Kinsealy
Moore, F., Kerry, Killorglin
 Patrick, Tuam, Westport
 James, Meath, Clara
Moran, James, Limerick, Castletown-
 conyers
 James, Elphin, Strokestown
Morgan, C., Meath, Navan
Moriarty, Michael, Kerry, Cahirci-
 veen
 Patk., Kerry, Lisnam, Listowel
Morris, Thos., Kild. & Leighl., Car-
 low
Morris, Charles, Derry, Gortin
 John, Elphin, Athlone
 P., Emly, Borrisoleigh
Morrissey, Stephen, Dublin, Rath-
 more, Naas
 John, Ard. & Clon., Cloghen, Ban-
 nagh.
 —, Wat. & Lismore, Water-
 ford
Moylan, Thomas, Ossory, Callan
Moynahan, Jer., Kerry, Millstreet
 Moyse, John, Derry, Malin, Derry
 Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 69 Up.
 Baggot st.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle
 John, Skibbereen

Patrick, Kild. & Leigh,
 ridge
 , Dublin, Westland-row
 Dan'l, Raphoe, Church-hill
 Thomas, Clonfert, Balli-
 a
 John, Cloyne, Macroom
 Michael, Dublin, Leahy's-
 se, Sandymount
 Thomas, Emly, Borriso-
 fathew, Armagh, Bally-
 ay
 Meath, Ballinacargy
 Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar
 , John Denis, Tuam, Tuam
 f., Clonfert, Loughrea
 Pat., Ard. & Clon., Ardagh
 , John, Limerick, Limerick
 Richard, d.d., Raphoe,
 gal
 T., adm., Kilmore, Bally-
 duff
 Mich., adm., Killala, Bel-
 t
 illala, Ballina
 Killala, Crossmolina
 —, Dublin, Rathcoole
 , Dublin, Clondalkin
 l, Armagh, Coalisland
 y, Listowel
 is, Cork, Cork
 y, Kenmare
 ublin, Granby row
 Dromore, Warrenpoint
 Armagh, Dundalk
 reen, Wexford
 ork, Bandon
 erry, Tralee
 , Cork, Cork
 Killaloe, Templederry
 ard. & Clon., Ardagh
 Armagh, Carlingford
 , Cork
 , Dublin, Rathdrum
 , Kild. & Leighlin, Killeagh
 , Clogher, Rosslea, Clones
 rmagh, Cookstown, Tyrone
 Dublin, 83 Marlborough st
 , Meath, Ardee
 , Ferns, Wexford
 dward, Meath, Ashbourne
 Elphin, Elphin
 Ard. & Clonmac., Ardagh
 , Meath, Enfield
 , Clountade, Kinsale

Murtagh, Peter, Meath, Castlepollard
 Mylotte, David, Tuam, Mount Bel-
 lew Bridge
 Naghten, Matthias, Elphin, Ballymore
 Nagle, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr
 Nangle, John, Elphin, Athlone
 Naughtin, John, Limerick, Limerick
 Neary, Patrick, Killala, Lacken
 P., Ossory, Thomastown.
 Neville, Patrick, Ferns, New Ross
 Newell, Thomas, Kilfenora, Ennis-
 tymon
 Newman, J., Kilmore, Manorhamilton
 Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Ennis
 Neylon, John, Killaloe, Clare Abbey
 Nolan, Christopher, Dublin, 21 High
 street
 Martin, Kildare and Leigh., New-
 bridge, Kildare
 Pat., Waterf. & Lismore, Waterf.
 Patk., Kild. & Leigh., Kilmeague,
 Naas
 Thomas, Limerick, Limerick
 Thomas, Kerry, Millstreet
 Nowlan, E., Ossory, Freshford
 Thomas, Dublin, Donnybrook
 Nyhan, Thomas, Cork, Kinsale
 O'Beirne, Fr., Ard. and Clonmac.,
 D.shambo
 Francis, Ard. & Clon., Arvagh
 John, Ard. & Clon., Longford
 Jas., Kild. & Leighlin, Leighlin
 Michael, Elphin, Boyle
 P., Elphin, Ballygar
 O'Boyle, J., Raphoe, Donegal
 John, Raphoe, Tamney
 Patrick, Tuam, Kilmaine
 Patrick, Ossory, Rathdowney
 O'Brien, Daniel, Cloyne, Glanworth
 C., Kildare & Leighlin, Clonegal
 James, Limerick, Limerick
 James, Meath, Trim
 John, Dublin, Balbriggan
 John, Elphin, Sligo
 John, Emly, Pallasgreen
 John, Ferns, Gorey
 John, Ross, Skibbereen
 M., Armagh, Caledon
 Patrick, Ballacolla, Abbeylei x
 Thomas, Waterford, and Lismore,
 Tramore
 William, Cloyne, Mallow
 Wm., Killaloe, Callaghan's Mills
 O'Callaghan, Francis, Armagh, Stew-
 artstown
 O'Carroll, Francis, Dublin, Wicklow

- O'Carroll, James, Emly, Cashel
 Michael, Limerick, Limerick
 Ptk., Clogher, Carrickmacross
 Patrick, Emly, Kilmallock
 Thomas, D.D., Dublin, Westland
 row
 W. D., Dublin, Granby row
 O'Connell, C., Cork, Ballineen
 Charles, Cork, Upper Glanmire
 Cornelius, Cloyne, Cloyne
 Daniel, Cork, Innishannon
 Edwd., Dublin, 14 Halston street
 Jeremiah, Cork, Cork
 Maurice, Kerry, Cahirciveen
 P., Cloyne, Mallow
 Tim., Waterf. and Lismore, Car-
 on-Suir
 James, Emly, Tipperary
 O'Connor, Michl., Dublin, Blackrock
 Christopher, Elphin, Roscommon
 Daniel, Limerick, Limerick
 George, Limerick, Patrickswell
 John, Emly, Golden
 Jeremiah, Kerry, Cahirciveen
 John, Kilmore, Stradone
 John, D.D., Kerry, Killarney
 Mort., Kerry, Dingle
 Thomas, Emly, Templemore
 Thomas, Elphin, Riverstown, Bal-
 lymote
 Wm., Emly, Tipperary, Killaloe
 William, Cloyne, Mallow
 O'Doherty, Patrick, Dublin, Ashford
 R. P., Derry, Malin, Derry
 Edward, Derry, Maghera
 O'Donnell, Charles, Raphoe, Letter-
 kenny
 Patrick, Tuam, Westport, Clare
 Island
 Michl., Wat. & Lismore, Lismore
 John, Raphoe, Burton Port
 Pat., Waterf. and Lismore, Car-
 on-Suir
 Pierce, Dublin, Dalkey
 T., Dublin, 2 Sackville place
 Thomas, Emly, Knocklong
 William, Derry, Feeney
 Wm., Ardagh & Clonmac., Bally-
 mahon
 Wm., Derry, Clonmany, Derry
 O'Donoghoe, Denis, Kerry, Tralee
 Edm., Limerick, Askeaton
 Patrick, Tuam, Miltown, Tuam
 O'Donoghue, Pr., Achonry, Ballagh-
 adereen
 Michael, Killaloe, Borrisokane
- O'Donovan, Charles, Cloyne, Rath-
 cormac
 O'Dwyer, John, Emly, Cashel
 O'Farrell, Henry, Limerick, Kil-
 mallock
 A., Ferns, Newtownbarry
 N., Dublin, Marlborough street
 J., Ardagh & Clonmac., Moate
 Michael, Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle
 James, Ard. & Clonmac., Granard
 Patrick, Ardagh and Clonmacnois,
 Carrick-on-Shannon
 M., Elphin, Lanesboro'
 O'Flanagan, James, Limerick, Drum-
 collogher
 O'Flaherty, John, Cloyne, Fermoy
 George, Raphoe, Creesalough
 O'Flynn, John, Achonry, Tubber-
 curry
 O'Friel, Michael, Raphoe, Killybegs
 O'Gorman, James, Ossory, Castle-
 comer
 R., jun., Waterford and Lismore,
 Clogheen.
 John, Dromore, Newry
 O'Grady, Dominick, Achonry, Bally-
 mote
 O'Hagan, Bernard, Dromore, Newry
 O'Hanlon, —, Dublin, Arran-quay
 John, Ossory, Kilkenny
 John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Exchange-street
 O'Hara, John, Kilmore, Drumkeeran
 James, Dromore, Loughbrickland
 Roger, Achonry, Tubbercurry
 O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Rathfri-
 land
 O'Hea, Eugene, Ross, Ardfield, Clon-
 akilty
 O'Kane, James, Killaloe, Puckane
 Ptk., Down and Connor, Down-
 patrick
 O'Keane, William, Emly, Tipperary
 Tim., Emly, Pallasgreen
 O'Keeffe, James, Cork, Dunman-
 way
 John, Kerry, Ballybunion, Lie-
 towel
 Cornelius, Cork, Bandon
 Daniel, Dublin, Arran-quay
 Patrick, Cloyne, Castlemartyr
 D., Cloyne, Bantyre
 William, Cloyne, Kanturk
 R., Ossory, Ballyragget
 Wm., Cloyne, Kanturk
 O'Lavery, James, Down & Con.,
 Belfast

- O'Leary, Arthur, Ross, Castletownsend
 T., Cloyne, Mallow
 Wm., Kerry, Castleisland
 John, Kerry, Castletownbere
 P., Kerry, Kenmare
 O'Loughlin, James, Derry, Garvagh
 P., Dublin, Clarendon-street
 O'Mahony, Michael, Cloyne, Glanworth
 John, Cloyne, Kanturk
 T., Cork, Cork
 O'Malley, James, Tuam, Claremorris
 Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar
 Thomas, *adm.*, Tuam, Miltown, Tuam
 T. Dublin, George's-hill
 O'Meara, Daniel, Killaloe, Borrisokane
 Patk., Killaloe, Broadford
 T., Emly, Thurles
 Thos., Wat. & Lismore, Dungarvan
 O'Moore, Michael, Cloyne, Fermoy
 O'Mullane, Daniel, Cloyne, Whitegate
 O'Neill, B., Kild. and Leigh., Clane, Naas
 Francis, Derry, Drumquin
 Henry, Kild. & Leigh., Ballickmoyler, Carlow
 James, Cloyne, Buttevant
 John, Emly, Killaloe
 J., Armagh, Carrickmore, Dungannon
 Michl., Emly, Newport, Tipperary
 Fr. Dublin, St. Audeon's, High st
 P., Dublin, 88 Marlborough street
 Patrick, *adm.*, Dromore, Newry
 L. J., Clogher, Cootshill
 Timothy, Kildare & Leighlin, Tullow
 Wm. F. Ferns, Bannow, New Ross
 O'Regan, Laurence, Kerry, Tarbert
 P., *adm.*, Cork, Skull
 O'Reilly, B., Ardagh & Clonmac., Longford
 Bernard, Elphin, Caltra, Ballinasloe
 Chas., Kilmore, Manorhamilton
 Chria., Ardagh & Clonmac., Roskey
 Daniel, Kilmore, Stradone
 Eugene, Ardagh & Clonm., Granard
 Peter, Ardagh & Clonm., Tashiney
 James, Elphin, Castleplunket, Castlereagh
 O'Reilly, Jas. Ard. & Clon., Clondra, Killashee
 John, Dublin, Swords
 John, Kilmore, Virginia
 J., Kilmore, Carrigallen
 —, Dublin, Arran-quay
 John, Dublin, Dunlavin
 James, Ard. and Clon., Granard
 Philip, Kilmore, Virginia
 Thomas, Meath, Rochfortbridge
 Hugh, Kilmore, Ballineonell
 John, Kilmore, Bailieborough
 J., Elphin, Ballnagar, Frenchpark
 O'Rourke, John, Dublin, Kingstown
 —, Dublin, Blackditches, Blessington
 O'Shee, Thomas, Ossory, Durrow
 O'Sullivan, Daniel, Kerry, Tralee
 E., Kerry, Tralee
 Cornelius, Kerry, Cahirciveen
 John, Limerick, Limerick
 Maurice, Dublin, Wicklow
 Michael, Kerry, Castleisland
 Denis, Kerry, Kenmare
 Patrick, Dublin, Finglas
 Patrick, Meath, Balbriggan
 T., Cork, Ballyfeard
 W., Cork, Cork
 O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Moy
 Arthur, Down and Connor
 Parle, James, Ferns, Newtownbarry
 Parker, John, Cork, Cork
 Patrick, Ferns, Coolattin, Co. Wicklow
 Palmer, T., Cork, Watergrass Hill
 Paul, Henry, Achonry, Swinford
 Parks, S., Elphin, Elphin
 Patterson, Michael, Westland-row, Dublin
 Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth
 Phelan, Andrew, Kild. & Leighlin, Carlow
 Edm., Waterford & Lismore, Tallow
 Fintan, Kildare & Leighlin, Killock
 Jn. Kildare & Leighlin, Clonbullogue
 John, Waterford & Lismore, Clonmel
 Nicholas, Ossory, Kilkenny
 Nicholas, Waterf. & Lismore, Traamore
 Finton, Ossory, Kilkenny
 Thomas, Killaloe, Shinrone
 Phew, Andrew, Galway, Shrule

- Phew, Martin, Galway, Oughterard
 Pine, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush
 Polin, Patrick, Dromore, Banbridge
 Pope, Patk., Cloyne, Middleton
 Powderley, James, Armagh, Drogheda
 Power, David, Waterf. & Lism., Dungarvan
 Wm., Emly, Mitchelstown
 Patk., Down and Con., Lurgan
 Patrick, Down and Connor, Belfast
 Jas., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney
 Thomas, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles
 Henry, Cloyne, Killeagh
 J. W., Ossory, New Ross
 James, Ferns, Inch, Gorey
 John, Emly, Borrisoleigh
 Maurice, Emly, Cappawhite
 Pat., Waterf. & Lismore, Car-on Suir
 W., Ossory, Freshford
 Wm., Waterford & Lismore, Cappoquin
 — Rector, Academy of Holy Cross, Dub.
 Prendergast, E., Ferns, Priesthaggard, N. R.
 Pat., Ferns, Carnew
 James, Waterford & Lismore, Portlaw
 Purcell, J., Ossory, Knocktopher -
 W., Dublin, 88 Marlborough-street
 William, *adm.*, Ferns, Camolin
 Pyne, Patrick, Elphin, Castlereagh
 Quaid, David, Limerick, Killmallock
 John, Limerick, Adare
 Quany, John, Ossory, Thomastown
 Quillinan, John, Limerick, Ballingarry
 Quin, A., Elphin, Sligo
 David, Limerick, Glin
 Jeremiah, Derry, Malin, Derry
 —, Dublin, Clontarf
 Charles S., *adm.*, Down and Connor, Ahoghill
 Quinn, A., Elphin, Ballydooley
 Chas., Armagh, Dungannon
 Patk., Armagh, Dungannon
 John, Armagh, Markethill
 John, Armagh, Middleton, Armagh
 Roderick, Galway, Oughterard
 Thomas, Killaloe, Ennis
 Quirke, John, Emly, Galbally
 William, Emly, Tipperary
 Rackard, Geo., Ferns, Enniscorthy
- Rafferty, John, Armagh, Armagh
 Rafter, Richard, Emly, Kilmallock
 Raftery, John, Clonfert, Loughrea
 Richard, Clonfert, Loughrea
 Rattigan, M., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle
 Redmond, Thos., Killaloe, Toomavara
 Reeves, John, Limerick, Ardagh
 Reid, Thomas, Killaloe, Kildysart
 Reilly, Patrick, Killala, Bangor, Erris
 Reynolds, Jas., Ard. and Clonmac., Longford
 M., Ardagh and Clonmac., Cashcarrigan
 Rice, J., Cloyne, *adm.*, Queenstown
 Wm., Cloyne, Macroom
 Rickard, George, Ferns, Priest Haggard, New Ross
 Jas., Ferns, Clonroche, Enniscorthy
 James, Dublin, Newtownmount-kennedy
 Ransbott, W., Kildare and Leighlin, Rhode
 Riordan, Pierce, Cloyne, Kanturk
 P., Kildare and Leighlin, Tullow
 Michl., Cloyne, Rathcormick
 Roche, J., Dublin, 14 Halston street
 James, Limerick, Rathkeale
 Thomas, Tuam, Galway
 Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy
 Rogers, Michael, Derry, Claudy, Strabane
 M., Derry, Gortin
 Ronayne, Thomas, Tuam, Clifden
 James, Tuam, Westport
 William, Cloyne, Mitchelstown
 Rooney, John, Clogher, Enniskillen
 —, Dublin, Dundrum
 Ross, Michael, Cloyne, Castletownsend
 Rowen, E., Ossory, Callan
 Ryan, John, Emly, Cashel
 Ferns, Castlebridge, Wexford
 James, Ossory, Galmoy, Johnstown
 John, Cloyne, Middleton
 M., Rt. Rev., *prov. Cistercians*, Cappoquin
 Martin, *adm.*, Limerick, Athesa
 Matthew, Emly, Tipperary
 Michael, Emly, Knocklong
 Michael, Limerick, Ballingary
 Patrick, Emly, Kilmallock
 Patrick, Tuam, Oughterard
 Patrick, *d.d.*, Waterf. and Lismore, Waterf.

Ryan, Peter, Meath, Tullamore
 Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe
 Thomas, Emly, Ballycabill
 William, Down and Connor, Glenarm

—, SS. Michael and John's, Dublin

—, d.d., Dublin, Lower Exchange street

Scallan, John, Ferns, Enniscorthy

Seanlan, Bartl., Killaloe, Birr

John, Ferns, Bree, Enniscorthy

Philip, Emly, Killenauale

Robert, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel

Scannell, T., Cork, Blackrock

Scully, C., Kerry, Cahirciveen

M., Kerry, Tralee

Segrave, P., Dublin, Delgany

—, Armagh, Clogherhead

Sellars, John, Clonfert, Killimore

Sexton, Patrick, Cork, Lower Glanmire

Shanahan, J., Waterf. and Lism., Clogheen

Wm., Waterf. and Lism., Dungarvan

Timothy, *adm.*, Limerick, Limerick

Shannon, John, Limerick, Limerick

Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis

Shea, E., Osory, Ballvragget

Sheahan, D., Cloyne, Liscarroll

Corns., Kerry, Milltown

Shearman, Fr., Dublin, Dunlavin

Sheehy, J., Waterf. and Lismore, Passage

Thomas, Kerry, Abbeyfeale

Sheil, James, Derry, Muff, Donegal

James, Clogher, Trillick

Sheridan, Barthl., Dublin, Kingstown

J., Kilmore, Bandon

James, Dublin, Naul, Balbriggan

James, Meath, Dunshaughlin

Patrick, Tuam, Athenry

Patrick, Ardagh and Clonmac., Longford

Patrick, *adm.*, Ardagh and Clonmac, Moat

Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy

Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Bantry

J., Cork, Blackrock

Short, Robert, Emly, Tipperary

Sinnott, John, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.

Robert, Ferns, Gorey

Sinnott, William, Ferns, Ballymitty New Ross

Walter, Ferns, Camolin

William, Ferns, New Ross

James, Kildare and Leighl., Rathvilly

Martin, Limerick, Limerick

Skelly, John, Ardagh and Clonmac., Edgeworthstown

Slattery, John, Emly, Thurles

P., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore

Patrick, Killaloe, Dunkerrin

Martin, Limerick, Limerick

Sleaden, Richd., Waterf. and Lism., Clonmel

Smith, Bartholomew, Elphin, Tulsk

D., Killaloe, Quin

John, Kilmore, Ballynagh

Patrick, Dublin, Haddington road

Thomas, Kilmore, Killeshandra

Thomas, Kilmore, Cootehill

Smollen, T., Clogher, Enniskillen

C., Clogher, Glasslough

Smyth, John, Dublin, Avoca, Wicklow

John, Kilmore, Crossdoney

John, Ardagh and Clonmac., Ferbane

Patrick, Dublin, Francis street

John, Clogher, Derrygonnelly

Thos., Ardagh and Clonmac., Athlone

Jas., Ardagh and Clonmac., Cloghen, Banagher

Sodan, Martin, Achonry, Tubbereurry

Spain, Michael, Killaloe, Dunkerrin

Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Balyschanon

Staples, Thos., Ferns, Kiltaly, Enniscorthy

Staunton, James, Kilfenora, Doolin

Stuart, Alex., Down and Connor, Belfast

Supple, M. A., Dublin, Swords

Sullivan, Thomas, Dublin, Francis-st

Taaffe, G., Armagh, Knockbridge, Castlebellingham

Taggart, Thomas, Derry, Gortin

Tally, M., Armagh, Crossmaglen

Terry, James, Waterf. & Lismore, Car-on-Suir

Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Clonlara

Tierney, Denis, Killaloe, Louisburgh

Timlin, John, Killala, Ballina

Timmon, Terence, Meath, Navan

Toohey, John, Killaloe, Kinnetty
 Tracey, J., Waterf. & Lism., Car.-on-Suir
 James, Cork, Dunmanway
 Thos., Waterf. & Lism., Kilmac-thomas
 Tracy, John, Waterf. and Lism. Cap-poquin
 James, Galway, Galway
 Michael, Derry, Derry
 Pat., Waterf. & Lism., Kilmac-thomas
 Traynor, M., Clogher, Ederney
 Tully, Charles, Tuam, Ballinlough
 Trevor, James, Dublin, Bray
 Troy, Ber., Dromore, Laurenstown, Gilford
 Tuohig, J., Cloyne, Ardrennan
 Tuomey, William, Cloyne, Fermoy
 William, Limerick, Lough-hill
 Cornelius, Cork, Queenstown
 Turner, Pat., Kildare & Leighlin, Paulstown
 Whitehall, by Bagnalstown
 Tyrrell, John, Dublin, Kilcullen
 Vaughan, James, Killaloe, Clough-jordan
 Waddick, James, Ferns, Gorey
 Waldron, James, Tuam, Tuam
 Wall, John, Killaloe, Roscrea
 Michael, Kildare & Leighlin, Bally-fin, Mountrath
 William, *adm.*, Emly, Thurles
 Walsh, Andrew, Ossory, Castlecomer
 Jas., Killaloe, Quin
 —, Dublin, 61 James's-street
 Andrew, Waterf. & Lismore, Clon-mel
 David, Cloyne, Fermoy
 E., Ossory, Kilkenny
 E., Ossory, New Ross
 James, Ferns, Clonroche, Enniscor-thy
 James, Cloyne, Tallow
 Jas., Dublin, Kilbride, near Bles-sington
 John, Cork, Carrigaline
 John, Limerick, Rathkeale
 John, Ferns, Tinahely
 Edmond P., Waterf. & Lism., Wa-terford
 Michael, Limerick, Charleville
 Nicholas, Dublin, 7 Lr. Exchange-street

Walsh, Patrick, Waterf. & Lismore, Ardmore, Waterford
 Richard, Waterf. and Lism., Cap-poquin
 R., Ossory, Waterford
 John, Ossory, Callan
 John, Waterf. and Lism., Dungan-van
 William, Waterf. and Lism., Clon-mel
 T., Watf. and Lism., Cappoquin
 Thomas, Tuam, Castlebar
 Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea
 Thomas, Ossory, Mooncoin, Waterford
 Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy
 Walshe, J. K., Dublin, Golden Ball
 Walton, John, Ossory, Urlingford
 Ward, Hugh, *adm.*, Clogher, New-townbutler
 Andrew, Tuam, Westport
 John, Raphoe, Ramelton
 Warren, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy
 Michael, Ferns, Enniscorthy
 Waters, Michael, Meath, Mullingar
 Weeny, C., Armagh, Cullyhama, Newtown Hamilton
 Wier, George, Armagh, Dunleer
 Wheeler, Thomas, Dublin, Celbridge
 James, *adm.*, Meath, Balbriggan
 Thomas, Meath, Ballymore
 Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis-st.
 J., Kilmore, Bundoran
 White, Ferdinand, Clonfert, Portum-na
 P., Killaloe, Carrigaholt
 Patk., Elphin, Frenchpark
 John, Dublin, Glendalough, New-tumtky
 Eugene, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo
 John, Elphin, Athlone
 P., Elphin, Ballygar
 Willen, Arthur, Elphin, Clooney
 Woods, Edward, Kilmore, Ballincon-nell
 Wyer, J. D., Kild. & Leighlin, Bag-nalstown
 Wynne, Patrick, Dublin, Dundrum
 Yorke, Gregory, *adm.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Longford
 Young, Patrick O'R., Ard. & Clon-mac., Shannonbridge
 Henry, Chap., Clondalkin, Dub-lin

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF REGULARS IN IRELAND.

- Ahern, Michl., Waterford, Lismore, Chap.
 F., College, Thomas street, Dublin
 Allen, H., V. Rev., *o.s.a.*, Cashel, Emly, Fethard
 Anderdon, W. H., C. U. Stephen's-green
 Ashe, D. T., *Capuchins*, Dublin, Church-st.
 Ansboro, M. J., Sec. Deaf and Dumb, 7, Wellington-quay, Dublin
 Barlow, Fr. *o.v.* Cork
 Barry, M., V. P., All-Hallows, Drumcondra
 Thos., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg, Watrf., Lism.
 G., St. Patrick's, Thurles
 Bartly, Rev. John, Aungier-street, Dublin
 Begin, John, *s.v.*, Phibsboro', Dublin
 Bellew, M., *s.j.*, Dublin, Grt. Denmark st.
 Bennett, Thos., V. Rev., *Provincial of Calced Carmelites*, Aungier-street, Dublin, and Rector of All Hallows College
 W., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin
 Bergin, John, *o.s.f.*
 Bermingham, P. V. Rev., St. Macartan's, Clogher
 Blake, Anthony, *o.p.*, Clonfert, Ath-enry
 Boisraine, F., *o.m.i.*, Delgany
 Bonello, A., *o.p.*, Cork, Dominick st.
 Boutin, Fr., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin
 Bracken, P., *s.j.*, Kildare, Clongowes' Wood, Clane
 Bradshaw, J. W., *o.r.*, St. Alpn., Limerick
 Brady, James, *o.p.*, Dublin, Dominick street
 Brennan, J. T., *o.s.f.*, Galway
 Brophy, Wm. C., Dublin, Church street
 Brown, E., *s.j.*, Tullabeg College
 Ed., Waterford, Lismore
 Burke, Ml., *o.s.f.*, Carrickbg., Watrf., Lismore
 N. Thos., *o.s.d.*, Dublin, Tallaght
 W., *s.j.*, Tullabeg College
 John, *o.s.f.*, Dublin, Merchants' quay
 Jn., V. Rev., *o.s.f.*, Galway
 Burke, Thomas, *o.s.f.*, Galway
 Ulick, Tuam, St. Jarlath's College
 John B., *s.v.*, Phibsboro', Dublin
 Byrne, G., *o.s.a.*, Limerick
 Cahalan, M., V. Rev., *o.d.c.*, Clonft., Boula
 Cahill, Thomas, *s.j.*, Galway
 Callan, J., *supr.*, *s.j.*, Dublin, Gardiner st.
 Nicholas, *d.d.*, Maynooth College
 Campbell, P., St. Columb's, Londonderry
 Carberry, Robt., *s.j.*, Kildare, Clongowes' Wood College, Clane
 Carr, John, *Prior*, *c.c.*, Dublin, Aungier-street
 Carton, Thomas, Dublin, Aungier-st.
 Cavanagh, M. A., *o.s.f.*, Armagh, Drogheda
 Ml., *s.j.*, Up. Gardiner-st.
 Chaddick, James, *s.v.*, Phibsboro', Dublin
 Codd, Bernard, Dublin, Merchants'-quay
 Cody, Ml., *s.v.*, Phibsboro', Dublin
 Coen, Andrew, Dublin, Merchants'-quay
 Clampett, Joseph, Dublin, Merchants'-quay
 Cleary, James, Waterford, Lismore
 James, *s.j.*, Waterford, Lismore
 Coffey, Rich., St. Patrick's College, Carlow
 Ml., V. Rev., *v.g.*, Elphin, Athlone
 Coghlan, J., V. Rev., *o.s.d.*, Clonfert, Boula
 Coghlan, Thos. Lloyd, St. Colman's, Fermoy
 Cooke, R., V. Rev., *prov. o. m. i.*, Inchicore, Dublin
 Cooney, —, Cork
 Colbert, P., *o.s.a.*, Ossory, Callan
 Commins, G., Waterford, Lismore
 Conolly, W. D., *o.p.*, Ossory
 Pk., College, Clogher
 Conroy, John, All Hallows, Drumcondra
 Conway, John, *o.p.*, Cashel, Emly
 P. F., *o.p.*, Cork, Dominick-st.
 L., *o.p.*, Limerick
 G., *d.d.*, All-Hallows, Drumcondra
 Cosgrave, L., V. Rev., *prov. o. s. f.*, Ferns, Wexford

- Coyle, J. P., 52 South Gt. Brunswick-st. Dublin
- Crane, Martin, *o.s.a.*, Dublin, John-st. P., V. Rev., prior, *o.s.a.*, Ferns, New Ross
- J., *o.s.a.*, Ferns, New Ross
- Cremmin, J., *o.s.d.*, Granby-row, Dub.
- Croll, Geo., *d.d.*, Maynooth College
- Croke, T. W., *d.d.*, St. Colman's, Fermoy
- Crotty, Cors, *a.c.c.*, Dublin, Whitefriar-street
- Jn., Waterford, Lismore
- Crouzet, John, Marist, Dundalk
- Cullen, Eugene, *a.c.c.*, Dublin, Whitefriar-street
- Cullinan, P. J., Gt. George's-st., Dublin, *chp.*
- Cunningham, Pk., College, Clogher
- Curly, J., Elphin, Athlone
- Curtis, John, *s.j.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner-street
- Dalton, J., *s.j.*, rect., Tullabeg, Tullamore
- Dardis, N. A., prior, *o.s.f.*, Armagh, Drogheda
- Delany, Pat., *s.j.*, Waterford, Lismore
- John, Poor House, Naas
- D'Polue, Anatole, Marist, Dundalk
- Dinno, Ray, *o.p.*, Harold's Cross, Dublin
- Dillon, F., *o.s.f.*, Cork
- Dixon, James, *s.v.*, Dublin, Philsboro.
- Doneghy, Edw., Clogher, Monaghan
- Doran, John, St. Peter's, Wexford
- Dore, Rbt., V. Rev., *o.s.a.*, Limerick
- Dowley, Ph., V. Rev., St. Vincent de Paul, Dublin, Castleknock
- Doyle, —, *o.s.a.*, Armagh, Drogheda
- Jas. Jno., D.D., Dublin, 25 Ushers-quay
- Wm. V., Rev., *o.s.f.*, Ferns, Wexford
- Francis, *o.s.a.*, Ferns, New Ross
- Richard, *o.s.a.*, Ferns, Grantstown
- J. P., St. Colman's, Fermoy
- Duffy, John, *s.j.*, Galway
- P., *s.j.*, Dublin, Gardiner-st.
- Duff, Peter, St. Vincent's, Castleknock
- Dundon, J., V. Rev., *o.s.a.*, Limerick
- Dunne, Pk., prior, *o.p.*, Armagh, Dundalk
- , Meath, Tullamore
- Robert, Dublin, Harcourt-street
- J., *a.c.c.*, Cork, Kinsale
- Dunne, J., V. Rev., *d.d.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow
- P., *a.c.*, Moate
- Fr., St. Bridget's, Tullamore
- Egan, James, *o.p.*, Inchicore, Dublin
- Ennis, John, V. Rev., *a.c.c.*, Ferns, Grantstown
- Fagan, Peter, Diocesan Seminary, Navan
- Farrelly, Thos., Maynooth College
- Faulkener, Mr., North Dublin Union
- Fennelly, M., St. Patrick's, Thurles
- Fentan, J., *o.p.*, Armagh, Dundalk
- Fitch, T. H., Marist, Dundalk
- Fitzgerald, —, *o.p.*, Armagh, Drogheda
- Fitzgibbon, Fr., *o.p.*, Granby-row, Dublin
- Jas., *o.s.f.*, Killaloe, Ennis
- Fitzpatrick, M., Seminary, Belfast
- Fitzsimon, P., St. Patrick's College, Carlow
- Flood, J., *a.c.*, Prior, Moate
- Foots, D., V. Rev., *o.s.a.*, Cork, Brunswick-street
- Forde, Laurence, *d.d.*, C. U. Stephen's-green
- Fortescue, W., *s.j.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner-street
- Fortune, Wm., All-Hallows College
- Fox, C. P., *sup.*, O.M.I., Inchicore, Dublin
- Frayne, N., *o.p.*, Kildare, Newbridge
- French, J., *s.j.*, Upper Gardiner-st.
- Furlong, N. A., *d.d.*, *o.s.a.*, Ossory, Callan
- John, *o.s.p.*, New Ross
- Gaffney, John J., Dublin, Upper Gardiner-street
- Gannon, M., V. Rev., *a.c.c.*, Clontarf, Loughrea
- Gargan, Denis, Maynooth College
- Gartlan, V. Rev. Dr., *d.d.*, C. U. vice-rect., Stephen's Green
- Gaughran, Philip, Diocesan Seminary, Navan
- Gibbons, Peter, *o.s.f.*, Carrickbeg, Waterford, Lismore
- Gilhooly, Tim., pres. College, Summer-Hill, Athlone
- Gilligan, Michael, *a.c.c.*, Dublin, Aungier-street
- M., car., Whitefriar-st., Dublin
- Golden, Timothy, St. Colman's Fermoy

- Goodman, J., V. Rev., *prov. o.p.*, Elphin, Sligo
 Gormly, J., Sligo
 J., Granby-row
 Grene, John, *s.j.*, Tullabeg College
 Grehan, J., *s.j.*, Donnytown
 Griffin, John, Diocesan Seminary, Ballina
 Grotti, Vincent, *o.p.*, Harold's Cross, Dub.
 Hackett, Richard, Maynooth College
 Halphin, Thomas, *s.j.*, Dublin Gr. Denmark st.
 J., *d.d.*, All Hallows, Drumeondra
 Haly, Robert, V. Rev., *s.j.*, Galway
 Hammond, Thomas, Maynooth College
 Hanlon, John, Very Rev., *d.d.*, Maynooth Coll.
 Hanrahan, M., *o.s.a.*, Limerick
o.s.f., Merchants-quay, Dublin
 Harbisson, H., *o.r.*, St. Alphon., Limerick
 Harrington, D. C., All Hallows, Drumcon
 Healy, D., *o.p.*, Cork, Dominick st.
 Anthony, Killala
 T., *o.s.d.*, Limerick
 Anthony, Diocesan Seminary, Ballina
 Heaney, Patrick, St. Jarlath's, Tuam
 Henessy, Thos., Ossory, Kilkenny
 Hickie, Wm., St. Colman's-Fermoy
 Hill, Aug., *o.s.f.*, Dublin Merchants'-quay
 Hore, Philip, *o.s.f.*, Wischara
 Hoffbannier, Fr., College, Blackrock
 Hogan, Edmund, Prov. of Franciscans, Cork
 Holly, —, *o.h.g.*, Blanchardstown
 Holland, Fr., *d.c.*, Clarendon street, Dublin
 Hopkins, Jn. A., *o.c.c.*, Elphin, Tohergar, Ballinamore Bridge
 Houban, Chs., *o.p.*, Harold's Cross, Dublin
 Howley, R., All Hallows College, Drumeondra
 Hughes, J., *o.p.*, Confert, Boula
 Jennings, E. V., Rev., *o.s.a.*, Elphin, Athlone
 Jerome, Fr., College, Blackrock
 Jones, Daniel, *s.j.*, Dublin, Ranelagh, Miltown Park
 Kavanagh, M., *s.j.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner st.
 Kavanagh, J., St. Patrick's College, Carlow
 F., *o.m.i.*, Delgany
 Keating, Thos., *s.j.*, Kildare, Clongowes Wood College, Clane
 Kelly, P., *prior, o.s.a.*, Armagh, Drogheda
 Martin, V. Rev., *o.d.c.*, *prior*, Dublin, Clarendon street
 W., *s.j.*, Tullabeg College
 Edward, St. Malachy's, Belfast
 Kehoe, Simon, *vicar*, Dublin, Merchant's-quay
 Kendrick, M., *o.s.a.*, Ossory, Callan
 Keon, David, Waterford, Lismore, chap. to Poor house
 Kernan, E., *s.j.*, Kildare, Clongowes' Wood College, Clane
 Killeen, V. Rev. Dr., *o.s.a.*, *prior*, Galway
 Laverty, James, St. Malachy's, Belfast
 Lee, Walter, V. Rev., *d.d.*, Booters-town, Park House, Sec. to Maynooth Col.
 Lentaigue, V. Rev. Joseph, *s.j. prov.*, Dublin, Gardiner street, upper
 Le Noir, *o.m.i.*, Coll. Con., Thomas st., Lennan, V. Rev. *sup.*, College, Blackrock
 Fr., *o.m.i.*, Reformatory, Glencree
 Lettercere, V. Rev., J., *sup.*, Marist, Dundalk
 Loughran, Peter, College, Clogher
 Lynch, John, *s.j.*, Dublin, Up. Gardiner st.
 M. Pius, *o.p.*, Dublin, Tallaght
 Henry, *s.j.*, Kildare, Clongowes' Wood, Clane
 Ml. *o.p.*, Cork, Dominick st.
 Philip, (ex-*Prov.* of Augustinians), Callan
 Lonergan, Jas., *o.s.a.*, Cashel, Emly, Fethrd
 P. D., *o.c.c.*, Waterf., Lism., Curraheen
 Lyons, P., *o.s.a.*, Cork, Brunswick st.
 Lumen, *o.c.c.*, Meath, Moate
 M'Alister, J., *o.s.d.*, Armagh, Drogheda
 M'Ardle, Pl., *o.s.f.*, Dublin, Merchant's quay
 M'Auley, Charles, Maynooth College
 M'Bride, John, *o.v.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock
 M'Carthy, Daniel, Maynooth College

- M'Cabe, —, Cork
 M'Cormic, Wm., College, Navan
 M'Devitt, Fr., All-Hallows, Drumcondra
 John, V. R., *d.d.*, Corpus Christi College
 M'Donnald, E., *d.d.*, Ossory, Kilkenny
 M'Donnell, T., V. Rev., *o.p.*, Limerick
 M'Dermott, John, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra
 M'Evoy, Laur., *o.s.f.*, Dublin, Merchant's quay
 M'Grath, Michael, *o.s.f.*, Dublin, Merchant's quay
 John, F., *o.s.f.*, Galway
 M'Kenna, Edward, St. Macartan's, Clogher
 M'Leod, Denis, V. Rev., *o.c.f.*, Cork
 M'Loughlin, Francis, *o.s.f.*, Pillaloe, Ennis
 M'Mahon, John, *dean*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh
 M'Namara, T., *o.v. sup.*, Dublin, Phibsboro'
 James, *o.s.f.*, Cashel, Emly, Thurles
 M'Veigh, M., *pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh
 MacDonnell, J., *s.j.*, *rect.*, Co. Kildare, Clongowes' Wood College, Clare
 MacLaughlin, B., V. Rev., *o.s.f.*, Limerick
 Madden, William, V. Rev., *o.c.c.*, Clonfert, Athenry
 Magee, John, *d.d.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow
 Magner, John, *o.s.f.*, Waterford, Lismore
 Maginnis, Dr., Kilmore, Cavan
 Maguire, Osmond, *o.p.*, Harold's Cross, Dublin
 Mahon, Ml., V. R., *o.c.c.*, Clonfert, Loughrea
 Mangin, Fr., O.M.I., Inchicore, Dublin
 Marner, R., Seminary, Belfast
 Mazzini, Br., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin
 Meadth, —, *o.p.*, Armagh, Drogheda
 Medard, Fr., *cap.*, Church street, Dublin
 Mollowney, —, *o.p.*, Waterford, Lismore
 Molloy, Gerald, Maynooth College
 Dan, *o.s.f.*, Meath, Multifarnham
 Monaghan, —, *o.s.a.*, Cork, Brunswick street
 Moran, P., *o.s.a.*, Cork, Brunswick street
 Muldoon, M. A., Church st., Dublin
 M. A., *o.c.c.*, Ossory
 Mullaly, Thos., All-Hallows, Drumcondra
 Mullins, P. Thos., *o.p.*, Dublin, Talaght
 Mulvihill, John, *o.c.c.*, Dublin, Whitefriar street
 Murray, P. A., *d.d.*, Maynooth College
 M'Nally, Ch., *v.s.*, Phibsborough, Dublin
 Martin, —, All-Hallows, Drumcondra
 Mullen, Ml., *s.v.*, Castleknock
 Murphy, Francis, *s.j.*, Dublin, Gardiner street
 Timothy, *o.s.a.*, Ossory, Callan
 John, *o.s.f.*, Ferns, Wexford
 W., *o.s.f.*, Cork, Broad lane
 —, Cork
 Eustace, V. Rev. *prior*, *o.p.*, Dublin, Dominick street
 Naughton, John, All-Hallows, Drumcondra
 Neville, Henry, Maynooth College
 Nolan, James, St. Patrick's College, Carlow
 P., *o.m.i.*, Delgany
 Nulty, Thomas, Meath, Mullingar
 O'Brien, James, All-Hallows, Drumcondra
 Edward, Maynooth College
 O'Brien, J., *o.s.f.*, Cork, Broad lane
 P. J., V. Rev., St. Jarlath's, Tuam
 Fr., *d.c.*, Clarendon st., Dublin
 O'Callaghan, Malachy, *o.v.*, St. Vincent's, Castleknock
 O'Carroll, W. D., V. Rev., *o.p.*, Limerick
 T., St. Patrick's, Thurles
 O'Connell, E., All-Hallows, Drumcondra
 P., Kilmore, Cavan
 O'Farrell, Michael, *s.j.*, *rec.*, Dublin, Great Denmark street
 Patrick, *car.*, Whitefriar street
 O'Dwyer, Edward, Dublin, Church street
 O'Hanlon, R. J., V. R., Dublin, Clarendon street
 John, V. Rev. Dr., Maynooth College

- O'Kane, James, V. Rev., Maynooth College
- O'Loughlin, A., V. R., *dn.* C. U., Stephen's green
- P., *d.c.c.*, Loughrea
- O'Grady, Anth. J., *s.v.*, Phibsboro', Dublin
- O'Neill, J., *s.j.*, Dublin, Great Denmark street
- O'Regan, J., *o.d.c.*, Ossory
- A., *o.s.f.*, Waterford, Lismore
- O'Reilly, D. R., Dublin, Church st.
- E., *d.d.*, *s.j.*, Dublin, Milltown park
- , *d.d.*, *s.j.*, C. U., Stephen's green
- O'Sullivan, D., Cork
- Page, Michael, *o.a.c.*, Galway
- Palter, T. J., All-Hallows, Drumcondra
- Pentony, Patrick, *o.s.a.*, Dublin, John street
- Parl, Mr., *o.c.c.*, Cork, Kinsale
- Parr, Fr., *o.c.c.*, Kildare
- Patrick, —, *o.r.f.*, Ferns, Gorey
- Penny, W. G., C. U., Stephen's green
- Petcherine, V., Chap. to Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles street
- Peyton, J. W., Summer hill, Athlone
- Pestre, J., *f.r.*, Marist, Dundalk
- Potter, Thomas, All-Hallows, Drumcondra
- Power, Nich., *pres.*, Meath, Seminary, Navan
- T. J., *a.b.*, *pres.*, Holy Cross, Clonliffe
- Pierse, *s.j.*, Waterford, Lismore
- Joseph, *o.s.f.*, Clonmel, Waterford, Lismore
- Plunket, Wm., *a.r.*, St. Alphonsus, Limerick
- Prendergast, T. *o.s.f.*, Waterford, Lismore
- Quinn, M., *d.d.*, C. U., Stephen's green
- Rich'd, *sub-dn.*, Maynooth College
- Reville, C., V. Rev., *o.s.f.*, Ferns, Wexford
- Ring, W. M., *o.m.i.*, Inchicore, Dublin
- Roche, John, *o.s.f.*, Ferns, Wexford
- Rooney, John, All-Hallows, Drumcondra
- Ronan, Wm., *s.j.*, Galway
- Rusell, C. W., V. R., *d.d.*, *pres.*, Maynooth
- Russell, B. T., *o.s.d.*, Dublin, Granby row
- Saurin, Mw., *s.j.*, Dublin, Great Denmark street
- Seaver, Mat., *s.j.*, Rector, College, Great Denmark street
- Scally, M., *prior*, *o.c.c.*, Ossory, Knocktopher
- Schneider, J. N., *o.r.*, St. Alphonsus, Limerick
- Schoffmaker, Fr., College, Blackrock, Dublin
- Sheridan, P., St. Peter's, Wexford
- Sherlock, P., College, Navan
- Skelly, Peter, *o.s.d.*, Armagh, Dundalk
- Smith, V. Rev. Dr., *o.s.d.*, Esker, Galway
- Smyth, P., V. Rev., *d.d.*, *o.s.d.*, Clonfert, Athenry
- Spratt, John, *Prov. Calced. Carmelites of England and France*, Dublin, Whitefriar street
- James, *o.s.a.*, Dublin, John street
- Steen, Laur., *o.s.f.*, *prior*, Ardagh and Cloumacnoise, Athlone
- St. Ledger, —, *s.j.*, Gardiner st., Dublin
- Stephens, Michael, *o.s.a.*, Galway
- Theunis, J. F., *o.r.*, St. Alphonsus, Limerick
- Timlin, Peter, St. Vincent's, Castleknock
- Tommins, E., *o.s.f.c.*, Dublin, Church street
- Toumy, Thomas, *o.s.a.*, Waterford, Lismore
- Tormey, —, Diocesan Seminary, Navan
- Tryer, Leod, *o.p.*, Harold's Cross, Dublin
- Tully, James, Maynooth College
- Tynan, T., St. Patrick's College, Carlow
- Vanderaa, J., *o.c.*, St. Alphonsus, Limerick
- Verdon, Bard., *o.c.c.*, Clonfert, Loughrea
- Victor, V. Rev., *o.s.f.c.*, Dublin, Church street
- Vincent, Fr., *o.x.*, Ferns, Gorey
- Von Ryckevorsel, John, St. Alphon., Limerick
- Walker, Wm., *o.d.f.*, Kildare, Newbridge
- Ward, Peter, *car.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin

Walsh, John, <i>ex prov.</i> , <i>o.s.a.</i> , Dublin, John street	Withers, Wm., <i>o.c.a.</i> , Ossory, Knock topher
Wm., <i>prior</i> , <i>o.s.a.</i> , Dublin, John st.	Wood, John, St. Patrick's, Thurles
Wellard, John, <i>o.s.d.</i> , Cork, Dominick street	Woodlock, B., V. R., <i>Mons.</i> , Rector of the C.U., Stephen's green, Dublin
Whitehead, Rt. F., <i>d.d.</i> , Maynooth College	Young, C., <i>s.j.</i> , Kildare, Clongowes' Wood
White, R. A., <i>ex prov.</i> , Dublin, Gran- by row	Henry, <i>Chaplain</i> , St. Joseph's, Clondalkin
Willebore —, <i>o.r.f.</i> , Ferns, Go- rey	

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS ABROAD.

AMERICAN COLLEGE, AT ROME.

Rev. McClosky, Sup.

AMERICAN COLLEGE, LOUVAIN,

BELGIUM.

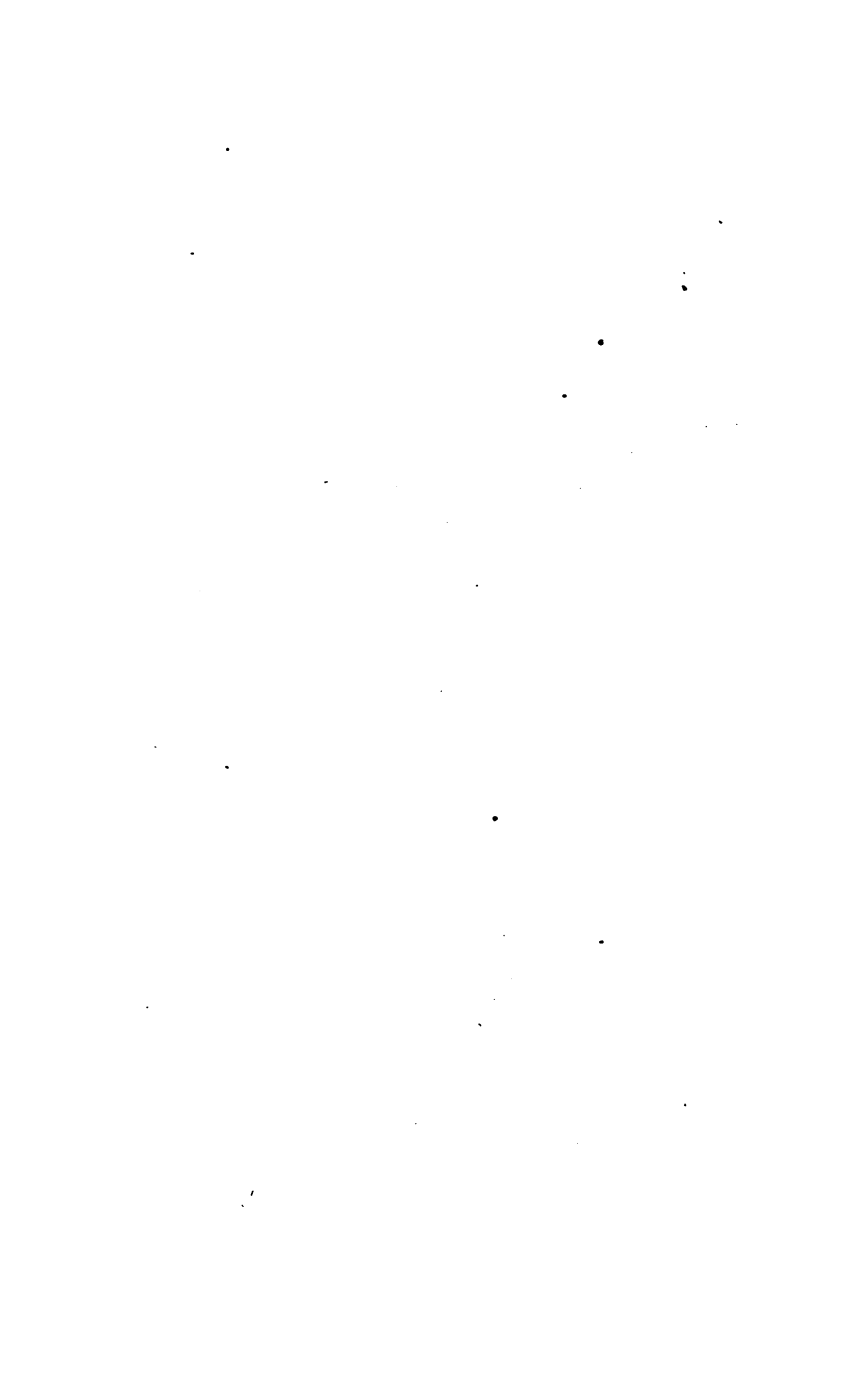
President, Very Rev. J. De Neve, Vic. Gen. of the Diocese of Detroit.
Vice-President and Professor of an elementary course of dogmatic the-
ology, Rev. Ed. Dumont.

Rev. Mark S. Vankerkhove, professor of a course of scripture given in
the College.

In addition to the above courses, the students of the American College
follow regularly the Courses of the University of Louvain.

Several of the Bishops of America have recently, after visiting the Col-
lege, added their names to the list of its original patrons.

There are now in the college from 45 to 50 students in philosophy and
theology; twelve of them having been sent there from America by their
respective Bishops, the others belonging to various nationalities of Europe.





ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges and Academies.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, FORDHAM,

UNDER THE DIRECTION

OF THE

FATHERS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.

REV. R. J. TELLIER, S. J., Vice Superior of the Mission; Rev. E. Doucet, S. J., President and Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. Nash, S. J., Vice President and Prefect of Discipline; Rev. P. Tissot, S. J., Treasurer; Rev. T. Legouais, S. J., Librarian; Rev. J. McQuaid, Pastor and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. M. Driscoll, S. J., Missionary; Rev. G. Laufhuber, S. J., Missionary; Rev. C. Gresselin, S. J., Professor of Holy Scripture and of Moral Theology; Rev. S. Jouin, S. J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, morning course, and of Philosophy, second year; S. Schemmel, S. J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, evening course, and of Hebrew; Rev. F. Vignon, S. J., Minister in the Scholasticate; Rev. I. Vetter, S. J., Professor of Philosophy, first year; Rev. F. Belanger, S. J., Professor of History; Rev. F. Monroe, S. J., Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Rev. M. Ronayne, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. P. Dealy, S. J., Professor of Belles Lettres; Rev. F. Achard, Minister of the College. There are, besides, in the college, nine scholastics and several laymen employed as teachers and Prefects. Number of students, 240.

This Institution is incorporated with the privileges of a university, and is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. It is situated at Fordham, in a most picturesque and healthy part of the county of Westchester, eleven miles distant from the city of New York, and three from Harlem—very easy of approach at all seasons, either by private conveyance or by the railway, which lies along the foot of the beautiful lawn in front of the College.

The fathers, desirous of bestowing the most conscientious care upon the domestic comfort of the pupils, have deputed to this important and highly responsible department persons of tried skill, whose training and experience fit them for the peculiar wants of an institution which purports to be one large family. The students are in three distinct divisions—the senior, the middle, and the junior—each having its separate halls and separate play grounds, and each presided over by distinct officers and professors.

The regular classical course of instruction embraces the Hebrew, Greek, Latin, English and French Languages; Religion, Elocution, Poetry, and

Rhetoric; Geography, Mythology, and History; Arithmetic, Book-keeping and Mathematics; Natural, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

When it is the wish of parents or guardians to have sons or wards fitted for commercial pursuits, means are taken to direct and adapt their studies accordingly.

There are two preparatory classes, in which beginners are taught spelling, reading, writing, the first elements of English Grammar, of Geography, and Arithmetic.

The German and Spanish languages are taught, if required, but, together with music, drawing, and other similar accomplishments, form extra charges. Twice a week there is a gratuitous lesson of vocal music for the beginners of the preparatory classes.

TERMS :

Board, Tuition, and Use of Bedding, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, 1	\$200
Washing,	15
Physician's Fees,	3

N. B.—There is an additional charge of \$30 for students remaining during the summer vacation.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S COLLEGE, 49 WEST FIFTEENTH ST.

*BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH AVENUES,
NEW YORK CITY.*

This Literary Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It affords the twofold advantage of a complete Classical and Catholic education.

The Course of Studies is divided into two distinct departments—the Classical and Commercial.

The Classical Course embraces the Greek, Latin, English and French Languages; Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology; a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, which is completed in three years, comprises the English and French Languages; English Literature, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.

The German language is taught free of charge to those who wish to learn it.

Besides the Classical and Commercial Courses, there are three preparatory classes for younger students, in which they are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, Geography, History and Arithmetic, so as to fit them for the higher branches of study.

When a student presents himself for admission, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous acquirements have prepared him.

Punctual attendance is earnestly recommended: hence, in case of absence, a note from the parents or guardians is required, who shall be informed of the non-attendance of their children or wards.

Monthly reports of behavior, application, and progress are sent to parents and guardians. To ensure success, private study at home should be insisted on.

There are two examinations—one in winter, the other for promotion at the close of the collegiate year.

During the course of the year, any student of any class, if he be found fit for a higher class, may be promoted thereto, and this promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class from which he passed.

Candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts must stand an examination in Natural, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, and in mathematics.

Within the precincts of the College, two court-yards, entirely cut off from the street, are reserved for recreation, so that the students are entirely secluded, and continually under the eyes of their Prefects and Professors, from the time of their arrival, at nine

o'clock in the morning, until that of their departure, at a quarter past three in the afternoon.

The collegiate year opens at the beginning of September, and ends about the middle of July. It is divided into quarters of eleven weeks each.

TERMS PER QUARTER IN ADVANCE.

For students nine years of age	\$12 50
For students under that age	7 50

Vocal Music and Drawing form extra charges.

THE XAVERIAN ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

This Society is composed of graduates of St. Francis Xavier's College, and other similar Institutions. It holds its regular meetings at the above mentioned College, under the direction of one of the Professors. It has for its object the continuance of the mental training commenced during a Collegiate Course. Essays, Lectures, Debates, etc., form the subject-matter of the ordinary exercises, which take place from time to time before the public.

The St. Francis Xavier's Debating Society.

This Society is composed of the higher classes. Its object is to acquire facility in writing and fluency in debate. Its meetings are held every second week, from 9½ to 11½ o'clock, A. M. All officers, except the President, are elected by the members twice a year.

STUDENTS' LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.

This Association has been established with the view of promoting the reading of Religious, Scientific, Literary and Historical works.

JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S. J., Rector.

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

MANHATTANVILLE, NEW YORK.

Under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

This Institution, incorporated and empowered to confer Degrees, by the Regents of the University of the State of New York, offers many advantages to further the physical, moral and intellectual development of Students. It occupies an elevated site on the east bank of the Hudson, about eight miles from the city of New York. The position is not less remarkable for its salubrity than for the delightful scenery by which it is surrounded.

Although the regular Preparatory School of the College is the De La Salle Institute, 46 Second Street New York, another has been established at the College for the benefit of those who wish to send their children to the Institution at an early age.

COMMERCIAL. — Penmanship, Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence Composition, Arithmetic — practical and higher, — Book-Keeping, Mensuration, History.

Students of this department may attend lessons in the Scientific Course.

SCIENTIFIC. — English Literature, Rhetoric, Logic, History, Elocution, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Geology, Algebra — higher, Geometry — solid and spherical, Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy, Geometrical Draughting, Descriptive Geometry, Mechanics, Engineering, Natural Philosophy, Physiology, Botany, National and Constitutional Law, German, French.

Students who pass satisfactory Examination in the whole Course, will receive the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

COLLEGIATE. — English Literature, Rhetoric, Logic, History, Elocution, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy, Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Geology, Algebra — higher, Geometry — solid and spherical, Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy,

Physiology, Botany, Latin, Greek, Roman and Grecian Antiquities, National and Constitutional Law.

ELECTIVE STUDIES. — French, German, Spanish, Drawing, Music.

Music, Drawing, Spanish, German, and use of apparatus in the study of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, form extra charges.

TERMS:

PAYMENTS TO BE MADE HALF-YEARLY IN ADVANCE.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of 10½ months . . . \$200 00

Entrance Fee 10 00

Graduation Fee 10 00

Vacation at College 20 00

School-books furnished at wholesale prices.

No deduction for absence, except in cases of protracted illness or dismissal.

The pocket money of the students is deposited with the Treasurer.

Each student should be provided with four suits; a sufficient number of shirts, socks, handkerchiefs, towels and napkins; knife, fork, spoon, goblet, combs, brushes, etc. All these can be had at the College, provided a sum, sufficient to meet the expenses, be placed in the hands of the Treasurer.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the fifteenth of July.

A public Examination of the Students is held at the end of the Session and Gentlemen are invited to examine the Students then, and also during the class hours of term-time.

BRO. PATRICK, *President.*

DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE,

NOS. 46, 48 & 50 SECOND STREET, N. Y.

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

This Literary Institution, which has been incorporated in connection with Manhattan College, presents the important advantages of Classical, Scientific, Commercial and Moral Education. The Students are divided into several Classes, each under the care of one or more Professors.

Bulletins are sent every second month to the Parents or Guardians of the Students.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the fifteenth of July.

The Annual Commencement is preceded by a public Examination of all the Students in their respective studies. Gentlemen are requested to examine then, and also at their convenience during class hours.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

First Class.—English Literature, Logic, Rhetoric, Roman and Grecian Antiquities, Natural Philosophy, Spherical and Analytical Geometry, Surveying, Navigation, Spherical Trigonometry, Calculus, Mechanics, Astronomy, French, German.

LATIN.—Composition, Virgil, Horace, Livy, Cicero, Tacitus.

GREEK.—Prosody, Lucian, Xenophon's Anabasis, Homer, Euripides, Demosthenes. Terms, per Quarter, \$10 00

Second or Commercial Class, (Principally for Adults.)—The

studies in this class are limited to Writing, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping Business Forms, Correspondence, etc.; French and German. Strict attention is paid to the application of the principles of Orthography and Grammar. Terms, per Quarter, - - - - - \$9 00

Third Class.—English Grammar, Synonymes, Composition, Elocution, History, Ancient Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, (Double Entry;) Algebra, Geometry, French, German, Religious Instruction.

LATIN.—Grammar, Exercises, Cæsar, Sallust.

GREEK.—Grammar, Exercises, Syntax. Terms, per Quarter, \$8 00

Fourth Class.—English Grammar, Composition, Declamation, History, Geography, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, (Single Entry;) Algebra, Mensuration, Geometry, French, German, Vocal Music, Religious Instruction.

LATIN.—Grammar, Exercises, Historia Sacra. Terms, per Quarter, \$7 00

Fifth Class.—Reading, English Grammar, Penmanship, Geography, History, (Europe;) Progressive Exercises in Composition, Arithmetic, Algebra, French Reading, Vocal Music, Religious Instruction.

Terms, per Quarter, - - - - - 6 00


Sixth Class.—Reading, English Grammar, Penmanship, Geography, History, (United States;) Arithmetic, French Reading, Vocal Music, Religious Instruction. Terms, per Quarter, - - - - - 5 00

Seventh Class.—Orthography, Reading, Penmanship, Geography (America;) Arithmetic, Singing, Religious Instruction.

Terms, per Quarter, - - - - - \$4 00

Eighth Class.—Spelling, Reading, Writing, Cyphering, Singing, Religious Instruction. Terms, per Quarter, - - - - - \$3 00

Latin and Greek, optional to those whom the Principal judges sufficiently advanced in English Studies.

 Instrumental Music forms an extra charge.

Piano, per Quarter, \$6. Violin, per Quarter, - - - - - \$3 00

Books furnished at wholesale prices. Payments quarterly in advance.

BRO. ZACHARY, Principal.

SETON HALL COLLEGE, SOUTH ORANGE, N. J.

This College is conducted by Secular Priests, aided by Lay Professors, under the immediate supervision of the Right Rev. J. Roosevelt Bayley, D. D.

The Domestic Department and the Infirmary are under the care of the SISTERS OF CHARITY.

The building, grounds, and neighborhood are all that could be desired. It is situated three and a half miles from Newark and twelve from New York City.

Seton Hall College has been founded to provide Catholic parents with an Institution, combining a superior education with the strictest attention to the manners, morals, and personal habits of the students, and some regard to the selection of the companions of their children. Consequently, only a limited number of students is received.

For further information, references, etc., address

REV. B. J. McQUAID,
Seton Hall, South Orange, N. J.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass.

This College was founded, solely for the education of Catholics, by the Right Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, Bishop of Boston, in the year 1843, and by him given to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The location is remarkably healthy. One hundred and twenty-five acres of land are attached to the College. It stands on Bogachoag, or Hill of Pleasant Springs, within two miles of the city of Worcester, and commands an extensive view of the beautiful country around. The water is abundant and of the first quality, the play-grounds are spacious, and afford facilities for healthful amusements at all seasons.

After the usual course of Arithmetic and Book-Keeping, the students, according to their proficiency and capacity, are placed in different classes of Mathematics.

There are three classes of French in which the students are distributed according to their abilities.

There are two semi-annual examinations. If, at the first examination, any one be found to have sufficiently improved, he is promoted to a higher class. Such promotion will be equivalent to the honors of the class left.

Candidates for the degree of *Bachelor of Arts* are required to undergo an examination in Intellectual, Moral, and Natural Philosophy, before the Faculty of the College. *They must, besides, have pursued the regular classical course.*

Careful attention is bestowed on the religious and moral training of the students, who, even in hours of recreation, are under the special superintendence of Prefects or Disciplinarians.

Books, Papers, Periodicals, &c., are not allowed circulation among the students, without having been previously revised by one of the Faculty.

Whilst the moral and intellectual culture of the youths committed to our care is attended to with all assiduity, their physical development is by no means neglected. A Ball Alley and Gymnasium occupy a portion of the ordinary play-grounds; the numerous hills and lakes in the vicinity afford, during the winter months, every opportunity for skating and coasting. The Blackstone River, which runs within a few hundred yards of the College, offers safe and delightful bathing-places. The farm attached presents ample range for the indulgence of Foot Ball and Cricket games, at their proper seasons. These innocent amusements, added to the healthfulness of the climate and location, work wonders in our students, many of whom enter with pale cheeks and sickly frames, but invariably depart in buoyant spirits and flushed with health.

Each student must be supplied with, at least, two suits of daily wear and one for Sundays, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, six pocket-handkerchiefs, six towels, two or three cravats, &c., two or three pairs of boots or shoes, an overcoat or cloak. Each student must be provided with a silver table-spoon, marked with his name.

Reports will be sent to parents or guardians, to inform them of the application, conduct and progress of their sons or wards. Also, regular accounts, *in advance*, for Board and Tuition. It is earnestly requested that immediate remittances be made, to the full amount.

The Collegiate year commences on the first Monday of September, but *students* are received at any period of the year. Applicants from other

institutions will not be received without testimonials as to character and conduct, from the Principal of the institution which they last attended.

The object of the Institution is to prepare youths for a *Professional* or for a *Commercial* state of life.

TERMS.

For board, tuition, washing and mending linen and stockings, per annum, (of ten months,) payable half-yearly in advance	\$185 00
For Physician's fee, per annum	3 00
Fuel for the winter	6 00
Modern language and music at the Professors' charges.	
For further particulars, address	

JAMES CLARK, S. J., President.

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, FOR YOUNG LADIES, FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND.

This Academy, conducted by the SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH, is situated about five miles from New York and Brooklyn, and occupies one of the most beautiful spots in the healthy and lovely town of Flushing. The buildings, which are large and commodious, were originally erected for a Female College, known as St. Thomas' Hall, and will afford ample accommodations for over one hundred Pupils, whilst the extensive play grounds and shady walks make it a most delightful site for such an Institution. The location of the Academy offers to Parents and Guardians every facility of access and communication, as the Flushing Railroad makes hourly trips from Hunter's Point, and the Flushing Steamboats seven trips daily, from near Fulton Ferry, New York.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young Ladies, and the strictest attention will be paid to their moral and polite deportment. All the Pupils will be required to assist at the public religious exercises of the Academy; yet no restraint in matters of conscience will be exercised.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum (payable half-yearly in advance)	\$150 00
Music on Piano, and use of Instrument	40 00
Painting, Drawing, and the Languages, at Professors' Charges.	
Books, Stationery and Postage will be charged to the Parents or Guardians.	

No deduction will be made to any Pupil leaving the Academy before the expiration of the term, except in case of sickness.

Uniform supplied at the Academy, and to be paid for in advance.

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday in September, ending about the middle of July.

All correspondence of the young Ladies will be subject to the inspection of the Lady Superior.

For particulars, address the Lady Superior, at the Academy. Reference can also be made to the Right Rev. J. LOUGHLIN, Brooklyn; Rev. S. MALONE, and Rev. A. BOHAN, Williamsburgh; or to Rev. J. O'BRIENE, Flushing, L. I.

EDEN HALL

ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART,

NEAR TORRESDALE, PHILADELPHIA CO., PA.

INCORPORATED 1849.

This Institution, situated near the banks of the Delaware, about ten miles from the city of Philadelphia, possesses every advantage that parents can desire for the mental and physical improvement of their children.

The situation is salubrious and agreeable; the pleasure grounds extensive and highly cultivated. Every facility is offered for the enjoyment of invigorating exercises within doors and in the open air.

The "Ladies of the Sacred Heart," devoted to the instruction of youth, spare no pains to win the heart to virtue and impart to the mind a solid and refined scholarship. With a vigilant and immediate superintendence, they provide for the wants and comforts of their pupils.

Young Ladies who do not profess the Catholic faith are admitted into the Institution; but whilst they are at liberty to adhere to their own belief, good order requires that they should assist at the public exercises of religion.

BOARD AND TUITION.

Including every branch of Polite Literature, per annum, payable	
half yearly, in advance,	\$180 00
Entrance Fee,	5 00
Use of Library,	2 00

Music, Drawing, and the Languages, at the rates of the Professors.

For the French Language, which is universally spoken in the Academy, no extra charge is made.

Postage, Stationery and Washing are charged to the parents.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

The young ladies receive visits only on Thursdays, but these visits must be authorized by parents and guardians.

Pupils are received at any time during the year, but not for a shorter period than six months. No deduction is made if they are withdrawn before the expiration of six months, except in case of sickness or dismissal.

A semi-annual report of the conduct, progress and health of the pupils is sent to their parents and guardians.

The annual vacation commences in July, and scholastic duties are resumed in September.

The uniform worn on Sundays and Thursdays differs, according to the season.

Every pupil must be provided with six regular changes of linen, &c., a white and black bobbinet veil, two silver spoons, a goblet, knife and fork, work box, toilet box, combs, brushes, &c.

For further particulars, if required, refer to the Right Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia, Logan Square; to M^{me} Tucker, Lady Superior, Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, near Torresdale, Philadelphia county; to Robert Ewing, Esq., 134 Chestnut street, or to Peter F. Cunningham, Esq., 216 South Third street, Philadelphia.

N. B.—Visitors can reach the Convent at different hours of the day, by the river steamers, touching at Torresdale landing; or by the cars, stopping at Torresdale station; or by private conveyance from Philadelphia, on the Holmesburg Turnpike.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C.

This Institution, formerly known under the name of the "Washington Seminary," was re-opened for the youth of Washington City and its vicinity on the 2d day of October, 1848. It is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The course of studies is that pursued in other Jesuit colleges; and embraces History, Geography, Book-keeping; the English, French, German, Latin and Greek Languages; and Literature, Rhetoric, Mathematics, &c. The College is intended for day scholars only, irrespective of creed or religious profession.

Catholic students are carefully and frequently instructed in their holy religion, and are required to practice it. Those who are not Catholics are exempted from attendance at public worship or religious instruction. The most solicitous attention is paid to the morals of all; and whilst within the College enclosure, they are constantly under the watchful eye of one of their teachers. Quarterly reports are sent to parents and guardians, stating everything that may interest them concerning their children or wards.

TERMS:

Tuition, per annum, in the College course, payable quarterly, in advance,	\$50 00
Mercantile Department,	40 00

Spanish, Italian, German and Drawing form extra charges.

The College contains a Literary, Dramatic and Musical Society, and two Sodalities for the senior and junior students respectively.

The number of students, whose names have been entered up to November 1, amounts to 230.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Bernardin F. Wiget, S. J., President; Rev. Henry Hoban, S. J., Vice President and Treasurer; Rev. Daniel Lynch, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric and Director of Studies; Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S. J., Consultant of the Faculty; Rev. Alexander Hitzelberger, S. J., Chaplain; Mr. Bernard C. McMahon, S. J., Professor of Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics; Mr. Matthew Smith, S. J., Professor of Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics; Mr. Edward J. Devit, S. J., Professor of Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics; Mr. William F. Hamilton, S. J., Professor of Latin, Greek, French and Mathematics; Charles W. Hoffman, A. M., Professor of English, German and Mathematics; Thomas Rover, Esq., Professor of English; Eugene Brown, Esq., Professor of English.

MICHAEL O'SULLIVAN,

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER,

ALBANY, N. Y.

Keeps constantly on hand a large assortment of Catholic Works; also Rosaries, Scapulars, Medals, Statuary, etc., etc. Clergymen and Religious Institutions supplied on Liberal Terms.

Agent for the Old Established Shipping House of Tapscott Bros. & Co., Drafts payable in all the principal towns in Great Britain and Ireland, also Passage Certificates furnished at the lowest prices.

ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE.

St. Vincent's P. O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.

This Institution, situated in the western part of Pennsylvania, eight miles from Greensburgh, and forty-one from Pittsburgh, is under the control of the Fathers of the Order of St. Benedict.

Its location is elevated and healthy, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country. The access is rendered easy by the Pennsylvania Central Railroad passing through its lands.

The course of instruction embraces :

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.
2. The Humanities, in a course of six classes, comprising the study of the Latin and Greek languages, Reading of the Classics, Poetry, and Rhetoric, together with Algebra and Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, History, English and German Languages, etc.
3. The Philosophical and Theological Studies.

The French and Hebrew Languages, Drawing and Painting, Instrumental and Vocal Music, will be taught at the option of the student.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the first of July.

When a student presents himself for admission, he is examined and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him. Those coming from another Institution will be required to produce a satisfactory testimonial from the Principal of such Institution. No one will be admitted for a period shorter than one session.

TERMS—Payable Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board, Tuition, Medical Attendance, Stationery, Use of Library,	
Washing, and Mending of Linen,	\$120 00
Bedding, unless furnished by Parents,	5 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy,	5 00
Tuition in Drawing,	10 00
Tuition in Music,	15 00
Use of the Piano,	10 00
Students remaining at the College during the Vacation will be charged	20 00

REV. P. ALPHONSE HEIMLER, O.S.B., President.

St Louis University,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

The St. Louis University was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. In 1832, it was incorporated by an act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer the usual Academic Honors.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin and Greek languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September and ending about the 4th of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Museum and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The College Library numbers about 15,000 volumes, exclusive of 7,000 volumes in the select libraries which are open to the students.

TERMS.

Matriculation, or entrance fee	\$10 00
Board, tuition, washing, bedding, stationery, and Physician's fee, per session of ten months	218 00

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Thomas O'Neil, S. J., President; Rev. F. Stuntebeck, S. J., Vice President, Prefect of Studies and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. John Roes, S. J., Treasurer; Rev. F. P. Nussbaum, S. J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. J. H. Lunemann, S. J., Professor of Physics and Astronomy; Rev. F. Boudreaux, S. J., Professor of Chemistry; Rev. Jos. E. Keller, S. J., Professor of Rhetoric; Rev. J. Halpin, S. J., Professor of Poetry; Mr. H. Schaapman, S. J., Rev. J. A. McMenemy, S. J., Rev. Thos. Chambers, S. J., Professors of Humanities; Revs. J. F. K. Tehan, S. J., G. H. Kernion, S. J., P. Colleton, S. J., Messrs. D. McMullen, S. J., P. Roose, S. J., R. Verschaffel, S. J., Professors in the Commercial Course and Teachers of Modern Languages in both courses,

Prospectus of the Academy of Saint Joseph, Carondelet, Mo.

The Sisters of St. Joseph, having erected a large addition to the former Academy, they have at present ample accommodations for one hundred and fifty boarders.

The site of the Institution is, in the highest degree, healthy, being situated on a beautiful table-land which rises boldly from the west bank of the Mississippi river, and is surrounded by a most beautiful woodland country, where the pupils generally take a walk every Wednesday evening.

It has every advantage of quiet and seclusion for the education of youth.

The scholastic year, consisting of ten months, commences on the 1st of September and ends on the 28th of June. It is divided into two sessions of five months each.

There is a private Examination of all the classes, held at the end of each session, and bulletins of proficiency sent to parents or guardians.

The last Examination is followed by a public Exhibition and Distribution of Premiums.

All means are employed to excite laudable emulation in the minds of the pupils. Strict attention is paid to the religious instruction of Catholic children. Pupils of all denominations are admissible, and their religious opinions are not interfered with.

The course of instruction comprises the English, French, and German Languages; Vocal and Instrumental Music; Plain and Ornamental Needlework; making of Artificial Flowers; Drawing and Painting in Water colors and in Oil; Orthography, Writing, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Grammar, Geography, Astronomy with the use of the Globes, Sacred and Profane History, Mythology, Rhetoric, Botany, Natural Philosophy and Chemistry.

No pupil will be received for a shorter space than a session, and no deduction will be made for absence, unless occasioned by protracted sickness.

On Thursdays, which we set apart as days of recreation, the pupils are permitted to receive the visits of their parents and relations.

In sickness, due notice is given to parents. Should they prefer allowing their children to remain at the Academy, they will receive excellent medical attendance and the best nursing.

When parents wish to have their children sent home, they are required to give timely notice, liquidate all accounts and defray travelling expenses.

All letters, either written or received, must pass under the inspection of the Directress.

TERMS.

Entrance Fee	-	\$5 00
Board and Tuition, per annum	.	100 00
Day Scholars, 1st class, per annum	.	24 00
“ 2d class, “	.	20 00
“ 3d class, “	.	16 00
“ 4th class, “	.	12 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

For each of the foreign languages, per annum	.	\$16 00
Tuition on Piano and use of instrument, per annum	.	48 00
“ Guitar “ “	.	40 00
“ Accordeon “ “	.	24 00
Tuition in Drawing and Painting	.	16 00
Tuition in making of Fruit and Flowers	.	16 00
Washing, if done, at the Institution	.	16 00
Bedding, unless furnished by parents	.	8 00

MOTHER ST. JOHN, Superiress.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY.

CHARTERED 1855.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, under the charge of the Sisters of Holy Cross, is situated on the St. Joseph's river, eighty miles east of Chicago, and two miles from South Bend, a flourishing town on the Michigan Southern Railroad.

The grounds are very extensive, beautifully adorned, and situated in that charming seclusion which is so favorable to the healthful development of moral, physical, and intellectual power.

The buildings are spacious and commodious, suited to the educational requirements of the day, and furnished with all modern improvements. Every portion of the building is heated by steam, and hot and cold baths are attached to the sleeping apartments.

The routine of instruction combines the solidity of scientific and literary pursuits with those lighter and more graceful accomplishments, which throw a charm over domestic life, and contribute so essentially to elevate the tone of society at large.

Particular attention is paid to the religious instruction of Catholic pupils. Pupils of all denominations received, and for the sake of order they are merely required to attend the public religious exercises with the members of the Institution.

The Scientific Departments receive the most careful attention. Scientific literary lectures are given through the year by skillful professors from the University of Notre Dame.

The Institution possesses a fine Laboratory and Philosophical Apparatus, together with choice and extensive Herbariums of foreign and native plants.

The French and German languages are spoken in the Institution.

Of Music, which forms so prominent a feature in an accomplished education, from its continued requisition in the service of religion, it is scarcely necessary to speak. Already its excellence is appreciated by the public, as is testified by the continually increasing number of musical pupils. Great attention is paid to the Vocal and Instrumental departments, which are under the control of most experienced and accomplished teachers. Independently of the private weekly lessons received by the pupils, instructions, vocal and instrumental, are given in regularly graded classes.

For further information address

MOTHER M. ANGELA,
Superior.

INSTITUTION FOR DEAF MUTES.

This unfortunate and interesting portion of our community have, until now, enjoyed none of the privileges of the faith in this country. Parents and guardians have been compelled either to neglect their education altogether, or to send them to Institutions where Catholic faith and teachings are entirely ignored. Now, that in the designs of Providence, the blessings of religion are opened to them at St. Mary's, we would urge those interested to extend the opportunities now offered, as far as their influence will permit. Non-Catholic pupils received, and required only to attend the usual public exercises.

For full particulars address,

THE SUPERIOR,
St. Mary of Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P. O., Ind.

SAINT MARY'S ACADEMY,

DIRECTED BY THE

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary,

HOCHELAGA, 3 miles from

MONTREAL.

The pleasant and healthy location of this newly-erected Academy, the spaciousness of the building, and the accommodations which it enjoys, enable the Sisters to bestow every attention on the moral and intellectual culture of their pupils, as well as upon their domestic comfort. The religious principles of the young ladies entrusted to their care, are guarded with unremitting solicitude.

The system of discipline is mild, but firm and uniform; while every encouragement and every laudable incentive is employed, to forward the pupils in knowledge and virtue.

Pupils of every religious denomination are admitted, and no interference is made with their religious convictions: they are, however, required to conform to the general rules of the Institution.

The Scholastic year, comprising ten months and a half, opens on the first of September, and ends about the middle of July.

Parents and guardians are allowed to visit the pupils on Thursdays.

There is an additional charge of \$12 for those who spend the vacation at the Academy.

COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

Reading, Writing, French and English Grammar, Arithmetic, Book-Keeping, Geometry, Ancient and Modern Geography, Use of the Globes, Sacred, Profane, and Natural History, Mythology, Chronology, Logic, Rhetoric, Elements of Astronomy, Natural and Moral Philosophy, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing, Painting in both Oil and Water Colors, Transferring on wood and glass, Wax Work, Housewifery, all kinds of plain and ornamental Needlework.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition (per annum, half yearly in advance)	\$80 00
Music	24 00
Drawing and Painting	10 00
Washing	12 00
Bed and Bedding, if furnished by the Institution	6 00
Books and Stationery	4 00
Doctor's fees	

THE UNIFORM consists of—A pink muslin de laine dress, one white dress, a black silk apron, a straw hat, with white trimming; deep crimson merino is worn in the winter season. Each pupil should also be provided with six changes of linen, a dozen of towels, a black veil, a yard wide; a white veil, two yards in length; a dressing and ivory comb, a hair brush, tooth brush.

Uniform is worn only on Sundays and Thursdays. Parents will please take information at the Academy, of the form and mode of making the dresses, &c.

The same ladies have also a convent at Longueuil, opposite Montreal.

ST. MARY'S SEMINARY, PERRYVILLE, PERRY CO., MO.

This Institution, already long and favorably known to the public as a nursery of piety and learning, located about eighty miles below St. Louis, and twelve from the Mississippi river, still prosecutes peacefully and prosperously, and even with increased facilities, its praiseworthy and holy work of educating young aspirants to the ecclesiastical state.

The course of studies is classical, commercial, and scientific, thorough and extensive, adapted to qualify the student to enter advantageously on the higher branches of ecclesiastical learning, whilst fitting him for secular pursuits, should such afterwards be deemed his calling.

A select number of Catholic children, too young to make choice of a state of life, will be received and trained as the ecclesiastical students; particular attention, however, being paid to the wants of their tender age and the wishes of parents and guardians. The discipline is strict, though mild and parental; the students, in reality, form but one family with their Professors and Directors; living under the same roof, eating at the same board, their mutual relations are kind, affectionate, and respectful. No boy of light, unruly manners is admitted or retained in the Institution.

Every student, unless personally known to the Superior or Directors, is required to bring a letter of recommendation from the Most Reverend Archbishop, or his own Bishop or Pastor.

TERMS :—For board, tuition, washing and mending of articles washed, bed, bedding, and medical attendance, per scholastic year, \$150 00
Instrumental Music is optional, and forms an extra charge, per annum, of 35 00

Use of books, \$5 per annum. Such as desire to retain their books, can purchase them at current prices at the Institution. Clothing and stationery, if furnished by the Institution, form extra charges. Each student should come provided with a cassock and two surplices.

Half-yearly payments in advance are invariably required.

The scholastic year begins the 1st of September and concludes in the beginning of July. Semi-annual Bulletins are sent, apprising parents and guardians of the health, progress, standing, and conduct of children and wards. No student is received for less than half a year, and no deduction made for removal within that time, unless in case of dismissal or protracted illness.

The course of studies pursued at the Seminary is as follows:

First Year.—English Grammar, Geography, Arithmetic, as far as fractions, Dictionary, Elementary History, Latin Grammar, Epitome, Viri Romæ, Penmanship.

Second Year.—English Syntax, Arithmetic, Ancient History, Cæsar and Sallust, Greek Grammar and Exercises, German, French, Penmanship.

Third Year.—English Rhetoric, Modern History, Algebra, Book-keeping, Latin Prosody, Virgil and Cicero, Jacob's Greek Reader, German, and French.

Fourth Year.—English Rhetoric and Composition, Livy, and Epistles of Horace, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Geometry, Use of Globes, German, and French.

Fifth Year.—English Composition, German and French Composition, Horace, Tacitus, Latin Composition, Homer, Trigonometry, Conic Sections, Surveying, Natural Philosophy and Astronomy.

Classes of Elocution, Christian Doctrine, Church Music, and Ceremonies, are given once a week to all the students.

At St. Mary's, or Rozier's Landing, a conveyance to the Seminary may be procured.

REV. P. McMENAMY, C.M., Superior.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies,

NEAR BRYANTOWN, CHARLES CO., MARYLAND.

This Institution, conducted by Mrs. Daniel Major and Daughters, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy portions of Maryland. About sixty acres of land is attached, and on the lawn is a mineral spring, strongly impregnated with sulphur and iron.

The Misses Major, being élèves of the Sacred Heart, the studies and discipline will be essentially the same as in the Academies of that Order.

Course of Studies.—Orthography, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Grammar, Ancient and Modern Geography, Composition, Sacred and Profane History, Mythology, Rhetoric, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Book-Keeping, Astronomy, Botany, Algebra, French, Music on Piano, Vocal Music, Drawing, Plain and Ornamental Needle Work, and Dancing.

TERMS PER ANNUM—Payable Half-Yearly in Advance.

Board and Tuition, in all the branches of a thorough English Education,	\$140 00
Washing,	10 00
Bed and Bedding,	5 00
Music on Piano,	40 00
Use of Instrument,	5 00
Vocal Music in Classes,	12 50
“ “ Private Lessons,	30 00
Drawing,	20 00
Plain and Ornamental Needle Work,	10 00
Dancing at Master's Charges,	
Stationery,	5 00
Doctor's Fees,	5 00
Pew Rent,	1 00
French,	20 00

The Academic Year consists of ten months, commencing on the first Monday in September, and ending the first week in July. No deduction will be made if the pupil is withdrawn during the session, except in case of sickness.

Pupils will be received at any time, the fees to commence from the date of entrance.

The uniform for Sundays, in Winter, will be purple merino, small white collar, cuffs, and black silk apron. In Summer, white jaconet waist, and pink de laine skirt.

Each pupil will bring two knives and forks, one large and one small silver spoon, a silver goblet, six napkins, six towels, a calico morning gown, a sun bonnet or flat, a white dress and white veil, two pair of strong thick-soled shoes, one pair of India-rubbers, and a parasol or umbrella.

A list of all articles brought by the pupil must be handed to the Directress on entrance into the Academy.

All articles should be marked with the name and number—the number can be ascertained by addressing the Directress.

The young ladies are not permitted to go beyond the limits of the Academy grounds, except in company with one of their Teachers.

Ample opportunity is afforded by the secluded and rural situation of the

Academy, for the young ladies to enjoy every variety of innocent and healthful recreation.

In sickness, they will be nursed and watched over with maternal solicitude, and all the care that parents can desire will be given to the wardrobe, dormitories, and all those departments on which health, comfort, and economy depend.

Special care will be taken that the diet shall always be good, wholesome, and abundant.

All visits, except those of parents, paid to the young ladies will be in presence of the Directress.

No visits will be allowed unless authorized by parents, and then only on Sundays and first Thursday of the month.

All letters are subject to the inspection of the Directress, and all books must be submitted to her supervision, without whose permission none will be allowed circulation in the Academy.

St. Mary's Academy can be reached from Washington by the stage which leaves Kimmell's House, C street, between 4½ and 6th streets, every day at 7¼ o'clock, A. M. From Baltimore by the steamboat Benedict, on the Patuxent, ten miles from Bryantown.

All communications to be addressed to Mrs. Daniel Major, St. Mary's Academy, Bryantown, Maryland.

REV. J. T. GAITLY, Pastor of St. Mary's, Chaplain.

BROAD ST. ACADEMY FOR BOYS,

337 South Broad Street, Philadelphia.

EDWARD ROTH, A.M., Principal.

Boys prepared for College or Business. A thorough ground-work in every important branch of education aimed at. Ancient and Modern Languages taught. A Preparatory Department for smaller boys. Vocal Music, Drawing, Drilling, Gymnastics, Swimming, etc., taught *without extra charge*.

Terms;—\$100 per annum for the Academic, or \$60 per annum for the Preparatory Department.

Circulars, giving full details, may be had at the Academy.

ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE,

UNDER THE PATRONAGE OF

His Lordship the Bishop of Ottawa.

THE College of St. Joseph is situated in one of the most healthy and picturesque parts of Canada. It was originally founded by the present venerable Bishop of the Diocese, the Right Rev. Dr. Guigues, in the view of affording the youth of Central Canada the facility of an education in the various Arts and Sciences usually taught in colleges.

The city of Ottawa having now, however, been raised to the high position of Capital of Canada, a degree of importance is given to this place which encourages his Lordship to give the institution a more extended sphere of usefulness. With a view to this, extensive improvements have been made during the past scholastic year, for the accommodation of an increased number of pupils after vacation—no pains or expense have been spared to render the institution equal, in every respect, to any other college in the Province.

The Government of the College is vested in the Society of Mary Immaculate. They are assisted in their professional duties by several other clergymen and laymen.

The buildings are spacious and airy and possess every quality desirable in an Educational establishment; attached are Play-grounds of several acres in extent, and a commodious Hall wherein the pupils can enjoy their recreation during rainy or inclement weather.

The system of Education embraces all the various Literary and Scientific branches, the Latin, Greek, English and French languages, Mathematics, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Rhetoric, Elocution, Political Economy, Moral and Intellectual Philosophy. Music, vocal and instrumental, is also taught.

An extensive and costly apparatus greatly facilitates, and gives additional interest to the study of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy.

The department, however, which merits special attention, is that of the English and French languages. In no institution on the continent are the facilities here offered for the acquisition of these languages surpassed. Several instances have occurred where English children, after twelve months, mastered the French language sufficiently to converse in it with great fluency.

A commercial class, entrusted to the charge of experienced and efficient Professors, has been established for the accommodation of such children as do not desire to enter on a course of classic studies. In this class are taught those branches immediately preparative to each student's intended avocation.

In order to excite a spirit of emulation among the students, examinations are held monthly, and a report of each one's progress is forwarded to his parents.

The discipline of the College adds much to its other advantages. In every department the strictest order prevails, and, above all, due regard to decency, propriety, and morality is enforced—principally by instruction and persuasion.

Proper attention is also given to the formation of those traits of character which are so necessary to enable the pupils in after life to move respected

in society. Every care is taken of the health of the pupils; and their religious training is made an object of the greatest solicitude.

Protestant children are not required to attend any of the religious exercises.

TERMS.

Boarders (washing and mending included)	- - -	\$100
Half boarders	- - - - -	50
Externs, or Day Scholars	- - - - -	16

Doctor's fees extra.

Payment must be made half yearly and strictly in advance.

Every student on entering the College is required to provide himself with suitable outside and inside clothing, bed and bedding, a looking-glass, etc.

Should parents prefer, by depositing a sufficient sum with the Superior the above mentioned articles, will be provided by the establishment.

A uniform is required.

The exercises of the College are resumed on the 1st day of September. Parents and guardians are requested to pay particular attention to this rule.

Ottawa, November 25, 1863.

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, WILMINGTON, DEL.

This Institution is situated in the northern suburbs of the City of Wilmington. From its elevated and retired location, it enjoys the advantages of the country air. The play-grounds are large and the buildings are spacious.

Students are admitted at any time. Immediately after examination they are placed in the classes for which their prior attainments have qualified them. The age of admission is from eight to fourteen years. The course of studies embraces all the usual branches of a good English commercial and classical education.

The scholastic year begins on the last Monday in August, and ends on the last Thursday of June.

EXPENSES.

The annual pension for board, tuition, washing and mending, linen and stockings, and the use of bedding	\$150 00
For students not learning Greek or Latin	185 00
Spanish students learning English	150 00
Those who remain at College during the summer vacation are charged extra	20 00
French, Spanish, German, and Drawing, each per annum	20 00
Music, per annum	40 00
Use of Piano, per annum	8 00

Paymen's half yearly in advance.

Books, Stationery, Clothes, if ordered, and, in case of sickness, Medicines and Doctor's Fees, form extra charges.

No uniform is required. Each student should bring three suits of clothes, six shirts, six pairs of stockings, four towels, all marked with his name, and three pairs of boots or shoes, together with combs, brushes, etc.

Rev. P. REILLY, President.

St. Frances' School for Colored Girls, Richmond St., Baltimore

CONDUCTED BY THE OBLATE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE.

THE SISTERS OF PROVIDENCE are a religious community approved of by the Church, and established in Baltimore, in 1829. They renounce the world to consecrate themselves to God and the Christian education of girls of color.

TERMS.

Boarding and Tuition, per quarter, payable in advance . . .	\$22 50
Day Scholars, tuition quarterly in advance . . .	2 00
Music, French, Embroidery, Ornamental work, Books and Stationery are extra charges.	

ST. FRANCES MALE SCHOOL,

Under the charge of the same Sisters.

Day Scholars payable quarterly in advance . . .	\$2 00
---	--------

Borromeo College, Baltimore Co., Md.

EIGHT MILES FROM BALTIMORE CITY, AND EASY OF ACCESS FROM ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES.

This Institution is situated in a most pleasant, retired, and healthy part of the country. Its design is to give young gentlemen, who are admitted at any age after ten years old, a *thorough* English, Mathematical, and Classical education, and to prepare them, by a *practical* application of the branches taught, to pursue the various occupations of life.

It is a private Institution with all the comforts and restrictions of a well-regulated family. Great care is taken to maintain a strictly moral and polite deportment on the part of each pupil, and to develop the health and strength of his body, as well as the faculties of his mind and heart.

The number of pupils is so limited, that each one receives all the attention he would receive under the eye of a careful and educated parent, aided by learned and experienced teachers.

The terms are \$300 per year; but this sum not only includes instruction in Modern and Ancient Languages, Phonography, Music, and Drawing, but also all the books and stationery necessary throughout the year, with all other expenses usually charged as extra in other Institutions.

P. O. address, REV. E. Q. S. WALDRON, Principal, B.C.,
Pikesville, Baltimore Co., Md.

Young Ladies' Academy of Visitation, B. V. M.,**FAYETTE ST., GEORGETOWN, D. C.**

TERMS :— Entrance,	\$5 00
Board and Tuition for scholastic year of 44 weeks, including bed and bedding, washing, and mending, stationery, and doctor's fee,	200 00
Half boarding per scholastic year,	60 00
Tuition in the higher classes, per scholastic year, for half boarders and day scholars,	60 00

Number of Pupils, 250; number of Religious, 80; Professed Sisters, 72; Out-Sisters, 8; Novices, 1. Benevolent School near the Academy; number of pupils, 120. MOTHER MARY ANGELA HARRISON, Superior.

Educational Establishment for Young Ladies,

CONDUCTED BY THE

Sisters of the Congregation de Notre Dame.

VILLA MARIA,—FORMERLY MONKLANDS,

Two miles from the City of Montreal.

In point of situation, salubrity and picturesque scenery, this Institution seems unrivalled; the grounds are extensive and comprise a delightful grove and lovely little lake. The house for the pupils being the former residence of Lord Elgin, is large and commodious, and is fitted up in a style of comfort, and in some degree of elegance, not surpassed by any educational establishment of the kind. French being the language of the house, the course in that tongue is thorough and entire, affording in familiar conversation, ample facilities for the perfect acquisition of the language. Pupils desirous of following the Course in the English language can do so without any extra charge. Parents wishing their children to be furnished with clothes, materials requisite for Drawing and Fancy Work, should deposit funds in the hands of the Directress for that purpose. No Pupil can be admitted without a recommendation. Parents residing at a distance should appoint some individual in the City of Montreal to receive the young ladies, should circumstances render their removal from the Institution necessary.

TERMS—Payable half yearly on entrance, and during the first week of second session.

Board and Tuition, per annum	\$100,	£25 0
Washing	12,	3 0
Bed and Bedding	12,	3 0
Music, Piano, use of Instrument	34,	8 10
“ “ by a Professor, use of instrument	50,	12 10
“ Harp, “ “ “ “	50,	12 10
Drawing and Painting, Embroidery	15,	3 15
Entrance fee, Library	4,	1 0
Italian and Spanish, <i>Extra Charge</i>		

N. B.—Two Sessions of 5 months each constitute the scholastic year.

Each boarder should have a sufficiency of Linen and Clothing, a Dressing Case, and a Chair and Desk for Class Room.

Summer Uniform.—Light Blue, one White and one Grey Dress,—taken in May. *Winter Uniform*.—Dark Blue,—taken in September.

N. B.—Scholastic year, 10 months.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Visitation,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Terms per quarter, payable in advance, from \$6 to \$15, according to the advancement of the pupils.

The Foreign Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing and Painting, will form extra charges.

For further information, application should be made to the Directress of the Academy.

Number of Pupils, 140; number of Religious, 25; Professed Sisters, 22; Novices, 3.

MOTHER MARY DE SALES O'HARE.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, ROXBURY, MASS.

The Academy is situated about three miles from Boston, and occupies one of the most beautiful spots on Shawmut Avenue. The house stands on an eminence, embosomed in trees, hills covered with beautifully variegated verdure surround it, making this a most healthy and delightful site for a YOUNG LADIES' BOARDING SCHOOL. In case of sickness, the pupils will receive the most devoted attention from the Sisters, who will leave nothing undone to supply the place of the most tender parent. The young ladies are always under the mild surveillance of the teachers; they accompany them during the hours of recreation, as well as when they rise and retire to rest.

The course of education embraces every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies. Difference of religion is no obstacle to admission, provided the pupil conforms to the general regulations of the house.

Day boarders are not received after the age of twelve.

TERMS :

Board and Tuition per session of 46 weeks, payable half in advance.	\$150 00
Day Boarders, dining at the Academy.....	75 00
Music, Piano, and use of instrument, per quarter.....	12 00
Harp, " " "	20 00
Guitar, " " "	12 00
Drawing and Painting, "	8 00
The German Language, "	8 00
Washing, per session.....	18 00

No extra charge for French.

For further particulars apply at the Academy, or by letter to the Superior.

ST. BONAVENTURE'S COLLEGE,

Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N. Y.

UNDER THE FRANCISCAN FATHERS' DIRECTION.

This Institute is situated near the Allegany River, within half a mile of the Allegany Station, and three miles of Olean, on the New York and Erie Railroad.

The scholastic year is from the beginning of September to the end of June.

The course of studies embraces all the ordinary branches of an English Education, as well as Classics, Modern Languages, Philosophy, and Theology, all of which are optional.

TERMS.—Tuition, Board, Washing and Mending Linen, per annum (to be paid half yearly in advance), \$130. Modern languages form an extra charge of \$10. Instrumental music at Professor's charge. Books, Stationery, etc., at the usual rates. Bed and bedding form no extra charge. Each student should be provided with a sufficient number of suits, shirts, stockings, towels, boots or shoes, brushes, blacking, soap, etc.

Rev. PAMFILO DA MAGLIANO, O. S. F., President.

SELECT DAY AND BOARDING SCHOOL OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES, FOR BOYS.

This Institution is situated in one of the most beautiful parts of Roxbury, (near Boston,) Mass., and next door to the house of the Angel Guardian.

The object of the Institution is to impart a good and solid education, in the fullest sense of the word. The boarders will be under the immediate and constant supervision of the Principal, B. W. Whitchee, Esq., A. M., and will constitute a family, and to preserve this family character, only a limited number will be received.

The course of instruction will include a complete Classical and Commercial education, with special attention to the correct use of the English language.

Particular care will be given to the religious instruction of the pupils. The children of Protestants will be admitted, but they will be required to conform to the rules of the House as a strictly Catholic Institution.

TERMS.—Board, tuition, etc., per annum, (to be paid half-yearly in advance,) \$150 00

Music 10 00

French, or any of the modern languages 5 00

For further particulars apply to

Rev. GEORGE F. HASKINS, Rector, Boston, Mass.

Or to B. W. Whitchee, Esq., Principal, Roxbury, Mass.

P. S.—Pupils admitted at any time during the term.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Manchester, N. H.

The Religious of this Institution devote themselves chiefly to the education of youth, the instruction of the ignorant, and the visitation of the sick.

Two Parochial Schools, a Night School, and two Academies for young ladies are under their direction. The number of pupils is about six hundred.

The Boarding-School, in connection with this Establishment, offers superior attractions to parents desirous of procuring for their children a solid and refined education. Every facility is afforded the pupils for the acquisition of useful and ornamental knowledge; their moral and religious training holds the primary place, while unceasing care and attention are bestowed on their health and comfort.

The educational course comprises all the branches of a complete English education, Languages, Music, Drawing, etc.

M. TERESA FRANCIS XAVIER WARDE, Mother Superior.

ACADEMY OF IMMACULATE HEART, Reading, Pa.

CONDUCTED BY SISTERS OF IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY.

Course of instruction embraces every useful and ornamental branch requisite for young ladies. **TERMS:**

Board and tuition, \$140 per annum, including bedding and washing, payable half-yearly in advance. Music, vocal and instrumental, form extra charges, also the languages and physician's fees. No deduction made to any pupil leaving the Academy before the expiration of a term; cases of sickness excepted. Pupils are admitted any time during the year.

For further particulars, apply to **MOTHER M. MAGDALEN,**
At the Academy.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME, CHARTERED 1844.

The University of Notre Dame, situated in the lovely valley of the St. Joseph, two miles from South Bend, on the Michigan Southern R. R., is easy of access from every part of the Union. The plan of studies embraces a thorough collegiate course; besides advantages for the acquisition of modern languages and music not usually offered in American colleges. A separate course is opened for students destined for commercial pursuits.

The disciplinary government is mild, yet sufficiently energetic to preserve the most perfect order and regularity. The morals and general deportment are strictly guarded, and the comfort and personal habits of the pupils receive the same attention as in the most refined family circle. Only conciliatory means of correction are used; but if the student proves insensible to these, he is promptly dismissed.

Preparatory Department.—Experience having proved the necessity of separating the younger students from the seniors, arrangements have been extensively and thoroughly made for this, giving to them study-rooms, play-grounds, dormitory, etc., for their exclusive use. To make this department complete, all juveniles under ten years of age, are placed under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, being in every respect separate from the others.

Catholic parents may rest assured that the utmost care will be taken that their children comply regularly with their religious studies, and no efforts will be spared in instructing them fully in the principles and obligations of their holy Religion.

There are in the College various societies of students, formed for different objects—The St. Aloysius, a literary society; the St. Cecelia, a musical association; the Confraternity of the Nocturnal Adoration, and the Arch-Confraternity.

TERMS.

Entrance fee	\$5 00
Board and Tuition	160 00
Spanish, Italian, French and German, each.....	12 00
Instrumental Music.....	20 00
Doctor's fees and medicines.....	5 00
Number of boarders, 250.	

MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL, NOTRE DAME.

In this Institution, conducted by the Brothers of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, boys are taught useful trades, and receive at the same time, a good English Education. They are constantly under the vigilant care of the Brothers. Their moral and religious training are the special objects of an association of Religious, who devote their lives and energies to the noble task of preparing the children of the poor to become good Christians and useful members of society. The conditions for admission are: 1st. Every applicant must have attained the age of twelve, and remain until he is twenty-one. 2d. He must pay an entrance fee of 100 dollars, which sum is refunded in clothing at the expiration of his term. 3d. He must be provided with suitable clothing for the first year.

Number of apprentices at present in the Institution, 40.

VERY REV. E. SORIN, C. S. S. C.

UNIVERSITY OF SAINT MARY'S OF THE LAKE, CHICAGO.

The constantly increasing patronage has induced the Board of Trustees to undertake the erection of a new University Building, capable of accommodating three times the number of students now attending the schools.

This extension of the buildings affords an opportunity of adding the departments of Divinity, Law and Medicine to the course of studies. The Professors of Rush Medical College will superintend the medical studies, and their lectures will be delivered in their College buildings, some few squares from the University. The Lecture Hall of the Law Department is situated near the Court House, and at a distance not inconvenient for students residing at the University.

Touching the Theological department: A class of twenty will enter on their study of Divinity at the beginning of the ensuing term. Considering the very favorable conditions offered by the Bishop of Chicago to candidates for the Priesthood, there can be no doubt but that the Academic Department will supply from its graduates a sufficient number of students to meet the requirements of the Diocese.

But it is not presumed that this Diocese alone will be represented in the Theological classes. The attention of the Right Rev. Bishops of the neighboring dioceses is called to the many advantages here afforded their students of prosecuting a thorough course of ecclesiastical studies and classes.

FACULTY.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT.—Rev. J. McMullen, President, Professor of Metaphysics and Moral Philosophy; Rev. J. McGovern, D. D., Vice President, Professor of Latin; E. B. Downing, LL. D., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy; George Quackenboss, A. M., Professor of Greek, Rhetoric and Chemistry; Max. Girac, LL. D., Professor of French and Music; W. G. Dyas, Esq., Professor of History; J. Gueren, Esq., Professor of Natural Philosophy; Rev. Max. Albright, Professor of German.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.—Daniel Brainard, M. D., President, Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery; James V. Z. Blaney, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy; J. Adams Allen, M. D., Professor of Principles and Practice of Medicine and Clinical Medicine; J. W. Freer, M. D., Professor of Physiology and Surgical Pathology; DeLaekie Miller, M. D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children; Ephraim Ingals, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica and Medical Jurisprudence; R. L. Rea, M. D., Secretary, Professor of Anatomy; Edwin Powell, M. D., Demonstrator of Anatomy; Prospector to Professor of Anatomy, F. R. Millard.

LAW DEPARTMENT.—Hon. Henry Booth, Professor of Contracts, Personal Property, Real Estate and Common Law; Hon. John M. Wilson, Professor of Equity and Jurisprudence; Hon. Grant Goodrich, Professor of Criminal Law, Personal Rights and Domestic Relations; Harvey B. Hurd, Esq., Professor of Common Law Pleadings, Evidences and Practice.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.—Rev. J. McGovern, D. D., Rector, Professor of Hebrew and Sacred Scripture; Rev. J. McMullen, D. D., Professor of Ethics and Moral Theology; Rev. T. J. Butler, D. D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and History.

ST. MARY'S COLLEGE,

SAN FRANCISCO.

To be Opened on the 6th of July.

PROSPECTUS.

THIS Institution is situated about one mile and a half beyond the Mission, on the county road to San Jose, and directly opposite the First Station of the San Jose Railway. The College grounds consist of sixty acres, and the site possesses all the advantages of a salubrious situation, commanding an extensive view of the Bay and surrounding scenery. The interior arrangements for the health and comfort of the pupils are all that the most fastidious could desire.

The object of the Institution is to impart a sound, thorough, and practical education, at the lowest possible cost, so as to place its advantages within reach of all.

Besides the usual branches of English education, the course of instruction will comprise Book keeping, Mathematics, Ancient and Modern Languages, so that boys, whether destined for mercantile, professional, or mechanical pursuits, can select such course of studies as will best fit them for their future avocations.

The ages for admission are from seven to fifteen years. For those more than fifteen years of age, application must be previously made by letter, accompanied by testimonials of character, when, if found satisfactory, the applicant will be duly notified thereof.

The cost of tuition, board, washing, mending of linen, etc., for the scholastic year, of eleven months, will be only one hundred and fifty dollars.

No extra charges of any kind.

The Pension to be paid at least half yearly in advance; also, such sum to be deposited as will be sufficient to pay the travelling expenses of each student to his place of residence.

The terms are so reduced (less than one-half the usual charges in this State) that the Institution can be conducted only on a rigid cash principle, hence, any failure in remitting the Pension will oblige the authorities of the College to forward the student immediately to his parents or guardians.

It is confidently expected that when the whole edifice will be completed so as to accommodate a greater number of students, the Pension may be still further reduced.

Though it be a Catholic Institution, yet pupils of all denominations will be admitted, and their religious convictions respected; but for sake of uniformity, all will be required to be present at the public religious exercises.

A cap and uniform of dark blue cloth will be worn on Sundays and week days. They can be procured at the College, as also Books and Stationery, at the lowest wholesale prices.

Bedding, Sheets, Pillow-Cases, Towels, etc., will be furnished by the Institution, to defray the cost of which ten dollars will be paid, once only, by each pupil as an entrance fee.

N. B.—The present portion of the building will accommodate about three hundred students, but as there is every reason to believe that a still greater number are desirous of admission, the books of the College will not be open for the enrollment of students before the sixth of July next, hence those residing in the more remote portions of the State need not be apprehensive that in the interim all the places may be engaged by those living in the immediate vicinity. **J. F. HARRINGTON, President.**



ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. VINCENT.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity, New York.

This Institution is delightfully situated at Font Hill, Westchester County, on the east bank of the Hudson, about thirteen miles from New York, and a mile and a half south of Yonkers; the beauty and sublimity of the surrounding scenery can not be surpassed.

Parents may rest satisfied that every attention, consistent with the spirit of a firm but mild government, will be paid to the comfort of the Young Ladies placed at this Institution, whilst the utmost care will be taken to nourish in their minds those principles of virtue and religion which alone can render education profitable. No undue influence will be exercised over the religious opinions of pupils; however, for the maintenance of good order, all will be required to conform to the external discipline of the house.

The Course of Studies embraces the various branches of a solid and useful education, viz.:—Orthography, Reading, Writing, Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History, Natural Philosophy, Geography (with Maps and use of Globes), Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Principles of Algebra and Geometry, French, Latin, Spanish and German languages; Music, on the Piano, Organ, Harp and Guitar; Vocal Music; Drawing, Painting in Water-Colors and Oil; Plain and Ornamental Needlework, etc. There is no extra charge for French.

TERMS.

The charge for Board and Tuition, per annum, payable			
half-yearly, in advance	-	-	\$180 00
Washing	-	-	10 00
Use of Bed and Bedding	-	-	5 00
Stationery and Doctor's Fees	-	-	10 00

Books, Postage, Materials used for Drawing, Painting, etc., are charges which depend on circumstances and the direction of parents.

EXTRA CHARGES—PER ACADEMIC YEAR.

Spanish and German, each	-	-	-	\$20 00
Drawing and Painting	-	-	-	20 00
Oil Painting	-	-	-	40 00
Piano and use of Instrument	-	-	-	50 00
Harp	"	"	-	100 00
Guitar	"	"	-	50 00
Vocal Music	-	-	-	50 00
Board during vacation	-	-	-	25 00

The Academic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends about the middle of July.

Besides the uniform dress, which differs according to the season, each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of under-clothing, towels, etc., etc., six table napkins, a knife, silver spoon, fork and goblet, dressing box furnished, etc., all marked in full.

No deduction will be made for partial absence or withdrawal from the Academy, unless in case of protracted illness. Parents residing at a distance will furnish sufficient funds to purchase such articles as may be necessary during the Term. Pupils are received at any time during the year.

Monthly reports of behavior and application are read in the presence of the Sisters and the Pupils, and distinctions conferred on those whose conduct and progress have merited reward.

Bulletins will be transmitted every six months, informing Parents and Guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and conduct of their children and wards.

Letters of inquiry addressed to the Mother Superioress, the Most Rev. Archbishop, or the Very Rev. WM. STARRS, New York.

ST. VINCENT'S INSTITUTION

FOR THE

INSANE,

ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI,

Under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

This Institution was opened by the Sisters, August 10th, 1858. It is pleasantly situated in a healthy and airy part of the City of Decatur, on Ninth and Marion Streets. For particulars, apply to the SISTER SUPERIOR, or to Doctor B. J. ALLEN, Attending Physician.

Catholic Music with Latin Words.

ARRANGED WITH AN ACCOMPANIMENT FOR PIANOFORTE OR ORGAN.

FOR SALE BY

A. C. PETERS & BRO.,

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF W. C. PETERS' CATALOGUE OF SACRED MUSIC,

94 WEST FOURTH STREET, CINCINNATI, O.

By referring to the Catalogue below, our friends will see that we have made a large reduction in the prices of our Catholic Music. In most cases the prices were formerly 25 to 33 1-3 per cent. higher. In future the only discount from the marked price will be as follows: When four or more copies of *any one piece* are ordered, an extra discount of 20 per cent. will be given, except in cases where a star appears, thus *. In these cases the particular discount will be mentioned. Teachers, Choirs, Clergymen, etc., desirous of securing the extra discount, should be careful to order four copies of each piece or book. Those wishing Bound Music should send ten per cent. to pay postage.

Adoremus, (G) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass, for Ben. or off.	Lambillotte.	50
Alma Redemptoris, (G) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. Vesper Anthem, Advent to the Purification.	Lambillotte.	20
Alma Redemptoris, (B fl) Solo, Sop. or Ten., with Duo and Cho., from Advent to the Purification.	Pleyel.	12
Alma Redemptoris, (G) Duo, Sop. and Ten., Duo and Cho., from Advent to the Purification.	Zimmers.	15
Alma Virgo, (F) and Eng., "Thou Art Our Father," Solo, Sop., and Cho. For Off.	Himmell.	50
Amma Christi, (D) Solo, Mez. Sop. or Bass, and Cho. For Offertory.	Peters.	20
Asperges, No. 3, (B fl) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. Sung before Mass.	Himmell.	25
Asperges, No. 7, (G) 2 Sop., Ten. and Bass.	Peters.	12
Asperges, No. 8, (E) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. Sung before Mass.	Bissell.	15
Ave Maria, (F) and Ave Reg., Sop. Solo. For Off. or Ben.	Cherubini.	20
Ave Maria, Duet, Sop and Alt. For Off.	Diabelli.	25
Ave Maria (A fl.) Solo, Sop. or Ten. See Ave Reg., (A fl). For Off.	Mercedante.	15
Ave Maria, (D) Trio, Sop., Alt. and Bass. For Off.	Winter.	15
Ave Maria, and "O Queen of Glory," (F) Solo, Sop. or Ten. For Off.		12
Ave Maria, (G) 2 Sop., Ten. and Bass. For Off.	Zingarelli.	40
Ave Maria, (B fl) Solo, Sop. or Ten. For Off.	Schwing	20
Ave Maria, (E fl) Sop. Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Off.	Onslow.	15
Ave Maria, Solo, English and German words	Kucken.	20
Ave Maria, (F) Sop. and Ten., Solo, with Cho. For Off.	Haydn.	35
Ave Maris Stella, (C) Trio, Sop., Ten., and Bass. For Off. or Ben.	Donizetti	15
Ave Maris Stella, (G) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. For Off. or Ben.	Schubert.	12
Ave Maris Stella, (A) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. For Off. or Ben.	Schmid.	12
Ave Maris Stella, (C) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Off. or Ben.	Lambillotte.	

Ave Regina and Gaude Virgo, (E) Duo, 2 equal voices. Purification until Easter.	Novello.	15
Ave Regina, (C) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. From Purification until Easter	Van Bree.	12
Ave Regina and Ave Maria, (A fl) Solo, Sop. and Ten. Purification until Easter	Mercedante.	15
Ave Regina, (G) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. From Purification until Easter.	Von Weber.	12
Ave Verune, (C) Solo, Sop. or Ten. For Off. or Ben.	Himmell.	12
Ave Verune, (A fl) 2 Sup., Ten., and Bass. For Offertory or Ben.	Rossini.	18
Ave Verune, (A) Solo, Sop. or Ten. For Off. or Ben.	Novello.	12
Ave Verune, (D) 3 equal voices. For Off. or Ben.	Mendelsohn.	12
Ave Verune, (A fl) Solo, Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass, and Cho. For Off. or Ben.	Newkonn.	20
Ave Verune, (G) Solo, Sop. or Ten. For Off. or Ben.	King & Cook.	15
Ave Verune, (F) " " " " " "	" "	15
Ave Verune, (F) and Ecce Panis, (G) 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass. For Off. or Ben.	German.	12
Ave Verune, (D) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Offertory or Ben.	Mozart.	12
Beatus Vir, (D) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. Vesper Ant.	Haydn.	25
Bona Paster, Panis Vere, (G) Solo. Bass: Duo, Ten. and Bass. Cho. ad lib. For Off. or Ben.	Peters.	15
Blessed be Thou, O God of Israel. See O Benigna.	Novello	18
Carr's Chant Mass, (D) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass.	Carr.	15
Carr's Easy Mass, (C minor) Sop., Ten., and Bass.	Carr.	40
Catholic Harmonist, bound, a collection of Masses, Hymns, Vespers, etc., for the principal feasts of the year.	Peters.	1 25
* Catholic Harp (Peters') bound; a new school book, containing instructions in singing, Hymns, etc. Prepared expressly for Catholic schools, \$8 40 per doz.	Peters.	90
Christmas Hymn, (G) Pastores, 2 Sop., Ten., and Bass, with Solos, Sop. and Ten.	Lambillotte.	40
Christmas Hymn, (C) "There were Shepherds," Solo, Sop., and Cho	Carr.	18
Domine Exaudi, (A) Solo, Sop. or Ten. For Off.	Scheidermayer.	18
Easter Hymn, Terra, etc., (A minor) Sop., Alt., Ten., and Bass. For Off.	Schwing.	12
Ecce Panis, No. 1, (B fl) Solo, Sop. or Ten. For Offertory or Ben.	Himmell.	15
Ecce Panis, No. 2., (C) Solo, Sop. or Ten. For Off. or Ben.	Herold.	12
Ecce Panis, Terzetto, Sop. or Ten. Off.	Bonoldi.	20
Ecce Panis, No. 3, (G) Duo, first and second soprano or two tenors. For Offertory or Benediction.	Himmell.	15
Ecce Panis, No. 5, (G) Duo, 2 bar. For Off. or Ben.	Hollander.	20
" No. 6, (G) Duo, soprano and tenor. For Offertory or Benediction.	Donizetti.	20
" No. 7, (D) solos, bass, soprano, and tenor, and trio. For Offertory and Benediction.	Verhayden.	20
" No. 8, (G) trio. See Ave Verune, (F). For Offertory or Benediction.	German.	12
Evening Service, (Peters') bound; a collection of Motetts, Hymns, Chants, and pieces for Benediction.	Peters.	3 00
Gaude Virgo, (C) Duo, soprano and bass, with chorus. For Offertory or Benediction.	Haydn.	20
Gaudeamus, (B fl) solos, bass and soprano, and duo. Off.	Diabelli.	35

Grosser Gott, (G). See Spirit, Creator. Soprano, alto, tenor and bass. Before service.	12
Hail to the Lord's Anointed, (G) soprano solo, with chorus ad lib. Hymn for the Epiphany.	15
Inclina Domine, (C) duo, soprano and bass, with tenor and alto ad lib. For Offertory.	18
Inviolata, and Eng., "Who Can with Thee Compare," (G) solo, soprano. Hymn to Blessed Virgin. For Off.	18
Iste Confessor, (A) trio, soprano, tenor and bass. Ves. Hymn. —	15
Jesu Dulcis Memoria, (A) bass solo. Evening ser.	20
Jubilare Deo, 4 voices.	45
Jesu Mater Ave, (C) solos, soprano and tenor, with chorus. Offertory or Benediction.	15
Jesu Fili Dei, (D) bass solo, with trio. Benediction or Offertory.	15
Lauda Sion, (D) grand chorus, soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. For Offertory.	35
Laudate Dominum, (C) solo, soprano. Vesper service or Offertory.	25
Laudate Dominum, (D) sop., alto, tenor, and bass. Vesper service or Offertory.	18
Laudate Pueri Dominum, (C) solo, soprano, and chorus. For Offertory.	50
Litany of Blessed Virgin, 4 voices.	—
" (A) soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. For Benediction.	18
Litany of Blessed Virgin, (G) and Miserere, soprano, alto, tenor, and bass.	15
Magnificat, (C) grand, soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. For Vesper service.	50
Magnificat, (C) grand, from 12th Mass, 2 soprano, tenor and bass. Vesper service.	30
Magnificat, (C) grand, No. 3, 2 soprano, tenor, and bass, with bass solo; or mez. soprano or alto solo. Vespers.	40
Mass in C, bound, 2 soprano, tenor and bass.	1 15
Mass for the Dead, (F) soprano, alto, tenor and bass.	1 00
Mass, (G) 4 voices.	1 00
Complete orchestra parts of the above.	5 00
Mass, (E flat) 4 voices	1 40
Complete orchestra parts of the above.	3 50
Mass for the Dead, (F) 1. v., chorus in unison. ad lib.	50
Mass in C, bound, 2 soprano, tenor, and bass.	1 15
Mass in E flat, bound, 2 soprano, tenor, and bass.	1 15
Mass in C, soprano, alto, and bass.	75
Mass Pastorale, in G, bound, 2 soprano, tenor, and bass,	1 15
Mass in B flat, bound, soprano, tenor and bass.	1 15
Mass in G, selected, bound, soprano and bass. Can also be sung by tenor and bass, or 2 soprano.	1 00
Mass in F, Choral Mass, bound, 2 soprano, tenor, and bass.	70
Mass in C, bound, 2 soprano, and bass ad lib.	60
Mass in plain chant, bound, (C) 1 v., cho. in unison ad lib.	60
Mass of the Holy Trinity, (D) bound, 2 soprano, tenor, and bass.	1 15
Mass of the Holy Guardian Angels, (G) bound, 2 soprano, with alto or bass ad lib.	70
Mass of the Annunciation, (D minor) bound, 2 soprano, with alto or bass ad lib.	85

Mass in C, soprano, alto, tenor, and bass. By Lauman. See Peters' Catholic Harmonist	Peters.	1 25
Memorare, (F) solo, soprano, with cho. For Off.	Lambillotte.	35
Missa de Angelus, Mass in plain chant, (C) bound, 1 v., with chorus in unison, ad. lib.	Peters.	50
Morning Service, (Peters) containing Aspergeses, Mass of the Holy Trinity in D, Offertory, etc., etc.	Peters.	2 00
Newland's Collection; consisting of Alma Redemptoris, soprano solo and chorus; Ave Regina, 3 v.; Ave Regina, soprano solo and chorus, by Carr; Regina Cœli, solo and chorus, by Purcell, and Salve Regina, 4 voices.	Newland.	25
O Benigna, Blessed be Thou, etc., (G) solo, soprano, duo, trio, cho. For Offertory or Benediction.	Novello.	18
O Esca Viatorum, Prayer from Moses, 4 voices. For Offertory or Benediction.	Rossini.	20
O cor Amoris Victima, (D) 2 soprano, with chorus. For Offertory.	Lambillotte.	55
O 'Gloriosa Domina, (D) 2 soprano, tenor, and bass. For Offertory.	Lambillotte	35
O Gloriosa Virginum, (A) soprano, tenor, and bass. Off.	Haydn.	25
O Jesu File Maria, (F). Vesper Hymn.	Winter & Novello.	12
O Maria and Ave Maria, (A) 2 soprano or 2 tenor. For Off.	—	12
O Quam Delecta, (E flat) bass and tenor solo and chorus. For Offertory.	Lambillotte*	30
O Queen of Glory, (F) solo, soprano or tenor. For Off.	—	12
O Salutaris, duet, 2 soprano. Benediction.	Spoth.	15
" No. 1, in G, alto, solo and duet. Ben.	Hollander.	18
" (B flat) bass and tenor, solo and trio	Beethoven.	15
" trio, soprano, tenor, and bass. Benediction.	Verdi.	20
" (E flat) solo, soprano or tenor.	Stradella,	15
" (D) soprano, alto, tenor and bass.	Lambillotte.	25
" (E flat) 2 soprano or 2 tenor	"	12
" solo, soprano or tenor, and Ave Verum, (F) 2 soprano, tenor, and bass. Bendicion.	Himmell & Novello.	12
" (D) solo, soprano or tenor	Proch.	20
" (G) solo, base, duo, trio, and cho. Ben.	Rossini.	20
" " 2 soprano, tenor, and bass.	German.	12
O Sanctissima, (F) and Tantum Ergo, (G) 2 soprano, tenor, and bass. Benediction	Schmid.	12
Panis Angelicus, (G) Hymn of St. Thomas Aquinas, soprano, alto, bass. Offertory or Ben.	Peters.	12
Parce Domine, (F) soprano, alto, tenor, and bass, and Miserere, Gregorian. For Penitential occasions.	Schwarz	12
Quid Retribuam, (E flat) solo, soprano, and chorus. For Offertory.	Lambillotte.	25
Regina cœli, (A) solo, soprano; duo, soprano and bass, and chorus. Easter to Trinity Eve.	Beethoven.	20
Regina Cœli, (F) 2 soprano, tenor, and bass.	Wenniger.	18
Regina Cœli, (E flat) duo, soprano and alto, and cho. From Easter to Trinity Eve	Lambillotte.	55
Salve Regina, 4 v. From Trinity Sunday to Adv.	Spoth.	20
Salve Regina, (G) 2 soprano, tenor and bass. Vesper service. Trinity Eve to Adv.	Wenniger.	18
Salve Regina, (E flat) 2 soprano, tenor and bass.	Spoth.	20
" (C min) " " " " " " " " " " " "	Lambillotta.	25
" (D) soprano and bass, with alto and tenor ad lib. Trinity Eve to Adv.	Baumgartner.	18

Salve Regina, (C) solo, soprano or tenor.	Himmell.	18
Sancta Maria, (G) canto obligato and cho. Off.	Buhler	40
Super Flumina Babylonis, (A minor) soprano, alto, tenor, and bass.		
Offertory, for Feast of the Ascension.	Lambillotte.	35
Tantum Ergo, (G). See O Sanctissima, (F). Ben.	Schmid.	12
" " soprano, alto, tenor, and bass.	Lambillotte.	30
" (F) grand, 2 sop., tenor, and bass. Ben.	"	25
" (G) 2 sop, 1st and 2d t and b. Ben.	Lambillotte.	15
" 4 v. Before sermon. By Bach, and Veni Sanctus		
Spiritus, 4 voices.	Kreutzer.	18
" (E fl) sop. or tenor, solo, with cho. Ben.	Lambillotte.	15
" (F) soprano and bass, with cho. ad lib.	Rossi.	25
" (F) " alto, tenor, and bass.	Serziana.	20
" (E flat) solo, soprano, and cho.	Webbe.	12
" (F) 2 soprano, tenor and bass.	"	12
" (G) soprano, tenor and bass.	Meineke.	12
" (D) 2 " " " " " " " " " "	Noereu.	12
" (G) 2 " " " " " " " " " "	"	12
Te Matrem Praedicamus, Der Mutter und Dem Sohnes—We Call to Thee O Mary.	Macleod.	18
Te Deum, (C) Eng. words, s., t., and b. Festiv'ls. of rejoicing.	Carr.	40
" grand, (D) soprano, alto, tenor, and bass.	Romberg.	75
" " first and second soprano, tenor and bass, and sop. solo.	Lambillotte.	60
" (C) Eng. words. We Praise Thee, 4 v.	Newland.	75
There Were Shepherds, (C) solo, soprano, and chorus. See Christ- mas Hymn, (C).	Carr.	15
Tu Rex Gloria (C) bass solo. Offertory.	Novello.	15
Veni Creator, (F) Russian Hymn, soprano solo, with quar. and cho. Before service.		15
Veni Creator, (E flat) two soprano, tenor, and bass.	Sofge.	15
" (A) tenor and bass, and second tenor ad lib.		20
" (F) solo, b, du, ten and b, with cho. Bef ser.	Hummell.	15
" (C) 2 soprano, tenor and bass.	Lambillotte.	12
" (D) quar. and cho., two sop., ten., and bass.	"	35
Veni Sancte Spiritus, (E flat) first and second soprano, tenor and bass. Before service.	Deitsch.	45
Vesper Hymn to the Virgin, (D) Evening Closea. Solo, soprano; duo, soprano and tenor; trio and cho.	Peters.	15
Vespers (F) for the various feasts of the Blessed Virgin, 4 v.	"	25
Vespers, ten sets for the different feasts of the year.	Newland.	80
Vespers, (G) Gregorian, and Magnificat, first and second soprano, tenor, and bass.	Peters.	20
Virgo Prudentissima, (G) solo, soprano, quar. and cho. ad lib. For Offertory or Ben.	Witzka.	35
Who Can with Thee Compare, (G) solo, soprano. See Inviolata, Hymn to the Blessed Virgin.	Colliere.	18
* Young Catholic's Vocal Class Book, bound; containing a course of Instructions, and a series of Hymns. Arranged especially for female voices. \$3 per doz.	Peters.	30

Complete catalogues of our publications, both of secular and Catholic Musical publications, will be forwarded on application. Sheet music sent by mail to any part of the United States, post paid. Those wishing bound music should enclose ten per cent. to pay postage. Teachers, heads of seminaries, amateurs, etc., will find it to their advantage to send their orders to us; for, in this department of our business, especial attention is given.

BENZIGER BROTHERS,
PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS,
AND
IMPORTERS,
NEW YORK,
No. 150 William St.
CINCINNATI, O.,
Catholic Institute Building.

EINSIEDELN, SWITZERLAND.

Respectfully solicit the attention of the Catholic community to the following list of their publications and to their general stock of

FOREIGN BOOKS.—*Missals, Breviaries and Liturgical Books generally; also, theological and ascetic works in Latin and German,* are regularly imported from France, Belgium, and Germany, and a large assortment of them is constantly kept on hand.

CHURCH ORNAMENTS AND VESTMENTS.—All kinds of *Church Vessels, Chalices, Ciboriums, Ostensoriums, etc.,* and all the *materials for making up Vestments,* from the best manufacturers in Europe. *Vestments, Copes, Dalmatics, etc., etc.,* made up to order, if 'those on hand don't suit. A large stock of the *celebrated Munich Statues,* executed by the very best artists, and highly recommendable for their solidity. *Fine Oil Paintings*—altar pieces and Stations of the Cross, etc.—always on hand. N. B.—We import to order any oil painting desired, at comparatively the same prices as those on hand, and executed in like manner.

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.—*Beads, Prints, Lace-Pictures and Engravings* of their own manufacture, in every variety; *Medals, Crosses, Holy water Fonts, etc., etc.,* imported directly from Europe, and a large stock of them always on hand.

N. B.—Our house in Cincinnati keeps also: Blank-books, Writing Paper, Steel and Gold Pens, and Stationery in general; also, picture frames of all kinds and sizes.

PUBLICATIONS
OF
BENZIGER BROTHERS,
Catholic Institute Building,
CINCINNATI, O.

No. 150 William Street, New York.

There is a separate catalogue for the publications of our house in Einsiedeln, Switzerland.

ENGLISH BOOKS.

FLOWERS OF PIETY.—Selected from approved sources, and adapted for general use; 32 mo, 256 pp; cloth, plain 30c; roan, gilt edges, 45c; roan, gilt edges and sides, 70c; morocco, \$1 20; rich velvet, \$2 25.

THE CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN.—A manual for Catholics, with evening office of the Church, in, Latin and English; 24mo, 320 pp; roan, plain, 38c; roan, gilt edges, 60c; roan, gilt edges and sides, 75c; morocco, \$1 35; rich velvet, \$2 50.

THE DAILY EXERCISE.—Consisting of the Holy Mass, Vespers, etc., etc.; 48mo, 192 pp; cloth, plain, 15c; roan, gilt edges, 38c.

THE CHILD OF MARY.—Prayers and Instructions for First Communicants, compiled by the Sisters of Notre Dame; 24mo, 352 pp; roan, plain, 45c; roan, gilt edges, 67c; roan, gilt edges and sides, 90c; morocco, \$1 50.

A SPELLING BOOK of the English Language, for the acquisition of correct orthography and pronunciation; 144 pp, 12mo; half bound, 15c.

THE FIRST BOOK.—or, Spelling and Reading Lessons; 112 pp, 12mo; half bound, 15c.

THE SECOND READER.—192 pp, 12mo; half bound, 25c.

THE THIRD READER.—324 pp, 12mo; half bound, 40c.

A SHORT CATECHISM, for the use of Catholic Schools; 64 pp, 32mo; paper covers, 5c.

P. H. BURNETT: The Path which led a Protestant Lawyer to the Catholic Church. Dedicated to the Most Rev. John P. Purcell, Archbishop of Cincinnati, whose arguments laid the foundation of the author's conversion to the Old Church. 8vo. Cloth, \$2 50.

JUST PUBLISHED BY OUR HOUSE IN EINSIEDELN:

ARNOLDI, S. J., DE IMITATIONE SACRI CORDIS JESU Libri quatuor; very fine edition, with 4 plates; 12mo, 602 pp.

FESSLER, DR. JOS., STIMULUS PASTORUM, ex sententiis patrum concinnatus, per Rev. D. D. Bartholomæum a Martyribus. 12 mo, 298 pp.

N. B.—B. Bros. also supply the publications of all other Catholic publishers of this country, at lowest prices.

PUBLICATIONS OF DENZIGER BROU'S—GERMAN BOOKS.

Seiten.		Cts.	
48	Handfibel zum Lesen lernen nach der Lauterermethode, von D. S. Stephani. 8.	14	
108	Lesebuch für die untern Klassen. 8.	15	
105	Deutsche Sprachl. f. Schulen der 3. St. 8.	25	
136	Rechenbuch f. deutsche Schulen d. 3. St. 8.	25	
888	Biblische Geschichte von Christoph Schmid für katholische Schulen und Familien. 8.	\$1.20	
144	Biblische Geschichte, ein Anzug der obigen. 8.	25	
218	No. 1 Katechismus, katholischer, nebst kurzem Abriss der Religionsgesch. von J. Debarbe. 8.	35	
140	" 2 Katechismus, katholischer, v. J. Debarbe. 8.	25	
96	" 3 Ein kurzer Anzug aus obigem. 8.	15	
84	Katechismus, kath., v. Herrn, Bischof v. Milwaute. 8.	15	
62	do. v. P. F. K. Weninger, Priester. b. G. 3 fl. 8.	13	
172	do. do. großer 8.	25	
206	do. do. für Realschulen. 8.	30	
80	Katechismus über den Inhalt der ganzen heil. Schrift und der Kirchengeschichte von Dr. Carl Haas. 8. geb.	15	
Seiten.		Cts.	
144	Andachtsübungen zu Ehren d. hl. Herzens Jesu. brosch. 8.	5	
36	Der Einnemmer hinterde Bote, Kalender, brosch. 5		
144	Controversialcatechismus in Fragen und Antworten über Puthranismus. geb. 30		
72	Der deutsch-amerikanische Dolmetscher. Unterricht in der englischen Sprache. brosch. 12		
128	Haushaltsstoff für Gesunde, Hausmittel für Kranke. 50		
128	Der fertige Rechner. geb. 25		
128	Berechnung von Schrift- oder Bibelfstellen. 8		
128	Erscheinung der selig. Jungfrau von Salette. brosch. 8		
128	Liederfammlung für die reifere Jugend. 32. geb. 15		

V. Verschiedenes.

Seiten.		Cts.	
36	Andachtsübungen, des hl. Kreuzwegs. 15 Willern brsch. 8		
32	Erzbruderschaft des heiligen Herzens Mariä, broschirt. 8		
48	Handbüchlein des lebendigen Rosenkranzes broschirt. 8		
143	do. der dreifachen Erzbrud. v. k. H. H. H. geb. 30		
32	Regelbüchlein für Mitglieder der marian. Bruderschaft. 8		
16	Skapulier-Bruderschaft. broschirt. 8		
32	Todesangst-Bruderschaft. broschirt. 8		
Seiten.		Cts.	
160	1 Die Beatusgeschichte, v. Dr. Bauberger. 8. brsch. 25 geb. 38		
144	2 Das Wunderwerk von Eidsbühl. 8. " 25 " 38		
120	3 Die irische Hütte. 8. " 25 " 38		
120	4 Eusebius. Von Ebriff. Schmid. 8. " 25 " 38		
139	5 Eusebius. Von Ebriff. Schmid. 8. " 25 " 38		
136	6 Der gute Krieger u. d. b. Dietrich 8. " 25 " 38		
144	7 Elisabeth, Gesch. a. b. Zeit d. Kreuz 8. " 25 " 38		
128	8 Graf Hugo von Graubow. 8. " 25 " 38		
160	9 Die Waile aus Moskau. 8. " 25 " 38		
136	10 Maria, ob. b. Engel auf Erden. 8. " 25 " 38		
128	11 Frederico und Alfonso 2c. 8. " 25 " 38		
128	12 Robert der Kaiserinabe 2c. 8. " 25 " 38		
144	13 Grafin Julia, ob. b. kindliche Liebe. 8. " 25 " 38		
128	14 Der Engländer. 8. " 25 " 38		
128	15 Pantheon und Amalie Erzählung. 8. " 25 " 38		
128	16 Das Thal von Almeria. 8. " 25 " 38		
Seiten.		Cts.	
36	1 B. Buch zum Lesen lernen, nach der Buchstaben- und Lauterermethode. 8. " 9		
36	2 B. Buchstaben- u. Lesebuch v. Döberberg. 8. " 9		

IV. Schulbücher, gebunden.

J. TURGIS,

PUBLISHER OF

RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,

AND IMPORTER OF

CATHOLIC GOODS,

No. 83 LEONARD STREET,

NEW YORK.

The liberal patronage constantly received from the Catholic Clergy, Institutions, and all Booksellers of the United States and English Provinces, compels me once more to enlarge my place of business. I have therefore taken the house

No. 83 LEONARD STREET,

where I will keep constantly on hand, a full assortment of the following goods, viz :

ENGRAVINGS AND LITHOGRAPHS ;

STATIONS OF THE CROSS OF ALL DIMENSIONS.

ALTAR CARDS, in the sheet, mounted or framed.

SACRED PRINTS, several on the sheet, for rewards or illustrating prayer books.

LACE PICTURES, a large assortment of Engravings with a lace edge, used for book marks, plain, colored and spangled.

COMMUNION and Confirmation Tickets.

SCAPULAR PRINTS on calico or silk.

SCAPULARS ready made.

A most splendid assortment of various Religious Engravings and Lithographs, plain, colored and dark ground of different sizes, for framing; Drawing Studies for Academies, Schools, etc., etc.; Drawing paper, *white and tinted*.

FRAMING.

All kinds of Frames made to order, from the plainest up to the richest, either square or oval, (no extra charge for framing,) none but French glass used.

Cord and Picture Tassels of every size and color.

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.**CROSSES.**

Brass, Brass bound, Ivory, Pearl, Silver bound, pure Silver, Gold, etc., etc.

CRUCIFIXES.

Brass, Bronze, Ivory, Gutta Percha, etc., etc., on a fine black polished Cross, with square or round stand.

ROSARY BEADS.

Wood, Cocoa, Vegetable Ivory, Pearl, Coral, Amber, Garnet, etc., etc., of all colors, and mounted on brass, steel, silver or gold wire.

ROSARY CASES.

A great variety in styles and sizes of Boxwood, Ebony, Cocoa, Shells, Pearl, Velvet, etc., etc.

MEDALS

Of the Immaculate Conception, Crucifixion, Sacred Hearts, Missions, of all the Saints, etc., etc., of brass, bronze, silver or gold, (all sizes.)

MEDALLIONS.

A large assortment of small Silver Medallions for reliquaries. Also, Plastique Medallions richly framed, cheap Medallions on cards, imitation of gold and silver.

HOLY-WATER FONTS.

Earthenware, Biscuit, Bronze, China gilt, Brass, Ivory, Gutta Percha, etc., etc. Also, Holy-water Fonts of wood, composition or metal for churches.

STATUES.

Porcelain, Biscuit, Bronze, etc., etc., of the Virgin, Saviour, Saints, Angels, and groups, such as Flight into Egypt, Baptism of our Lord, the Nativity, etc., etc. Brackets to suit.

CHURCH STATUES.

The Saviour, Virgin, Saints, etc., etc., of papier maché, carved wood, marble, iron, bronze, from two feet high up to life size. Any statues of the above description not on hand would be promptly imported if required.

BOOKS.

Breviaries, Missals, Rituals, etc., etc., Paris, Tours, and Mechlin editions.

The largest assortment on this continent of French Prayer Books, such as *Paroissien Romain*, *Journée de Chrétien*, etc., etc., bound in ivory, velvet, morocco, cloth, etc.

LIFE AND DEATH OF THE CHILD OF MARY, a splendid little book, containing sixteen fine Steel Engravings.

CHURCH FURNITURES.**CHASUBLES.**

Delmatiques, Copes, Stoles, Benediction Veils, Trimmings, Laces, Fringes, Bouillons, Tassels, etc.

OSTENSORIUMS.

Chalices, Ciboriums, Sanctuary Lamps, Procession Crosses Oil Stocks, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, etc., etc.

PAINTINGS.

Stations in Oil Paintings, Altar Pieces, etc., constantly on hand and painted to order, by the most celebrated European Artists.

IMPORTATION.

All orders for Importation from Paris of Books, Statues, Vestments, or any other thing promptly attended to, and charged at the lowest rate.

Oldest Catholic Publishing House in America.

JAMES B. KIRKER,

(LATE EDWARD DUNIGAN AND BROTHER,)

No. 599 Broadway, New York,

Need scarcely remind the Catholic Bishops, Clergymen, Institutions, or the Catholic Public in general, of the advantages enjoyed by his house for supplying their orders for Catholic and other works.

The list of his own publications embraces works in every department of Catholic Literature, all published with the express approbation of Archbishop Hughes.

BIBLES—Haydock's Catholic Family Bible, in numbers, or bound in plain or elegant styles; the Douay Bible, with Challoner's notes, New Testament, etc.,

PRAYER BOOKS.

His Prayer Books are unsurpassed in number, and are of all sizes and styles of printing and binding. Prayer Books adapted to the young, the aged, for religious, etc., embracing among others the admirable St. John's Manual, the Ursuline Manual, Paulist Mission Book, the Seraphic Manual for the Third Order of St. Francis, etc. Prayer Books in French, Spanish and German.

DEVOTIONAL AND CATECHETICAL WORKS

BY THE MOST APPROVED CATHOLIC AUTHORS,

including St. Liguori's *Gloesies of Mary* and other works, Rodrigue's *Christian Perfection*, Baker's *Sancta Sophia*, and all the best Catechisms of larger and smaller size.

HISTORICAL AND NARRATIVE WORKS—Orsini's and Gentilucci's *Lives of the Blessed Virgin*, *History of the Catholic Church in the United States*, and of the *Catholic Missions*, *Life of St. Ignatius*, *De Smet's Western Missions*.

BROWNSON'S CONVERT.

CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS—The earliest house to issue works especially adapted to Catholic Schools, it is still unsurpassed. The *Readers of the Christian Brothers*, *Cannon's* and other *Spellers*, *Shea's History of the United States*, *Grace's Outlines*, etc., etc.

CATHOLIC TALES—His collection of Catholic Tales is large, and from the best authors, Canon Schmid, Conscience, Donald McLeod, C. J. Cannon, Rev. Dr. Pise; Miss Caddell, Miss Brownson, Mrs. Dorsey, etc. He also supplies other works suited for premiums, carefully selecting such as may be properly given in Catholic Institutions or safely placed in Libraries.

JAMES B. KIRKER,

Late Edward Dunigan & Bro.

No. 599 BROADWAY.

DONAHOE'S PUBLISHING HOUSE,

23 & 25 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON.

DEVOTIONAL.

Preparation for Death ; or, Considerations on the Eternal Maxims. By St. Liguori. Useful for all as a Book of Meditations, etc., etc.	75
Instructions on the Commandments and Sacraments. Translated from the Italian of St. Liguori.	42
Reflections on Spiritual Subjects , and on the Passion of Christ. One of Liguori's best works	50
Rivers' Manual ; or, Pastoral Instructions upon the Creed, Commandments, Sacraments, Lord's Supper, etc.	75
Discourses Addressed to Mixed Congregations. By the Very Rev. Dr. Newman.	75
Catechism of the Christian Religion , in which are explained the History, Dogmas, Morality, Sacraments, Prayers, Ceremonies, and Usages of the Catholic Church. By the Rev. Stephen Keenan.	1 00
Instruction of Youth in Christian Piety. Taken from the Sacred Scriptures and Holy Fathers. By Rev. Charles Gobinet, D. D. 12mo.	1 00
Familiar Instructions in the Faith and Morality of the Catholic Church	25
The Rosary and Scapular Book	37
The Month of Mary. From the Italian of Muzzarelli.	25
Epistles and Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals throughout the Year.	25
The Immaculate Conception of the Most Blessed Virgin Mary , a Dogma of the Catholic Church. By J. D. Bryant, M. D.	50
Devout Meditations in Honor of the Mother of God. More particularly designed for the Month of May. From the Italian of Rev. Augustin Ferran.	50
CATHOLIC and PROTESTANT Versions of the Bible. Lecture delivered in New York, January 30, 1839. By the Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, D. D., Bishop of Pittsburg. 12mo, flexible cloth.	25

CONTROVERSIAL.

AN EXPOSITION OF THE APOCALYPSE of St. John the Apostle. By a Secular Priest. One large octavo volume.	1 50
THE TRIALS OF A MIND in its Progress to Catholicism. In Letters to his Old Friends. By L. Silliman Ives, LL. D., late Protestant Bishop in North Carolina.	75
LOSS AND GAIN ; or, the Story of a Convert. By the Very Rev. John Henry Newman, D. D.	75
SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION.	25
MANNING'S SHORTEST WAY TO END DISPUTES about Religion	75
FOUNDATIONS OF THE CATHOLIC DOCTRINE	25
THE CATHOLIC SERVANT'S APOLOGY for refusing to attend at any Place of Worship but his own. Paper, per hundred, net.	2 00
WORKS OF THE REV. D. W. CAHILL, D. D. Containing a Sketch of his Life, and his most important Addresses, Speeches, Controversial Sermons, Lectures, etc., etc.	75
THE BIBLE AGAINST PROTESTANTISM , and for Catholicity; evinced in a Conference between a Catholic, a Protestant (Episcopalian), and a Presbyterian. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. Shiel. To which is added an Appendix, proving that the Reformed Churches are destitute of any lawful ministry.	75
FIVE LECTURES ON CATHOLICITY AND PROTESTANTISM. By F. L. Nichols, M. D. Viz: <i>Lecture 1st</i> —History of the Holy Catholic Church; <i>Lecture 2d</i> —History of Protestantism; <i>Lecture 3d</i> —Popular Objections to Catholicity; <i>Lecture 4th</i> —The Doctrines and Evidences of the Holy Catholic Church; <i>Lecture 5th</i> —The Catholic Church the Church of the Bible. The five bound in one vol. 12mo, cloth	75

STANDARD TALES AND STORIES.

THE EVIL EYE ; or, <i>The Black Spectre</i> . By William Carleton, Author of "Traits and Stories of the Irish Peasantry," "Willy Reilly," etc., etc. 12mo, cloth. -	1 00
WILLY REILLY AND HIS DEAR COLLEEN BAWN . By William Carleton, - - - - -	1 00
THE BLACK BARONET ; or, <i>the Chronicles of Ballytrain</i> . Another of Carleton's best Historical Novels, - - - - -	1 00
BERTHA ; or, <i>The Pope and the Emperor</i> . The great Historic Tale of the Eleventh Century. By William Bernard MacCabe, - - - - -	1 00
JOHN O'BRIEN ; or, <i>The Orphan of Boston</i> . By the late Rev. J. T. Roddan. -	75
WILLY BURKE ; or, <i>The Irish Orphan in America</i> . An interesting story. By Mrs. Sadlier, - - - - -	87
THE CROSS AND THE SHAMROCK ; or, <i>How to defend the Faith</i> . An interesting Story of the Temptations, Sufferings, Trials, and Triumphs of the Children of St. Patrick in America - - - - -	75
ALICE RIORDAN , the Blind Man's Daughter. A Tale for the Young. By Mrs. J. Sadlier - - - - -	50
RED HAND OF ULSTER ; or, <i>the Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil</i> . By Mrs. Sadlier - - - - -	50
SHANDY M'GUIRE ; or, <i>Tricks upon Travellers</i> . A Tale of the North of Ireland. By Paul Peppergrass, Esq. - - - - -	75
THE FESTIVAL OF THE ROSARY , and other Stories on the Commandments. By A. M. Stewart - - - - -	37
MARY ; or, <i>the Village Churchyard</i> . The Narrative of an aged Priest - - -	10
SHAMROCK LEAVES . Gleaned in the Fertile Field of Irish Literature, being Tales and Stories of Ireland - - - - -	75
PERILS OF THE OCEAN AND WILDERNESS ; or, <i>Narratives of Shipwrecks and Indian Captivities</i> . Gleaned from early Missionary life. By John G. Shea - - - - -	75
THE PROPHET OF THE RUINED ABBEY ; or, <i>A Glance at the Future of Ireland</i> . A Narrative founded on the ancient "Prophecies of Columbkille," and on other Predictions and Popular Traditions among the Irish. By the Author of "The Cross and Shamrock," - - - - -	75
THE BRIDLE OF VANITY . By the Rev. E. Putnam, author of "An Exposition of the Apocalypse of St. John the Apostle - - - - -	75
TRIUMPHS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE EARLY AGES . By Rev. Ambrose Maahan, D. D., - - - - -	1 50
NOTES FROM THE DIARY OF A SOLDIER . A most interesting narrative. Dedicated to the Catholic Soldiers in the U. S. Army - - - - -	50

MUSIC.

THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK , (the cheapest Music Book in the world,) containing three Masses, Webb's Mass in G, Mass in F, by Natividad, and the Messa Regia; Vespers, Hymns for the various Festivals, Elementary Principles, etc., etc., 150 pages, printed on good paper and strongly bound - - - - -	75
THE YOUNG BEGINNER'S MUSIC BOOK ; or, <i>Catholic Singing Book</i> . Containing all the Elements of Music Lessons, Exercises, etc., etc., etc. By A. Werner, Organist of the Cathedral of the Holy Cross - - - - -	37
CATHOLIC MELODIES . For Church, School, and Home. Containing the greatest number of Hymns, Psalms, Antiphons, Masses, etc., etc., ever published. Compiled with the assistance of several distinguished Clergymen. By Ph. Rohr - - -	37
ANTHEM FOR CHRISTMAS . Exulting Angels. While Angels to the World Proclaim - - - - -	25
HAIL, GLORIOUS APOSTLE . A Hymn for St. Patrick's Day.	25
MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES . With Symphonies and Accompaniments. By Sir John Stephenson. 4to, cloth, beautifully bound - - - - -	3 00

BIOGRAPHY.

MEMORIALS OF THE BLESSED. A series of short Lives of the Saints. By Charles B. Fairbanks, Acolyte of the Holy Roman Catholic Church -	1 00
THE LIFE OF BLESSED PAUL OF THE CROSS, Founder of the Congregation of Passionists -	75
LIFE OF ROBERT EMMET. By * * * * *. Translated from the French. By John P. Leonard. 18mo -	50
THE LAST FOUR POPES. By Cardinal Wiseman. His last and best work, forming a large, handsome volume, on good paper, and handsomely bound -	1 25
LIFE OF NAPOLEON III. Emperor of the French. Being an Authentic Account of Louis Napoleon from his Birth to his Election to the prominent Position he now occupies. With Extracts from his Works, Letters, Proclamations, etc., etc. -	1 00
LIFE OF ROBERT EMMET. with his Trial and Conversations, to which is added his celebrated Speech -	37
HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF O'CONNELL and his Friends.....	75
LIFE OF MARY STUART, Queen of Scots. By M. De Marles -	1 00
LIVES OF SEVERAL SAINTS. 18mo, cloth -	87
LIFE OF OUR SAVIOUR. 18mo. Suitable for Premiums. Per hundred	8 00
LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 18mo. Suitable for Premiums. Per hundred	3 00

HISTORICAL.

THE HISTORY OF IRELAND. From the First Settlement to the Present Time, with a Particular Account of its Literature, Music, Architecture, and Natural Resources; with upwards of Two Hundred Biographical Sketches of Eminent and Illustrious Irishmen. Also eighty-seven of the most popular Irish Melodies, arranged with Instrumental Accompaniments; the whole forming two large octavo volumes, containing 1,632 pages.	
2 volumes, library style, half imitation.	5 00
2 " half calf, or half morocco.	6 00
2 " bound in one, cloth.	8 00
2 " sheep.	3 25
A CHEAPER EDITION, on thin paper, small margin, etc.	
1 volume, cloth.	2 75
1 " sheep, substantially bound.	3 00
1 " cloth, with four engravings.	8 50
2 " sheep, strong, with four engravings.	4 00
THE SERMONS, LECTURES, AND SPEECHES delivered by His Eminence Cardinal Wiseman, Archbishop of Westminster, during his Tour in Ireland, in August and September, 1858, with his Lecture delivered in London on the "Impressions" of his Tour. Revised by His Eminence. With a Connecting Narrative. 12mo, cloth.	1 00
CATHOLIC HISTORY OF AMERICA. Five Discourses, to which are added Two Discourses on the Relations of Ireland and America. 12mo, cloth.	75
HISTORY OF THE IRISH SETTLERS IN NORTH AMERICA. From the Earliest Period to the Census of 1850	75
HISTORY OF THE ATTEMPT TO ESTABLISH THE PROTESTANT Reformation in Ireland, and the Resistance of the Irish People thereto.	75
GREAT IRISH NATIONAL WORK, in two thick volumes, magnificently bound, with illustrations, large 8vo, with elaborate alphabetical index. The Life, Times, and Correspondence of the Rt. Rev. Dr. Doyle, Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin. By William John Fitzpatrick, J. P.	3 50
HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION OF 1798. By Edward Hay.	75
CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ancient and Modern. By W. J. O'Neill Daunt, Esq.	37
HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, from its Establishment to the Present Century. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve.	1 25
HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT. With Instructive Reflections from the Holy Fathers. By the Rev. Joseph Reeve.	75
THE SAINTS OF ERIN. A Legendary History of Ireland. By L. Tachet de Barneval.	75

P O E T I C A L.

THE BALLADS OF IRELAND. Collected and Edited by Edward Hayes; being Selections from all the Irish Poets. 725 pages.	1 25
MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. 82mo, cloth 87 cts., cloth, gilt.	50
IRISH SINGER'S OWN BOOK. Being Selections from all the Irish Poets,—	

Sentimental, Comic, etc., etc., the whole comprising the most interesting Book of Songs ever published,—in all about 700 pages.

IRISH COMIC SONGS. 82mo, cloth.

SONGS OF OUR LAND. 82mo, cloth.

75
87
87

MISCELLANEOUS WORKS.

MISSALE ROMANUM EX DECRETO SACROSANCTI CONCILII TRIDENTINA restitutum S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi, Jussu Editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII., auctoritate recognitum. Accuratissima editio Novis Missis ex indulto apostolico Concessis Aucta. Duffy's edition of the Missale Romanum. Small quarto, super extra.

Imitation, (postage 60 cents.)

This is the latest edition of the Missale published, and is approved by the Most Rev. Dr. Cullen.

10 00
9 00

COMMENTARIA IN SCRIPTURAM SACRAM. R. P. Cornelli A Lapide, E Societate Jesu. Sanctæ Scripturæ olm Lovani: Postea Romæ Professoris accurate recognovit ac Notis illustravit Augustinus Crampon, Diocesis Ambian Presbyter. Complete in 21 vols. Paris edition, well bound.

100 00

THE MERCHANT PRINCE AND HIS HEIR; or, The Triumphs of Duty. A Tale for the World. By the Author of "Geraldine," etc.

75

THE ZOUAVE. The Life and Death of Hellon De Villeneuve. Translated. Dedicated to Major-General Rosecrans.

38

THE LIFE AND CONVERSION OF HERMAN, THE PIANIST, AND OF his friend, Bernard Bauer.

50

LIFE OF LORD EDWARD FITZGERALD. By the Poet Moore.

75

PIUS IX. AND FRANCE.

25

THE CONDITION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN among the Celtic, Gothic, and other Nations. By John McElheran, M. R. C. S. E., with Illustrations, designed, and drawn on wood, by the Author. The most interesting work ever published on the various races—showing the superiority of the Celtic type over those of other nations.

75

THE REV. GEORGE F. HASKIN'S TOUR through France, Italy, and Poland.

75

LETTERS ON THE SPANISH INQUISITION. By the late Dr. O'Flaherty. 12mo, cloth.

50

PRINCIPLES OF GOVERNMENT; or, Meditations in Exile. By William Smith O'Brien.

1 00

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION.

19

THE GREEN BOOK; or, Gleanings from the Writing Desk of a Literary Agitator. By J. C. O'Calligan.

75

BALLS AND DANCING PARTIES CONDEMNED by the Scriptures, Holy Fathers, Holy Councils, and most Renowned Theologians of the Church. Advice to Young Persons regarding them. From the French of Abbe Halot.

38

IRISH ELOQUENCE. The Speeches of the celebrated Irish Orators—Phillips, Curran, Grattan, and Emmet.

1 50

SAINT COLUMBKILLE'S PROPHECIES. With a Life of the Saint.

87

BATTLE OF AUGHRIM; or, the Fall of Monsier St. Ruth.

19

BATTLE OF VENTRY HARBOR. Paper.

19

DR. MAGINN'S LETTERS TO LORD STANLEY, on the Confessional, and O'Connell's Letters to the Methodists.

19

CATECHISMS.

PRAYER BOOK AND CATECHISM. Our children after getting their catechism lessons, are generally without a prayer book. This answers for a Catechism and Prayer Book. The price of the books in paper covers, is \$4 50 per hundred; well bound in stiff covers, \$8 per hundred.

When desired, the prayer book can be bound with the Boston, National, (adopted by the Baltimore Council) or Butler's Catechisms, at the prices mentioned above.

CATHOLIC SUNDAY-SCHOOL CLASS BOOK, per doz.

1 50

THE ONLY AUTHORIZED EDITION of the Catechism of the Diocese of Boston. 32mo. paper, per hundred.

2 25

THE LARGER CATECHISM. By Rev. Dr. James Butler. Paper, per hundred, 2 25

A CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council, for the Use of the Catholics in the United States. Per hundred, 2 25

A CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. (Italian Catechism). By Robert, Cardinal Bellarmine, formerly of the Society of Jesus. 18mo, a piece,

25

BIBLES.

THE UNRIVALLED CHEAP EDITION of the Douay Bible, containing 881 pages, octavo, printed on good paper, and strongly bound in leather, is sold for \$1 25, universally acknowledged to be the cheapest Bible in print.

No. 1, strongly bound in leather, with Family Record.	1 25
No. 2, roan, with Family Record.	1 75
No. 3, roan gilt, with Family Record.	2 25
No. 4, roan, full gilt, 2 plates, Family Record.	3 00
No. 5, Turkey morocco, 2 plates, Family Record.	5 00

DOUAY TESTAMENT.

No. 1, cloth, plain.	50
No. 2, morocco.	3 00

JESUS AND MARY; or, Catholic Hymns for Singing and Reading. By Frederick W. Faber, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 50 cts., (postage 5 cts.)

The same bound in paper covers, 37 cts., (p. 4 cts.)	75
	50

THE POCKET MISSAL, for the Use of the Laitty. Containing the Mass, with the Introit, Collect, Epistle, Gospel, etc., for all Sundays and Festivals throughout the Year. 32mo.

Roan, plain.	50
" gilt edge.	75
" full gilt.	1 00
Postage.	8

PRAYER BOOKS.

ST. JOSEPH'S MANUAL. Printed with large type, on fine paper, containing 696 pages, 18mo. The merits of this book, among the many which have been published, as well in Europe as America, are its peculiar adaptation to the wants of families or of individuals for public as well as private devotion; for those who live remote from churches, and cannot be present at the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass on Sundays and Holidays, as for those who enjoy greater privileges. It may be styled a volume of prayer and religious instruction, since it not only contains devotions, public and private, adapted to the wants of the many, and for all seasons and occasions of the ecclesiastical year, but it is also explanatory and instructive upon many points where information is frequently sought after. The care and attention which have been given to the distribution of its varied contents, will be equally appreciated by those who have felt the importance of system and arrangement in this particular.

Price, from 75 cts. to \$10, according to the binding.

KEY OF HEAVEN. Prices from 42 cts. to \$6, according to the binding.

GUIDE TO HEAVEN. With the Epistles and Gospels for every Sunday and Holiday in the Year. New edition. 24mo. Price, from 50 cts. to \$3.

MINIATURE KEY OF HEAVEN. A Prayer Book for Soldiers. 64mo. From 19 cts. to 38 cts.

YOUNG CATHOLIC'S MANUAL. Price, from 25 cts. to \$1 25.

COMPANION OF THE SANCTUARY. 48mo. Price, from 25 cts. to \$5.

CATHOLIC PIETY. By Rev. W. Gahan, O. S. A. Price from 42 cts. to \$6.

DAILY EXERCISE. Price, from 19 cts. to 75 cts.

TREASURY OF PRAYER. 32mo. Price, from 75 cts. to \$6.

MISCELLANY OF DEVOTION. 18mo. Price, from 50 cts. to \$1 50.

Mr. Donahoe begs to say that his prayer-books, from the cheapest to the most costly, are bound in the best manner, good paper, etc.

IN PRESS

And will be issued early in January, an intensely interesting Memoir of

JOAN OF ARC. Surnamed the Maid of Orleans, after her great victory. 75 cts.

NOTE.—By an arrangement between Catholic publishers, the books of the trade are furnished as cheap by one house as another. So that those ordering need not expect to obtain books cheaper in one place than another.

All books sent by mail on receipt of the prices mentioned in this Catalogue.

A good variety of BEADS, CRUCIFIXES, SCAPULARS, ENGRAVINGS, etc., etc., at wholesale prices.

A liberal discount made to the Reverend Clergy, Religious Societies, and those who purchase for gratuitous distribution.

All Catholic Books published in the United States furnished to the Trade at wholesale prices. Libraries supplied at short notice.

ADDRESS

PATRICK DONAHOE,

23 Franklin Street,

Boston, Mass.

THE BOSTON PILOT

IS PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT

NO. 23 FRANKLIN STREET,
BOSTON.

1864.

OUR NEW PROSPECTUS.

In consequence of advance in the price of every material of which a newspaper is made, THE PILOT cannot afford to give premiums to those who get up Clubs. The year now nearly at a close has been a trying one to many newspaper establishments. Most papers have advanced their price. THE PILOT has not—neither does it intend to do so. We have given better paper, better type, and better matter (if that were possible) than any previous year. Still we did not advance our price, in the expectation that printing materials would come down. But such is not the fact. We are now paying 40 or 50 per cent more for some articles connected with our business, than we paid two years ago. Still we have not advanced our price.

We trust those good friends who have heretofore got up Clubs will take these matters into consideration, and not only use their efforts to continue the number they are now getting, but use their influence to procure more.

No paper that we are aware of gives premiums now—they not only do not give premiums, but they have generally advanced their price.

Here follows our terms for 1864, which will be strictly adhered to :

CONDITIONS.

ONE copy for one year, \$2 50 (by mail) in advance, or \$3 if not paid in advance. Four months, \$1.

Liberal Inducements to Mail Subscribers.

Any person procuring a new subscriber, and sending us \$4 in advance, shall receive two copies for one year—sent separately.

Any person procuring two subscribers, and sending us \$5 in advance, shall receive three copies—to be sent to one address.

Five copies will be sent to one address for \$8 per year—only \$1 60 each.

The money for clubs must always be sent in advance. When the sum is large, a draft should be procured if possible.

Any person procuring us ten new subscribers, and sending \$15, shall receive ten copies for one year, and one for the getter up of the club—sent to one address. For all clubs above ten, the same price will be charged.

The Clubbing system makes the PILOT the cheapest paper in the United States.

Liberal encouragement given to pedlers, canvassers, etc.

When a Draft on Boston, New York or Philadelphia, cannot be obtained Treasury Notes should be sent. By carefully enclosing money in a letter, without registering, it will generally come safe. A larger amount than ten dollars should not be enclosed in a letter at once.

Persons getting up clubs can go out of their own towns to canvass. The paper will be sent to several Post-offices if necessary.

The following is the proper mode in which to send addresses :

Name, _____

Place of residence, _____

Post town, county, and State, _____

plainly written, and directed to

PATRICK DONAHOE, The Pilot Newspaper Office.

BOSTON, MASS.

CATALOGUE

OF

STANDARD CATHOLIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

P. O'SHEA,

104 Bleecker and 183 Green St., New York.

STANDARD CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

THE PARADISE OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL.—12mo, 1,083 pages. The most complete Manual of Prayer ever published.

Cloth, plain				1	25
Roan, embossed, plain edges.	1 steel engraving	.	.	1	50
" " gilt edges.	2 " "	.	.	2	00
American morocco, gilt sides and edges.	4 steel engravings	.	.	2	25
" " " and clasp.	4 steel engravings	.	.	2	50
Turkey morocco, extra.	6 steel engravings	.	.	3	00
" " " and clasp.	6 steel engravings	.	.	3	50
" " " bevelled boards.	6 steel engravings	.	.	3	50
" " " and clasp.	" "	.	.	4	00

THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM.—18mo. Containing the Epistles and Gospels, the Vespers and Collects for the Sundays and Festivals throughout the Year, together with the Music for the Psalms.

Roan, embossed, plain edges.	1 steel engraving	.	.	1	00
" " gilt edges.	2 steel engravings	.	.	1	50
" " " and clasp.	2 steel engravings	.	.	2	00
Imitation morocco, gilt sides and edges.	4 steel engravings	.	.	1	80
" " " clasp.	4 steel engravings	.	.	2	25
Turkey morocco, extra.	6 steel engravings	.	.	3	00
" " extra and clasp.	6 steel engravings	.	.	3	50
" " bevelled edges.	6 steel engravings	.	.	3	50
" " bevelled edges and clasp.	6 steel engravings	.	.	4	00

Rich velvet, bands and ornaments, from \$6 to \$20.

THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM.—24mo, edition.

Roan, embossed, plain edges	.	.	.	.	0	50
" plain edges, gilt sides	.	.	.	.	0	75
" embossed, gilt edges	.	.	.	.	0	88
" " " and clasp	.	.	.	.	1	00
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.	2 steel engravings	.	.	.	1	00
" " " clasps	.	.	.	.	1	12
Turkey morocco, extra.	6 steel engravings	.	.	.	2	25
" " and clasps.	6 steel engravings	.	.	.	2	75
" " bevelled.	6 steel engravings	.	.	.	2	75
" " " and clasps.	6 steel engravings	.	.	.	3	37

Velvet, with bands and ornaments, from \$4 to \$16.

THE MISSION BOOK.—24mo.

Roan, plain	. . . . .	0 50
“ gilt sides	. . . . .	0 75
“ embossed, gilt edges	. . . . .	0 75
“ “ “ clasps	. . . . .	1 00
“ full gilt sides and edges	. . . . .	1 00
“ “ “ “ clasps	. . . . .	1 12
Turkey morocco, case	. . . . .	1 80
“ “ clasp	. . . . .	2 25
“ extra	. . . . .	2 25
“ “ clasp	. . . . .	2 75
“ “ bevelled	. . . . .	2 50
“ “ “ clasp	. . . . .	3 00
“ “ bands and ornaments	. . . . .	4 00

THE MISSION BOOK.—18mo.

Roan, embossed, plain edges	. . . . .	0 75
“ full gilt sides, plain edges	. . . . .	1 00
“ embossed, gilt edges	. . . . .	1 00
“ “ “ and clasps	. . . . .	1 12
Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges	. . . . .	1 25
“ “ “ “ clasp	. . . . .	1 50
Turkey morocco, extra	. . . . .	2 50
“ “ clasps	. . . . .	3 00
“ “ bevelled	. . . . .	3 00
“ “ “ clasps	. . . . .	3 50
“ “ bands and ornaments	. . . . .	5 00

THE KEY OF HEAVEN.—NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION. Containing, in addition to the usual matter, the Collects and Gospels for the Sundays and Holidays throughout the year, the Offices of the Blessed Virgin Mary, the Scapulars of Mount Carmel, of the Passion, and of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, of the Holy Trinity, and of the Immaculate Conception. The Little Crown of the Immaculate Conception, and the other principal devotions and confraternities, to which indulgences are attached. With the approbation of the Most Rev. J. Hughes, D. D.

Cloth, plain. 1 plate	. . . . .	0 42
Roan, embossed. 1 plate	. . . . .	0 50
Gilt edges. 3 steel engravings	. . . . .	0 75
“ “ “ and clasp	. . . . .	0 88
Full gilt sides, plain edges	. . . . .	0 75
“ “ “ and edges	. . . . .	1 00
“ “ “ and clasps	. . . . .	1 12
Turkey morocco, extra	. . . . .	2 00
“ “ “ and clasp	. . . . .	2 50
“ “ bevelled	. . . . .	2 25
“ “ “ and clasp	. . . . .	2 75
“ “ band and clasp	. . . . .	4 00

THE FLOWERS OF PARADISE.—A most beautiful, complete, and portable Prayer-book, compiled from approved sources, and arranged for daily use, with the Collects and Gospels for all the Sundays and Festivals throughout the year. By a Sister of Mercy. With the approbation of the Most Rev. J. Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

32mo, cloth, plain. 1 plate	. . . . .	0 38
Roan, gilt sides. 1 plate	. . . . .	0 50
Embossed, gilt edges. 2 plates	. . . . .	0 65

Embossed, gilt edges. 2 plates and clasps	.	.	.	.
Full gilt sides and edges	.	.	.	.
“ “ and clasp	.	.	.	.
Turkey morocco, extra	.	.	.	.
“ “ and clasp	.	.	.	.
“ bevelled	.	.	.	.
“ “ and clasp	.	.	.	.
“ bands and clasp	.	.	.	.
Velvet and ornaments \$5 to \$10.				

FLOWERS OF PARADISE.—24mo.

Cloth, plain. 1 plate	.	.	.	.
Roan, embossed. 1 plate	.	.	.	.
“ gilt edges. 2 plates	.	.	.	.
“ “ and clasp	.	.	.	.
Full gilt sides	.	.	.	.
“ “ and edges. 3 plates	.	.	.	.
“ “ and clasp	.	.	.	.
Turkey morocco, extra—case	.	.	.	.
“ “ flexible	.	.	.	.
“ “ clasp	.	.	.	.

THE DIAMOND MANUAL.—A beautiful little Manual for the p containing all the necessary devotions in the smallest possible space piled from approved sources, with the approbation of the Most R Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

Cloth, plain. 64mo	.	.	.	.
Embossed, gilt edges	.	.	.	.
Full gilt sides and edges	.	.	.	.
Tucks gilt edges	.	.	.	.
Turkey morocco, extra	.	.	.	.
“ and clasps	.	.	.	.

STANDARD BOOKS OF DEVOTION.—THE LOVE OF GOD. I Francis de Sales. 1 vol., large 12mo. Cloth . . .

THE BEST MEDITATION BOOK.—Crasset's Meditations for day in the Year; with an Introduction by Rev. Father Walworth. 1 vol., large 12mo. Cloth . . .

Father Walworth says:—"We repeat once more, for those who aspire simply to read meditations, but to practice Mental Prayer, this W. Father Crasset is the Book of Books."

THE SUFFERINGS OF JESUS.—By Catherine Emmerich; translated by a Sister of Mercy. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth, plain . . .

THE ARK OF THE COVENANT; or, the Month of Mary. By T. S. Preston. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth . . .

THE MONTH OF MARY; or, Scenes from the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. By Rev. Titus Joslin. 1 vol., 32mo. Cloth . . .

THE MONTH OF THE HOLY INFANCY; or, the First Mysteries of the Life of our Lord Jesus Christ, proposed to the imitation of the Holy Childhood. 1 vol., 18mo. Cloth . . .

THE MANUAL OF THE CONFRATERNITIES.—Contain Stations of the Cross, and the form of erecting and blessing the Scapular of the Blessed Trinity, the Scapular of the Passion, the Scapular of the Immaculate Conception, the Scapular of the Seven Dolors . . .

Scapular of Mt. Carmel, Via Matris, Living Rosary, Rosary of St. Dominic, Rosary of St. Bridget, Cord of St. Francis, Cord of St. Thomas Aquinas, together with the various Devotions and Prayers; all of which have the indulgence and approval of the Church. By the Rev. Dr. Nelligan, LL. D. 1 vol., 32mo, cloth 0 38

THE VIA CRUCIS; or, Way of the Cross 0 06

TREATISE ON PURGATORY. By St. Catherine of Genoa 0 18½

LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. Translated from the French of Colin de Plancey, and published with the approbations of the Archbishop of Paris and of his Eminence Cardinal Wiseman. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 0 75

O'SHEA'S USEFUL AND ENTERTAINING LIBRARY.

Lives of Saints and Persons of Eminent Piety.

Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary.—By Rev. Titus Joslin. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Illustrated, \$1. Gilt edges 1 25

Life of St. Zita.—A Servant Girl of Lucca, to which is added the Life of Catherine Zekahkowitz, The Iroquois Virgin. By Father Charlevoix. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 50

The Life of St. Bridget.—By an Irish Priest. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 50

The Life of St. Mary Magdalene.—By Rev. T. S. Preston. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 50

The Young Converts: or, Memories of the Three Sisters—Debbie, Helen, and Anna Barlow. Edited by Rev. J. T. Hecker. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 00

The History of the Pontificate and Captivity of Pope Pius VI.—18mo, cloth 0 50

The Life and Letters of Bishop Maginn.—By Thomas D'Arcy McGee. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 1 00

Life of the Princess Borghese.—By Rev. A. F. Hewit. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 38

Life of the Egyptian Aloysius.—By Rev. A. F. Hewit. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 75

Life of Bishop Borie, Martyred in China. By Rev. A. F. Hewit 0 50

Life of St. Francis of Assisium.—By Rev. Titus Joslin. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 38

INTERESTING CATHOLIC TALES AND LITERARY WORKS.

Agnes Hilton, or Practical Views of Catholicity.—By Miss Mary I. Hoffman. 1 vol., large 12mo. 432 pages. Cloth, plain, \$1 25. Gilt edges 1 75

Extract from Rev. Dr. Cahill's letter to the Author:—"I can in all truth and unbiased judgment add, that your unassuming talent, your cultivated taste, your trained education have enabled you to give interest, attraction, and lasting worth to this Religious Essay."

The Sheaf.—By Alfred des Essarts. Translated from the French by Christine Farville. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 75

Extract from the Preface:—"There are all kinds of sheaves, sheaves of flowers in Spring, sheaves of corn in Summer. As provident people, let us make for the long evenings of Autumn, for those long nights that claim moral amusement, our Sheaf of Narratives.

Edma and Marguerite, A Tale, by the Author of "The Orphan of Moscow." 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 50

The Young Communicants.—By the Author of "Geraldine." 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 31

The Immigrant's Daughter.—By the Author of "Harry Layden." 1 vol., 18mo, cloth 0 50

The Legends of the Blessed Virgin Mary.—By Colin de Planey. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth 0 75

Sebastian's One Thousand Francs.—A simple Tale, bound in enamelled paper. Gilt lettering. 18mo 0 09

Henrietta, A True Story 0 09

Gretchen, or the Chapel of Winkelreid 0 09

The Fairy's Well 0 09

The Secret of Riches 0 09

The Saurimonde 0 09

Cornelio, or The False Vocation 0 09

Valentine 0 09

Adventures and Misfortunes of a Saxon Schoolmaster 0 09

An Episode of the Campaign in Russia 0 09

The above Stories beautifully bound in cloth, viz:—

Sebastian and Fairy's Well 0 25

Henrietta and Gretchen 0 25

Secret of Riches and Saurimonde 0 25

Cornelio and Valentine 0 25

The Saxon Schoolmaster 0 25

The Campaign in Russia 0 25

STANDARD and HISTORICAL WORKS, &c.

Lingard's History of England, with the learned Author's latest Notes and Corrections.

18 vols., 12mo, cloth 12 00

" sheep, library style 13 00

" half calf, extra 20 00

Haverty's History of Ireland.—*In Press.*

Algog's History of the Church.—*In Press.*

Spalding's History of the Protestant Reformation. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth 3 00

Dean Swift's Complete Works. 6 vols., 12mo, with a fine portrait of the distinguished Dean.

Cloth, plain 9 00

Sheep, library style 12 00

Half calf, extra 16 00

Henry Clay's Complete Works , including his Life, Correspondence, and Speeches. 6 vols., 8vo. Printed on superfine tinted paper. Cloth, bevelled			18 00
sheep, library style			20 00
half calf, extra			25 00

The attention of School, College, and other Libraries is respectfully called to the above standard works.

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Butler's Catechism .—With the Scriptural Catechism	0 06
A Short Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine .—Revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the United States	0 03
Catechism for the Use of the Sick Poor .—By a Sister of Mercy	0 02
General Catechism of the Christian Doctrine .—Prepared by order of the National Council	0 04
Short Catechism	0 02

SCHOOL BOOKS.

The following School Books have been adopted for use by the Sisters of Charity, Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sisters of Mercy, Brothers of the Christian Schools, etc., etc. They are used, also, in most of the best-conducted private schools in the vicinity of New York.

The Primary Spelling Book.—By J. B. Tully. An easy introduction to the Columbian Spelling Book, in which the spelling, pronunciation, meaning and application of almost all the irregular words in the language are taught in a manner adapted to the comprehension of young learners by means of Spelling and Dictation Exercises. 12mo, cloth, half bound 0 18½

The Columbian Spelling Book.—A complete Manual of Orthography, Orthoepey, and etymology. By J. B. Tully. 12mo, half bound 0 38

The Primary Reader.—By J. B. Tully. Illustrated 0 09

The Second Reader.—By J. B. Tully. Half bound 0 18½

The Third Reader.—By J. B. Tully. 12mo, half bound, roan back, lettered 0 50

The Fourth Reader.—By J. B. Tully. 12mo, 432 pages 0 88

School Diaries per dozen 0 88

Copy Books per dozen 0 50

Exercise Books 1 50

CHURCH VESTMENTS AND ALTAR ORNAMENTS.

The present unsettled state of our currency and the consequently high rate of exchange between this country and Europe, whence most of the following articles are imported, renders it impossible to affix to them any stated price. The subscriber undertakes, however, to supply the following articles at the lowest market rates.

Chalice.—Modern, Byzantine, and Gothic patterns, plated, solid silver, and finely gilt with gold.

Mission Chalices of different sizes.

Ciboriums, to match the above.

Ostensoriums.—Modern and Gothic patterns, from 18 to 32 inches high, at all prices, from \$20 to \$250.

Sanctuary Lamps.—Modern, Byzantine, and Gothic patterns, from \$18 to \$300.

Altar Cruets in plain and cut glass, and with silver-plated and fine gilt mountings, also in silver and silver gilt.

Censers with Incense Boats, silver-plated and finely gilt with gold.

Holy Water Pots and Asperges, silver-plated and gilt.

Procession Crosses with staff.

Gongs of different sizes.

Chimes containing each several bells with graduated sounds.

Crucifixes for Altars and Tabernacles in polished brass, gilt, silver-plated, etc.

Lecterns, or Missal Stands, finely finished in polished brass, ebony, etc., etc.

Candlesticks, Brass and silver-plated, from 12 to 50 inches, various patterns.

Candelabras and Girandoles of beautiful designs.

Tubes for Candlesticks.

Bread-Irons, to make at a time, one or more altar breads.

Pyxes and Oilstocks, of approved designs and excellent workmanship.

Altar Cards, Reliquaries, Stations of the Cross, etc.

Two fine Altar-Pieces, representing the Crucifixion, for sale at \$125 each. Size 6 x 8 feet.

. CHURCH VESTMENTS.

Chasubles, Copes, Dalmatics, Albs, Surplices, Preaching Stoles, Baptismal Stoles, Cinctures, Benediction Veils, in great variety, including all the Church colors, and every style of material from the ordinary damask to the finest gold cloth.

Orders for all the above Articles Respectfully Solicited.

P. O'SHEA, Publisher and Importer,
104 BLEECKER STREET, NEW YORK.

Cheap Catholic Bookstore.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Bookseller and Publisher,

DEALER IN FOREIGN AND AMERICAN

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

AND

**Catholic Goods, School Books and
Stationery,**

NO. 216 SOUTH THIRD ST.,

PHILADELPHIA.

**Foreign
Standard Works,**

**Dublin, London, and
Paris
Publications,**

**Altar Missals,
BREVIAIRES,
Rituals,**

**THEOLOGICAL
Works,**

**Writings of the
HOLY FATHERS,**

**And a large assort-
ment of Works in
the French
and Latin Languages,
&c., &c., &c.**



**Fancy
Catholic Goods,**

**Prayer Beads,
Crucifixes,**

**Holy Water Fonts,
Statuary,**

**MEDALS
and
CROSSES.
Of Gold, Silver and
Brass;**

**PICTURES,
Of the different sizes;**

**A large variety of
Catholic Articles,
&c., &c., &c.**

**The subscriber respectfully calls attention to the following favorite and
very popular books, which he has recently published :**

Meditations of St. Ignatius, by Father Siniscalchi, S. J.	-	-	\$1 25
Sacerdos Sanctificatus, by St. Liguori, neat gilt edge	-	-	75
Religious Soul, Elevated to Perfection, by the Abbe Baudrand	-	-	50
Mere de Dieu, a beautiful little work from the Italian	-	-	—
The Life of St. Teresa, written by herself	-	-	1 25
The Life of Saint Catherine, of Sienna	-	-	1 25
The Life of Saint Margaret, of Cortona	-	-	75
Life of Saint Angela, Foundress of the Order of Saint Ursula	-	-	75
“ Rose, of Lima, “ First Flower of America”	-	-	75
Life of B Mary Ann of Jesus, called the “ Lily of Quito”	-	-	75
Life of Saint Agnes, of Rome, Virgin and Martyr	-	-	38

He is now preparing for publication several important Catholic Works, which will be duly announced.

Orders for the above, or for any other foreign and American Catholic publication, respectfully solicited.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,
216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

CATHOLIC BOOKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

No. 216 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

Meditations of Saint Ignatius; or, the “Spiritual Exercises,” expounded by Father Siniscalchi, of the Society of Jesus; approved by our Right Reverend Bishop; 1 vol, 12mo	-	-	\$1 25
Sacerdos Sanctificatus; or, Discourses on the Mass and Office, by Saint Liguori; 1 vol, 18mo, gilt	-	-	75
Charity and Truth; or, Catholics not uncharitable in saying that none are saved out of the Catholic Church; 1 vol. 12mo	-	-	75
The Sodalist's Friend; a beautiful collection of Meditations and Prayers; 1 vol, 18mo, various binding, cloth	-	-	75
Life of Saint Catherine of Sienna, by Blessed Raymond of Capua; 1 vol, 12mo, cloth	-	-	1 25
Life of Saint Teresa, written by herself; 1 vol, 12mo, cloth	-	-	1 25
“ Margaret of Cortona, translated from the Italian; 1 vol, 16mo, cloth, gilt back	-	-	75
Life of Saint Angela Merici of Brescia, foundress of the Order of Saint Ursula; 1 vol, 16mo, cloth	-	-	75
Life of Blessed Mary Ann of Jesus, by Father Joseph Boero, Society of Jesus; 1 vol, 16mo, cloth, gilt back	-	-	75
Life of Saint Rose of Lima, by Rev. Frederick William Faber, D D; 1 vol, 16mo, cloth, gilt back	-	-	75
Life of Saint Agnes of Rome, Virgin and Martyr; 1 vol, 16mo, cloth	-	-	38
The Religious Soul, Elevated to Perfection by the exercises of an interior life, translated from the French by the Abbe Baudrand; 1 vol, 18mo, cloth	-	-	50

The Roman Catacombs, by Rev J Spencer Northcote, M A; 1 vol, 16mo, cloth, gilt back	75
Laura and Anna; or, the Effect of Faith on the Character, from the French; 1 vol, 18mo, cloth	50
The Knout; a Tale of Poland, translated from the French, by Mrs J Sadlier; 1 vol, 16mo, cloth,	75
Grace Morton; or, The Inheritance, a beautiful Catholic Tale, written by a lady of Philadelphia (new) 1 vol, 18mo, cloth	—
Count Leslie; or, The Triumph of Filial Piety; a Catholic tale of great interest, translated from the French, (new) 1 vol, 18mo	—
Mere de Dieu; a very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God, written in a most pleasing style, from the Italian, (new) 1 vol, 18mo	—
The Month of the Sacred Heart, arranged for each day of the month of June; 1 vol, 24mo, cloth	38
The Month of Saint Joseph, arranged for each day of the month of March; 1 vol, 24mo, cloth	38
The Little Offices, translated from the French, by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart; 1 vol, 24mo	38
The Hymn Book; best Hymn Book ever printed in America; 1 vol, 32mo, price 9 cents, or per dozen	75
The Flower Garden; the most complete little Prayer Book ever published; 32mo, 38c to	3 00
The Little Flower Garden; a most beautiful miniature Prayer Book, 48mo, cloth, 18c, 38c, and	50
The Stations; or, Holy Way of the Cross	9
The Manual of the Sodality of the Holy Angels, 9c, or per doz	75
Besides the above, a full supply of the different Catholic publications can always be had, wholesale and retail, at publishers' lowest prices.	

Foreign Catholic Books.

DUBLIN AND LONDON STANDARD WORKS—MECHLIN AND PARIS PUBLICATIONS.

The subscriber imports and keeps constantly on hand a well selected stock of the Catholic books published in Dublin and London, comprising Sermons, Devotional and other works of merit.

He keeps also, a good selection of

Altar Missals, Breviaries, Rituals, Theological,

and other works suitable for the Reverend clergy, to which he respectfully calls their attention.

SCHOOL BOOKS AND SCHOOL REQUISITES.

All the School books used in our Catholic Schools, are kept always on hand, and supplied to Colleges, Seminaries and Schools, at regular TRADE PRICES.

Orders respectfully solicited. Address,

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

LIST OF CATHOLIC BOOKS

Published by

HENRY M'GRATH,

**NO. 733 MARKET STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.**

PRAYER BOOKS.

The Spirit of Prayer: a new Manual of Catholic Devotion, by a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork; 18mo, large type,			
Roan, plain	-	-	75
Roan, gilt back and centres	-	-	1 00
“ “ “ and edge	-	-	1 25
“ “ “ and clasp	-	-	1 75
“ full gilt	-	-	1 50
“ “ and clasp	-	-	2 00
Turkey Morocco, super extra	-	-	3 00
“ “ and clasp	-	-	3 50
Morocco antique, bevelled and rich velvet, from \$4 00 to	-	-	10 00
Manual of the Sacred Heart; or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus; 18mo, large type, cloth, gilt back			
Roan, plain	-	-	75
“ full gilt	-	-	1 50
Turkey Morocco, super extra	-	-	2 50
“ “ and clasp	-	-	3 00
The New Catholic Manual, and Pious Exercise for the use of the Faithful; 24mo, roan, plain			
Roan, gilt back and sides	-	-	75
“ full gilt	-	-	1 00
“ “ and clasp	-	-	1 25
Turkey Morocco, super extra	-	-	2 00
“ “ and clasp	-	-	2 50
Morocco antique, bevelled and rich velvet, from \$3 00 to	-	-	8 00
The Spirit of Devotion: a Manual of Pious Exercises for Catholics; and the Mass, with illustrations; royal 32mo, cloth, gilt back			
Roan, gilt back and sides	-	-	45
“ full gilt	-	-	63
“ “ and clasp	-	-	88
“ “ and clasp	-	-	1 13
Turkey Morocco, super extra	-	-	1 75
“ “ and clasps	-	-	2 25
Morocco antique, bevelled and rich velvet, from \$2 50 to	-	-	6 00

Publishing Houses.

Christian's Guide to Heaven, a manual of Spiritual Exercises				
Catholics, with the Gospels; 33mo, large type, cloth, gilt				
Roan, gilt sides	-	-	-	-
“ full gilt	-	-	-	-
“ “ and clasp	-	-	-	-
Turkey Morocco, super extra	-	-	-	-
“ “ and clasp	-	-	-	-
Morocco antique, bevelled and rich velvet, from \$2 to				
Guide to Heaven; or, Daily Exercise; 48mo, Cloth, gilt back				
Roan, gilt back and centres	-	-	-	-
“ full gilt	-	-	-	-
“ “ and clasp	-	-	-	-
“ tucks, gilt edge	-	-	-	-
Turkey Morocco, super extra	-	-	-	-
“ “ and clasp	-	-	-	-
The Child's Own Prayer Book, a Manual of Devotion for y				
Catholic Children, with the illustrated prayers for Mass; 4				
cloth, plain				
Cloth, gilt back, centres, and edge	-	-	-	-
Roan, full gilt	-	-	-	-
“ “ and clasp	-	-	-	-
Turkey Morocco, super extra	-	-	-	-
“ “ and clasp	-	-	-	-
Gems of Piety, a neat little pocket Prayer Book; 48mo, cloth,				
back				
Roan, gilt back and sides	-	-	-	-
“ full gilt	-	-	-	-
Turkey Morocco, super extra	-	-	-	-

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church; 8:				
half bound	-	-	-	-
Cloth	-	-	-	-
Catholic Pocket Library, by St. Alphonsus Liguori; in 3 vols, 8:				
cloth, each				
Caroline Henson; or, the Pious Orphan Girl; 32mo, half bound				
Cloth				
Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book; 32mo, paper				
Half bound				
Catholic Sunday School Hymn Book and Sacred Melodies; 2:				
half bound				
Tales and Stories, consisting of a choice selection of amusing				
instructive tales, translated from the French; 16mo, cloth				
Catholic Doctrine, proved from Scripture and Tradition; 18				
cloth				
Cottage Conversations; conversations on the Doctrines and Pract				
of the Catholic Church; 18mo, cloth				
Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus; 18mo, cloth				
Eleanor Mortimer; or, the World and the Cloister, by Agne				
Stewart; 18mo, cloth				
Edith Mortimer; or, the Trials of Life, by Mrs Parsons; 18				
cloth				
Exercise of Faith; impossible, except in the Catholic Church; 18				
cloth				

Faith, Hope, and Charity; a Tale of the Reign of Terror; 12mo, cloth	1 00
Fourfold Difficulty of Anglicanism, by J Spencer Northcote, A M, 18mo, cloth	50
Form of Consecration of a Bishop, by the Most Rev F P Kenrick, D D; 18mo, paper cover	19
Father Drummond and his Orphans; or, the Children of Mary, 18mo, cloth	50
Good Child's Own Book; square, 16mo, with numerous illustrations, cloth	75
Good Child's Story Book; square, 16mo, with numerous illustrations, cloth	75
Grandfather's Story Book; square, 16mo, with numerous illustrations; cloth	75
Gospels for the Sundays and Festivals; 32mo, paper cover	9
Half bound	19
Growth in Holiness; or, the Progress of the Spiritual Life, by F W Faber, D D; 12mo, cloth	1 00
Hell Opened to Christians to Caution them from Entering into it; 32mo, half binding	19
Cloth	25
Instructions on the Holiness and Dignity of the Sacrament of Matrimony; 18mo, cloth	50
Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God, to which are added, the Life of Saint Ann, and of Saint Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 18mo, half bound	25
Cloth	31
Life of Saint Teresa, to which is added the Life of Saint Mary, of Egypt; 32mo, cloth	38
Lives of the Blessed Virgin, Saint Ann, Saint Margaret, and Saint Liguori, in 1 vol, 18mo, cloth	50
Life of Saint Alphonsus Liguori; 18mo, half bound	25
Cloth	31
Little Manual of Confession; or, Guide to Grace; 32mo, paper cov	9
Cloth	19
Life of Father Ephraim and his Sister, Religious of La Trappe; 12mo, cloth	1 00
Louisa Warden; a Catholic Tale; 32mo, paper	9
Cloth	19
Mary, the Morning Star, or, a Model of Interior Life; 24mo, cloth	50
Meditations for Every Day in the Year, on the Principal duties of Christianity, by Père Griffet, S J; 32mo, cloth	50
Moral Tales for my Young countrymen, by J C Sherlock, Esq, 18mo, cloth	50
Novena to Saint Anthony; 24mo, paper	15
Path of Perfection; Purifying, Illuminating, and Uniting; 18mo, cloth	75
Preston Hall; a Catholic house in 1850 and 1855; a Tale; 16mo, cloth	75
Protestant's Objections on Controverted Points of Faith by the Written Word; 18mo, cloth	50
Rose of Tanenbourg; a Moral Tale, by Canon Schmid; 18mo, cloth	50
Rudiments of Singing, by Professor Pique; 24mo, paper	9
Saint Liguori's Spiritual Works; being a selection from the larger works of Saint Alphonsus Liguori; 32mo, 900 pages; cloth	75
Sinner's Guide, by the Rev. F. Lewis, of Grenada; 12mo, cloth	1 00

Sister Camilla, the Carmelite; or, The Life and Times of Madame Soyecourt; 16mo, cloth	75
Speech of the Hon J R Chandler, on the Temporal Power of the Pope; 8vo, paper	15
Sinner's Conversion Reduced to Principles, by F Francis Salazar, S J; 24mo, cloth	38
Tales of the Sacraments, by Miss Agnew, authoress of Geraldine; 18mo, cloth	75
The Blessed Sacrament; or, the Works and Ways of God, by F W Faber, D D; 18mo, cloth	75
The Month of Mary, particularly adapted to the month of May, by a member of the Ursuline community; 24mo, cloth	50
The Glories of Mary, Mother of God, by Saint Alphonsus Liguori; 24mo, cloth	50
The Glories of Jesus, contemplated in the Mirror of Divine Love; 24mo, cloth	50
The Glories of Saint Joseph, Spouse of the Ever-Blessed Virgin; 24mo, cloth	50
The Glories of the Holy Angels, revised, improved, and corrected by a clergyman, of Philadelphia; 24mo, cloth	50
The Flower-Basket, a Catholic Tale, from the German of Canon Schmid; 18mo, cloth	50
Theobald; or, The Triumph of Charity; 16mo, cloth	75
The Office of the Dead, according to the Roman Ritual and Missal, with Gregorian chants in modern notation; 12mo, cloth	50
Uncle Scipio's Story Book; square 16mo, with numerous illustrations, cloth	75
Unity of the Episcopate Considered, by Edward Healy Thomson, M A; cloth	75
White's Confutation of Church-of-Englandism, and correct Exposition of the Catholic Faith; 12mo, cloth	1 00
Young Catholic's Guide in the preparation for Confession; 32mo, paper cover	6

JUVENILE BOOKS.

Parochial and Sunday School Library, First Series, in 12 volumes; square 24mo; each volume sold separately, or in sets of 12; cloth, gilt backs, per set	3 60
Fancy paper covers	2 25
Parochial and Sunday School Library, Second Series, in 12 volumes; square 24mo; each volume sold separately, or in sets of 12; cloth, gilt backs, per set	3 60
Fancy paper covers	2 25
The Good Child's Library, in 12 volumes; square, 16mo; each volume sold separately, or in sets of 12; cloth, gilt backs, per set	3 60
Fancy paper covers	1 80
Sister Mary's Library, in 12 volumes; 18mo; each volume sold separately, or in sets of 12; cloth, gilt backs, per set	3 00
Fancy paper covers	1 80
Brother James' Library, in 12 volumes; 24mo; each volume sold separately, or in sets of 12; cloth, gilt backs, per set	3 00
Fancy paper covers	1 50
Catholic Pocket Library, in 12 volumes; 32mo; each volume sold separately, or in sets of 12; cloth, plain backs, per set	1 80
Fancy paper covers	1 00

CATECHISMS.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council, for the use of Catholics in the United States of America; paper, per dozen	80
Catechism of the Christian Doctrine, prepared by order of the National Council; abridged from the larger one; per dozen	19
Catechism for First Confession; 32mo, paper; per dozen	38
Catechism for Confirmation; 32mo, paper; per dozen	38
Catechism for First Communion, translated from the French, and revised by the Very Rev Father Pagani; 32mo, paper; per dozen	1 00
Catechism for Mass, being an easy and simple explanation of the Ceremonies and Prayers of the Holy Sacrifice; 32mo, paper; per dozen	75
Butler's Large Catechism, per dozen	50
Butler's Small Catechism, per dozen	25

CARDS.

Public School Arithmetic Table-Cards, per dozen	75
Juvenile Cards, with spelling on each side, per dozen	75
Juvenile A, B, C Cards, large size, per dozen	75
Juvenile A, B, C Cards, small size, per dozen	50
Temperance Cards, per dozen	38

H. McGrath keeps constantly on hand a large stock of all the Catholic Books published in the United States, and supplies them to the trade at the Publishers' lowest prices.

CATHOLIC BOOKSELLER.**PATRICK FOX,****No. 9 South Third Street,****ST. LOUIS, MO.**

Is constantly receiving the best Publications of the Catholic Press of this country and of Europe. Also, a great variety of Catholic Novels and Miscellaneous Works—such as are kept in Catholic Bookstores.

A great variety of Catholic Music and School Books, and Rosaries, Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, Medallions, Statues, Pictures, &c., &c.

Agent for the Catholic Papers of this Country.

Orders from the country and the Reverend Clergy will meet with *careful and prompt attention.*

Katholische Volks-Zeitung.

A LEADING GERMAN CATHOLIC WEEKLY.


Published by

KREUZER BROTHERS,

114 W. Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

It is the object of this Journal to supply the German Catholics of America with all the important and interesting News of the Catholic world, and particularly with information in regard to events and occurrences connected with the church in this country. It contains a great variety of useful, interesting and instructive reading matter. Its readers are also duly informed of the progress of events in the Secular as well as the Religious world. The editorial columns are devoted to the discussion of the prominent topics of the day, and all other subjects that properly come within the scope of such a Journal.

Price per Year \$2, invariably in advance.

 All orders and communications should be addressed to the Proprietors.

KREUZER BROTHERS, Baltimore, Md.

G. ANDRE & CO.,

IMPORTERS OF

FOREIGN MUSIC,

AND

PUBLISHERS,

1104 Chestnut Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

Keep constantly a large assortment of Catholic Music on hand, including the collections *Saluts pour toutes les fetes de l'année*, by Lambillotte; *Musique sacrée*, by A Miné; *L'année Catholique*, by Bordes, etc., etc.

C. C. C.

CHICAGO

CENTRAL CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE,**167 South Clark Street, 167****(Near Monroe Street,) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.****J. J. KEARNEY,**

Respectfully informs the Clergy and Laity, that he keeps on hand a large and complete assortment of

BIBLES, PRAYER-BOOKS, ROSARIES,**Medals, Scapulars, Pictures, Missals, Altar Cards, Breviaries, Vestments,**

And such articles as are usually kept in a Catholic Book Store.

*All orders from Colleges, Convents, Clergymen and others promptly filled.***"THE YOUNG CATHOLICS' FRIEND."**

A little Monthly, quarto-sized paper, intended for children and suitable for premiums at Sunday-Schools, filled with choice reading, and handsomely illustrated. It is furnished at the low price of two cents per copy, no order being taken for less than *ten copies*.

TO THE PUBLIC.

The Publisher of the **YOUNG CATHOLICS' FRIEND** may not be thought excessively prudent in the moment he selects to usher his little paper into existence. But the necessity of it has been counted rather than the difficulties it is likely to meet. So many little eyes are getting weary over the Sunday's Catechism; so many aged voices tired of calling attention to its pages without great success, that a little periodical, with moderately entertaining matter, and sound moral instruction, to be read between the Sunday's studies of the Catechism after Mass or Vespers, should have a trial of circulating widely among the Catholic Youth of our own and neighboring States.

Oh, how difficult it is to convey great truths to little children; to labor, not by steps, as we do in Arithmetic, from little addition and subtraction up to great problems, increasing the capacity of understanding with the weight of the things to be understood, but beginning with such questions as "Who made the world?" "Who is God?" "What is man?" the wisdom over which the sages pondered away their lives. How many little "hearts are weary, weary," for some interesting aid to impress upon their memory the great things they are taught to learn by ear.

Let, then, our **YOUNG CATHOLICS' FRIEND**, fill this blank and convey to its readers—and they should be many—the necessary sweetening for their Sunday's toil. Anecdotes from the lives of our Saints; Little Incidents of Catholic Morality; Sentiments to counteract the reading of the yellow-covered books. Let Father So-and-So tell the story of his travels in foreign lands. We have so many false tales told by our popular travelers that a little truth concerning Catholic countries would be beneficial. Our correspondents will furnish us with so many entertaining accounts of the steps our Faith is making in this and other countries that it will be hard if we cannot excite the languid attention of the little people, who are tired of too much Catechism, or who must be led to learn the Catechism by being baited with something lighter.

Our Bishop, our Clergy, and the St. Vincent de Paul Society, in the city, sanction and will assist our effort, and we have no doubts but that the undertaking will lead to a permanent good work.

OUR LITTLE PAPER,

As an inducement to children for attending the Sunday-Schools, is of an immense value; it keeps them from evil doing when out of school, and at the same time interests and instructs them. No better award of merit can be offered, and the Catechism Classes will soon find it indispensable. It cost but a trifle, and any small society, with limited means, can afford it, costing, as it does, but two cents per copy. The postage being only one cent for every nine copies. Is not that cheap?

Communications of a literary character to be addressed to the "Editor of the **YOUNG CATHOLICS' FRIEND**, Box 8,920, Chicago, Ill.," and those on business, to the undersigned.

J. J. KEARNEY, Publisher of the Y. C. F.,
167 CLARK STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

TROY
CATHOLIC BOOK-STORE,
FRANCIS ROORKE, Proprietor.

Having just removed to my new and extensive Store,

382 River Street, Troy,

I am better prepared to furnish the Reverend Clergy and Laity with the
latest

**Catholic Publications, Miscellaneous Literature, Prayer-Books,
Crucifixes, Medals, Altar Cards,**

ALL KINDS OF

*Pictures, Christian Brothers' School Books, Metropolitan Readers, Breviaries,
Rituals, Missals and Religious Articles of all kinds.*

Subscribers also supplied with the following illustrated works:

LIFE OF CHRIST
AND
BLESSED VIRGIN,

**The Lives of the Saints, History of Ireland, Holy Bible, Haydock's
Family Bible.**

**LIFE AND WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN, DEAN SWIFT, BRITISH
ESSAYISTS, STATESMAN'S MANUAL, &c., &c.**

Attached to my store is a large Frame Manufactory, the largest of the
kind between New York and Montreal, where I can have all kinds of Re-
ligious Pictures framed at the lowest price. Orders from the Clergy,
Religious Institutions, Catholic Societies and Schools are respectfully
solicited and will receive prompt attention.

FRANCIS ROORKE,
382 River Street, Troy, N. Y.

Wm. M. CHRISTY,
STATIONER, PRINTER,
AND
Blank Book Manufacturer,
No. 127 South Third Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Copying Presses, Gold Pens, Pocket Books and
Pocket Cutlery in great variety.

F. X. STUPPY, DRUGGIST,
St. Joseph, Missouri.

Dealer in Catholic Books, Images, Crucifixes, Rosaries,
Scapulars, and all things usually found in Catholic Bookstores.

- Also, Organ Melodeons, Harmoniums and Melodeons, for the
use of Schools, and small Churches, as well as for Parlors.
-

H. KRAMER'S
CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE,
No. 29 Superior Street,

(Up-stairs, second door above the Railroad crossing,)

CLEVELAND, OHIO,

Keeps constantly on hand a full assortment of Catholic Books of all kinds; also, Bibles, Testaments, Prayer Music and Hymn Books of all kinds; Historical and Controversial Works, Rosaries, Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, and a general assortment of Vestments, Chalice, Ciborium, Ostensorium, Censors, Candlesticks, from 16 to 36 inches, Sanctuary Lamps, Oil Stocks, and Pyxes, Pictures, Paintings, and all Church Ornaments, wholesale and retail, at low prices. Also has a large assortment of **TOYS**, at the very lowest price, wholesale and retail.

FRAMES of all kinds and sizes made to order.

HOFFMANN BROS.,
IMPORTERS OF AND DEALERS IN
CHURCH VESTMENTS
AND
CHURCH FURNITURE,
THEOLOGICAL WORKS, PRAYER BOOKS,
AND
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES GENERALLY,
215 East Water Street, Wilwaukie, Wis.

HOFFMAN BROS. beg leave respectfully to inform the Reverend Clergy
that they have opened and keep constantly on hand

A COMPLETE STOCK OF
CHURCH VESTMENTS,
ALTAR AND CHURCH FURNITURE,
Theological, School and Devotional Books,
CHASUBLES, DALMATIQUES, COPEs, VEILS,
OSTENSORIUMS, CHALICES, CIBORIUMS, CRUCIFIXES.
Candlesticks, Holywater Pots, Beads, Medals, &c.
LITHOGRAPHS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ENGRAVINGS,
STATIONS, OR WAY OF THE CROSS,
STATUES FOR CHURCHES AND CHAPELS,
Of the celebrated Munich manufacture.

All of which they will sell as low as any other house in America.

HOFFMANN BROS.,
215 East Water Street, Milwaukie, Wis.


Chicago Catholic Bookstore
AND
SCHOOL BOOK DEPOT,
J. GRAHAM
No. 134 Desplaines Street,
 (Opposite St. Patrick's Church.)

Keeps a full assortment always on hand at publishers' prices ; also,
 MISSALS, ROSARIES, BREVIARIES, RITUALS, ALTAR CARDS,
 VESTMENTS, CHURCH ORNAMENTS AND INCENSE.
 FLOWERS FOR THE ALTAR

Furnished to order at short notice.

All D. & J. Sadlier & Co.'s publications received as soon as published ;
 also, the works published by all the other Catholic publishers in the United
 States. The Metropolitan Readers, Christian Brothers, and all kinds of
 School Books for Catholic Schools and Colleges will be sold on reasonable
 terms. Agent for "The New York Tablet," "Brownson's Review," "Pilot,"
 "Irish-American," "Metropolitan Record," &c., &c.

Refers, by permission, to Right Rev. Bishop Duggan, Very Rev D.
 Dunn, V. G., and the Catholic Clergy of Chicago.

 Orders promptly attended to. Post-office Box 1564.

TRENTON, N. J.,
CATHOLIC BOOKSTORE.

AGENCY FOR PACKETS, STEAMERS, &c.

DRAFTS FOR SALE.

P. P. CANTWELL, near St. John's Church.

Catholic Bookstore in Boston.
MRS. HICKEY,

No. 128 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.

Keeps a large stock of Catholic Books on hand, which she will sell at
 New York prices. Persons in the Eastern States in want of Books can get
 them at Mrs. Hickey's as reasonable as at any other bookstore in the coun-
 try. All of D. & J. Sadlier & Co.'s publications always on hand, at their
catalogue prices. Also, Religious Pictures, Medals, Beada, &c. The Trade
supplied. Wholesale agent for the New York Tablet.

MRS. HICKEY, 128 Federal Street, Boston.

Mrs. J. Guenter & Sisters,


IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF

**Ecclesiastical Vestments and Church Ornaments, Chasubles, Copes, Stoles, Surplices,
Albs, Girdles, Benediction Veils, Dalmatics, Gold and Silver Laces,
Fringes, Embroideries, Chalices, Remonstrances, Ciboria
and Cases for Same.**

FRENCH ALTAR FLOWERS constantly on hand.

172 HANOVER STREET, BOSTON.

Mrs. J. Guenter and Sisters desire to express their thanks to the Catholic Clergy, for the kind patronage heretofore extended to them, and respectfully solicit a continuance of the same.

 Orders by mail will receive prompt attention.

**MRS. J. GUENTER & SISTERS,
No. 172 Hanover Street, Boston.**

MANUFACTURERS OF

REGALIA, BANNERS, STANDARDS, ETC., ETC.

Mrs. J. Guenter and Sisters would respectfully inform the several Irish-American Associations, Temperance Societies and Sodalities, that they manufacture Regalia, Badges, Banners, Standards, &c., at short notice, and at the lowest rates.

HORSTMANN BROS. & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

Vestment and Regalia Trimmings,

FIFTH AND CHERRY STREETS,

PHILADELPHIA.

A large assortment of the following articles kept constantly on hand:—

Church and other Embroideries,

Plated and Gilt Bullion Tassels,

Fringes, Grimps, Braids,

Threads, Cords, Bullion,

Grape and Wheat Spangles,

Laces, Stars, Flag and Banner Silks, Velvets, etc., etc

 **BANNERS** got up at short notice.

The most readable and most reliable History of Ireland ever published is the

POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND,

FROM THE

Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics.

By THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE, B. C. L.,

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

2 Vols., 12mo, of over 400 pages each, with a general Index, and Illustrated with two very fine Steel Engravings.

Price—Cloth extra, \$2.50.—Half Morocco, \$3.50.

The plans which the writer followed in what he modestly calls this "compilation" are briefly stated by himself in the dedication to Mrs. Jas. Sadlier:

In making this compilation, the rules which guided me were chiefly to bring out the great events in their relative degrees of prominence; to subordinate details to general effects; to put the first foremost, and the secondary second; to emphasize the epochs; to throw the strongest light upon the cardinal characters; to assign rational, believable causes to strange and uncommon results; in short, to bring out the *rationalis* of Irish history, under a form not censurable to the rules of art. If I have succeeded even in sketching such an outline as this, I, too, shall have done something for Irish history.

That Mr. McGee has succeeded not only "in sketching such an outline," but in filling up the lights and shades of a grand panoramic picture, we think few readers of his History will doubt after even a cursory examination.

The following letter to the Publishers is from the pen of one of the most distinguished writers and lecturers in America—Henry Giles. He will pardon us for copying it, but we could not resist doing so, for no language could better describe the merits of the work:

DEAR SIRS,—I thank you very sincerely for the copy, which you were so kind as to send me, of the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee's "Popular History of Ireland." Such a book was very much wanted, and in this book the want is supplied. The matter is well selected, well digested, and the spirit large, calm, and liberal—free from all bigotries, national, local, political, or religious. I admire the boldness with which the author tells the truth, and yet avoids party rancor or sectarian prejudice. I have been particularly interested in the chapter on my native County of Wexford and of the doings there in the terrible year of "98." In my childhood I heard plenty of stories from both sides steeped in memories of cruelties and blood. I was born within three miles of Gorey and had among my ante-natal kindred both Orange-men and "Croppies." I think the brevity with which the author has treated the story of Ireland previous to the introduction of Christianity, is wise. The antiquity of Ireland before that time, necessitated critical disquisitions very unsuitable to a popular history. Moore, after the most earnest research, and with the strongest inducement to hold by national traditions, hopelessly gives up the *darling Milesian-fable*. Yet I have seen it reproduced by some recent Irish writers as if it had never been doubted—nay, as if it could not be doubted. Finally, I am pleased with the author's style—it is *English*, pure, clear, strong, idiomatic, unpretentious; familiar where it ought to be so, but never low or vulgar; rising into eloquence where eloquence is proper, and containing naturally the inspiration of the subject.—H. GRAM

NOTICES OF THE PRESS.

MCGEE'S HISTORY OF IRELAND.—It has long been matter of surprise to the learned *that* a good, general History of Ireland had not yet been added to the literature of this *age*. Histories of Ireland were not wanting, but somehow they none of them took hold of *the* public mind. This one was apocryphal, that one was dry and tedious; one was deficient in arrangement, another one-sided and marked by partisan feeling, and so on through the whole catalogue, from Keating and O'Halloran to Atbe McGeoghegan. Year after year passed on, and still the popular History of Ireland remained unwritten. An attempt was made in Ireland a few years ago by Martin Haverty to supply this so great want; but Haverty's History, though in some respects an improvement on its predecessors, did not yet fill the void. To write a History of Ireland pleasing to the Irish race, there was wanting the charm that a poetical imagination gives to all its touches, and this we at length find in the Popular History of Ireland recently completed by the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, and now before us in the shape of two goodly volumes. Here, then, we have a true, fair impartial History of Ireland, embellished with the graces of taste and fancy and glowing with the hues of warmest life, racy, rich, attractive. Carefully sifting the imaginary from the real, and the legendary from the historical, Mr. McGee has yet preserved enough of the early bardic chronicles to connect the pre-historic with the historic period. He gives them for what they are worth, as the only records that remain of those old, old times, when history was still in the womb of futurity, and the bards were the only annalists our fathers had. Passing on through the long, long ages of Ireland's eventful history, Mr. McGee narrates with the flowing ease of a *seanachie* of old, and the philosophical and political acumen of a nineteenth century thinker, the varied fortunes of the successive races who have at various times peopled the land of Ireland—the pagan Firbolgs and Danaans—the no less pagan Milesians whose descendants, converted by St. Patrick and his missionaries, became our Fathers in the faith—the glories of those early ages before Ireland had lost her royalty—the struggles between the Norman Irish and the old Milesian Irish—the yet fiercer struggles between dominant English Protestantism and oppressed Irish Catholicity—the indomitable courage and heroic constancy with which the people clung to their ancient faith through such trials as no nation ever underwent for so long time for conscience's sake. Then on to the period when the spirit of Irish nationality was defending itself against British centralization, and the treachery and corruption of degenerate Irishmen. And amid all this the literary progress of the race carefully and judiciously noted. How well these things are told—how just the principles enunciated, how calmly dispassionate the tone of the exciting narrative, how true to life the actors in the swiftly-passing scenes—how vividly the great men of Ireland's past are brought before us, can only be understood when the history is read.—*New York Tablet*.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE EMANCIPATION OF THE CATHOLICS. By THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE, B. C. L. In two volumes. *New York, D. & J. Sadlier & Co.*—In a very gracefully written letter, the author of this book tells Mrs. James Sadlier, wife of one of the publishers, that he has not presumed to attempt a history of their fatherland, still less *the* history; all that he has hoped to accomplish, considering the obstacles to be met, and which surrounded him, being but a faithful and literally full compendium of that eventful and chequered story.

Mr. McGee commences at the very beginning. He admits that it is impossible to say who were the first inhabitants of "the Green Isle," but he favors the opinion that it was inhabited as long ago as the reign of King Solomon. He refers instructively to the historical accounts of the various immigrations, anterior to the Christianization of Ireland by the blessed St. Patrick. The fifth and final of these colonizing races was called *Gael*, he says, from one of their remote ancestors; *Milesian*, from Milesius, the immediate projector of their emigration, and *Scotti*, from Scotia, the mother of Milesius. They came from Spain.


But to all these traditions our author evidently attaches little importance, dismissing them in two chapters, and commencing his narrative of the authentic history of Erin with the return of Patrick, at about the beginning of the fifth century of the Christian era. And throughout his work, which, evidently a labor of love, Mr. McGee has performed most excellently well, the religious keynote dominates the narrative, love of his native land, patriotic devotion, and enthusiastic aspiration for liberty blending harmoniously as it proceeds, and constituting one of the most delightful books we have taken up for many a day.

It were but asserting an indubitable fact that these volumes will obtain a world-wide circulation and approval.—*New York Express*.

The work has received the warmest encomiums of the press of all shades of opinions. To show how the work has been appreciated, we may mention that five thousand copies of the work has been sold since last May, and the canvassers have orders for thousands more.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co., Publishers,

31 Barclay Street, N. Y.

 The attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works published by us in Numbers.

NEW AND ELEGANT Illustrated Works,

Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev.
John Hughes, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD—With the History of the devotion to her; to which is added


THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE, translated from the French of Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. To be completed in twenty-two parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST; also,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES—From the French of Father De Ligny, by Mrs. J. Sadlier. To be completed in twenty-four parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE—With Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in thirty-five parts, with a fine Steel Engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with thirty-five fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published. This is the only edition of the Bible containing Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible appended to it. A new and complete illustrated edition of

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS.—Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the life of the Blessed Virgin. The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. We have no hesitation in saying that it is the most complete as well as the most beautiful edition of the "Lives of the Saints" published. Persons who wish to obtain Butler's Lives of the Saints as the author left it, must be sure that they get **SADLIER'S EDITION**. We mention this because there is an edition, published in numbers by a protestant firm in this city, in which the Notes and some of the Lives have been left out. The author's Notes in our edition, form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are certainly the most instructive portion of the work. For instance, there is one note in our edition "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

 Before subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J. Sadlier as publishers.

D. & J. SADLIER & Co.
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.



- 





